APPENDIX TABLE OF CONTENTS

Note: All appendices are provided on the CD attached to the FEIS. In addition, Appendix E and Appendix G have been included here for ease of reference.

APPENDIX A - Alternatives Analysis and Project Development Report

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Alternatives Analysis and Project Development Report, May 2002

Appendices for I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Alternatives Analysis and Project Development Report, May 2002

APPENDIX B - Agency Consultation and Coordination

Agency Scoping Meeting Summary

- The New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS: Agency Scoping Meeting, February 13, 2003
- The New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS: Agency Coordination Meeting, February 23, 2003

Section 6(f) Correspondence

- Colorado State Parks letter, February 16, 2005
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, June 25, 2012
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife email, July 10, 2012
- National Parks Service email, September 4, 2012

Section 106 Consultation

- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, September 7, 2004
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, September 10, 2004
- Colorado Historic Society letter, September 13, 2004
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, April 25, 2006
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, July 26, 2007
- Historic Preservation Commission letter, August 8, 2007
- Historic Preservation Commission letter, August 29, 2007
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, September 10, 2007
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, October 11, 2007
- Peublo Historic Preservation Commission letter, October 12, 2007
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, October 8, 2008
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, October 27, 2008
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, November 13, 2008
- Historic Preservation Commission letter, November 24, 2008
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, December 5, 2008
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, February 18, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, March 3, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, March 4, 2009
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, March 6, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, April 13, 2009
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, April 15, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, August 7, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, August 11, 2009
- Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, August 26, 2009
- Colorado Department of Transportation letter, April 1, 2010

Colorado Department of Transportation letter, April 16, 2010
National Trust for Historic Preservation letter, April 29, 2010
Colorado Preservation Inc. letter, May 5, 2010
Bessemer Historical Society letter, May 10, 2010
Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, May 17, 2010
Donna Alber letter, May 18, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, May 27, 2010
Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, June 1, 2010
Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation letter, June 14, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation Public Announcement, June 22, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, July 15, 2010
National Trust for Historic Preservation letter, July 23, 2010
Pueblo Planning and Community Development, August 3, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, October 7, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, October 8, 2010
Colorado Historic Society letter, October 21, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, December 2, 2010
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, April 19, 2011
Colorado Historic Society letter, May 5, 2011
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, August 1, 2011
Colorado Historic Society letter, August 19, 2011
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, December 13, 2011
Colorado Historic Society letter, January 11, 2012
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation letter, January 18, 2012
Colorado Department of Transportation letter, June 29, 2012
Bessemer Historical Society letter, September 20, 2012

Tribal Consultation
Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma

Section 4(f) Correspondence
City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department letter, July 13, 2010

LEDPA Concurrence Coordination
U.S. Department of Transportation letter, October 6, 2010
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers letter, December 6, 2010
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers letter, January 26, 2012

Traffic Model Sensitivity Analysis Coordination
Pueblo Area Council of Governments and Colorado Department of Transportation letter, December 21, 2010

Support Resolutions by Local Agencies
City of Pueblo City Council, Resolution of Support for Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative, March 25, 2013
Board of County Commissioners of Pueblo County, Resolution of Support for Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative, April 17, 2013
Pueblo Area Council of Governments, Resolution of Support for Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative, April 25, 2013

APPENDIX C - Aesthetic Guidelines

New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines, January 15, 2010

APPENDIX D - Wetland Finding

Wetland Finding Technical Memorandum, July 22, 2010
Wetland Data Forms
FACWet Data Forms
Wetland Correspondence
Project Letter to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, May 24, 2006
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers letter, May 26, 2006
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers letter, January 26, 2012

APPENDIX E - Detailed Alternative Maps

Existing I-25 Alternative
Modified I-25 Alternative

APPENDIX F - Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and the Colorado Department of Transportation

Memorandum of Understanding, February 2010
Memorandum of Understanding Signature Page
Exhibit A – General Provisions
Attachment A-1 Modified I-25 Alternative
Attachment A-2 Existing I-25 Alternative

APPENDIX G - Public and Agency Comments

APPENDIX H – Programmatic Agreement Regarding Compliance with Section 106

DRAFT

Appendices for I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Alternatives Analysis and Project Development Report

Prepared for

Colorado Department of Transportation

Prepared by

CH2MHILL

SECTION 1.0

Introduction and Project Information

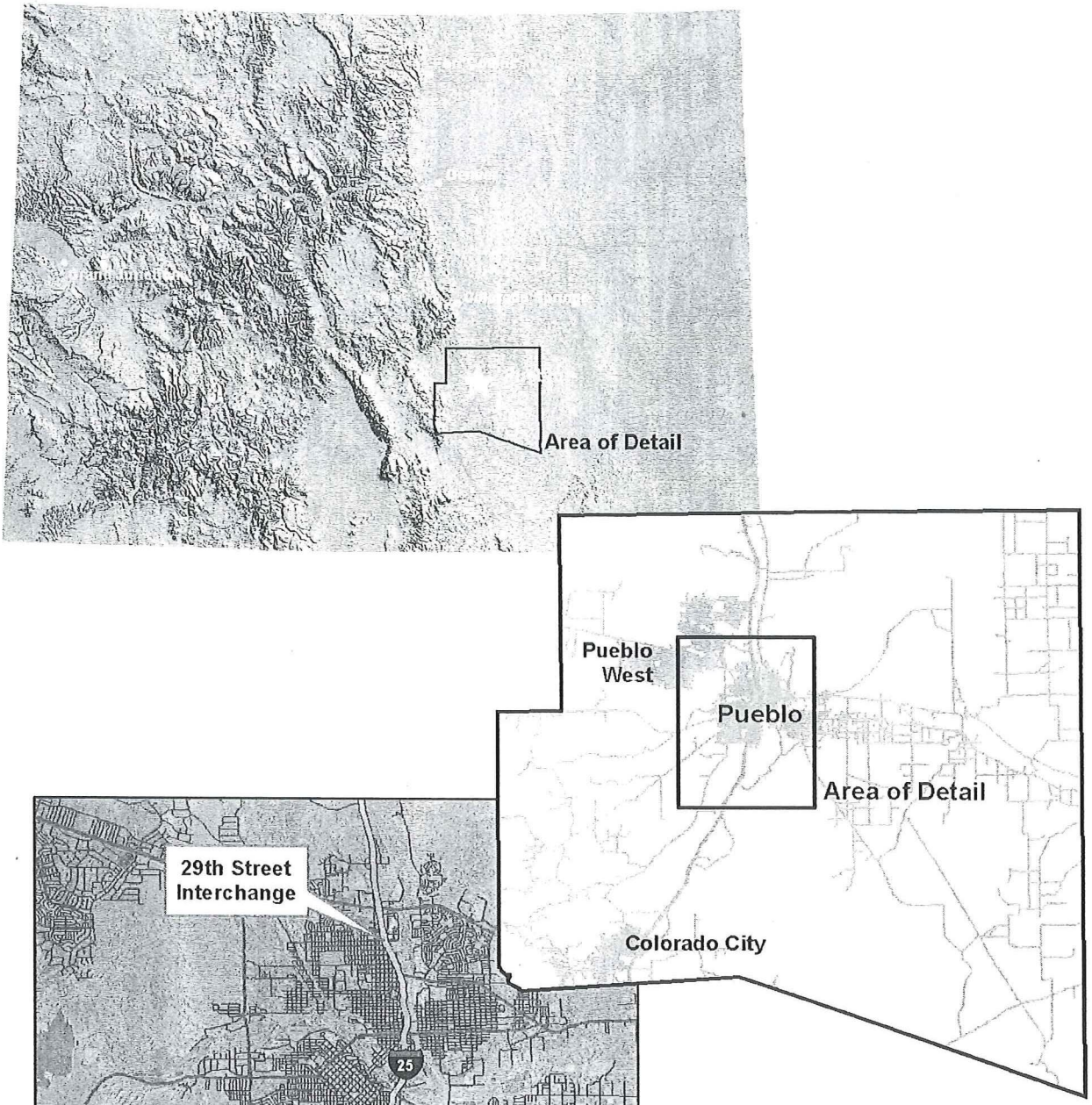


Exhibit 1-1
Project Location

Decision Process

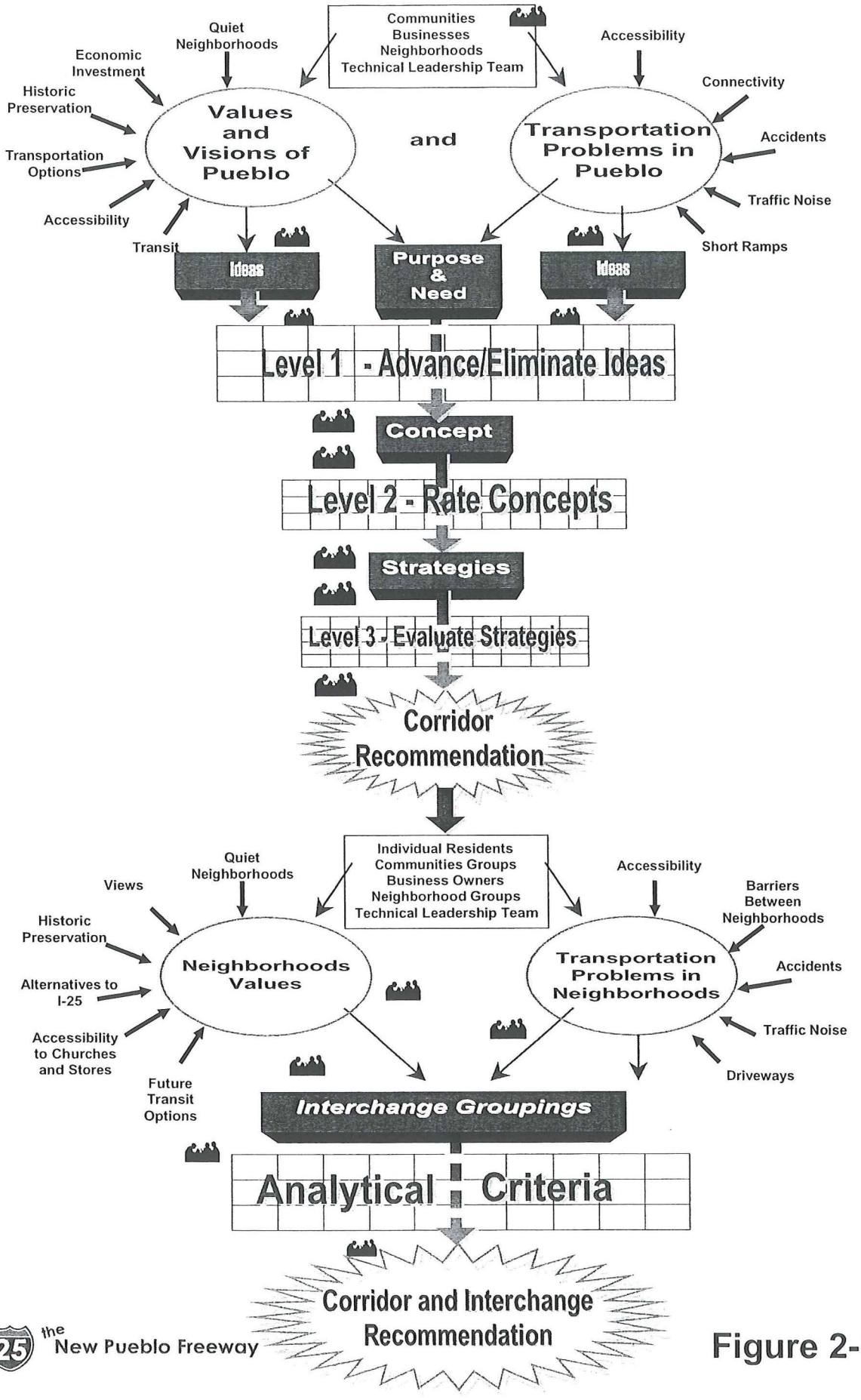


Figure 2-1

Vision

I-25 must provide a balance between the needs of interstate and regional trips with the needs of local trips. Part of the balance must come from an adequate and maintainable local street network that provides alternate routes to local destinations.

I-25 must be a safe facility. Access must be provided to appropriate east/west local streets. Improvements must be accomplished while preserving the environmental, community, business, and the neighborhood values.

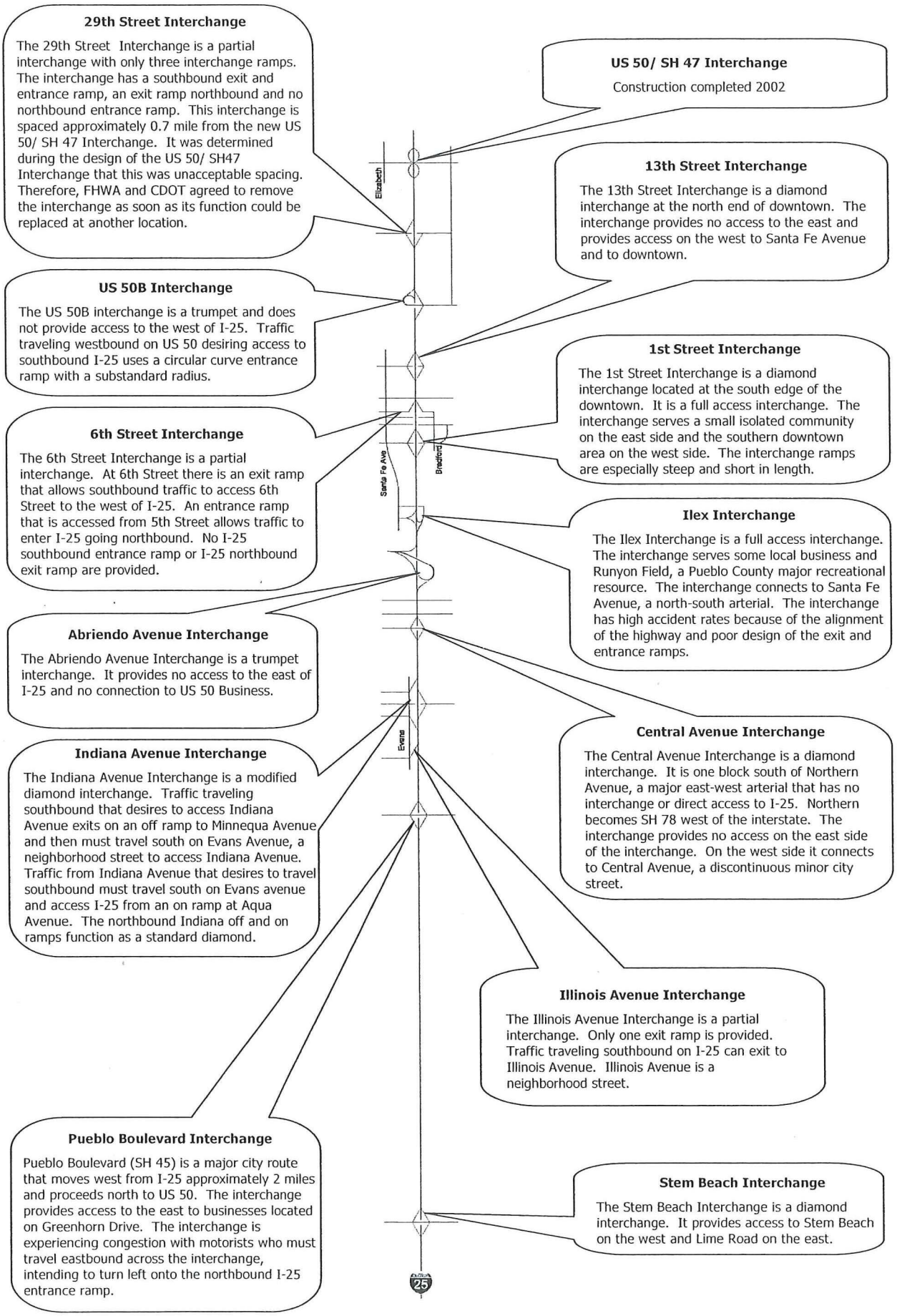
I-25 improvements must follow consistent state-of-the-art aesthetic guidelines that integrate design elements with the community. These guidelines must have community endorsement and reflect the culture, history, and character of Pueblo.

The connection between improvements and surrounding land use must be considered and planned as a part of our vision.

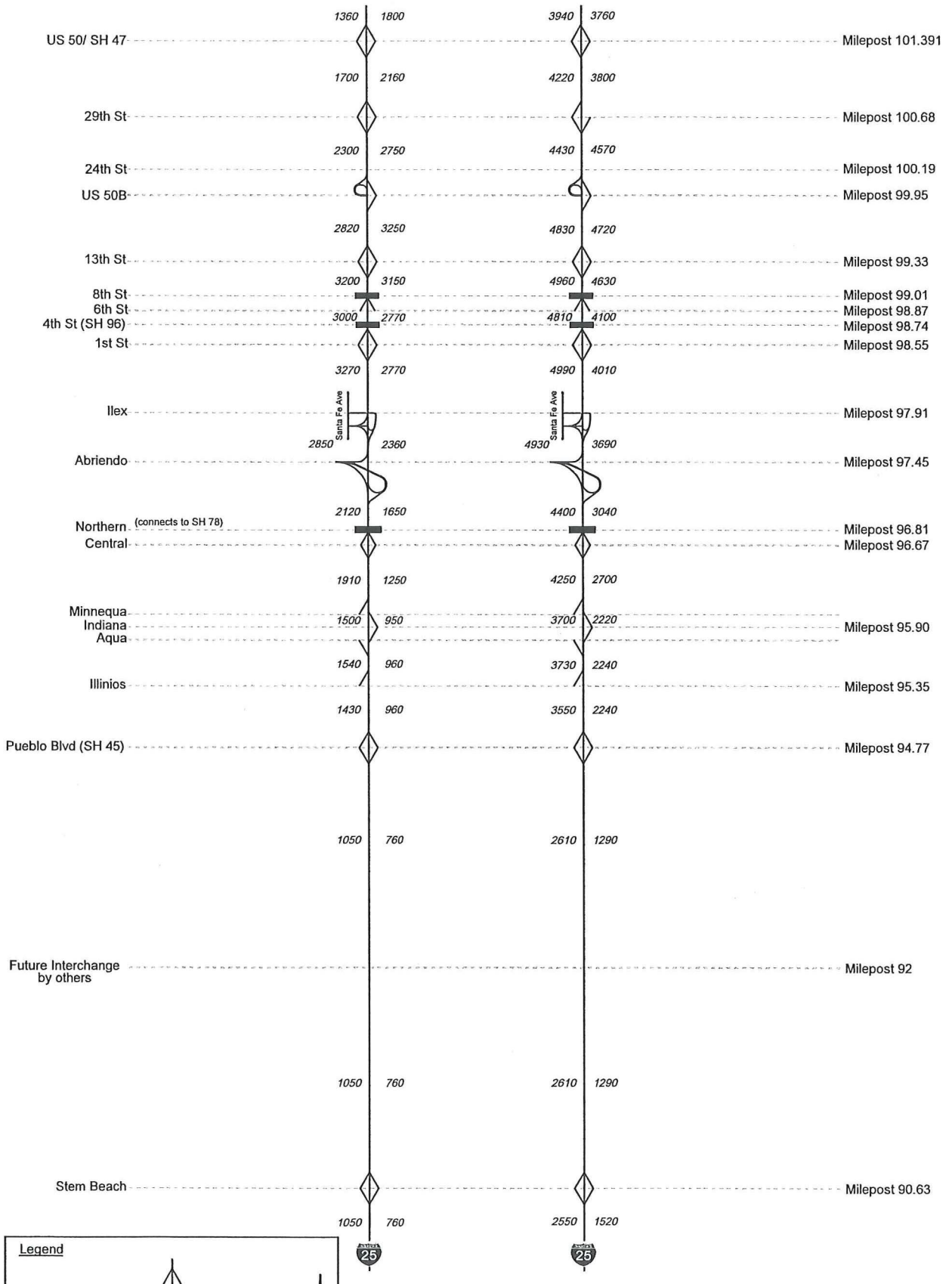
A high standard for the improvements to I-25 must be set and maintained. All improvements must be . . .

- Maintainable
- User friendly
  - Understandable
  - Communicates information clearly
  - Comfortable to drive
  - Provides personnel safety features (i.e., roadside telephones)
  - Meets driver expectations
- Multi-modal
- Fair treatment for those impacted
- Forward looking to accommodate
  - Future travel needs
  - Technology improvements

The implementation of this vision requires the continuing partnership between public agencies, the citizens, and private developers to support, implement, and fund improvements.

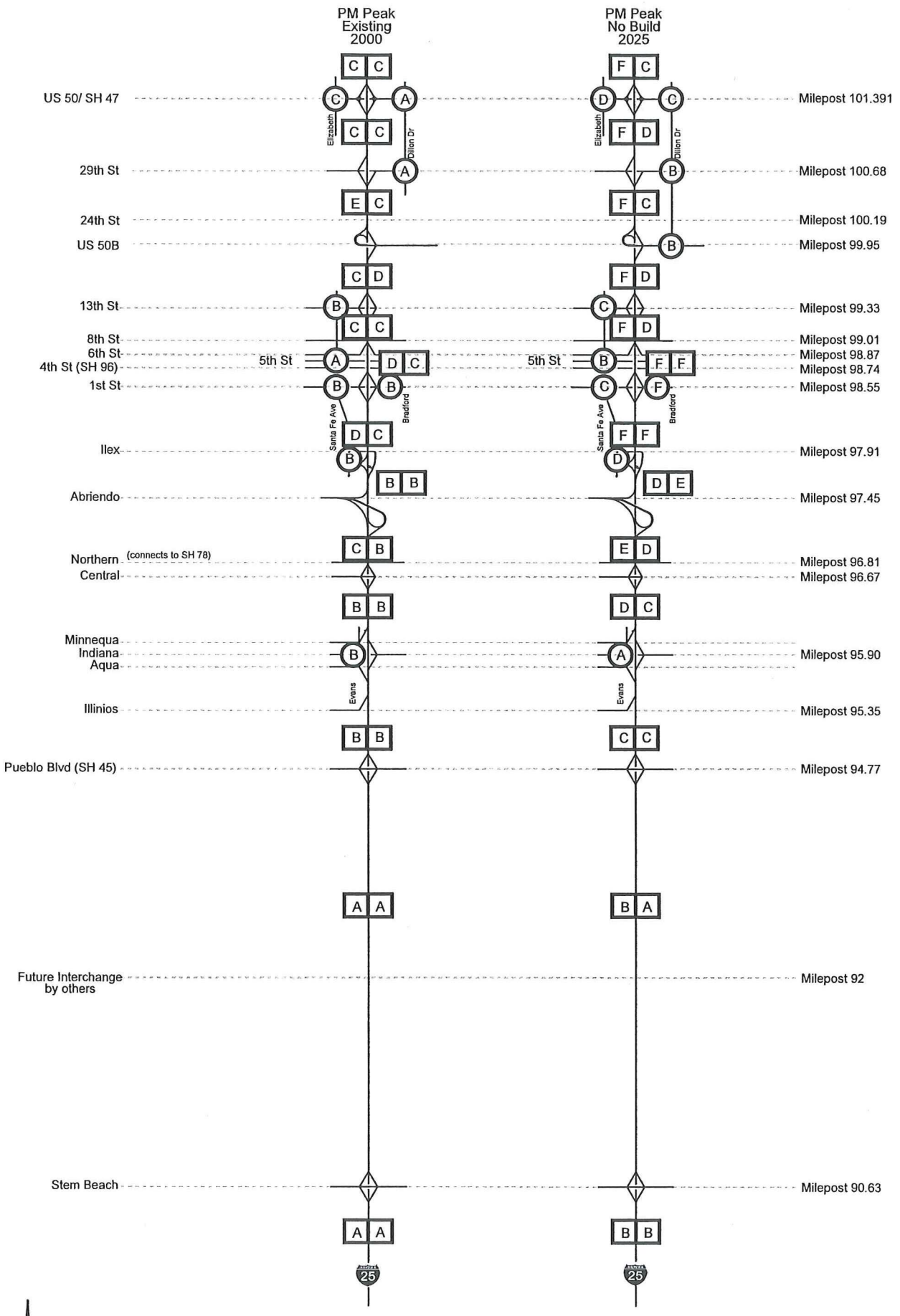

29th Street Interchange
The 29th Street Interchange is a partial interchange with only three interchange ramps. The interchange has a southbound exit and entrance ramp, an exit ramp northbound and no northbound entrance ramp. This interchange is spaced approximately 0.7 mile from the new US 50/ SH 47 Interchange. It was determined during the design of the US 50/ SH47 Interchange that this was unacceptable spacing. Therefore, FHWA and CDOT agreed to remove the interchange as soon as its function could be replaced at another location.
US 50/ SH 47 Interchange
Construction completed 2002
13th Street Interchange
The 13th Street Interchange is a diamond interchange at the north end of downtown. The interchange provides no access to the east and provides access on the west to Santa Fe Avenue and to downtown.
US 50B Interchange
The US 50B interchange is a trumpet and does not provide access to the west of I-25. Traffic traveling westbound on US 50 desiring access to southbound I-25 uses a circular curve entrance ramp with a substandard radius.
1st Street Interchange
The 1st Street Interchange is a diamond interchange located at the south edge of the downtown. It is a full access interchange. The interchange serves a small isolated community on the east side and the southern downtown area on the west side. The interchange ramps are especially steep and short in length.
6th Street Interchange
The 6th Street Interchange is a partial interchange. At 6th Street there is an exit ramp that allows southbound traffic to access 6th Street to the west of I-25. An entrance ramp that is accessed from 5th Street allows traffic to enter I-25 going northbound. No I-25 southbound entrance ramp or I-25 northbound exit ramp are provided.
Ilex Interchange
The Ilex Interchange is a full access interchange. The interchange serves some local business and Runyon Field, a Pueblo County major recreational resource. The interchange connects to Santa Fe Avenue, a north-south arterial. The interchange has high accident rates because of the alignment of the highway and poor design of the exit and entrance ramps.
Abriendo Avenue Interchange
The Abriendo Avenue Interchange is a trumpet interchange. It provides no access to the east of I-25 and no connection to US 50 Business.
Central Avenue Interchange
The Central Avenue Interchange is a diamond interchange. It is one block south of Northern Avenue, a major east-west arterial that has no interchange or direct access to I-25. Northern becomes SH 78 west of the interstate. The interchange provides no access on the east side of the interchange. On the west side it connects to Central Avenue, a discontinuous minor city street.
Indiana Avenue Interchange
The Indiana Avenue Interchange is a modified diamond interchange. Traffic traveling southbound that desires to access Indiana Avenue exits on an off ramp to Minnequa Avenue and then must travel south on Evans Avenue, a neighborhood street to access Indiana Avenue. Traffic from Indiana Avenue that desires to travel southbound must travel south on Evans avenue and access I-25 from an on ramp at Aqua Avenue. The northbound Indiana off and on ramps function as a standard diamond.
Illinois Avenue Interchange
The Illinois Avenue Interchange is a partial interchange. Only one exit ramp is provided. Traffic traveling southbound on I-25 can exit to Illinois Avenue. Illinois Avenue is a neighborhood street.
Pueblo Boulevard Interchange
Pueblo Boulevard (SH 45) is a major city route that moves west from I-25 approximately 2 miles and proceeds north to US 50. The interchange provides access to the east to businesses located on Greenhorn Drive. The interchange is experiencing congestion with motorists who must travel eastbound across the interchange, intending to turn left onto the northbound I-25 entrance ramp.
Stem Beach Interchange
The Stem Beach Interchange is a diamond interchange. It provides access to Stem Beach on the west and Lime Road on the east.
Elizabeth
Santa Fe Ave
Bradford
Evans
25

the New Pueblo Freeway



Traffic Data

the New Pueblo Freeway



Level of Service

APPENDIX A

Evaluation of Existing Conditions

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25: THE NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY PROJECT

STEM BEACH TO 29th STREET

EVALUATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

DOT

CH2MHILL

I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Project

Stem Beach to 29th Street

Evaluation of Existing Conditions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1. INTRODUCTION **1**

2. DATA COLLECTION **2**

3. EVALUATION CRITERIA **3**

3.1 GEOMETRIC FEATURES 3
3.1.1 Horizontal Alignment *3*
3.1.2 Vertical Alignment *4*
3.1.3 Stopping Sight Distance *5*
3.1.4 Cross Sectional Elements *6*
3.1.5 Decision Sight Distance *7*
3.1.6 Exit and Entrance Ramp Design *8*
3.1.7 Ramp Design *9*
3.2 OPERATIONAL FEATURES 9
3.2.1 Route Continuity *9*
3.2.2 Lane Balance *9*
3.2.3 Ramp Sequence *10*
3.2.4 Signing *10*
3.3 PERFORMANCE MEASURES 10
3.3.1 Level of Service *10*
3.3.2 Accident Rates *12*
3.4 STRUCTURES 13
3.5 TRAFFIC CONTROL 13

4. EVALUATION OF EXISTING CORRIDOR **14**

4.1 SEGMENT 1 - STEM BEACH TO PUEBLO BOULEVARD 14
4.1.1 Geometric Features *15*
4.1.2 Operational Features *15*
4.1.3 Performance Measures *15*
4.1.4 Structures *16*
4.1.5 Traffic Control *16*
4.2 SEGMENT 2 - PUEBLO BOULEVARD TO INDIANA AVENUE 16
4.2.1 Geometric Features *17*
4.2.2 Operational Features *17*
4.2.3 Performance Measures *18*
4.2.4 Structures *18*
4.2.5 Traffic Control *18*
4.3 SEGMENT 3 - INDIANA AVENUE TO CENTRAL AVENUE 19
4.3.1 Geometric Features *19*
4.3.2 Operational Features *20*

Contents, continued

4.3.3 Performance Measures 20
4.3.4 Structures 20
4.3.5 Traffic Control 20
4.4 SEGMENT 4 - CENTRAL AVENUE TO ABRIENDO AVENUE 21
4.4.1 Geometric Features 21
4.4.2 Operational Features 21
4.4.3 Performance Measures 22
4.4.4 Structures 22
4.4.5 Traffic Control 22
4.5 SEGMENT 5 - ABRIENDO AVENUE TO ILEX STREET 22
4.5.1 Geometric Features 23
4.5.2 Operational Features 23
4.5.3 Performance Measures 23
4.5.4 Structures 24
4.5.5 Traffic Control 24
4.6 SEGMENT 6 - ILEX STREET TO 1ST STREET 24
4.6.1 Geometric Features 24
4.6.2 Operational Features 25
4.6.3 Performance Measures 25
4.6.4 Structures 25
4.6.5 Traffic Control 26
4.7 SEGMENT 7 - 1ST STREET TO US HWY 50B 26
4.7.1 Geometric Features 26
4.7.2 Operational Features 27
4.7.3 Performance Measures 27
4.7.4 Structures 28
4.7.5 Traffic Control 28
4.8 SEGMENT 8 – US HWY 50B TO 29TH STREET 29
4.8.1 Geometric Features 29
4.8.2 Operational Features 30
4.8.3 Performance Measures 30
4.8.4 Structures 30
4.8.5 Traffic Control 31

5. EVALUATION SUMMARY **32**

6. REFERENCES **33**

TABLES

1. Introduction

This report has been prepared to summarize an initial evaluation of existing conditions along Interstate 25 through Pueblo, Colorado. The corridor study limits are bounded on the south by Stem Beach and on the north by 29th Street. The majority of the project is urban, becoming rural south of the Pueblo City Limits, at Pueblo Boulevard.

Right-of-way along the urban section is typically narrow and confined by several railroad lines to the east and well-established residential neighborhoods to the west. A steel mill and associated tailings/workings are also located near the roadway at the southeastern end of the corridor. Fountain Creek runs southerly along the corridor into the Arkansas River, which is a central historical district for the City of Pueblo.

Posted speed limits along the urban portion of the mainline range from 50 mph to 65 mph. The posted speed limit along the rural section of the mainline is 75 mph. Posted speed limits at the interchange ramps range from 20 mph to 45 mph.

The following sections document the data collection activities, development of evaluation criteria, and initial evaluation of the existing conditions along the corridor.

2. Data Collection

Data has been collected from several sources at the Colorado Department of Transportation. Available as-builts and record drawings were collected from the Engineering Records Unit. A 'Field Log of Structures', dated June 1999, was obtained from the Bridge Management Systems Unit Internet site. Accident data was requested from the Transportation Safety, Traffic Records Unit for the time period from January 1, 1997 through December1 31, 1999.

A field review was conducted by CH2M HILL on August 10 and 11, 2000. Photographs and field observations were collected and documented for the entire corridor. The field review included detailed observation of the interchange ramps and associated intersections.

An aerial photo of the entire length of corridor was flown on June 20, 2000. This aerial photo was provided electronically at both 5-foot pixels and 2-foot pixels in MrSid Viewer format.

3. Evaluation Criteria

Criteria were developed for evaluation of the existing corridor for geometric features, operational features, and overall performance measures. The criteria were used to rate each segment of the corridor as GOOD, FAIR, and POOR. The following sections describe the components of each criterion and the basis of the rating.

Design speed is the maximum safe speed that can be maintained over a section of roadway when conditions are such that the design features of the road govern. The posted speed limits throughout the corridor were noted and design speeds were set at 5 to 10 mph higher depending on road conditions, topography, and user characteristics. The following table summarizes the design speeds used for the mainline:

TABLE 3-1
Posted Speed vs Design Speed

Corridor Segment	Posted Speed (mph)	Design Speed (mph)
1	75	80
2	65	70
3	55	60
4	50	60
5	50	60
6	50	60
7	55	60
8	55	60

3.1 Geometric Features

3.1.1 Horizontal Alignment

The horizontal alignment was evaluated based on information collected from available as-built drawings and field review observations. Evaluation criteria were established according to CDOT's Design Guide for a maximum superelevation rate of 0.08 feet per foot. This superelevation rate applies to rural and urban roadways that are subjected to icing conditions frequently. The following criteria apply to the horizontal curvature of the mainline and the ramps:

TABLE 3-2
Evaluation Criteria for Horizontal Curves

Design Speed (mph)	Rating of Horizontal Curves		
	Good	Fair	Poor
25	Less than 33° 00'	33° 00'	Greater than 33° 00'
30	Less than 22° 45'	22° 45'	Greater than 22° 45'
35	Less than 16° 00'	16° 00'	Greater than 16° 00'
40	Less than 12° 15'	12° 15'	Greater than 12° 15'
45	Less than 9° 15'	9° 15'	Greater than 9° 15'
50	Less than 7° 30'	7° 30'	Greater than 7° 30'
55	Less than 6° 00'	6° 00'	Greater than 6° 00'
60	Less than 4° 45'	4° 45'	Greater than 4° 45'
65	Less than 3° 45'	3° 45'	Greater than 3° 45'
70	Less than 3° 00'	3° 00'	Greater than 3° 00'
80	Less than 2° 15'	2° 15'	Greater than 2° 15'

Reference: CDOT Design Guide Volume I AASHTO Chapters (English Units) 1995

Rating of the horizontal curves is based primarily on review of available as-built drawings and field observations. Criteria for superelevation runout lengths range from 150 feet to 200 feet with 40% of the superelevation achieved within the horizontal curve or in the entire length of spiral if they exist. As-built information for superelevation rates was not available at the time of this report.

3.1.2 Vertical Alignment

The vertical alignment was evaluated based on information collected from available as-built drawings and field review observations. Evaluation criteria were established according to CDOT's Design Guide for level terrain applicable to rural and urban freeways. The mainline as well as the ramps were evaluated.

The vertical alignment was evaluated using a two step procedure. The first criteria used are simply based on the maximum grade. The following criteria were used to evaluate maximum grades throughout the study area:

TABLE 3-3
Evaluation Criteria for Vertical Grades

Design Speed (mph)	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
30	Level to 5%	5% to 7%	Greater than 7%
40	Level to 4%	4% to 6%	Greater than 6%

TABLE 3-3
Evaluation Criteria for Vertical Grades

Design Speed (mph)	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
45	Level to 3%	3% to 5%	Greater than 55
50	Level to 3%	3% to 5%	Greater than 5%
60	Level to 3%	3% to 5%	Greater than 5%
70	Level to 3%	3% to 5%	Greater than 5%
80	Level to 35	3% to 5%	Greater than 5%

Reference: CDOT Design Guide Volume I AASHTO Chapters (English Units) 1995

The second criteria evaluates the 'critical length of grade' defined by AASHTO as 'the maximum length of a designated upgrade on which a loaded truck can operate without an unreasonable reduction in speed'. Accident rates increase as a vehicle's speed deviates from the average speed. These accident rates increase significantly when the speed is reduced by more than 10 mph. The following criteria were used to evaluate the existing vertical grades for a speed reduction of 10 mph:

TABLE 3-4
Evaluation Criteria for Critical Length of Grade

Percent Upgrade	Length of Grade (feet)
2	2500
3	1400
4	1000
5	750
6	600

Reference: AASHTO Green Book, 1990

3.1.3 Stopping Sight Distance

Stopping sight distance is the combined total of the brake reaction distance and the braking distance. This accounts for the time it takes the driver to recognize that a stop is necessary and the time it takes to actually apply the brakes and stop the vehicle. Criteria have been developed based on wet pavement conditions and braking reaction time of 2.5 seconds. The following criteria were used for evaluation of the corridor:

TABLE 3-5
Evaluation Criteria for Stopping Sight Distance

Design Speed (mph)	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
30	Greater than 200 feet	200 feet	Less than 200 feet
40	Greater than 325 feet	275 feet to 325 feet	Less than 275 feet
45	Greater than 400 feet	325 feet to 400 feet	Less than 325 feet
50	Greater than 475 feet	400 feet to 475 feet	Less than 400 feet
60	Greater than 650 feet	525 feet to 650 feet	Less than 525 feet
70	Greater than 850 feet	625 feet to 850 feet	Less than 625 feet
80	Greater than 1,100 feet	950 feet to 1,100 feet	Less than 950 feet

Reference: CDOT Design Guide, Page 3-2

Rating of the stopping sight distance was based on review of available as-built drawings and field observations. The vertical curves were also evaluated for the existing "K" value. This relates the algebraic difference in grade and length of the vertical curve. The rating of the "K" value was based strictly on the available as-built drawings. For the purposes of this report, evaluation of the "K" value is a secondary check of the stopping sight distance noted above.

TABLE 3-6
Evaluation Criteria for "K" Value – Vertical Curves

Design Speed (mph)	Rating – Crest / (Sag)		
	Good	Fair	Poor
30	Greater than 30 / (40)	30/(40)	Less than 30/(40)
40	Greater than 80/(70)	60/(60) to 80/(70)	Less than 60/(60)
45	Greater than 120/(90)	80/(70) to 110/(90)	Less than 80/(70)
50	Greater than 160/(110)	110/(90) to 160/(110)	Less than 110/(90)
60	Greater than 310/(160)	190/(120) to 310/(160)	Less than 190/(120)
70	Greater than 540/(220)	290/(150) to 540/(220)	Less than 290/(150)

Reference: CDOT Design Guide, Page 3-2

3.1.4 Cross Sectional Elements

Cross sectional elements encompass a wide variety of components of roadway. Lane widths, shoulder widths, clear zone obstructions, side slopes, and guardrail were the components that apply to this corridor. Field observations were noted for these elements and available as-builts were also referenced. The following criteria were used to evaluate the corridor mainline and ramps:

TABLE 3-7
Evaluation Criteria for Cross Sectional Elements

Rating	Criteria
Good	12-foot wide lane
	10-foot wide outside shoulder
	4-foot wide inside shoulder
	30-foot clear zone free of obstructions
	4:1 foreslopes
	3:1 or flatter backslopes
	Guardrail along slopes steeper than 3:1
Fair	11-foot to 12-foot wide lane
	8-foot wide outside shoulder
	2-foot to 4-foot wide inside shoulder
	30-foot clear zone free of obstructions or equipped with barriers
	3:1 to 4:1 foreslopes
	3:1 backslopes
	Guardrail along slopes steeper than 3:1
Poor	Less than 11-foot wide lane
	Less than 8-foot wide outside shoulder
	Less than 2-foot wide inside shoulder
	Obstructions within the 30-foot clear zone
	Steeper than 3:1 foreslopes
	2:1 or steeper backslopes
	No guardrail or other barriers

Reference: CDOT Design Guide, Chapter 4

3.1.5 Decision Sight Distance

Decision sight distance is a measure of advanced notification to the driver for exits from the roadway, major forks, and lane drops. At these locations, drivers must perceive, decide a course of action, and navigate. Evaluation criteria were developed based on CDOT Design Guides. Rating of the decision sight distance is based primarily on field observations and review of the aerial photographs.

TABLE 3-8
Evaluation Criteria for Decision Sight Distance

Design Speed (mph)	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
30	Greater than 625 feet	450 feet to 625 feet	Less than 450 feet
40	Greater than 825 feet	600 feet to 825 feet	Less than 600 feet
45	Greater than 925 feet	675 feet to 925 feet	Less than 675 feet
50	Greater than 1,025 feet	750 feet to 1,025 feet	Less than 750 feet
60	Greater than 1,275 feet	1,000 feet to 1,275 feet	Less than 1,000 feet
70	Greater than 1,450 feet	1,100 feet to 1,450 feet	Less than 1,100 feet
80	Greater than 1,625 feet	1,200 feet to 1,625 feet	Less than 1,200 feet

Reference: CDOT Design Guide, Page 3-15

3.1.6 Exit and Entrance Ramp Design

Exit and entrance ramp design is evaluated based on two elements: 1). the acceleration or deceleration length of taper available to the driver, and 2). the ramp curvature in the vicinity of the point of merge or diverge. The evaluation criteria are based on AASHTO recommendations. Field observations, review of the aerial photograph and available as-builts were used to develop ratings.

TABLE 3-9
Evaluation Criteria for Exit and Entrance Ramp Design

Criteria	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
Entrance Taper	70:1	70:1 to 50:1	Less than 50:1
Exit Taper	2°	2° to 5°	Greater than 5°
Curvature at Nose	Less than 5° 15'	5° 15' to 9° 15'	Greater than 9° 15'
Acceleration Length (60 mph)	Greater than 910 feet	500 feet to 910 feet	Less than 500 feet
Deceleration Length (60 mph)	Greater than 430 feet	315 feet to 430 feet	Less than 315 feet

Reference: AASHTO, 1990; pages 984, 987, 169, 986, and 991

Exit ramps were also evaluated for isolated locations, single exit design, and exits on curved alignments rather than on tangents.

3.1.7 Ramp Design

Apart from the mainline exit and entrance ramp design, an evaluation was made of the overall condition of the interchange ramps. This evaluation is based on cross sectional elements, horizontal and vertical alignment, and functionality. The criteria are generally based on field observations and items noted during the field review. Limited as-built information was available for the ramps. The ramps are rated as FAIR or POOR based on field conditions noted.

3.2 Operational Features

3.2.1 Route Continuity

Route continuity provides a directional path along and throughout the length of the corridor mainline. A continuous through route does not require the driver of the corridor to change lanes and allows vehicular operation to occur on the left of all other traffic (AASHTO, 1990; page 938). This criterion encompasses proper lane continuity and maintenance of basic number of lanes.

The criteria established for route continuity is based on AASHTO guidelines and evaluation was made based primarily on field observations. The rating does not distinguish between GOOD and FAIR. If the route lacks continuity, it is rated as POOR. Otherwise, it is rated as GOOD.

3.2.2 Lane Balance

Lane balance through and beyond interchanges achieves efficient traffic operations. It is a constant number of lanes assigned to a route for a significant distance. Features of this criteria include adding or deleting one lane at a time, removing basic lanes following significant changes in traffic volumes, and minimizing the number of lane changes at exit and entrance locations (AASHTO, 1990; page 942).

To achieve lane balance at entrance ramps, the number of mainline lanes downstream of the ramp should be one less than the combination of mainline lanes prior to the entrance ramp and the number of lanes on the ramp. At exit ramps, lane balance is achieved when the number of mainline lanes prior to the exit ramp is equal to or one greater than the combination of exit ramp lanes and mainline lanes downstream of the exit ramp. For example, if an auxiliary lane is being dropped at an exit ramp, the exit ramp should have an optional exit lane to allow vehicles traveling in the right-most lane to exit without having to merge into the auxiliary lane.

The criteria established for lane balance is based on AASHTO guidelines and evaluation was made based primarily on field observations. The rating does not distinguish between GOOD and FAIR. If the corridor does not maintain lane balance, it is rated as POOR. Otherwise, it is rated as GOOD.

3.2.3 Ramp Sequence

Ramp sequencing evaluates the distance between successive ramp terminals to allow adequate length for maneuvering and adequate space for signing. The following criteria have been established by AASHTO and evaluation was made based on aerial photographs, field observations, and as-built drawings.

TABLE 3-10
Evaluation Criteria for Ramp Sequencing/Ramp Spacing Distances

Ramp-Pair Combination	Rating		
	Good	Fair	Poor
Entrance to Entrance	1,500 feet	1,000 feet to 1,500 feet	Less than 1,000 feet
Exit to Exit	1,500 feet	1,000 feet to 1,500 feet	Less than 1,000 feet
Exit to Entrance	750 feet	500 feet to 750 feet	Less than 500 feet
Entrance to Exit	3,000 feet	2,000 feet to 3,000 feet	Less than 2,000 feet

Reference: AASHTO, 1990; page 983

3.2.4 Signing

Signing of the roadway is directly related to the geometric design. Effective signing informs, warns, and controls drivers. AASHTO provides recommendations on signing of roadways, based on guidance from the MUTCD.

Criteria for the evaluation of existing signing relates to the following:

1. Signs should be placed on structures, outside the clear zone, or behind traffic barriers required to shield other hazard. If this is not feasible, signs should be on breakaway posts.
2. Information signs indicating the relative location to an exit ramp should be placed at a minimum 1/2 mile from the exit, 1/4 mile from the exit, and at the gore point of the exit.
3. MUTCD has set a limit of 5 message units per single sign and a limit of 4 message units per single sign in pairs.

Development of a rating system for signing is based primarily on the hazard to the driver. Therefore, if Criteria 1 is not met, it receives a rating of POOR. If either criteria 2 or 3 are not met, it receives a rating of FAIR. If all three criteria are met, it receives a rating of GOOD. Evaluation of the signing is based on field observations and corridor photographs taken during the field visit.

3.3 Performance Measures

3.3.1 Level of Service

The Highway Capacity Manual defines the level of service (LOS) of a roadway as 'a qualitative measure describing operational conditions within a traffic stream, and their

perception by motorists and / or passengers'. The level of service applies to speed and travel time, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, comfort and convenience, and safety. Levels of service range from LOS A, characterizing free flow, to LOS F, characterizing forced or breakdown flow.

Criteria for LOS evaluation of a basic freeway segment, weaving section or merge and diverge areas are defined in terms of density. The following tables are based on the Highway Capacity Manual criteria:

TABLE 3-11
Evaluation Criteria for Level of Service on Basic Freeway Segments

Level of Service	Maximum Density (pc/mi/ln)	70 mph Design Speed		60 mph Design Speed		Rating
		Maximum Speed (mph)	Maximum Service Flow Rate (pc/h/ln)	Maximum Speed (mph)	Maximum Service Flow Rate (pc/h/ln)	
A	≤ 11	≤ 70	770	≥ 60	660	Good
B	≤ 18	≤ 70	1,260	≥ 60	1,080	Good
C	≤ 26	≤ 68.2	1,770	≥ 60	1,560	Good
D	≤ 35	≤ 61.5	2,150	≥ 57.6	2,020	Fair
E	≤ 45	≤ 53.3	2,400	≥ 51.1	2,300	Fair
F	> 45	Demand Exceeds Capacity	Highly variable	Demand Exceeds Capacity	Highly variable	Poor

Reference: Highway Capacity Manual, 2000

TABLE 3-12
Evaluation Criteria for Level of Service for Weaving Sections and Merge/Diverge Areas

Level of Service	Density (pc/mi/ln)	Rating
A	≤ 10	Good
B	≤ 20	Good
C	≤ 28	Good
D	≤ 35	Fair
E	> 35	Fair
F	Demand Exceeds Capacity	Poor

Reference: Highway Capacity Manual, 2000

Traffic volumes (ramp and mainline) are key input for the LOS analysis. CDOT provided September 2000 PM peak-hour traffic volumes for most of the ramps in the study corridor. For the ramps where Year 2000 PM peak-hour count data were not available, 1997 PM peak-hour counts were used with the recommended CDOT annualized growth rate (1.3 percent) to approximate Year 2000 volumes. For the mainline, Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes were provided by CDOT in several spot locations along the study corridor. PM peak-hour mainline volumes were estimated using a percentage of the ADT volumes (the k-factor) provided by CDOT as a guide. PM peak-hour levels of service for the I-25 mainline, as well as merge and diverge areas, were then calculated using the Highway Capacity Manual software (HCS2000 release 4.1b).

3.3.2 Accident Rates

Accident rates along the corridor have been analyzed to correlate geometric features, signing, ramp locations, and clear zone obstructions to the safety of the roadway. Accidents are typically caused by several elements, not a single one. These are the human element, the vehicle element, and the highway element. A safe highway is one that has been designed so that a driver needs to make only one decision at a time and is not surprised by an unexpected situation where a decision must be made quickly.

For the purposes of this report, 1997, 1998 and 1999 ADT volumes were obtained from CDOT for the mainline. The average ADT volumes were applied to the mainline at locations just north of the northernmost ramp in both directions. It was assumed that traffic flow was split between NB and SB evenly at 50%.

The latest statewide average traffic accident rates for Colorado are for the calendar year 1998. These rates are developed by CDOT based on reported accident data for the mainline, ramps, and crossroads. Accidents on frontage roads are not included in the calculations. Accident rates per million vehicle miles were compiled for the corridor based on accident data collected from January 1, 1997 through December 31, 1999, using the same criteria as CDOT.

The total accidents per million vehicle-miles of travel for the calendar year 1998 along Colorado rural and urban interstates are 1.02 and 2.07, respectively. The roadway between the Stem Beach interchange and the Pueblo Boulevard interchange is considered rural and the remainder of the corridor is urban.

Evaluation criteria were developed based on the most current information available from CDOT at the writing of this report. The baseline for determining the ratings is based on a value of 25 percent of the statewide average. The following table summarizes the criteria used to evaluate individual segments:

TABLE 3-13
Evaluation Criteria for Accident Rates

Classification	Total Accidents per Million Vehicle-Miles of Travel		
	Good	Fair	Poor
Rural	Less than 0.77	0.77 to 1.28	Greater than 1.28

TABLE 3-13
Evaluation Criteria for Accident Rates

	Total Accidents per Million Vehicle-Miles of Travel		
Urban	Less than 1.55	1.55 to 2.59	Greater than 2.59

3.4 Structures

CDOT regularly surveys all bridge structures over 20 feet on and off the state system. Bridge needs are assessed by the FHWA sufficiency rating system. The rating system consists of two parts, a sufficiency rating and integrity. The sufficiency rating is a numerical value between 0 and 100 which is based on the surveyed condition of all the elements of each bridge structure. Bridges receiving a sufficiency rating below 50 are considered the highest priority needs. The next classification, between 50 and 80, represent the second highest priority. The integrity is a method of identifying structurally deficient or functionally obsolete bridges through a rating assignment. Structurally deficient (SD) bridges are those that are in advanced stages of deterioration or are in marginal condition but still function at a minimum level. Also, included in this categorization are bridges that do not have desired load carrying capacities. Functionally obsolete (FO) bridges are those that have acceptable load carrying capacity but impose unacceptable physical restrictions (i.e., narrow width, restricted vertical clearance, limited sight distance, speed reducing curves, or insufficient waterway adequacy). Bridges which do not fall in either the structurally deficient or functionally obsolete categories are classified as neither (NO).

3.5 Traffic Control

Traffic control can consist of signalized intersections, stop signs, or no control.

4. EVALUATION OF EXISTING CORRIDOR

For purposes of this evaluation, the corridor was divided into 7 segments, numbered from south to north:

- Segment 1 - Stem Beach to Pueblo Boulevard
- Segment 2 - Pueblo Boulevard to Indiana Avenue
- Segment 3 - Indiana Avenue to Central Avenue
- Segment 4 - Central Avenue to Abriendo Avenue
- Segment 5 - Abriendo Avenue to Ilex Street
- Segment 6 - Ilex Street to 1st Street
- Segment 7 - 1st Street to US Hwy 50B
- Segment 8 – US Hwy 50B to 29th Street

Each segment includes the southerly interchange and associated ramps and the mainline north to the subsequent interchange ramps. Locations with partial interchanges are included as part of the major segment. Exhibits of each segment have been compiled to summarize the ratings for each evaluation criteria described in the previous section.

4.1 Segment 1 - Stem Beach to Pueblo Boulevard

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Stem Beach to Pueblo Boulevard. It includes the Stem Beach INTERCHANGE and the two Salt Creek crossings. The Stem Beach interchange is also referred to as County Road 30 and Lime Road.

There is a frontage road to the west of the interstate, which ends at the Stem Beach interchange. A sign at the frontage road indicates the road south of this point has been abandoned by CDOT. There is also a frontage road to the east of the interstate that runs along the steel mill tailings piles. This frontage road also provides access to an industrial park that is under development.

The Stem Beach interchange provides access to an antique store, an abandoned motel, and gas station / small convenience mart to the west and a 2-lane rural road to the east. There is no access to Stem Beach other than that provided to the property owners.

The posted speed limit through this segment is 75 mph, changing to 65 mph at Pueblo Boulevard. The design speed for this segment is 80 mph. Sheets 1, 2, and 3 (of 6) illustrate this segment.

4.1.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment** consists of large, sweeping curves joined by long tangential sections resulting in a GOOD rating.

The **vertical alignment** is relatively level except at crossings of Salt Creek resulting in a GOOD rating for the majority of the segment and FAIR for the section that crosses the railroad. The FAIR rating is due to a poor level of driver comfort.

The mainline **stopping sight distance** is rated as GOOD due to the mild vertical grades in this segment.

Cross sectional elements were rated based on field observations. Lane widths are 12-feet, shoulder widths are 8-feet except at bridge crossings, and clear zone widths were adequate with a wide, flat median separating the NB and SB lanes. However, unprotected steep side slopes (on the order of 2:1 to 3:1) were noted during the field review. At the time of the field review, there was no right-of-way fence between the interstate mainline and the frontage road. Guardrail was present at the structures. Due to the steep side slopes, lack of a right-of-way fence on the SB mainline, and narrow shoulders on the overpasses, the overall rating is FAIR.

Decision sight distance is rated as FAIR due to the SB exit taper lane being located near a vertical curve, making it hard to see. The remainder of the segment is rated as GOOD.

The **exit and entrance** rating for the SB mainline is FAIR for the exit ramp due to a short deceleration lane and GOOD for the entrance ramp. The NB exit and entrance ramps both are rated as GOOD due to good merge lane lengths and adequate deceleration length.

The **ramp design** is rated as POOR based on the steep side slopes that are unprotected, and the steep vertical grades.

4.1.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is achieved at all exit and entrances in this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Ramp sequence is given a GOOD rating because there is more than adequate distance between interchange ramps.

Signing is generally rated as GOOD but at times is rated FAIR and POOR. The lack of 1/2 mile and 1/4 mile signs prior to the SB Stem Beach exit and NB Pueblo Blvd exit result in the POOR ratings. The FAIR rating is due to the incorrect placement of the SB exit sign in the gore area.

4.1.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as GOOD. The I-25 mainline and Stem Beach ramps operate at LOS A.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment are 0.90 and 0.76, respectively. The northbound segment is rated as FAIR and the southbound segment as GOOD, based on the rural criteria.

4.1.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the Stem Beach overpass, a railroad crossing, two crossings of Salt Creek, and two CF+I water line crossings. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-1
Summary of Structures within Segment 1

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/# of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
90.63	L-18-AZ	Stem Beach	249/5	-	1963
92.32	L-18-BY / L-18-BZ	Abandoned Railroad	106/3 106/3	92.7 FO 92.7 FO	1963 1963
92.34	L-18-K	Salt Creek (Service Road)	32/1	90.9 NO	1931
92.76	L-18-BB/ L-18-BC	Salt Creek	63/2 63/2	96.1 NO 94.1 NO	1963 1963
92.84	L-18-J	CF+I Water Lines (Service Road)	84/2	84.9 NO	1931
92.90	L-18-AX / L-18-AY	CF+I Water Lines (Service Road)	185/4 185/4	75.3 FO 75.3 FO	1963 1963

4.1.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramp approaches are controlled by stop signs.

4.2 Segment 2 - Pueblo Boulevard to Indiana Avenue

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Pueblo Boulevard to Indiana Avenue. It includes the Pueblo Boulevard interchange and the Illinois Street SB exit ramp.

This segment is characterized as being on the fringe of the Pueblo City limits. Residential areas and a 69kV substation are located to the west of the interstate. The steel mill and railroad are located to the east. The Pueblo Boulevard interchange also provides access to a city park located at the southwest quadrant of the interchange.

The Pueblo Boulevard interchange provides access to the south end of Pueblo and an industrial park to the east. Illinois Avenue is an isolated ramp that provides a SB exit to a residential area and the substation.

The posted speed limit is 65 mph from Pueblo Boulevard to the NB exit ramp at Indiana Avenue. The design speed for this segment is 70 mph. Sheets 3 and 4 (of 6) illustrate the limits of this segment.

4.2.1 Geometric Features

The majority of the **horizontal alignment** through this segment is rated as GOOD due to large horizontal curves. The two horizontal curves leading into the Illinois Avenue exit ramp are rated FAIR because of the broken back curves. Based on field observations, there appears to be adequate superelevation runout length between the horizontal curves.

The **vertical alignment** is rated as FAIR on the north side of Pueblo Boulevard. The vertical alignment is rated as GOOD south of Pueblo Boulevard since it is relatively level. As-built information for the Illinois Avenue section was not available. Based on field observations of this area, the vertical alignment is rated as FAIR.

The mainline **stopping sight distance** is rated as GOOD throughout this segment.

Cross sectional elements were rated based on field observations. The overall rating is POOR due to the frequency of utility poles within the clear zone with no breakaway posts or bases. There is also mountable curb from the Illinois exit ramp without adequate distance from the traveled way. Steep cross slopes were noted at the SB and NB Pueblo Boulevard gore points. There is inadequate distance between the traveled way and the 69 kV electrical substation.

Decision sight distance is rated as GOOD at Pueblo Boulevard. It is rated as FAIR at Illinois Avenue due to the exit on a horizontal curve and obstructed view of the exit.

The **exit and entrance** rating for both Pueblo Boulevard and Illinois Avenue are GOOD due to adequate deceleration lengths and merge distances.

The **ramp design** is rated as GOOD at Pueblo Boulevard although the stopping sight distance on the crossroad is limited. The ramp design is rated as POOR at Illinois Avenue due to it being an isolated ramp and has a one-way lane connecting to a two-way striped, paved street with no stop control at the intersection.

4.2.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is achieved at all exit and entrances throughout this segment; therefore it is rated as GOOD.

Ramp sequence is rated as GOOD throughout the segment except for the SB distance between the entrance ramp from Indiana Avenue and the exit ramp to Illinois Avenue. There is only a distance of 2,200 feet, which is less than the required 3,000 feet, resulting in a FAIR rating for this area.

Signing in the area of the Illinois exit ramp is given a rating of POOR due an inadequate number of signs at the exit ramps in both the NB and SB directions. The gore signs at the Pueblo Boulevard exits are located too far away from the exit, which results in a rating of FAIR.

4.2.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as GOOD. The NB mainline operates at LOS A and the SB mainline operates at LOS B. The southern ramps at Pueblo Boulevard operate at LOS A; the northern ramps operate at LOS B. The Illinois exit operates at LOS B.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between Pueblo Boulevard and Illinois Avenue are 1.84 and 1.47, respectively. Both segments are rated as FAIR based on the urban criteria.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between Illinois Avenue and Indiana Avenue are 0.81 and 0.68, respectively. Both segments are rated as GOOD based on the urban criteria.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between Indiana Avenue and Central Avenue are 1.51 and 1.28, respectively. Both segments are rated as GOOD based on the urban criteria.

4.2.4 Structures

The only structure located within this segment is the Pueblo Boulevard overpass. The following table summarizes the structure information. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-2
Summary of Structures within Segment 2

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/# of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
94.77	L-18-BA	Pueblo Boulevard (SH 45)	217/4	79.2 NO	1963/1985

4.2.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramp approaches at Pueblo Boulevard are controlled by stop signs. The SB exit ramp at Illinois is at-grade. There is no traffic control at the transition from one-way to two-way operation.

4.3 Segment 3 - Indiana Avenue to Central Avenue

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Indiana Avenue to Central Avenue. It includes the Indiana Avenue interchange and the Minnequa Avenue SB exit ramp. This segment of I-25 crosses the Bessemer Ditch, a pedestrian tunnel, and a utility tunnel.

The Indiana Avenue interchange provides access on the west to a Texaco gas station and convenience market and primarily residential neighborhoods. The Centura Hospital (St. Mary Corwin) is also provided access by this interchange to the west. It provides access on the east to the Pepsi Co. plant and the Rocky Mountain Steel Mills.

The posted speed limit through this segment is 55 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Sheet 4 (of 6) illustrates the limits of this segment.

4.3.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment** consists of adequate curves and runout lengths for the superelevation. This segment is rated as GOOD.

Vertical alignment is rated as FAIR through this segment. As-built information for this segment is unavailable at the time of the report and the rating is based solely on field observations.

Stopping sight distance is also rated as FAIR due to the lack of as-built information.

Cross sectional elements were rated as POOR based on field observations. There are severe right-of-way constraints through this segment. Several obstructions are located within the clear zone such as utility poles and light poles at the gore points. Adequate shoulders were observed throughout the majority of this segment, with the exception being narrow shoulders at the north end of the Pepsi plant where the guardrail ends at the barrier wall. The SB mainline is parallel to an alley that backs up to a residential area without adequate clear zone distance.

Decision sight distance is rated as POOR due to the SB exit on a horizontal curve obscuring the view of the ramp. The sign notifying the driver of the exit is also covered with brush. The NB exit is rated as GOOD.

The **exit and entrance** rating for the SB ramps is POOR. The SB exit ramp is an isolated ramp located at Minnequa Avenue. In order to gain access to the SB entrance ramp, the driver must travel through a residential neighborhood to return to the interstate. The NB exit ramp is rated as FAIR due to its location at the end of a horizontal curve. The NB entrance ramp is rated as POOR since it is striped as a two-way road for access to the Pepsi Co. plant and abruptly changes to a one-way entrance to the interstate. Short deceleration lanes were also noted for both exits.

The **ramp design** is rated is POOR as it applies to the conditions noted for exit and entrance design.

4.3.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is achieved at all exit and entrances in this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Ramp sequence for the SB exit ramp is given a FAIR rating due to its proximity to the Central Avenue entrance ramp. The NB entrance ramp is given a FAIR rating due to its proximity to the Central Avenue exit ramp. The SB entrance ramp and NB exit ramps are both given FAIR ratings.

Signing for this segment is generally rated as POOR due to the lack of signing for approaching exits as well as the poor location and visibility of the existing signs.

4.3.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as GOOD. The NB mainline operates at LOS A and the SB mainline operates at LOS B. The Indiana entrance, the Minnequa exit and the Aqua entrance operate at LOS B. The Indiana exit operates at LOS A.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment are 1.51 and 1.28, respectively. Both segments are rated as GOOD based on the urban criteria.

4.3.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the Indiana Avenue overpass, and a crossing of the Bessemer Ditch. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-3
Summary of Structures within Segment 3

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/# of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
95.90	L-18-M / L-18-W	Indiana Avenue	126/3 126/3	55.0 FO 52.9 FO	1956 1956
96.34	L-18-AS	Bessemer Ditch	22/1	95.1 NO	1957

4.3.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramp approaches are stop-controlled. The adjoining cross streets are not stop-controlled. There are accesses to an adjacent alley and one residential driveway on the SB exit ramp.

4.4 Segment 4 - Central Avenue to Abriendo Avenue

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Central Avenue to Abriendo Avenue. It includes the Central Avenue interchange.

The Central Avenue interchange provides access to the Minnequa Business District and the State Fairgrounds. The Northern Avenue and Mesa overcrossings, which provide east/west crossings of the interstate, are also included in this segment.

The posted speed limit through this segment is 50 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Sheet 4 & 5 (of 6) illustrates the limits of this segment.

4.4.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment** consists of reversing curves with inadequate superelevation runout length, resulting in a POOR rating.

The **vertical alignment** is given a rating of FAIR. There was no vertical alignment as-built information available at the time of this report. The rating is based solely on the field review and comfort of driving the roadway.

The mainline **stopping sight distance** is rated as FAIR based on the conditions noted in the field.

Cross sectional elements were rated based on field observations and given a rating of POOR. Steep side slopes were noted throughout this segment. There are unprotected bridge piers at Northern Avenue. There is a concrete lined drainage ditch along the SB entrance ramp with inadequate distance from the traveled way.

Decision sight distance is POOR for both NB and SB exit ramps. The NB ramp is hidden by a crest vertical curve and the SB ramp is obscured by steep side slopes.

The **exit and entrance** rating for the NB ramps are POOR. The NB exit ramp is a tangential ramp, which is a possible cause of confusion for the driver. The NB entrance ramp also violates the taper angle. The SB exit and entrance rating is given a rating of FAIR due to short deceleration and acceleration lengths.

The **ramp design** is rated as FAIR due to steep side slopes.

4.4.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is achieved at all exit and entrances in this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Ramp sequence is rated as GOOD for all locations except the SB entrance ramp, which is rated as FAIR.

Signing is rated as POOR where an inadequate number of signs exist for the approaching exits.

4.4.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as GOOD. The NB mainline operates at LOS A south of Central Avenue and LOS B north of Central Avenue. The SB mainline operates at LOS C north of Central Avenue and LOS B south of Central Avenue. The NB Central ramps and the SB Central entrance operate at LOS B. The SB Central exit operates at LOS C.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment are 5.79 and 1.43, respectively. The northbound segment is rated as POOR and the southbound segment as GOOD. Both segments are rated based on the urban criteria.

4.4.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the Central Avenue, Northern Avenue, and Mesa Avenue crossings. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-4
Summary of Structures within Segment 4

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
96.67	L-18-CD	Central Avenue	212/2	99.6 NO	1970
96.81	L-18-AQ	Northern Avenue	298/5	62.0 FO	1957
96.95	L-18-AU	Mesa Avenue	261/5	76.3 FO	1957

4.4.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramp approaches are controlled by stop signs. There are raised median islands at the ramp/crossroad intersections to channelize traffic at the two-way road locations.

4.5 Segment 5 - Abriendo Avenue to Ilex Street

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Abriendo Avenue to Ilex Street. It includes the Abriendo Avenue interchange. This segment crosses the Arkansas River at its northern boundary. The interchange consists of a directional ramp to the west and a loop ramp for NB entrance.

Abriendo Avenue runs along the crest of the town of Pueblo, south of the freight yard. This interchange provides access to the Pueblo Community College, the State Fairgrounds, and several residential communities. There is a historical riverwalk project underway along the Original Arkansas River route.

The posted speed limit along the mainline is 50 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Exhibit 5 illustrates the limits of this segment.

4.5.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment** is characterized by sharp, back-to-back curves resulting in a rating of POOR. Based on field observations, there is inadequate superelevation runout length provided between the curves as well.

Vertical alignment is rated as POOR based on field observations and comfort of driving the roadway. Limited as-built information was available for review at the time of this report.

Stopping sight distance is rated as POOR based on field observations.

Cross sectional elements were rated as POOR based on field observations. There are steep side slopes approaching the NB exit ramp. Shoulder width is too narrow at the Arkansas River crossing. There is a light pole located at both the NB exit ramp and SB entrance gore points which encroaches on the clear zone. Shoulder widths along the SB mainline are too narrow and there is a concrete ditch along the roadside at the SB entrance ramp. Right-of-way is limited through this segment with established residential neighborhoods on the hillside along the interstate.

Decision sight distance is rated POOR for both SB and NB exit ramps. They are both located on sharp horizontal curves, which obscures the vision of the driver.

The **exit and entrance** rating for this interchange is POOR due to short taper lengths. The SB entrance ramp also provides access to a business within the length of the ramp.

The **ramp design** is rated FAIR due to adequate lane and shoulder widths, and gradual side slopes.

4.5.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is not achieved where the auxiliary lane drops. This location is rated as POOR and the rest of the segment is rated as GOOD.

Ramp sequence is rated as POOR due to the close proximity of the Abriendo and Ilex interchanges.

Signing is rated as FAIR where there is a completeness of the number of signs, but poor spacing. POOR ratings were given to areas that lacked appropriate signing for approaching exit ramps.

4.5.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as GOOD. The NB mainline operates at LOS B. The SB mainline operates at LOS B north of Abriendo Avenue and LOS C south of Abriendo Avenue. The NB Abriendo ramps and the SB Abriendo exit operate at LOS B. The SB Abriendo entrance operates at LOS C.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment are 3.03 and 3.48, respectively. Both segments were rated as POOR based on the urban criteria.

4.5.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the Abriendo Avenue crossing, a railroad and Arkansas River crossing, and the US 50 crossing. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-5
Summary of Structures within Segment 5

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
97.45	L-18-AV	Abriendo Avenue	206/4	90.5 FO	1958
97.53	L-18-AW	DRGW Railroad	184/4	---	1958
97.59	K-18-AJ	Arkansas River	335/2	76.5 NO	1958
97.69	K-18-AX / K-18-AY	US 50	240/4 240/4	61.2 FO 61.2 FO	1958 1958

4.5.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramps are directional and are not stop-controlled.

4.6 Segment 6 - Ilex Street to 1st Street

This segment of the corridor includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from Ilex Street to 1st Street. It includes the Ilex Street interchange.

The Ilex Street interchange services a portion of Pueblo that is isolated from the rest of town by the railroad, the freight yard, and the Arkansas River. Ilex Street provides access to Runyon State Wildlife Area, Runyon Field, a truck stop, gas station, and a future outdoor amphitheater.

The posted speed limit along the mainline is 50 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Sheet 5 (of 6) illustrates the limits of this segment.

4.6.1 Geometric Features

Horizontal alignment is rated as POOR through this segment due to inadequate curves with insufficient runout length for the superelevation.

Vertical alignment is rated as POOR based on steep vertical grades.

Stopping sight distance is rated as POOR throughout this segment.

Cross sectional elements were rated as POOR based on field observations. Shoulder widths are inadequate through much of this segment.

Decision sight distance is rated as POOR. The SB exit ramp is hidden by guardrail and is difficult to see. The NB exit ramp is located at a crest vertical curve, which also hinders the driver's sight.

The **exit and entrance** rating for both the SB and NB is POOR. The SB exit ramp is short and has a short deceleration lane located on a sharp horizontal curve. The NB exit ramp is short and does not provide adequate deceleration length. Both entrance ramps have short merge lanes. The NB entrance ramp is located on a steep vertical grade, making acceleration by large trucks in this area difficult.

The **ramp design** is rated as POOR largely due to the sharp horizontal curves and vertical grades that have to be maneuvered by the large truck volumes in this area.

4.6.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is achieved at all exit and entrances in this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Ramp sequence for the southern ramps is given a POOR rating due to the proximity to the Abriendo Avenue interchange. The northern ramps are given a FAIR rating based on the distance of the ramps from the 1st Street interchange.

Signing is rated as POOR along SB I-25 in the area of the Ilex Street interchange due to missing signs for the exits. In the NB direction, the segment is rated as GOOD.

4.6.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as FAIR for the SB mainline north of Ilex Street and the SB Ilex exit. The rest of the segment is rated as GOOD. The NB mainline operates at LOS B south of Ilex Street and LOS C north of Ilex Street. The SB mainline operates at LOS D north of Ilex Street, LOS C between the Ilex ramps and LOS B south of Ilex Street. The NB Ilex ramps and the SB Ilex entrance operate at LOS B. The SB Ilex exit operates at LOS D.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment are 2.58 and 5.16, respectively. The northbound segment is rated as FAIR and the southbound segment as POOR. Both segments are rated based on the urban criteria.

4.6.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include three railroad crossings. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-6
Summary of Structures within Segment 6

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
97.91	K-18-CK / K-18-CL	NP Railroad / Ilex Street / Bennet Street	1,075/13 1,075/14	52.6 NO 39.3 NO	1959 1959
98.23	K-18-CI / K-18-CJ	Service Road / ATSF Railroad	917 / 13 972/13	67.7 NO 68.7 NO	1959 1959

4.6.5 Traffic Control

There are no signalized intersections within this segment. The ramp approaches are controlled by stop signs.

4.7 Segment 7 - 1st Street to US Hwy 50B

This segment of the freeway includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from 1st Street to US Hwy 50B. It includes the 1st Street interchange, the SB 6th Street exit ramp, the NB 5th Street entrance ramp and the 13th Street interchange.

This segment is bounded on the east by Fountain Creek and on the west by commercial businesses and residential neighborhoods. The SB exit ramp at 6th Street provides access to several car dealerships and Midtown Shopping Center. The crossings at 4th Street and 8th Street provide east-west crossing of the interstate. 1st Street provides access to the Pueblo Children's Museum, the Convention Center, and the downtown area that is currently being renovated. 13th Street provides access to Mineral Palace Park located at the northwest quadrant of the 13th Street interchange.

The posted speed limit along the mainline is 55 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Exhibits 5 and 6 illustrate the limits of this segment.

4.7.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment**, in the area of 13th Street, is characterized by reversing curves that provide inadequate superelevation runout length. This results in a POOR rating for majority of this segment.

The **vertical alignment** is rated as POOR due to steep vertical grades throughout the segment and poor driver comfortability.

Stopping sight distance at the vertical curves is rated as POOR.

Cross sectional elements were rated based on field observations. Both the NB and SB mainline receive a rating of POOR due to steep side slopes, and clear zone obstructions. Shoulder widths through the majority of this segment are inadequate. Additionally, the area

between 13th Street and US Hwy 50B contains auxiliary lanes. Since the auxiliary lanes are well utilized, this area should be considered a six-lane freeway section (three lanes in each direction). Therefore, a 10-foot wide inside shoulder should be provided in this area. Various drainage features were noted during the field review indicating that runoff drains from the NB lanes through the median barrier into the SB lanes. Several catch basins were noted along the west side of the SB lanes.

Decision sight distance is rated as GOOD for the NB exit ramps at 1st Street and 13th Street. It is rated as POOR at the SB exit ramps at 1st Street, 6th Street, and 13th Street. Trees obstruct the view at 1st Street, and the 13th Street exit is located on a vertical curve.

All **exit and entrance** ramp designs are given a rating of POOR. 1st Street has short merge lanes; 6th Street is an isolated exit ramp; 5th Street is an isolated entrance ramp; and 13th Street provides exits that can only go west. The driver must use local streets to access either 8th Street or 4th Street to cross the interstate and Fountain Creek to get to the east.

The **ramp design** at 1st Street is rated as POOR due to a lack of stopping sight distance and steep vertical grades. The 6th Street exit ramp and the 13th Street ramps are rated as FAIR. The 6th Street ramp has mountable curb along its length. The 13th Street ramps have narrow shoulders.

4.7.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is not achieved at the 13th Street exit ramps or the 6th Street exit ramp, resulting in a rating of POOR. In the SB direction, the auxiliary lane from US Hwy 50B is dropped/trapped at the 13th Street exit and the auxiliary lane from 13th Street is dropped/trapped at the 6th Street exit. In the NB direction, the auxiliary lane from the 5th Street entrance ramp is dropped/trapped at the 13th Street exit.

Ramp sequence is rated as POOR between the SB entrance ramp from 13th Street and the exit ramp to 6th Street due to their close proximity. The Bradford Street NB entrance ramp is also rated as POOR due to close proximity to the entrance at 1st Street. The northern ramps at 13th Street are rated as POOR in the NB direction and FAIR in the SB direction based on the distance of the ramps from the US Hwy 50B interchange. The remainder of the segment is rated as GOOD.

Signing is given a rating of GOOD throughout the segment. The only exception is at the NB entrance ramp from 1st Street where there are an inadequate number of signs.

4.7.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as FAIR for the SB 1st Street exit, the NB mainline north of 13th Street and the SB mainline between the 13th Street ramps, between the 6th Street exit and the 1st Street entrance and south of 1st Street. The rest of the segment is rated as GOOD.

The NB mainline operates at LOS C south of 1st Street, LOS B between the 1st Street ramps, LOS C between the 1st Street entrance and 13th Street, and LOS D north of 13th Street. The

SB mainline operates at LOS D north of 13th Street, LOS C between the 13th Street ramps, LOS D between the 13th Street entrance and the 6th Street exit, LOS C between 6th Street and 1st Street, and LOS D south of 1st Street. The SB 13th Street exit operates at LOS B and the SB 1st Street exit operates at LOS D. The rest of the ramps in this segment operate at LOS C.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between 1st Street and 5th Street are 2.61 and 2.61, respectively. Both segments were rated as POOR based on the urban criteria.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between 5th Street and 13th Street are 3.36 and 1.68, respectively. The northbound segment is rated as POOR and the southbound segment as FAIR. Both segments are rated based on the urban criteria.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between 13th Street and US Hwy 50B are 0.97 and 1.50, respectively. Both segments were rated as GOOD based on the urban criteria.

4.7.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the 1st Street, 4th Street, 5th Avenue, 8th Street, and 13th Street crossings. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-7
Summary of Structures within Segment 7

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
98.55	K-18-CN / K-18-CO	1st Street	156/4 156/4	61.9 FO 61.9 FO	1959 1959
98.74	K-18-CR	SH 96 (4th Street)	166/4	71.7 FO	1959 / 1990
98.81	K-18-CT	5th Avenue	155/4	72.9 FO	1959 / 1991
99.01	K-18-BV	8th Street	1,196/17	78.1 FO	1928 / 1991
99.33	K-18-EN	13th Street	140/3	91.8 FO	1975

4.7.5 Traffic Control

The only signalized intersection within this segment is at 1st Street. The 13th Street ramp transition approaches are controlled by stop signs. The 6th Street exit ramp is one-way to two-way operation at Santa Fe, which is not a stop-controlled intersection. Valley gutters cross the intersection at 1st Street.

4.8 Segment 8 – US Hwy 50B to 29th Street

This segment of the freeway includes NB and SB Interstate 25 from US Hwy 50B to 29th Street. It includes the US Hwy 50B interchange and the 29th Street interchange.

This segment is bounded on the east by Fountain Creek and on the west by commercial businesses and residential neighborhoods. The US Hwy 50B interchange provides access to the Pueblo Memorial Airport. 29th Street provides access to the Pueblo Mall and residential developments, west of I-25.

The posted speed limit along the mainline is 55 mph. The design speed for this segment is 60 mph. Exhibit 6 illustrates the limits of this segment.

4.8.1 Geometric Features

The **horizontal alignment** is characterized by several short reversing curves and a long horizontal curve at 29th Street that provide adequate superelevation runout length. This results in a GOOD rating for this segment.

The **vertical alignment** is rated as GOOD in the area between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street since it is relatively level. Limited as-built information was available between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street; therefore, the rating is based solely on field observation. As-built information was available for the vertical curve at 29th Street. This segment is given a rating of FAIR based on the vertical grades.

Stopping sight distance at the vertical curve at 29th Street is rated as POOR based on the "K" value. The rest of the segment is rated as GOOD.

Cross sectional elements were rated based on field observations. Both the NB and SB mainline receive a rating of FAIR. For a portion of the area between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street there was no guardrail or barrier between the interstate mainlines. Additionally, the area between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street contains auxiliary lanes. Since the auxiliary lanes are well utilized, this area should be considered a six-lane freeway section (three lanes in each direction). Therefore, a 10-foot wide inside shoulder should be provided in this area.

Decision sight distance is rated as FAIR for the SB exit ramp at US Hwy 50B. It is rated as GOOD at the SB exit at 29th Street and the NB exit ramps at US Hwy 50B and 29th Street.

All **exit and entrance** ramp designs at 29th Street are given a rating of GOOD. The NB entrance from US Hwy 50B is rated as GOOD due to the downhill grade and the tangential alignment and the SB US Hwy 50B exit is rated as FAIR due to the curvature at the nose of the gore. The US Hwy 50B NB exit and SB entrance are rated as POOR due to the tangential NB exit and the ramp curvature being carried past the gore nose for the SB entrance.

The **ramp design** at US Hwy 50B is rated as POOR for both NB and SB due to the tight horizontal curves, narrow ramp width for the SB exit and the tangential NB exit. Additionally, the NB US Hwy 50B exit ramp splits to allow access to the frontage road shortly after the ramp exits the mainline. The split in the ramp does not provide adequate separation from the mainline for decision sight distance or to allow appropriate signing for the driver. The ramp design at 29th Street is rated as GOOD for both NB and SB due to the long ramp lengths, good horizontal and vertical design, and the protected steep side slopes.

4.8.2 Operational Features

Lane and route continuity is maintained throughout this segment, therefore it is given a GOOD rating.

Lane balance is not achieved at the US Hwy 50B exits resulting in a rating of POOR. In the NB direction, the auxiliary lane from 13th Street is dropped/trapped at the US Hwy 50B exit. In the SB direction, the auxiliary lane from 29th Street is dropped/trapped at the US Hwy 50B exit. Lane balance is achieved in the NB direction between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street, resulting in a rating of GOOD.

Ramp sequence is rated as FAIR in the SB direction between the US Hwy 50B ramps and for both of the northern ramps at US Hwy 50B based on the distance of the ramps from the 29th Street interchange. The remainder of the segment is rated as GOOD.

Signing is given a rating of POOR throughout the segment due to the lack of appropriate signs and the exit only off-ramps were not appropriately addressed.

4.8.3 Performance Measures

Level of service for this segment is rated as FAIR for the NB mainline south of US Hwy 50B and the SB mainline between 29th Street and US Hwy 50B and between the US Hwy 50B ramps. The rest of the segment is rated as GOOD.

The NB mainline operates at LOS D south of US Hwy 50B and LOS C between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street. The SB mainline operates at LOS C north of 29th Street, LOS E between 29th Street and US Hwy 50B, LOS D between the US Hwy 50B ramps, and LOS C south of US Hwy 50B. The SB US Hwy 50B entrance and the SB 29th Street exit operate at LOS B. The NB 29th Street exit operates at LOS A. The rest of the ramps in this segment operate at LOS C.

Northbound and southbound **accident rates** for this segment between US Hwy 50B and 29th Street are 4.90 and 4.27, respectively. Both segments were rated as POOR based on the urban criteria.

4.8.4 Structures

Structures through this segment include the US Hwy 50B and 29th Street crossings. The following table summarizes the structures within this segment. The sufficiency rating reflects the existing bridge and material conditions with regard to deterioration and loss of section.

TABLE 4-8
Summary of Structures within Segment 8

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened

TABLE 4-8
Summary of Structures within Segment 8

Milepost	Structure Identification	Intersecting Feature	Length of Structure/ # of Spans	Sufficiency Rating and Integrity	Year Built / Widened
99.95	K-18-J	US Hwy 50B	206/4	66.1 NO	1958
100.68	K-18-EA/ K-18-EB	29th Street	155/4 155/4	66.9 FO 66.9 FO	1960 1960

4.8.5 Traffic Control

The signalized intersections within this segment are along 29th Street at the junctions with the SB ramps and the NB ramps. The ramps at US Hwy 50B are directional and are not stop-controlled.

5. Evaluation Summary

This report summarizes the findings of an evaluation of existing conditions along Interstate 25 through Pueblo, Colorado. The corridor can generally be divided at Pueblo Boulevard into a rural section and an urban section.

Evaluation of the roadway through the rural section primarily reveals steep side slopes along the wide median, but otherwise adequate geometric and operational features. Narrow shoulders widths were observed at a few of the structure crossings.

Evaluation of the roadway through the urban section reveals conditions that are to be expected within a small town that has experienced growth and is continuing to grow. These conditions include narrow right-of-way between established residential neighborhoods and a large railroad system used for the steel mill. This narrow right-of-way results in utility poles, light poles, fences, and other obstructions within the safe clear zone of the roadway.

Sharp horizontal curves and reversing horizontal curves are common through the urban section resulting in slower running speeds. Narrow shoulders at structure crossings were observed. Steep cross slopes at the gore areas were noted in several locations.

Ramp design was generally observed to be substandard throughout the urban section. Three isolated ramps and two tangential ramps are currently part of this interstate system.

The PM peak-hour level of service analysis reveals generally good operations for the study corridor, with most mainline segments and ramps operating at LOS C or better. Mainline operation degrades to LOS D in the vicinity of downtown, where higher traffic volumes are present. The only segment that operates at LOS E is SB between 29th Street and US Hwy 50B, which is caused by high traffic volume and the friction of the weaving vehicles in this segment.

The majority of the northbound roadway is rated as good to fair for accident rates. The segments between Central Avenue and Ilex Street, 1st Street to 13th Street and US Hwy 50B to 29th Street are rated as poor. Each of the southbound roadway segments are rated as good or fair except the segments between 29th Street and US Hwy 50B, and 5th Street and Abriendo Avenue, where it is rated as poor. The higher than average accident rate between Central Avenue and Ilex Street can generally be attributed to the poor horizontal and vertical alignments in this area. The other areas with poor accident ratings are located in the downtown area and the adjacent built-up urban neighborhoods, which have higher traffic volumes and more congestion.

P:\158128\Cad\NDM\Files\pueblo1.dgn

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A A A A

0.76

LEGEND

0.00 Total Accident Rate

Exit Level of Service

Entrance Level of Service

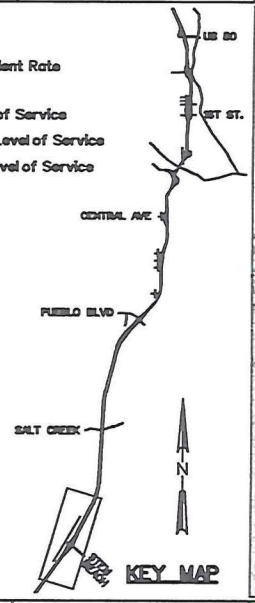
D Mainline Level of Service

GOOD

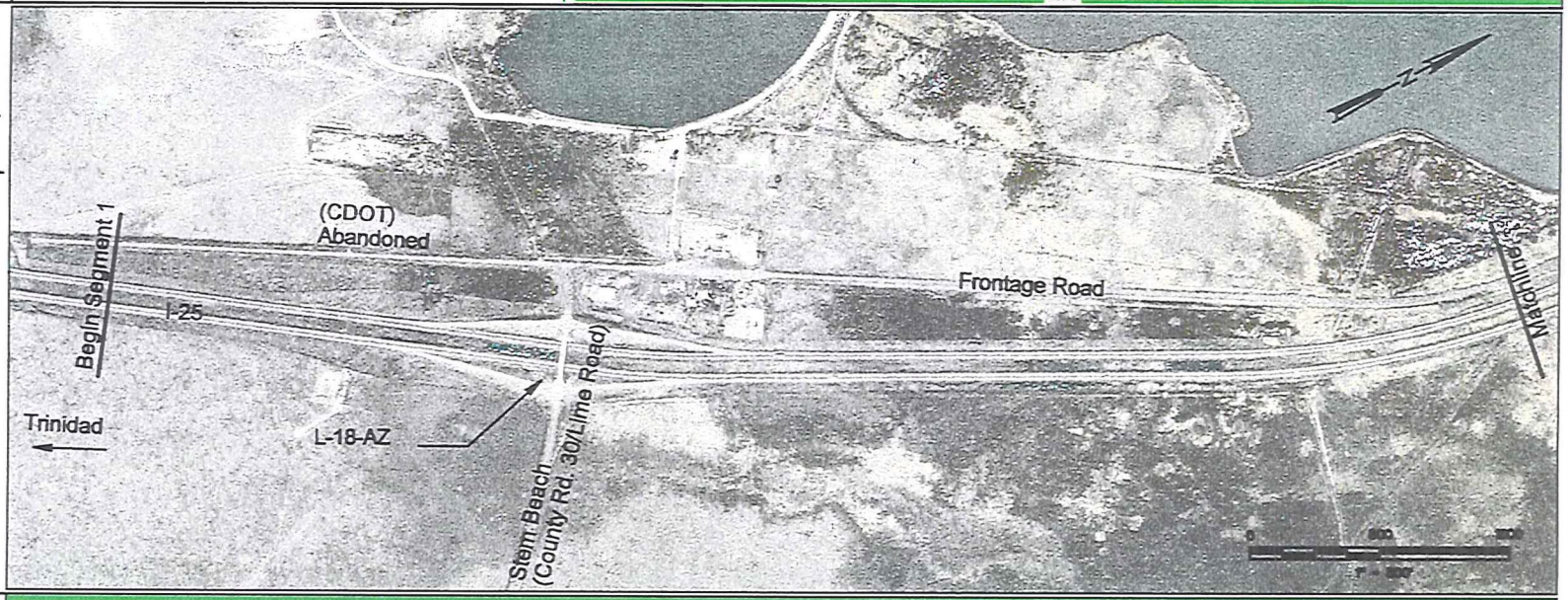
FAIR

POOR

N/A



KEY MAP



GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A A A A

0.90

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900

REGION 2

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
STEM BEACH TO MP 91.7

Project No.	
158128	
FIGURE 1-2	
SHEET 1 OF 6	

P:\158128\Cad\NDM\Files\pueblo2.dgn

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A
0.76

LEGEND

0.00 Total Accident Rate

G Exit Level of Service

A Entrance Level of Service

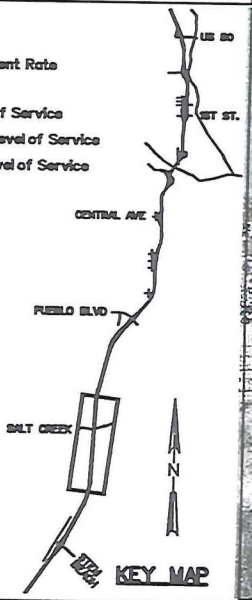
D Mainline Level of Service

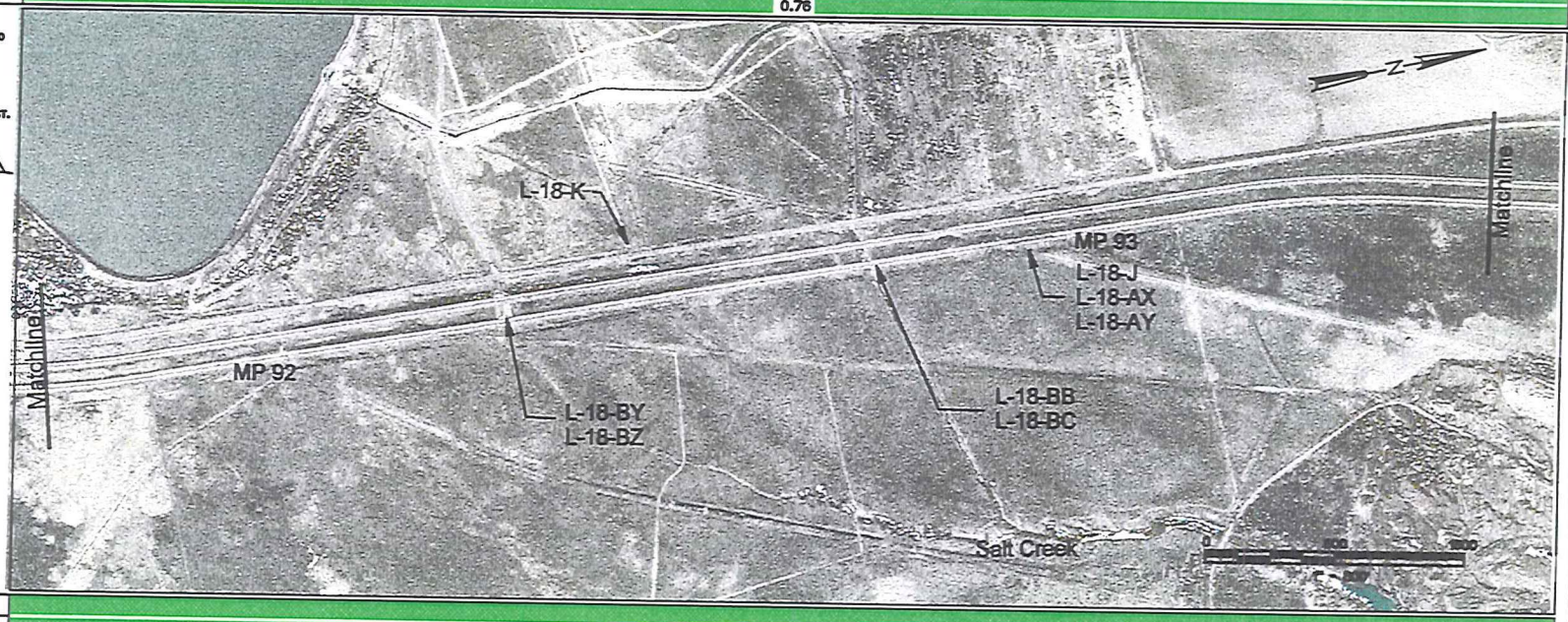
GOOD

FAIR

POOR

N/A





GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A
0.90

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

REGION 2

CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
MP 91.7 TO MP 93.5

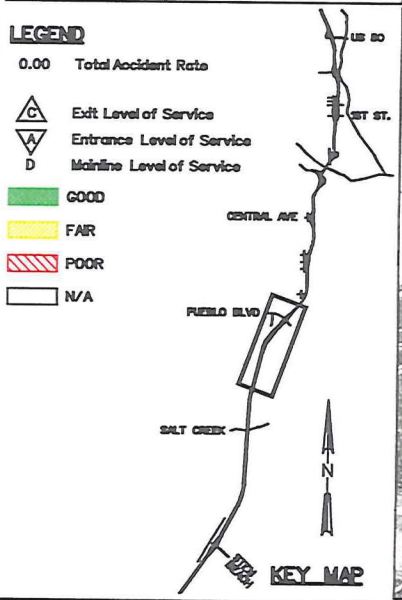
Project No. 158128

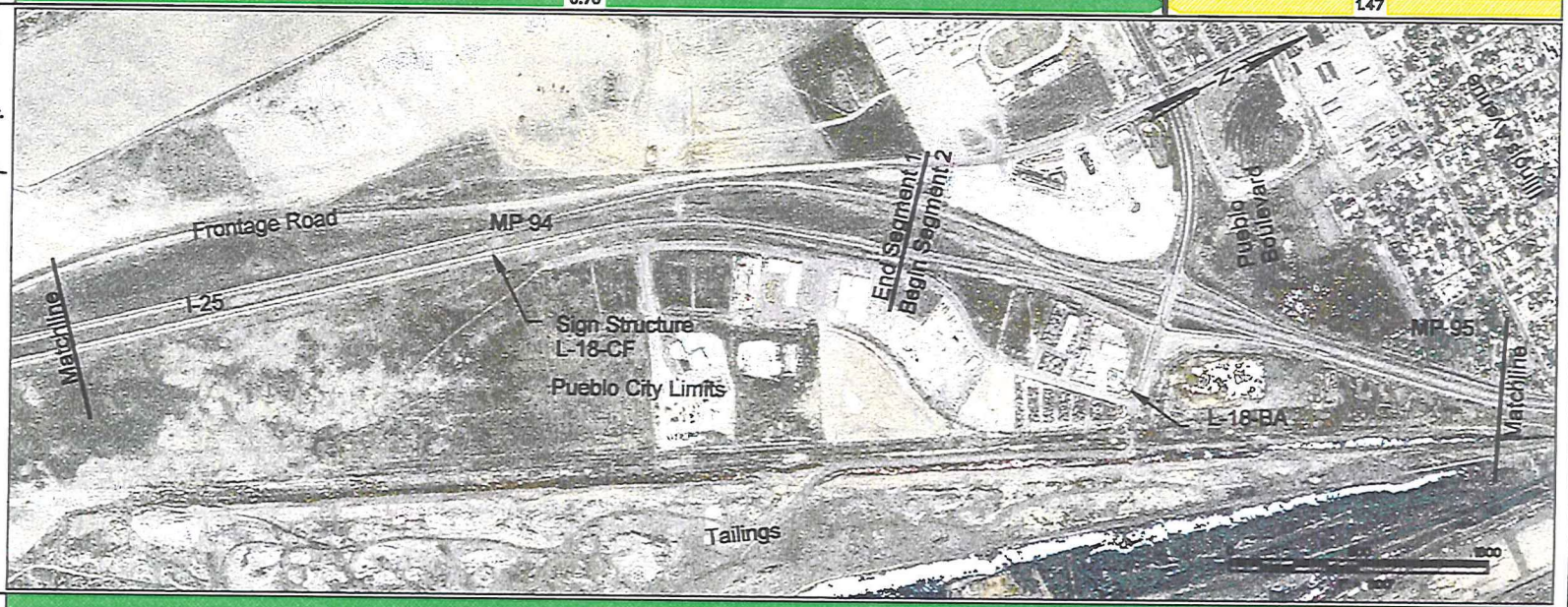
FIGURE 1-3

SHEET 2 OF 6

P:\158128\Cad\NDM\Files\pueblo3.dgn

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES





GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A A A B A
0.90 1.84

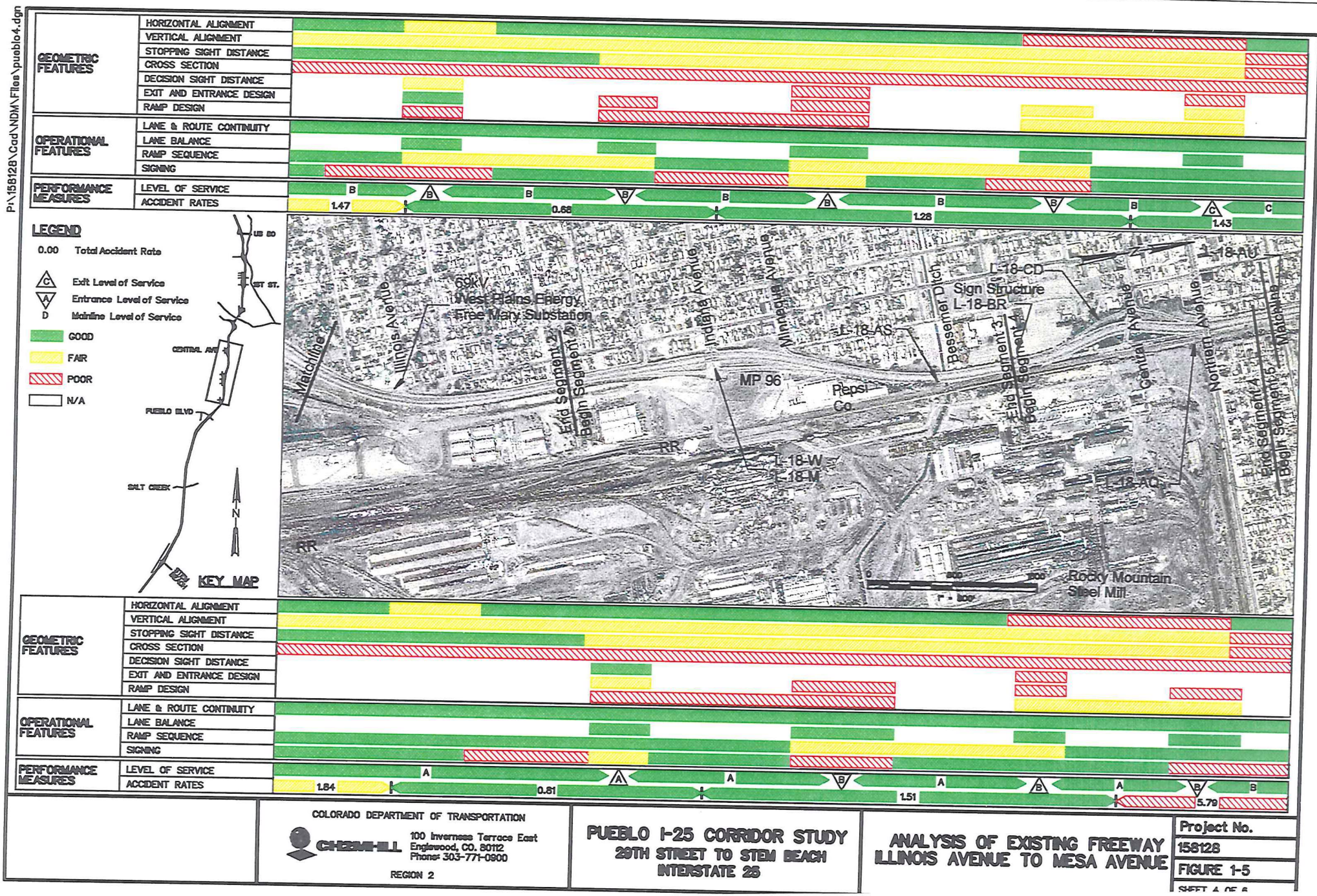
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900
REGION 2

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
MP 93.5 TO ILLINOIS AVENUE

Project No.
158128
FIGURE 1-4
SHEET 3 OF 6

P:\158128\Cad\NDM\Files\pueblo4.dgn



COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

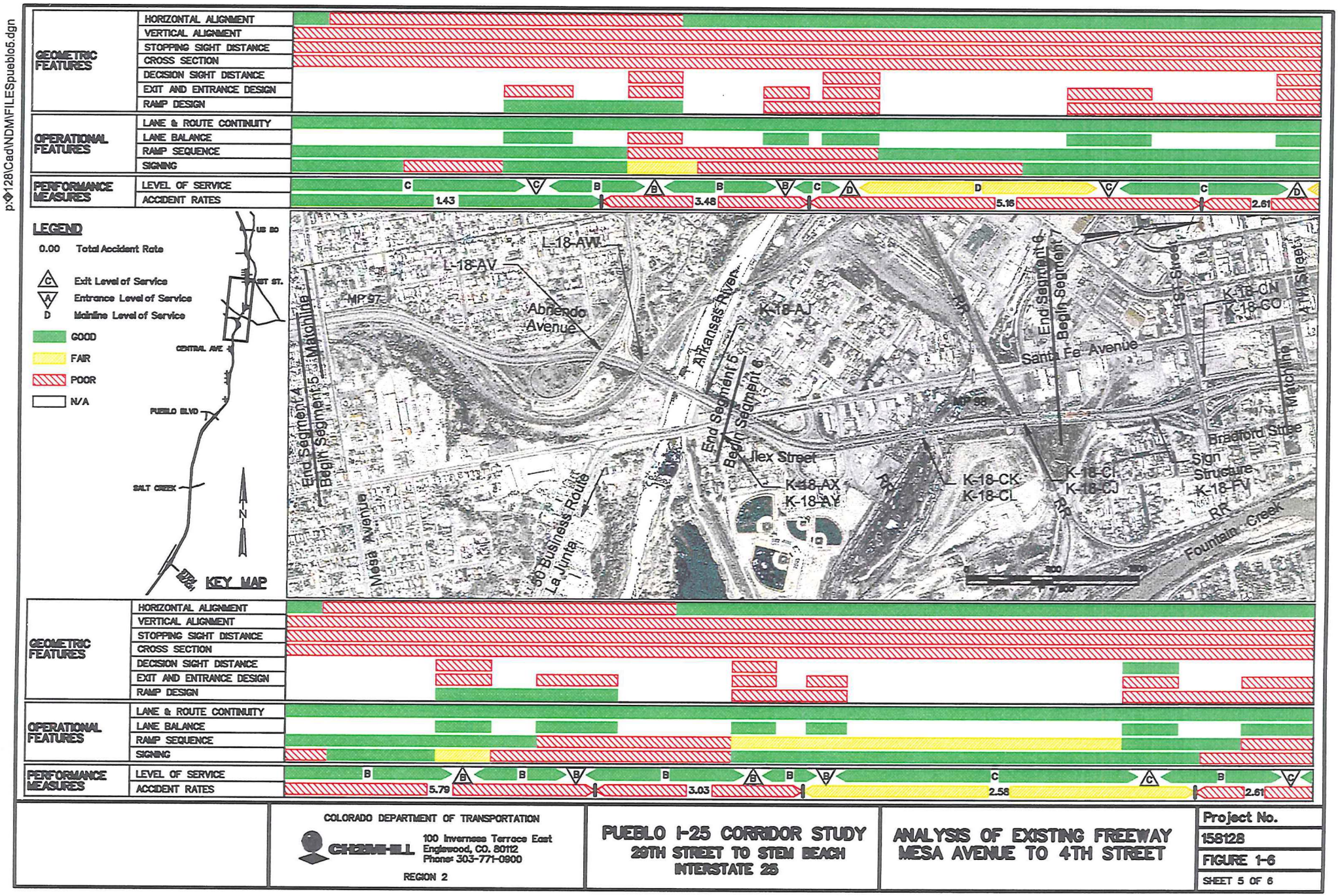
CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900
REGION 2

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
ILLINOIS AVENUE TO MESA AVENUE

Project No.
158128
FIGURE 1-5
SHEET 4 OF 6

p:\128\Cad\NDM\FILES\pueblo5.dgn



COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900

REGION 2

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
MESA AVENUE TO 4TH STREET

Project No.
158128
FIGURE 1-6
SHEET 5 OF 6

P:\158128\Cad\NDM Files\pueblo6.dgn

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

LEVEL OF SERVICE: C C D D C C C D B C B D C E

ACCIDENT RATES: 5.18 2.61 1.68 1.50 4.27

LEGEND

0.00 Total Accident Rate

C Exit Level of Service

A Entrance Level of Service

D Mainline Level of Service

GOOD

FAIR

POOR

N/A

KEY MAP

US 50

3RD ST.

CENTRAL AVE.

PUEBLO BLVD.

SALT CREEK

N

1ST Street

4TH Street

6TH Street

8TH Street

13TH Street

K-18-CN

K-18-CO

K-18-CT

Sign Structure K-18-FW

Santa Fe Avenue

MP 99

Matchline

End Segment 8

Begin Segment 7

Colorado Springs

I-25

Bradford Street

Sign Structure K-18-FY

K-18-CR

K-18-EN

K-18-J

RR

Fountain Creek

K-18-BV

Fountain Creek

US Hwy 50B

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

LEVEL OF SERVICE: C B C C C C C C C D C D C C

ACCIDENT RATES: 2.58 2.61 3.36 0.97 4.90

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CH2MHILL
100 Inverness Terrace East
Englewood, CO. 80112
Phone: 303-771-0900

REGION 2

PUEBLO I-25 CORRIDOR STUDY
29TH STREET TO STEM BEACH
INTERSTATE 25

ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FREEWAY
4TH STREET TO US HWY 50B

Project No.
158128
FIGURE 1-7
SHEET 6 OF 6

APPENDIX B

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

the New Pueblo Freeway

Criteria Definitions

Level 1

Evaluation process

All of the ideas presented to the project team through the technical team meetings, citizen meetings, the State Fair, the web site and the hot line will be processes through Level 1. Level 1 screening will advance or eliminate ideas into Level 2. The main purpose of Level 1 screening is to eliminate ideas that do not meet the projects goals stated in the Vision.

The Level 1 screening will yield a shorter list of ideas that will be formed into concepts, for example an idea of 'build a bypass' could be further defined as 'build a bypass to the east of the city with no improvements to the existing I-25'. The concepts will then be grouped into the following categories: Transit, Alternate Routes, Highway, Bypass, Interchanges and Network Concepts, Amenities/Features/Goals, and Transportation System Management.

The purpose of Level 2 evaluation is to look at each concept and comparing it to other concepts in the same category, rate that concept's ability to meet the project goals and address the stated concerns. The evaluation will give all project participants the opportunity to discuss the concepts, how they meet the projects goals and how they might be improved to make them better meet the project goals.

The rating given through the Level 2 criteria will result in a list of concepts in order of how they best meet the project goals. Using these ratings, strategies will be developed. These strategies will be combinations of concepts from the different categories that support each other, that strengthen the weakness of one concept, and that include appropriate amenities.

Level 3 analysis will be completed on each of the strategies. The Level 3 analysis will measure very specific items, it will be quantitative more that qualitative, and will result in a corridor recommendation and an interchange and network recommendation. The final recommendation will be a complete package with a major concept supported by interchanges and local network improvements. Further, the final recommendation will include amenities such as landscaping and lighting that are consistent with the major concept.

Level 1

Advance or eliminate ideas

The following questions will be asked about each idea and will be answered Yes or No.

Ideas receiving all Yes answers will be advanced to Level 2 evaluation.

Any idea with a No answer will be reviewed. These ideas may add value as an amenity, a feature, as a goal or an enhancement. Some ideas may be best forwarded to other planning studies, such as a statewide planning. Yet, other ideas may be great elements of a solution when combined with other ideas. And some ideas will be forwarded to City, County and State maintenance groups to address.

If the idea could add value to any final recommendation then it will be moved from the 'idea' group into a one of the following categories:

Amenities/Features/Goals/Enhancements
Statewide Program
Transportation System Management (TSM)
Best Combined with Other Ideas

If an idea receives a NO answer AND it can add no value to a final recommendation then that idea will be eliminated.

Categories

Amenities/Features/Goals/Enhancements

This category collects and saves the ideas that make an idea and eventually a strategy more "livable". Ideas that will be put into the category include tolling to fund the project, noise walls to mitigate sound levels, and bikepaths to connect destinations. These ideas are best finalized when the major strategy is defined because bikepaths are best designed when the roadway and bridge locations are know.

Statewide Programs

This category will collect the ideas that are statewide in their scope. Ideas such as a passenger train between Pueblo and Denver with event ticket packages or the "Super Slab" plan for a very limited access high speed freeway between Pueblo and Fort Collins. These ideas may improve access within the study area to a degree, however, they are beyond this projects ability to implement. As a community we can forward our support for these ideas on to the appropriate agencies.

Transportation System Management (TSM)

TSM ideas include alternatives that improve the existing system with little or no construction. These ideas add operating capacity to the system by improving the trip for the majority of the traffic. Such ideas include better signal synchronization, adding new signals, and building left and/or right turn lanes.

Best Combined with Other Ideas

These are ideas that address a specific location and alone may not improve mobility or safety except at that location. Because these are important ideas and when used with ideas at other locations will combine to make a strong solution, these ideas will be collected and combined.

Level 1 Criteria

The following are brief descriptions of each of the questions and how it addresses one of the project's goals or participant's concerns.

Environmental/ Community Values

Can environmental impacts be mitigated?

This question addresses one of the project goals stated in the Vision, "... improvements must be accomplished while preserving the environmental, community, and the neighborhood values." This is a difficult question to answer in the absolute, because the ideas may not have a great deal of definition at this time. However, it is valuable to think about the environmental impacts an idea COULD have and if those can be mitigated.

Is this compatible with local goals and objectives?

This question is in response to community concerns about improvements that may work against local plans, for example a community may be planning a park on the north side of a street across from their homes, if an idea would change the street into a freeway then the idea would not be compatible with the local goals. This question will also help in a discussion of what would it take to make an idea compatible with local goals and objectives, thus helping to give definition to compatible ideas.

Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?

The Vision for the New Pueblo Freeway states that improvements must be forward looking to accommodate future travel needs. This question looks at ideas that might serve a need only in the short term. For example, to reduce speed one idea might be to let the street surfaces deteriorated, this idea would work in the short term but is not looking toward the future.

Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?

A frequently repeated goal, concern and idea has been to improve the 'look' of the highway. This question provides an opportunity to think about and discuss options for different ideas that would ensure that the aesthetics of the community are considered, as ideas become concepts and eventually strategies.

Mobility

Is this idea compatible with the existing and planned transportation system?

This question addresses a concern that an idea could be in conflict with the existing and planned systems. Existing and planned transportation systems have been developed based on existing land use and planned land use that has been determined to maximize the communities resources and goals. The planned land use patterns in the Transportation Elements of Master Plans has considered the connections and effects land use and transportation facilities have on each other. Therefore this question is asked, so that ideas that would not be compatible with existing plans are eliminated.

Ideas that are not in current plans, but would be compatible with them will be advanced.

Will mobility within the study area be improved?

The goals stated in the Vision for the New Pueblo Freeway include a desire to balance the needs of various trips within the area and to provide access to destinations with the area. These are measures of the mobility of people and goods. This question simply measures if an idea would improve the mobility of the interstate, regional, and local trips to reach their destinations

Safety

Does this idea improve safety?

Again, this question reflects one of the projects goals stated in the Vision, 'I-25 must be a safe facility.' The lack of definition of ideas hampers our ability to answer this question with an absolute. However, for any ideas that clearly can not improve safety in any way, this question will eliminate them or recognize them as amenities and enhancements.

Implementation

Is this a proven technology?

This question helps eliminate ideas that may be too futuristic to be planned now. It recognizes ideas that need more testing to prove the effectiveness. This question is particularly important with transit ideas because unproven technologies are not funded in the same ways as technologies that have been proven in revenue service.

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Super Slab – east of Pueblo	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Statewide Program** Forward to Responsible Agency
Monorail to Denver	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	
High speed train to Denver	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Passenger Rail to Denver	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Use Hwy 71 as an alternate route north from SH50	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Tolls in Denver &Springs to pay for this	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Limit hours trucks can travel	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hwy 50 should be 4 lanes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Monorail System to Denver. Include tickets packages for events in Denver	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Maglev to Denver	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Light Rail – Pueblo to Colo Springs	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Take trucks off I-25	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Make trucks stay in the right lane	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
SH50 to the east needs to have fewer signals	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**TSM Concepts Advance to Level 2** These ideas will improve mobility slightly at the location specified. These are ideas that improve the effectiveness of the existing system with a relatively small financial investment. These ideas will be carried forward in a package of ideas called Transportation Systems Management (TSM).
Dual lefts westbound on Pueblo Blvd at I-25	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
A ramp to get in left lane from Lake Ave	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add a turn arrow on southbound SH50 at Pueblo Blvd	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Synchronize signals on Northern for better east/west travel	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Signals at Eagleridge and Elizabeth	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Move signal at 1st Street ramp	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Need signal at Freedom Ford on SH50	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve signing for SH50 to the west	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Emergency pull offs	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Rename 50 and/or 47	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Catwalks – pedestrian walkways	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Use Concrete not asphalt	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
More truck parking areas.	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Landscaping treatments	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Increase the ROW	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve the drainage	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Better lighting	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Put signs up far enough ahead	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bike and Pedestrian crossovers	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Pedestrian crossing between 29th and SH50 – also at SH50 near Baltimore	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Amenity Feature Goal** **Advance to Level 2**
Solve drainage problems at 13th and 29th	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fix drainage at I-25 and 15th Street	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Tollway around the city	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bike/Ped btwn Runyon & HARP	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sound wall to protect houses on I-25	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sound walls along Mineral Palace Park area, then music could be in the park again	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Landscaping – partner with local businesses	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Dress up the views – Museum	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hide some views – like Rocky Mtn Steel	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Preserve ROW for future transit	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Landscaping – low maintenance – related to the surroundings—trees— wildflowers – use water	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Amenity Feature Goal** **Advance to Level 2**
Light intersections and interchanges	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Good signing for destinations and points of interest	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Indiana provides access for 3 major employers	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Replace the I-25 bridge south of 1st	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Elevate I-25 at the south end of town to gain some views of the lakes	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Minimize signing for advertising	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Signs should tie to the color scheme with street furniture/street lights. Develop a unique image/color scheme	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Consider storm sewers/drainage when determining the landscaping choices.	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Need better lane markings	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Elevate portions of I-25 through town to eliminate barriers.	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Lower I-25 through town and eliminate barriers	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Build a viaduct from Abriendo to 1st Street	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Park-n-Ride at Eagleridge	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Realign US50 east of I-25 to make it continuous to the east. Rename SH47 as US50.	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Build a parallel route	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Major Concepts Advance to Level 2
Beltway on the east – Bragdon to Stem Beach with no widening to I-25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Greater access to local streets	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
HOV lanes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Build alternate routes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Loop around the town	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8 lanes on I-25 (4 in each direction)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6 lanes on I-25 (3 in each direction)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Stem Beach to east and connect it up again on the north end of town	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Straighten the curves	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Car pool lanes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Make an alternate route for trucks	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Double deck I-25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Shift I-25 east between Abriendo & 13th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Perimeter Road	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Double deck the interstate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bypass on the west	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4 lanes on I-25 (2 in each direction) Bring existing up to design standards	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bypass around Pueblo with limited access	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Longer exits on 13th, 6th, 1st, & Indiana	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	* Best Combined w/ Other Ideas Advance to Level 2 These ideas might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea will be an element, combined with others, to form a solution.
Improve acceleration and deceleration lanes	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend 13th to the East from I-25.	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Don't extend 13th Street to east.	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Frontage Roads	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
One way frontage roads	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Through street between 13th Street and 29th Street on the east side of I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Elevate 13th street	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eliminate the 1st Street interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend 1st street over the Fountain	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
More access between 1st and 13th	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Consider 24th Street	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Connect Abriendo and Santa Fe	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Redo the Abriendo interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Need a bridge to get to Belmont from Eagleridge	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Close the Ilex interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Illinois interchange has ramps that are too short	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve Indiana interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add an interchange at Northern	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add another interchange between Pueblo Blvd and Stem Beach	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Dillon Drive south to Pueblo Blvd	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Extend Northern to east with connection to Santa Fe	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend 24th to the west to SH45 and connect to SH50B	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add a 9th Street interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Central Avenue northbound ramp need accel length	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fix the curves at the Belmont interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve 24th Street to Pueblo Blvd	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	* Best Combined w/ Other Ideas Advance to Level 2
Close Illinois	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve Indiana exit	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve the Evans and Indiana 4-way stop	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Provide an alternate route to the Mesa	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Need access to the Bessemer Historic archives	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Need more crossings of the Arkansas	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Make Northern the east/west street west from 50B. Have an interchange at Northern and I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Have an interchange at 13th and I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	These ideas might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea will be an element, combined with others, to form a solution.
Lengthen entrance ramp at 1st and I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Close 1st Street interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Build a 24th Street Interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Don't' use 24th Street as an interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add an interchange between 29th and 13th	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Add a southbound exit from 4th Street	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Move interchange to 4th Street	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fix 6th Street ramp – it is too sharp	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Extend 13th to the west to newly extend Dillon Drive	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	* Best Combined w/ Other Ideas Advance to Level 2
Extend 1st Street to extended Dillon	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4th and 8th Street as one way pairs	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Widen 4th as major arterial	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Interchange at 4th – close 6th and 1st	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Split diamond between 1st/4th/6th Use Albany on the west Use Bradford on the east	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Fix curves at Ilex	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Widen bridges on 50 west to improve the route	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Northern interchange/eliminate Abriendo interchange/close Central	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overpass/underpass at Abriendo	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Split diamond from Central to Abriendo	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Alternate access to Pepsi and fix Indiana northbound ramp	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Use Overton Road to Colo Springs	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
If close Ilex, check Santa Fe/ Northern/ 1st Street for truck use	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Locust to extend Dillon	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Look at traditional interchange at Indiana	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend proposed Purcell to the east to Saint Charles Road	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve Lime Road	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Dillon south to Burnt Mill Road	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

These ideas might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea will be an element, combined with others, to form a solution.

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Elevate I-25 from Indiana to the Arkansas with the goal of eliminating a barrier -- join with park uses – use steel mill land	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Tunnel I-25 from Indiana to the Mesa District	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Santa Fe south to Pueblo Blvd	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Indiana to east and connect to Santa Fe extended	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Central to east and connect to Santa Fe extended	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Connect Eden to Pueblo Blvd with a truck route	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Realign I-25 to the east at Northern	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Improve the interchange at Eagleridge	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Realign I-25 to the east through Rocky Mountain Steel	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Put full interchanges at major east/west arterials	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Keep Frontage Road on west side continuous between Stem Beach and Lake	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Upgrade Stem Beach ramps for accel/decel	Yes	Yes*	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend the proposed Purcell east to the an extended Dillon	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Connect 50B with 24th Street and rename Joe Martinez	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Santa Fe to Northern and have interchange at Northern and I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

*** Best Combined w/ Other Ideas**

Advance to Level 2

These ideas might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea will be an element, combined with others, to form a solution.

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Connect Abriendo and Santa Fe with no interchange with I-25	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	* Best Combined w/ Other Ideas Advance to Level 2 These ideas might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea will be an element, combined with others, to form a solution.
Extend Dillon south and overpass I-25 to connect to Santa Fe	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Erie north to cross river and connect to Dillon	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend eastside Frontage Road to Indiana	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Use Hwy 96 as a city route	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Replace the bridges	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Wider lanes	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Widen ramps	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Another route to Pueblo West	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Have deceleration lanes for all ramps	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ring road around Pueblo	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend Troy south and connect to Aspen Road	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
One way Frontage Road system within Downtown – consider Texas turn arounds	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extend 13th to the east and connect it to 12th and to Troy	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Close Ilex and make Abriendo a full interchange with Santa Fe	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Right offs only at Ilex	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Split diamond from 1st, 6th, 8th, and 13th	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Close 1st interchange	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
One way Frontage Road from 8th to 50B on east/west	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes *	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Criteria Category / Ideas	Mobility		Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values			Comments
	Can this idea be compatible with the existing or planned transportation system?	Will mobility within the study area be improved?	Can environmental impacts be mitigated?	Does this idea improve safety?	Is this a proven technology?	Can this be compatible with local goals and objectives?	Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?	Does this idea improve the aesthetics of the community?	
Simple clover leaf interchanges	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Eliminate due to impacts of additional land needed.
East west freeway	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Forward to City for inclusion into correct study
Don't change the Ilex interchange	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eliminate due to existing safety hazard
Build a bypass on Troy Avenue	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Eliminate due to impacts of additional land needed.
Bypass on the west—start at Beacon Hill tie to Pueblo Blvd back to I-25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Eliminate due to impacts of additional and needed.
Install a light at 102	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Complete
Need to fix Pinon underpass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Forward to north study
Have the Chamber fix the Welcome sign on the south end of town.	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Complete
Repair potholes	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Completed
Do nothing	**No**	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Must move forward
Need a state-of-the-art truck stop	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	**No**	Yes	Yes	Private development

Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
Travel Demand Management (TDM)

TSM describes the process to make the best use of an existing transportation system. It encompasses maintenance of existing infrastructure, efficiency improvements such as those achieved through deployment of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) technologies, and strategic capacity expansion on the roadway system.

TDM describes a wide range of actions that are general toward improving the efficiency of travel demand. These programs as designed to maximize the people-moving capability of the transportation system by increasing the number of persons in a vehicle, or by influencing the time of, or need to, travel. To accomplish these types of changes, TDM programs must rely on incentives or disincentives to make these shifts in behavior attractive. TDM programs are implemented to reduce traffic congestion, air pollution, parking space needs, and/or increase the number of persons using High Occupancy Vehicle Lanes (HOV).

Signal Systems and Signing *Ideas*

- Reduce signals along US 50
- Synchronize signals on Northern for better east/west travel
- Need signals at Eagleridge and Elizabeth
- Move signal at 1st Street ramp
- Need signal at Wills Boulevard and US 50
- Improve signing for US50 to the west

Build Options *Ideas*

- Dual lefts westbound on Pueblo Blvd at I-25
- A direct connection from Lake Ave to I-25
- Emergency pull offs

Land Use *Ideas*

- Manage sprawl to maintain downtown viability.
- Manage land use and development along bypass routes.

Other TSM & TDM Possibilities . . .

TSM . . .

- Real time commuter information
- Traffic operations center
- Incident management programs
- Variable message signs
- Traffic signal timing
- Access management
- Smart highways
- Smart vehicles

TDM . . .

- Marketing ridesharing, transit, non-motorized modes, and/or telecommuting at a higher level.
- Establishing telecommute centers
- providing enhanced ride-matching services
- Facilitating vanpools, carpools
- Subsidizing transit pass and/or guaranteed ride home programs
- Establishing preferential parking location policies
- Implementing alternative work schedule programs.
- Establishing more rigorous parking cash-out policies
- Establishing for-profit carpools
- Land use modifications.

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Possibilities . . .

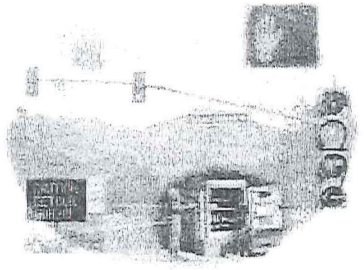
ITS is used to manage the existing system, enhance the accessibility and usability of multiple modes of transportation, and preserve and protect the environment through efficient system management. Enhanced options provided through easily accessed information will empower all system users.

ITS tools include variable messages signs (VMS), highway advisory radios (HAR), close circuit TV for highway monitoring, weigh-in-motion devices for commercial vehicles, automatic traffic recording stations for tracking volume, type and speed of vehicles, ramp metering at interchanges, and roadway sensors for pavement and weather conditions. Other ITS techniques include information on current road conditions provided through websites, radio and TV broadcasts, call in numbers and kiosks at event centers.

Key elements of ITS include: traffic signal control; freeway management; transit management; incident management; electronic toll collection; electronic fare payment; railroad crossings; emergency response; regional multi-modal traveler information

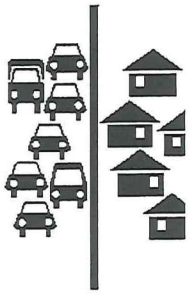
Community Ideas for TSM and TDM

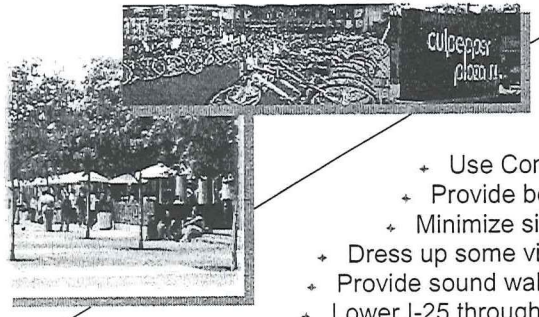
the New Pueblo Freeway

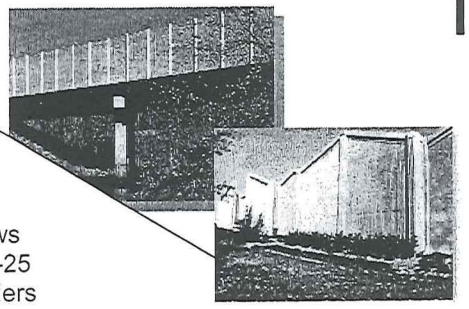


Amenities / Features / Goals / Enhancements

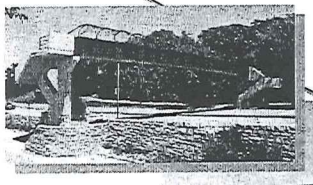
This category collects and saves the ideas that make an idea and eventually a strategy more "livable". Ideas considered in this category include noise walls to mitigate sound levels, and pedestrian and bike paths to connect destinations. These ideas are best finalized when the major strategy is defined because bikepaths are best designed when the roadway and bridge locations are known.

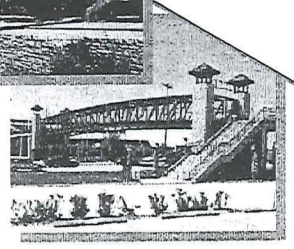


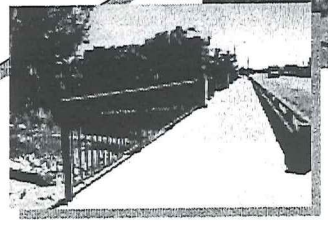




- Use Concrete not asphalt
- Provide better lane markings
- Minimize signing for advertising
- Dress up some views, and hide some views
- Provide sound walls to protect houses on I-25
- Lower I-25 through town and eliminate barriers
- Elevate portions of I-25 through town to eliminate barriers
- Consider signs that tie to a unique image/color scheme with street furniture and street lighting
- Elevate I-25 at the south end of town to gain some views of the lakes
- Provide good signing for destinations and points of interest
- Provide better lighting at intersections and interchanges
- Increase the ROW and preserve for future transit
- Add pedestrian/bike walkways and crossovers
- Add a Park-n-Ride at Eagleridge
- Consider more truck amenities
- Add landscaping treatments
- Consider transit amenities







AltStrategiesSM&TSM/April 26, 2002

Community Ideas for

Amenities

Features

Goals

Enhancements

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

APPENDIX C

Level 2 – Rate Concepts

the New Pueblo Freeway

DOT

Level 2 – Ranking of Major Corridor Concept

Criteria Category / *Concepts*	Environmental			Community Values		Mobility			Safety	Implementation					Comments
	Can this be built within the existing right-of-way?	How well does this support our environmental values?	Will this concept have community support?	How well does this concept support our current economic community investments?	Does this concept provide new transportation options?	Is travel time improved?	Does this improve access to major destinations?	Does this concept eliminate barriers to mobility?	Would the construction of this concept result in improvements to existing high accident locations?	How easy is this to construct?	Are maintenance costs decreased with this concept?	Is this concept consistent with existing agency plans and policies?	What is the capital cost of this concept?	How consistent is this with national design guidelines?	
No-Build	○	◒	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	High hazard locations will be addressed by State maintenance monies
Bypass Concepts –Relocating existing I-25															
Double Deck I-25	◒	●	●	●	◒	○	●	●	◒	●	●	●	●	○	Local use control is critical
Bypass(es) to the east of Pueblo	●	●	◒	●	○	◒	●	◒	◒	○	●	●	◒	○	
Bypass(es) to the West of Pueblo	●	●	◒	●	○	◒	◒/●	◒	◒	○	●	●	◒	○	Close In / Far West
Alternate Route Concepts															
High Speed, Limited Access Alternate Route	●	●	◒	◒	◒	○	◒	◒	○	◒	●	◒	●	○	
Lower Speed, Managed Access Alternative Route	◒	◒	◒	○	○	◒	○	○	○	◒	◒	○	◒	○	
Transit Concepts															
HOV/carpool lanes on I-25 with an expanded Bus System and park-n-ride facilities	◒	◒	◒	○	○	○/●	○	◒	○	◒	◒	○	◒	○	Transit / Autos — Most mobility and accessibility improvements are from bus circulator
I-25 Concepts															
4 lanes on I-25 with continuous acceleration and deceleration lanes	◒	◒	○	○	●	◒	◒	●	○	●	○	○	◒	○	Possible mitigation to existing barriers by elevating or tunneling the roadway. Potential ammenities that lessen barriers could include pedestrian bridges
6 lanes on I-25	●	◒	◒	○	○	○	○	●	○	◒	◒	○	◒	○	
8 lanes on I-25	●	●	◒	◒	◒	○	○	●	○	◒	●	◒	●	○	

CH2MHILL

April 26, 2002

○ Good ◒ Fair ● Poor

the New Pueblo Freeway

Criteria Definitions

Level 2

Evaluation process

All of the ideas presented to the project team through the technical team meetings, citizen meetings, the State Fair, the web site and the hot line will be processes through Level 1. Level 1 screening will advance or eliminate ideas into Level 2. The main purpose of Level 1 screening is to eliminate ideas that do not meet the projects goals stated in the Vision.

The Level 1 screening will yield a shorter list of ideas that will be formed into concepts, for example an idea of 'build a bypass' could be further defined as 'build a bypass to the east of the city with no improvements to the existing I-25'. The concepts will then be grouped into the following categories: Transit, Alternate Routes, Highway, Bypass, Interchanges and Network Concepts, Amenities/Features/Goals, and Transportation System Management.

The purpose of Level 2 evaluation is to look at each concept and comparing it to other concepts in the same category, rate that concept's ability to meet the project goals and address the stated concerns. The evaluation will give all project participants the opportunity to discuss the concepts, how they meet the projects goals and how they might be improved to make them better meet the project goals.

The rating given through the Level 2 criteria will result in a list of concepts in order of how they best meet the project goals. Using these ratings, strategies will be developed. These strategies will be combinations of concepts from the different categories that support each other, that strengthen the weakness of one concept, and that include appropriate amenities.

Level 3 analysis will be completed on each of the strategies. The Level 3 analysis will measure very specific items, it will be quantitative more that qualitative, and will result in a corridor recommendation and an interchange and network recommendation. The final recommendation will be a complete package with a major concept supported by interchanges and local network improvements. Further, the final recommendation will include amenities such as landscaping and lighting that are consistent with the major concept.

Level 2

Rate the Concepts

No concepts will be eliminated during the Level 2 evaluation.

The following questions will be answered using a 3 tiered rating system. Each criterion has a definition and the actual measurement to be used, such as good/fair/poor, high/medium/low or yes/somewhat/no.

These questions will be answered using the rankings of

Good/High/Yes

Fair/Medium/Somewhat

Poor/Low/No

Corridor Criteria

Environmental/ Community Values

Can this concept be built within the existing right-of-way?

This question will be answered YES/SOMEWHAT/NO for each concept. Each concept will have a defined right-of-way 'footprint', if that is appropriate. Using the 'footprint' an assessment will be made of the right-of-way needs for the concepts. Again this measurement will be a comparison between the concepts in each category.

A YES answer would indicate concepts that can be build within the existing right-of-way. A concept that may take small amounts of right-of-way for the entire length or a few areas where significant right-of-way may be needed will be rated as SOMEWHAT. A concept that requires all new right-of-way or significant right-of-way along the entire length of the concept.

How well does this support our environmental values?

This question will be answered HIGH/MEDIUM/LOW and the results will come from a discussion first of our environmental values and then how well they are supported by the concept.

The environmental values will include both the natural and manmade environments. So each concept can be discussed as to how it affects historic sites, parks, wildlife habitat, culture centers and other items brought forward by the participants.

HIGH will be given to concepts that support and protect all of our natural and manmade environments. A LOW rating will indicate a concept with many impacts to the environmental resources of the community.

Items of economic investment are covered in a later criterion.

Will this concept have Community Support?

The answer to this question will be discussed in each of the Community Working Groups (CWG). The measurement will be YES/SOMEWHAT/NO. If all CWG support the concept then it will be rated with a YES. If only some of the CWG members support the concept and/or concerns have recorded through the project process about this type of concept it will be rated with a SOMEWHAT. And if no support is found for a concept it will be rated with a NO.

How well does this concept support our current economic community investments?

The measure for this criterion will be HIGH/MEDIUM/LOW. A concept that is rated as HIGH will be very supportive of all of the current community investments along the corridor. A concept that receives a MEDIUM rating would be one that is somewhat supportive or supports on some of the current investments. The LOW rating would be one that does not support any of the current community investments.

Does this concept provide new transportation options?

Because one of the project's stated goals is to be future looking, this criterion will measure a concept's ability to be flexible or it's ability to provide for the future.

The measure will be GOOD/FAIR/POOR. Each concept will need to be discussed to understand the issues of expandability, reusability, and support that a concept may take away from a future option.

Mobility

Is travel time improved?

For each concept a qualitative measure will be made for travel time improvements. Each concept will be compared with the other concepts in the same category to determine the improvement of travel time from Stem Beach north to the Eagleridge

Interchange. These limits have been chosen because some concepts would reroute trips from I-25 at the south end of town and reconnect those trips at the north end of Pueblo.

This question can rate, within each category, each concept's ability to improve travel time from the above beginning point of the trip to the trip's destination.

The measurement will be GOOD/FAIR/POOR for this criterion.

Does this improve access to major destinations?

A map showing the current major destinations within the city will be prepared. These will include the historic downtown, HARP, State Fair Grounds, library, Pueblo Community College, Mesa District, hospitals, and others agreed upon by the technical team and the CWG.

The measure will be HIGH/MEDIUM/LOW. With HIGH representing a concept that would provide access to all of the destinations noted. A MEDIUM rating would indicate that access to some of the destinations was indirect and a LOW rating would be given to a grouping that provided only indirect access to all of the destinations noted.

Does this concept eliminate barriers to mobility?

A map showing the current barriers, such as I-25, Fountain Creek, Arkansas River, the State Hospital, Rocky Mountain Steel, and the railroad tracks, will be prepared. Others agreed upon by the technical team and the CWG will be added.

The measure will be HIGH/MEDIUM/LOW. With HIGH representing a concept that would eliminate all of the barriers. A MEDIUM rating would indicate that elimination or access across some of the barriers was achieved and a LOW rating would be given to a grouping that eliminated no barriers.

Safety

Would the construction of this concept result in improvements to existing high accident locations?

Again a map of the I-25 high accident locations will be prepared. Each concept will be evaluated based on its ability to improve existing high accident locations. It is assumed that if a concept makes any improvements within the area of an existing high accident location, the improvements would address the reasons for the accidents.

HIGH/MEDIUM/LOW will be the measurement used. HIGH being most or all of the existing high accident locations are within the influence of the concept. A MEDIUM

rating will be used when a concept makes changes in only some of the high accident locations, some being around half. The LOW rating will be used when a concept makes changes in very few or none of the existing high accident locations.

High accident location is defined as those interchanges, intersections and stretches of road with accident rates at 80% and higher of the states average accident rate for that type of facility.

It is noted that if a location does not meet this criterion it does not mean that improvements within that area would not address those lesser accident problems.

Implementation

How easy is this to construct?

Each concept will be reviewed for the common or extraordinary methods of construction that would be needed to make the improvement. Much of this measurement is of the ability to maintain traffic during construction.

YES/SOMEWHAT/NO will be the measures used for this criterion. YES will indicate that the concept can be build using common or traditional methods of construction and traffic can be maintained at all times during construction. SOMEWHAT indicates that a concept could be build using common construction methods but that traffic during construction would be greatly disrupted or even stopped. SOMEWHAT could also indicate that a concept would require non-traditional methods of construction but that traffic could be maintained at all times during that construction. NO will indicate that a concept would require extraordinary methods of construction and would disrupt traffic during that construction.

Are maintenance costs decreased with this concept?

A long standing goal of CDOT and agencies that maintain the streets and highways, is to reduce maintenance costs. To measure each concept for it's ability to reduce maintenance costs, issues such as increased lane miles and improved conditions will be considered. A concept that would lower maintenance costs would be rated GOOD for this criterion.

Is this concept consistent with existing agency plans and policies?

This question addresses a concern that an concept could be in conflict with the existing agency plans and policies. Agencies develop plans and policies to direct the development of transportation facilities. This criterion measures how proposed

concepts might support (be compatible with) or might not support what agencies have planned.

The measurement will be YES/SOMEWHAT/NO. If all participating agencies support the concept then it will be rated with a YES. If only some of the agencies support the grouping and/or concerns have been recorded through the project process about this type of concept it will be rated with a SOMEWHAT. And if no support is found for a concept it will be rated with a NO.

What is the capital cost of this concept?

A table of construction costs for each type of construction will be prepared. Using this table and reviewing the concept an assessment will be made that indicates an overall LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH) cost for the concept (in this measurement HIGH COST would be rated poorly. These ratings are comparisons within each category of alternatives

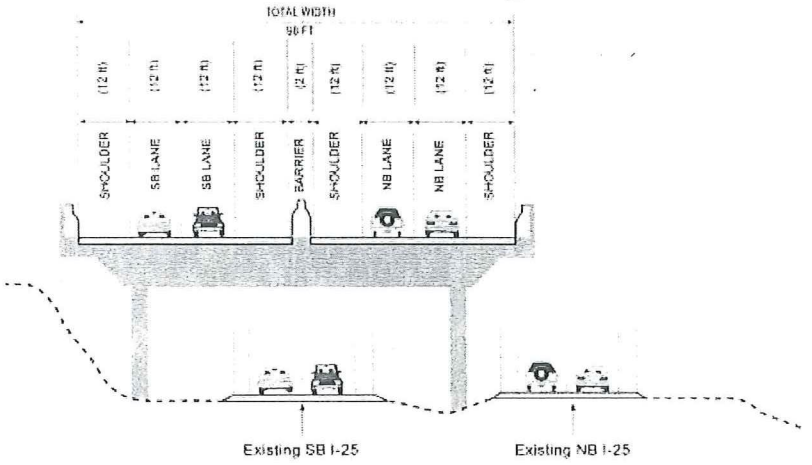
How consistent is this with national design guidelines?

This criterion is measuring each concept against the national guidelines for construction of highways, roads, interchanges and intersections. The technical team will review each concept for consistency with national design guidelines.

The measure will be GOOD/FAIR/POOR. A concept that is GOOD meets all of the national guidelines. A FAIR rating would indicate a concept that might require some variances from national guidelines, but these variances may be minor or commonly requested and are consistent with the overall goals of the guidelines. A concept that receives a POOR rating is one that has many and serious issues in meeting the national guidelines.

Bypass Concepts

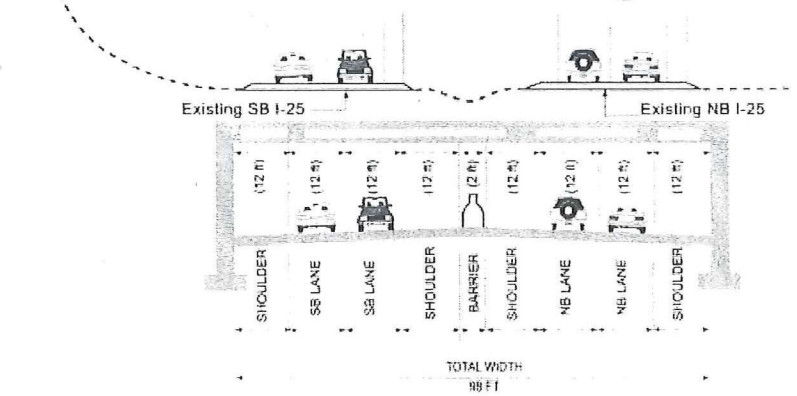
Double Decking I-25



Double Decking of I-25

DEN/R1538128.A1.PR/Double Decking of I-25 1-01

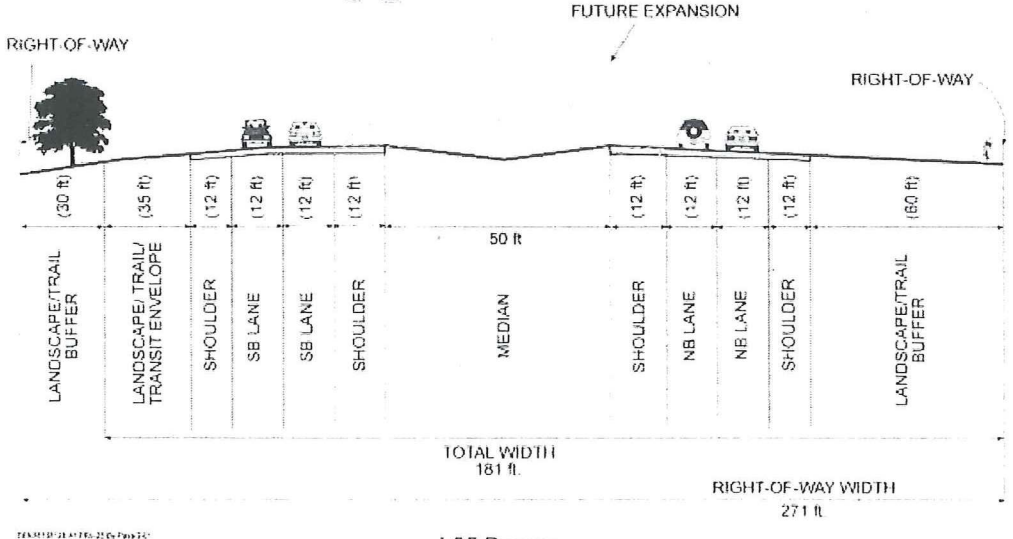
Tunnel Under Existing I-25



Tunnel Under Existing I-25

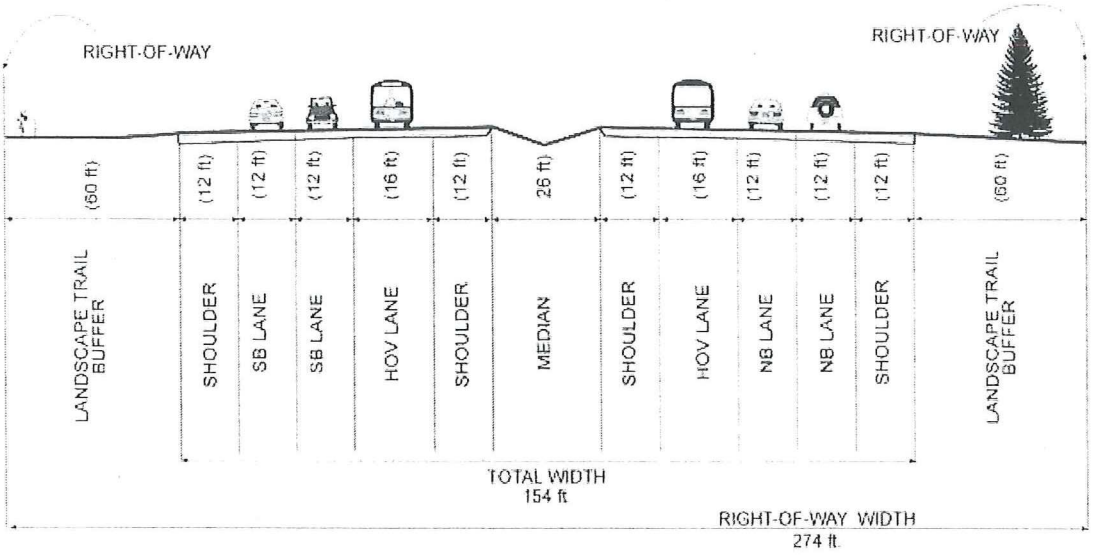
DEN/R1538128.A1.PR/Tunnel Under Existing I-25 1-01

Bypass I-25



I-25 Bypass

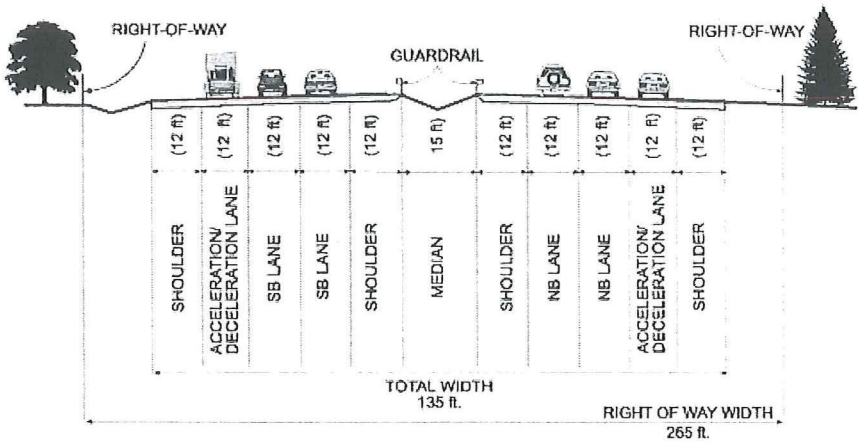
HOV Lanes on I-25



HOV Lanes on I-25

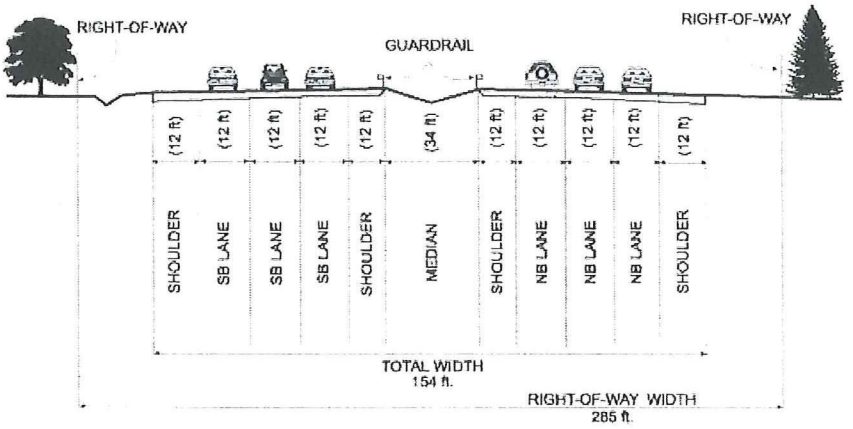
I-25 Concepts

4 Lanes on I-25



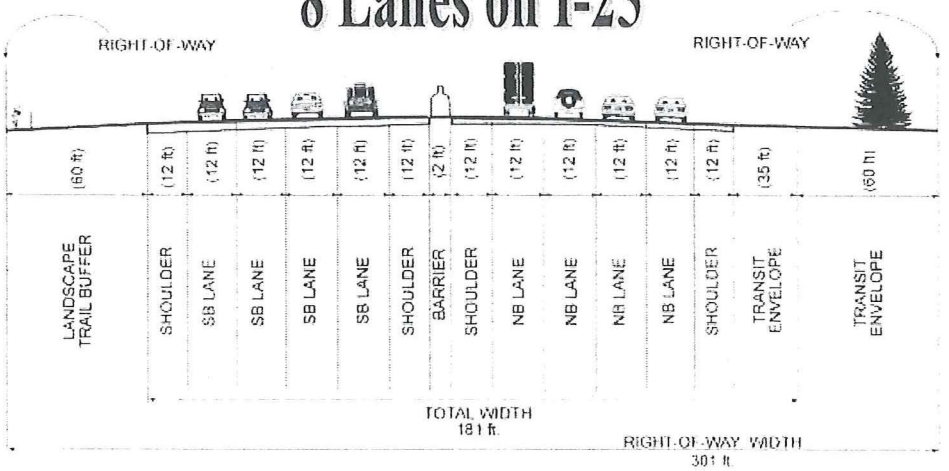
4 Lanes on I-25 with Continuous Acceleration/Deceleration Lanes

6 Lanes on I-25



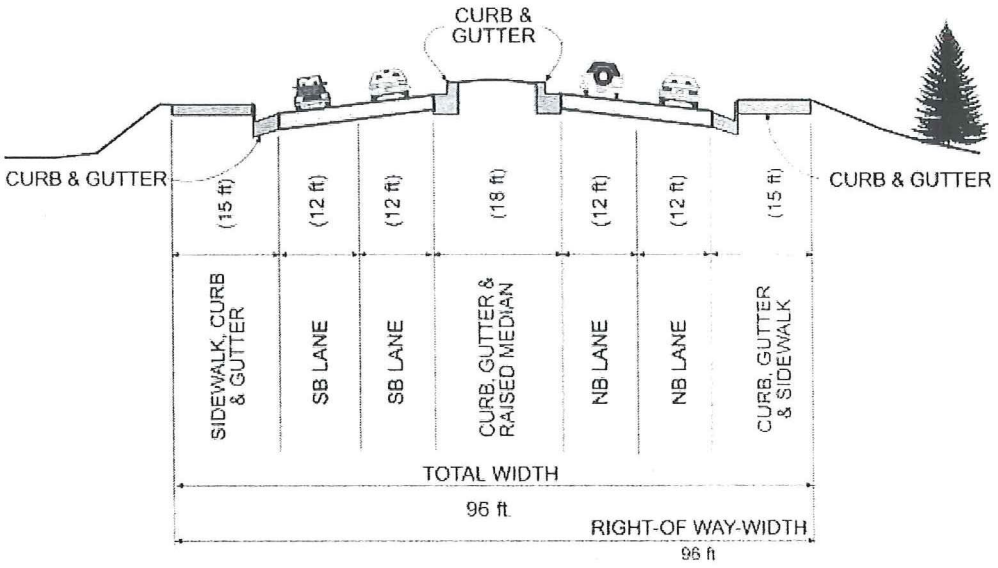
6 Lanes on I-25

8 Lanes on I-25



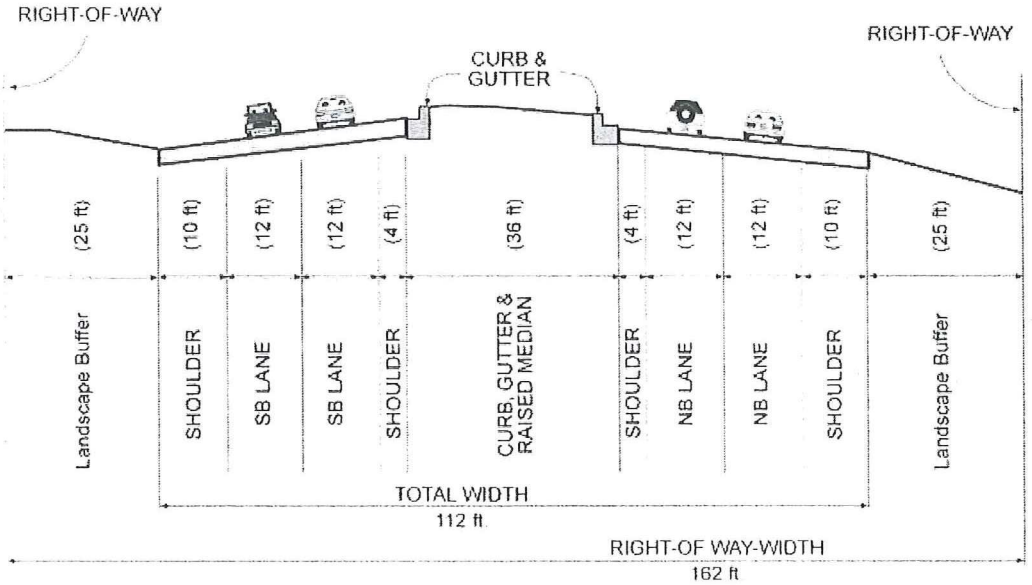
8 Lanes on I-25

Lower Speed, Managed Access Alternate Route



Lower Speed, Managed Access Alternate Route

High Speed, Limited Access Alternative Route



High Speed, Limited Access Alternate Route

APPENDIX D

Level 3 – Evaluate Strategies

the New Pueblo Freeway

Criteria Definitions

Level 3

Evaluation Process

All of the ideas presented to the project team through the technical team meetings, citizen meetings, the State Fair, the web site and the hot line will be processed through Level 1. Level 1 screening will advance or eliminate ideas into Level 2. The main purpose of Level 1 screening is to eliminate ideas that do not meet the projects goals stated in the Vision.

The Level 1 screening will yield a shorter list of ideas that will be formed into concepts, for example an idea of 'build a bypass' could be further defined as 'build a bypass to the east of the city with no improvements to the existing I-25'. The concepts will then be grouped into the following categories: Transit, Alternate Routes, Highway, Bypass, Interchanges and Network Concepts, Amenities/Features/Goals, and Transportation System Management.

The purpose of Level 2 evaluation is to look at each concept and comparing it to other concepts in the same category, rate that concept's ability to meet the project goals and address the stated concerns. The evaluation will give all project participants the opportunity to discuss the concepts, how they meet the projects goals and how they might be improved to make them better meet the project goals.

The rating given through the Level 2 criteria will result in a list of concepts in order of how they best meet the project goals. Using these ratings, strategies will be developed. These strategies will be combinations of concepts from the different categories that support each other, that strengthen the weakness of one concept, and that include appropriate amenities.

Level 3 analysis will be completed on each of the strategies. The Level 3 analysis will measure very specific items, it will be quantitative more than qualitative, and will result in a corridor recommendation

An interchange grouping and network recommendation will be developed after the preferred corridor is identified. These will be analyzed with criteria developed for interchanges and networks.

The final recommendation will be a complete package with a preferred corridor, supported by an interchange grouping and local network improvements. Further, the final recommendation will include amenities such as landscaping, bikepaths and lighting that are consistent with the recommendation.

Criteria

Environmental

1. Amount of new right-of-way.

The measure for this criterion will be the acres of new right-of-way needed to build the strategy.

2. Number of existing houses/businesses within the new right-of-way.

The measure for this will be a count of the existing houses and businesses within the new right-of-way. These houses and businesses may or MAY NOT be purchased for the project. Design features may accommodate or protect these houses and businesses.

3. Cumulative Impact Discussion

This will be a discussion of the cumulative impacts to the natural and manmade environments resulting from the strategy. Issues to be covered include environmental justice and land use. Also reviewed will be impacts to 4(f) and 6(f) properties, wetlands, wildlife habitat, threatened and endangered species and historic properties. Finally impacts from increased noise, decreased air quality and water quality will be reviewed and discussed.

Measurements will be made by overlaying each strategy on a map of the environmental resource and then measured in the following ways.

Environmental justice land areas (ethnic and low income)	population within the buffer on each side of the ROW
4(f)6(f) properties	acres within the ROW
Wetlands	acres within the ROW
Potential very high-quality wildlife habitat	acres within the ROW
Potential threatened and endangered species	acres with the ROW
Eligible historic properties	Number of properties within the buffer on each side of ROW lines
Noise	Number of houses within the buffer on each side of ROW
Air Quality	The average speed for the network will be calculated for the strategy versus the no build.
Water Quality	acres of additional impervious area

Community Values

1. Is this strategy compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/objectives?

This question addresses a concern that a strategy could be in conflict with the existing or planned community goal. Communities and local businesses have been developed based on existing transportation facilities. This criterion measures how changes to the existing transportation system might still support (be compatible with) or might not support what communities and local business have planned. A review of the Comprehensive Plan will be included. This will be discussed with the Community Working Groups (CWG) and other established community groups.

A measurement of Good, Fair, Poor for both neighborhoods and businesses, individually, will be recorded.

2. Does this strategy promote local trips on local roads and regional trips on I-25?

A table will be prepared, comparing trips on the different facilities to the no build condition. The roadways that will be analyzed are Pueblo Blvd, Elizabeth/Greenwood, Dillon (if applicable), Hudson, Troy and Interstate 25. Trips (vph-vehicles per hour) on key links at PM peak will be analyzed.

A measurement of Good, Fair, Poor will be recorded.

3. Does this strategy support our current and ongoing economic investments in the community?

Comments for each strategy will be prepared as to how the current and ongoing economic investments in the community are impacted, positively or negatively. Investments that will be considered in this measurement include HARP, the Historic Union Districts, the Mesa Junction District, the new Library, the State Fair complex, the Art Center, the Runyon complex, the downtown business center and the I-25/US50/SH47 interchange and roadway improvements.

A measurement of Good, Fair, Poor will be recorded.

Mobility

1. Planning Level of Service – PM Peak.

A map showing Level-of-Service (LOS) will be developed for the major roadways in the strategy. These will be calculated using the forecasts from the PACOG model for the year 2025.

The roadways that will be analyzed are Pueblo Blvd, Elizabeth/Greenwood, Hudson, Troy and Interstate 25. The LOS will be calculated for the p.m. peak hour.

2. *Travel time (I-25 from Stem Beach to Pinon).*

A map showing the travel time for each strategy for I-25 from Stem Beach to Pinion. These times will be taken from the PACOG model for the year 2025 for the p.m. peak hour.

3. *Traffic volumes.*

A map showing the traffic forecasts for this strategy will be prepared. The forecasts will be developed using the PACOG model for the year 2025.

The roadways where volumes will be shown are Pueblo Blvd, Elizabeth/Greenwood, Hudson, Troy and Interstate 25. The forecasts will be average daily traffic (ADT).

Implementation

1. *What is the comparative cost of this strategy?*

A cost of the strategy will be calculated using CDOT cost estimating methods for program development. These costs will be shown in current dollars.

Comparative costs do not include costs for tunneling or elevating portions of I-25.

The cost of the currently committed projects is $70,000,000. These improvements are assumed as part of all strategies; however, the costs for these projects is not included in the comparative costs of each strategy.

2. *What are the additional operations and maintenance costs of this strategy?*

A long-standing goal of CDOT and other local agencies that maintain the streets and highways is to reduce maintenance costs. The measure will be an annual operation and maintenance cost for the additional facilities in this strategy, in current dollars.

3. *Does this strategy have a major agency or legislative hurdle?*

This question addresses a concern that a strategy could be in conflict with the existing agency plans, policies and laws. Agencies develop plans and policies to direct the development of transportation facilities. This criterion measures how proposed strategies might support (be compatible with) or might not support what agencies have planned.

A measurement of Yes, Some, No will be recorded.

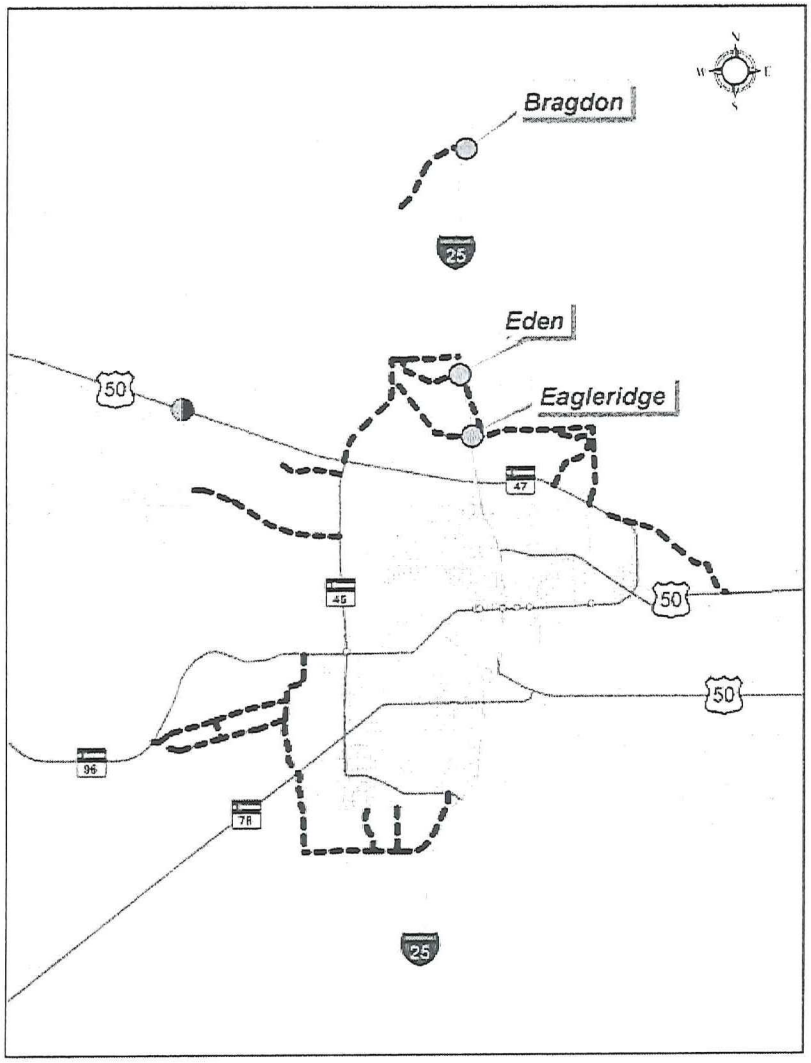
3. *Can this strategy be implemented in segments that are functional and fundable?*

This measurement will test if a strategy can be broken into several projects and matched over time to available funding, but still provides an immediate improvement as each project is completed.

A measurement of Yes, Some, No will be recorded

Includes projects currently anticipated by the Colorado Department of Transportation, and the City and the County of Pueblo, within the next 20 years.

Not all of these projects have identified funding at this time.



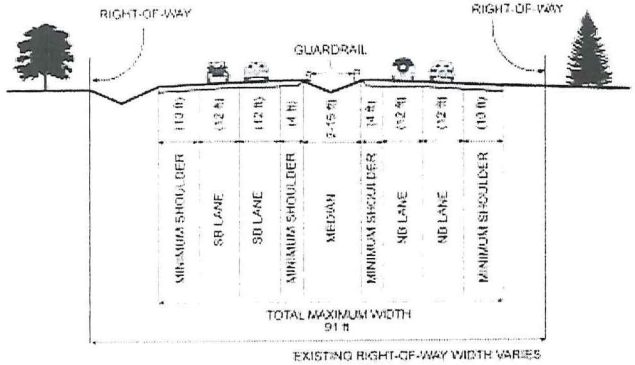
Currently Committed Projects

the New Pueblo Freeway

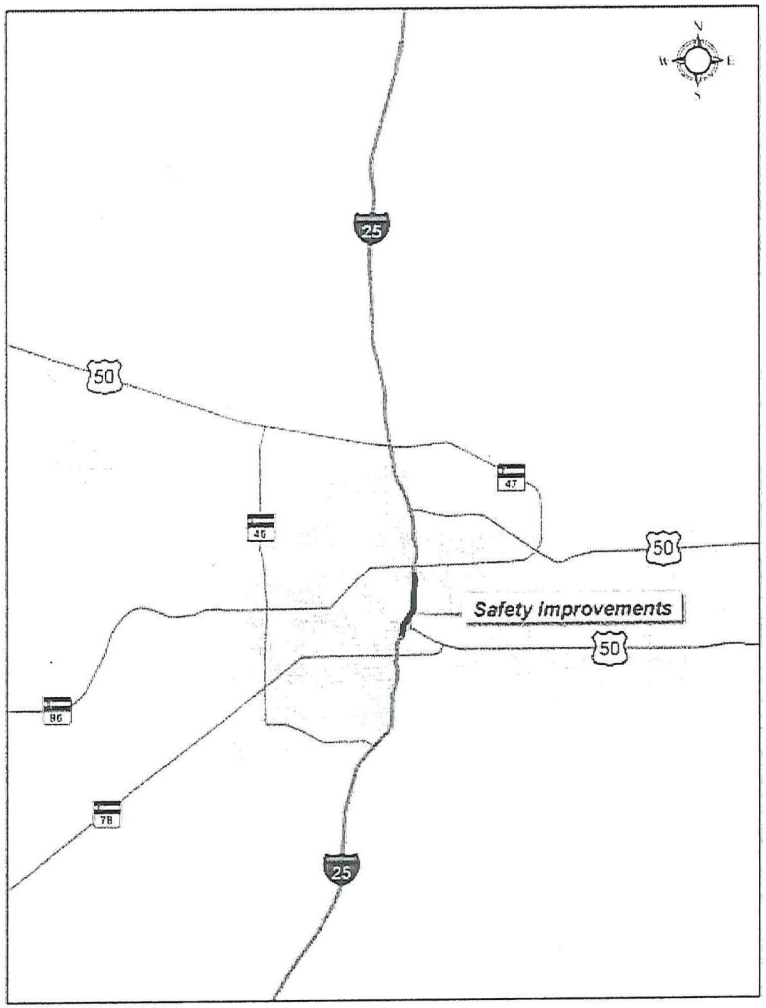
I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy

- Safety improvements on I-25 - 1st to Abriendo
- Replace existing structures from 1st to Abriendo
- Assume minimal additional ROW
- Circulator Bus System
- Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
- Travel Demand Management (TDM) this would include enhanced signing to direct travelers to Downtown
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)
- Amenities – Bike paths, Landscaping, etc

I-25 Safety Improvements from 1st St to Abriendo Ave



Assumed posted speed 50 mph



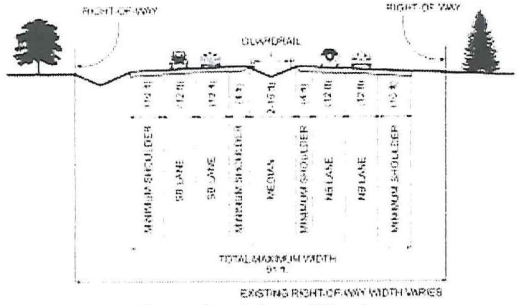
I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop

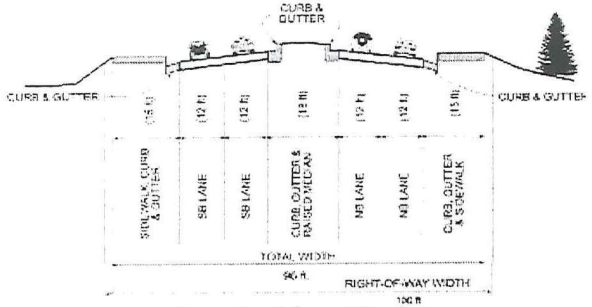
- I-25 Safety Improvement
  - Safety improvements on I-25 from 1st to Abriendo
  - Replace existing structures from 1st to Abriendo
  - Assume minimal additional ROW
- Low Speed Loop
  - Managed Access
  - Dillon, on the east side of I-25, extended south to Pueblo Boulevard and north to Eden
  - Pueblo Boulevard extended north to Eden
- Circulator Bus System
- Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
- Travel Demand Management (TDM)
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)
- Amenities: bike and pedestrian paths, landscaping, etc

I-25 Safety Improvements from 1st St to Abriendo Ave

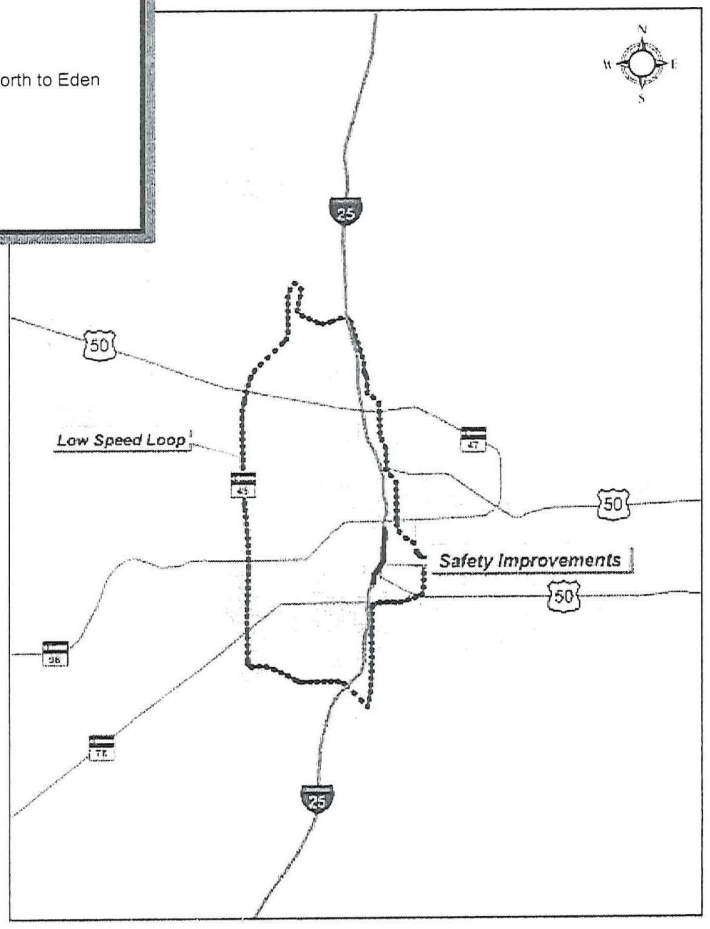


Assumed posted speed 50 mph

Low Speed Loop



Assumed posted speed 35 mph



I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop

the New Pueblo Freeway

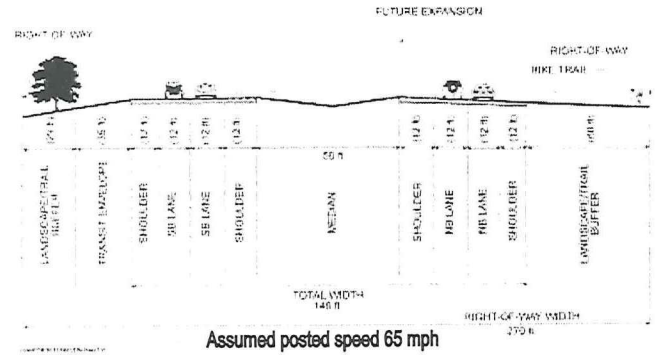
April 26, 2002

Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Parkway

Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Parkway

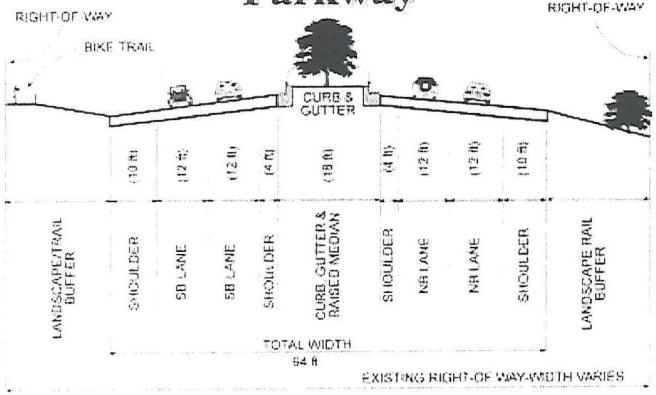
- Relocated I-25
  - 5 New Interchanges
- Parkway
  - I-25 from Pinon to Stem Beach will be reconstructed as a Parkway
  - Replace 9 Interchanges with Intersections
- Circulator Bus System
- Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
- Travel Demand Management (TDM) this would include enhanced signing to direct travelers to Downtown
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)
- Amenities – Bike paths, Landscaping, etc

Relocated I-25

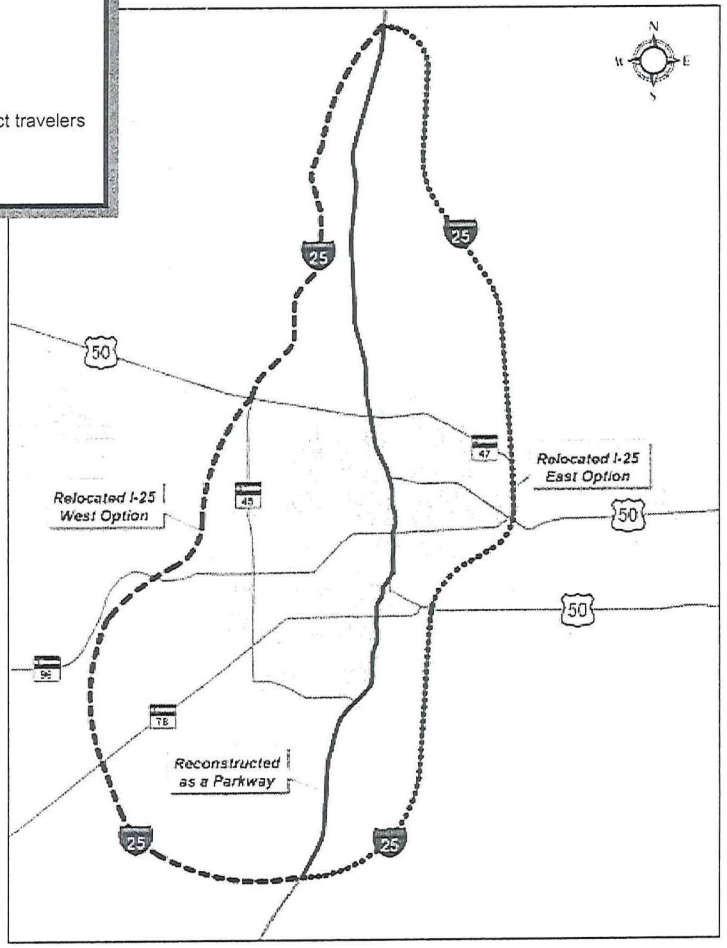


Assumed posted speed 65 mph

Parkway



Assumed posted speed 45 mph



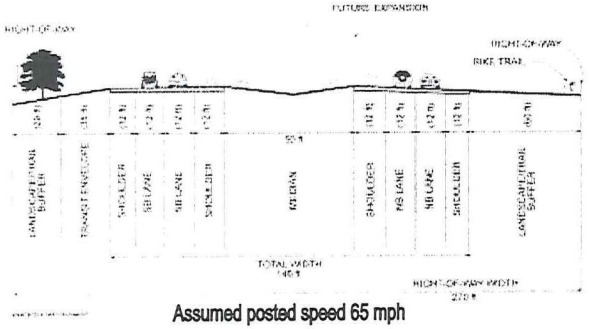
Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Parkway

the New Pueblo Freeway

Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Freeway

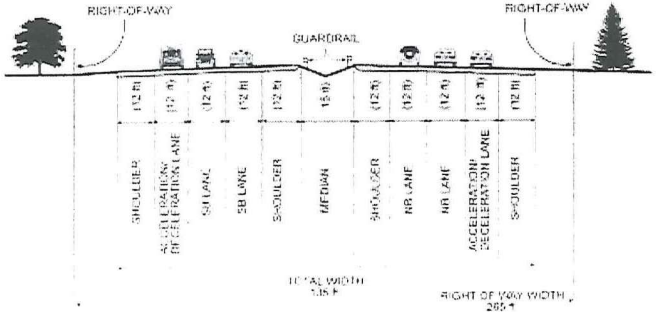
- Relocated I-25
  - 5 New Interchanges
- Freeway
  - Improve I-25 from 29th Street to Stem Beach with 4 lanes and continuous accel/decel lanes
- Circulator Bus System
- Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
- Travel Demand Management (TDM) this would include enhanced signing to direct travelers to Downtown
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)
- Amenities – Bike paths, Landscaping, etc

Relocated I-25

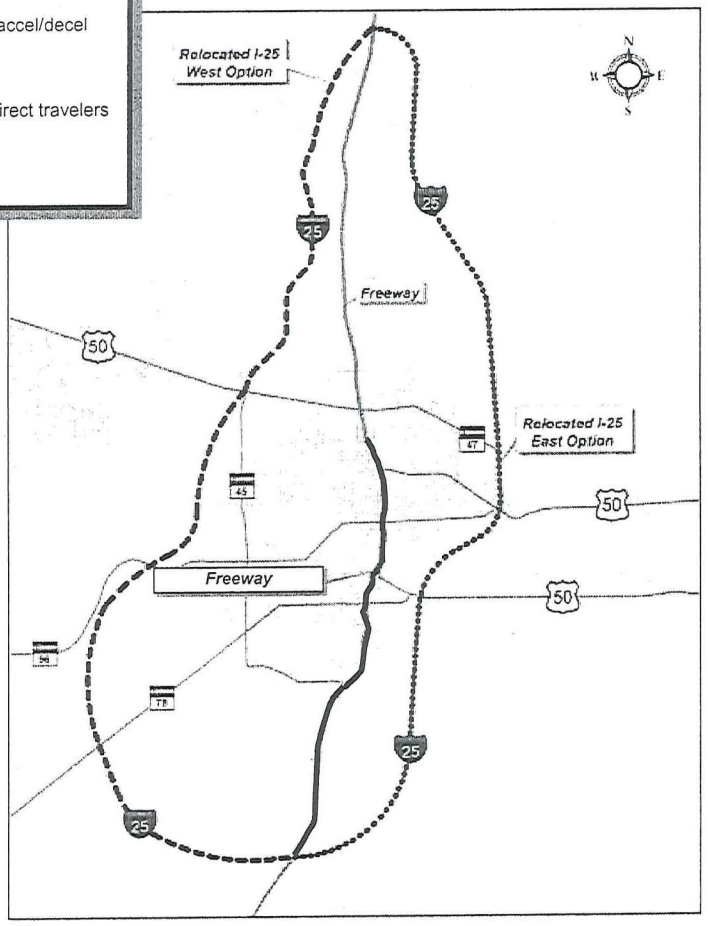


Assumed posted speed 65 mph

Freeway from 29th St to Stem Beach



Assumed posted speed 55 mph



Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Freeway

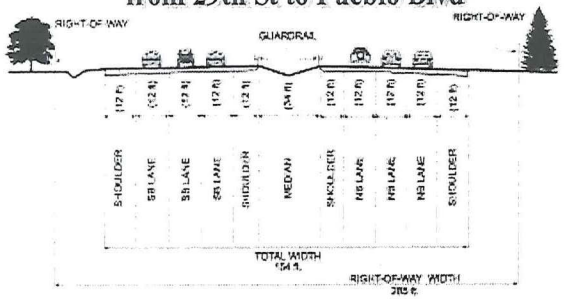
the New Pueblo Freeway

April 26, 2002

I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop

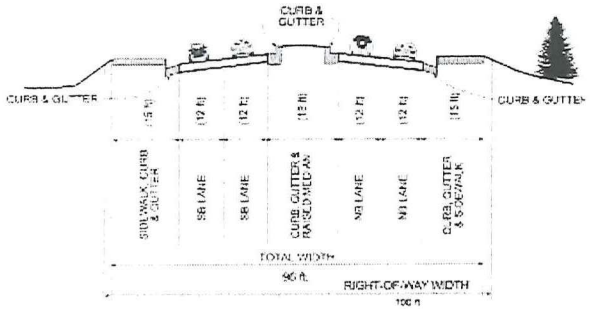
- 6 Lanes on I-25
  - Rebuild 9 Interchanges
  - I-25 with 6 lanes from 29th St to Pueblo Blvd & 4 lanes from Pueblo Blvd to Stem Beach
  - Replace Structures from 29th St to Stem Beach
- Low Speed Loop
  - Managed Access
  - Dillon, on the east side of I-25, extended south to Pueblo Boulevard and north to Eden
  - Pueblo Boulevard extended north to Eden
- Circulator Bus System
- Transportation Systems Management (TSM)
- Travel Demand Management (TDM)
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)
- Amenities – Bike paths, Landscaping, etc

6 Lanes on I-25 from 29th St to Pueblo Blvd

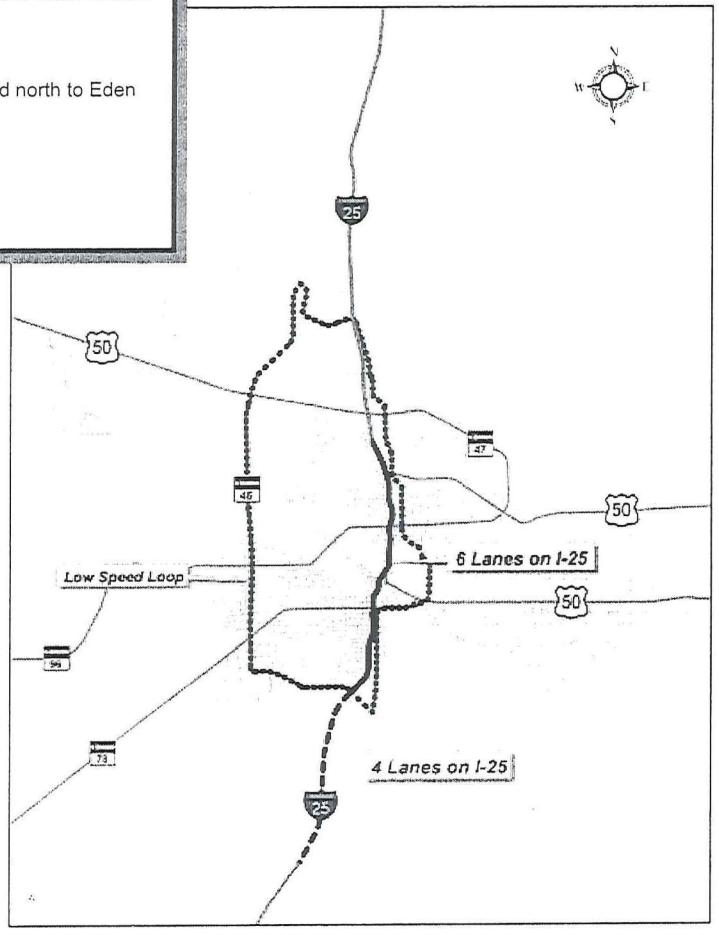


Assumed posted speed 55 mph

Low Speed Loop



Assumed posted speed 35 mph



I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop

the New Pueblo Freeway

April 26, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

Level 3 Analysis

Criteria / Strategies	Unit of Measure	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway (I-25 / Parkway)	Relocated I-25 with a Freeway (I-25 / Freeway)	I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Mobility							
Planning Level of Service – PM Peak Hour	LOS	See attached map					
Travel Time (I-25 from Stem Beach to Pinon)	minutes	24	24	24	25 / 31	24 / 25	22
Traffic Volumes	ADT	See attached map					
Implementation							
What is the comparative cost of this strategy?*	Year 2000 $ (million)	0**	$66.5	$236.5	$794.5	$1,250.5	$772.0
What are the additional operations and *** maintenance costs of this strategy?	$ million / year	0	0	$0.4	$1.1	$1.3	$0.5
Does this strategy have a major agency or legislative hurdle?	Yes – Some - No	Some	Some	Some	Yes	Yes	No
Can this strategy be implemented in segments that are functional and fundable?	Yes - Some - No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Environmental Summary							
		The currently committed projects appear to have little or no additional environmental impacts on natural habitats. As the average speed of the network decreases air quality may degrade and travel time will increase.	The I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy appears to have little or no environmental impacts due to additional right-of-way. This strategy only addresses safety improvements from 1st to Abriendo Ave. As congestion on I-25 increases over the next 20 years, travel time and air quality will be impacted.	This Strategy will impact the ethnic and low-income population already impacted by the existing I-25 and additional populations will be impacted by the low speed loop. The low speed loop will also impact protected lands and habitat. These impacts to wildlife and habitat could be reduced or avoided by minor modifications of the proposed loop alignment.	The Parkway will improve connectivity between communities along exiting I-25 without taking wildlife habitat or historic properties. The Relocated I-25 has impacts to wetlands and potential wildlife. Further, the relocation of the interstate could result in urban sprawl, which could impact the downtown economic viability.	This Strategy has the greatest environmental impacts. The relocated I-25 impacts the same natural environment as the previous strategy. While the freeway portion of the strategy has impacts to the manmade environment: ethnic and low-income population and historic properties. Again, the relocation of the interstate could result in urban sprawl, which could impact the downtown economic viability.	The improvement of I-25 to 6 lanes will impact the manmade environment already impacted by existing I-25: ethnic and low-income population, number of houses and historic properties. The low speed loop will impact the natural environment: 4(f) and 6(f) land, wetlands, potential very high-quality wildlife habitat, and potential threatened and endangered species habitat. The impacts could be reduced by modifications to the alignment.
Community Values							
					West / East	West / East	
Is this strategy compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/objective?	Good - Fair – Poor neighborhood / business	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Good / Poor	Poor / Poor	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Poor / Good
Does this strategy promote local trips on local roads and regional trips on I-25?	Good - Fair – Poor vph on key links for PM peak (see map)	Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair
Does this strategy support our current and on going economic investments in the community?	Good - Fair - Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Good

Implementation Notes

** Comparative costs do not include costs for tunneling or elevating portions of I-25.*

*** The cost of the currently committed projects is $70,000,000. These improvements are assumed as part of all strategies; however, the cost for these projects is not included in the comparative cost of each strategy.*

**** Operations and Maintenance costs for each strategy are annual costs. Each strategy would include the expenses of $4,700,000 for an expanded bus system; these are not included in these comparative costs.*

See reverse side for individual criteria and measurements

Comparative Costs

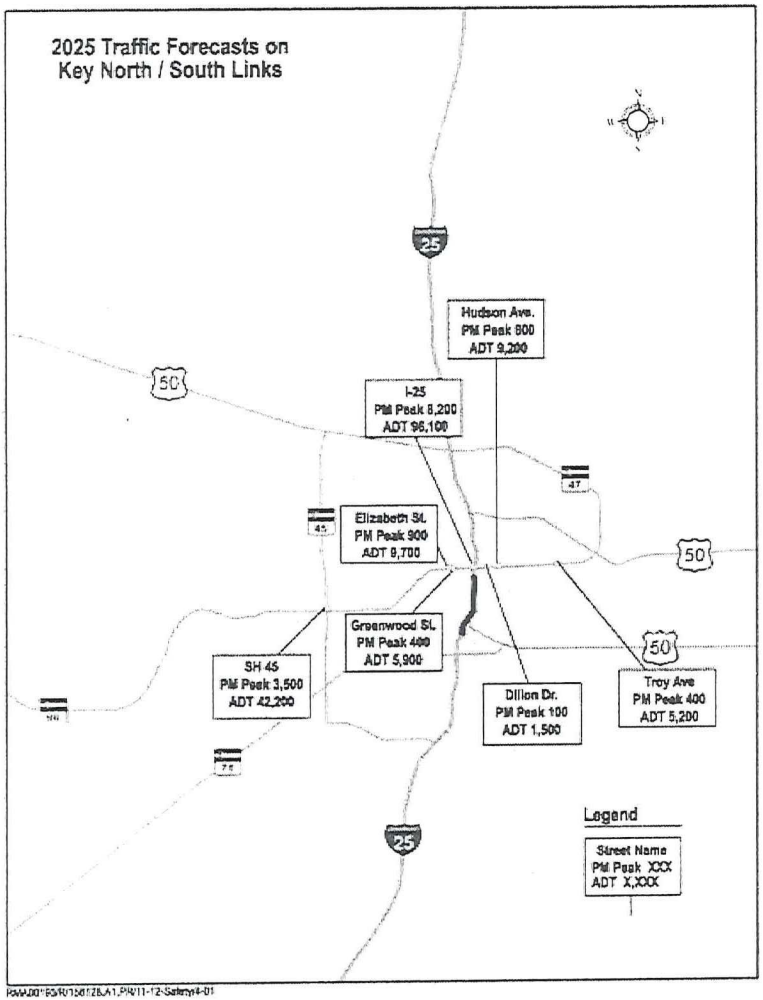
Criteria / Strategies	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway	Relocated I-25 with a Freeway	I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Safety Improvements on I-25		$ 46,800,000	$ 46,800,000	-	-	-
Low Speed Loop		-	$ 130,325,000	-	-	$ 130,325,000
Relocated I-25		-	-	$ 261,300,000	$ 287,300,000	-
Parkway		-	-	$ 158,600,000	-	-
Freeway		-	-	-	$ 378,300,000	-
6 Lanes on I-25		-	-	-	-	$ 390,000,000
Circulator Bus System		$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000
Transportation Systems Management (TSM) & Travel Demand Management (TDM)		$ 260,000	$ 260,000	$ 6,240,000	$ 8,840,000	$ 2,600,000
Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)		$ 1,300,000	$ 1,300,000	$ 31,200,000	$ 44,200,000	$ 13,000,000
Amenities (% of comparative cost)		$ 14,510,000	$ 14,510,000	$ 59,750,000	$ 183,120,000	$ 121,680,000
Right-of-Way		-	$ 39,600,000	$ 273,720,000	$ 345,000,000	$ 110,880,000
Total	$ 70,000,000	$ 66,230,000	$ 236,155,000	$ 794,170,000	$1,250,120,000	$ 771,845,000

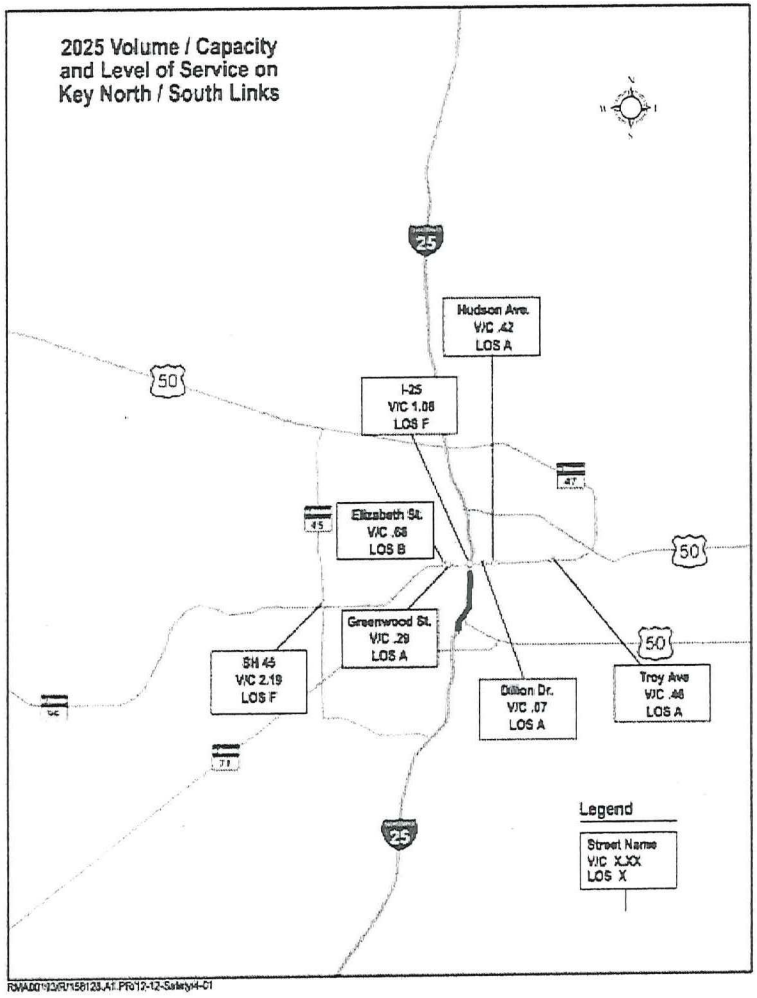
Environmental

Criteria / Strategies	Unit of Measure	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway (West / East)		Relocated I-25 with a Freeway (West / East)		I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Amount of new right-of way	acres ROW needed for strategy	0	0	90.9	785.5	720.0	927.8	859.4	250.9
Number of existing houses/businesses within the new ROW	houses existing houses and businesses within the ROW	0	0	10	0	20	50	70	90
Environmental Justice land areas (ethnic and low income)	population within the buffer on each side of the ROW	1,300	1,300	4,100	1,400	1,700	1,600	1,900	4,300
4(f) and 6(f) lands	acres within the ROW	0	0	2.4	0.2	0	3.6	3.5	6.6
Wetlands	acres within the ROW	0	0	3.5	21.5	20.1	22.5	21.2	4.8
Potential very high-quality wildlife habitat	acres within the ROW	0	0	0	69.3	19.8	74.2	24.7	4.9
Potential threatened & endangered species habitat	acres within the ROW	0	0	10.1	19.2	21.5	23.7	25.9	14.9
Eligible historic properties	properties within the buffer on each side of the ROW/within ROW	14 / 0	14 / 0	16 / 0	14 / 0	14 / 0	14 / 1	14 / 1	16 / 1
Noise	houses within the buffer on each side of the ROW	450	450	1350	460	520	550	620	1460
Air quality	average speed (mph) average speed on the network	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	29
Water quality	acres of additional impervious area	0	0	87.3	279.3	256.0	305.9	282.7	129.0

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy

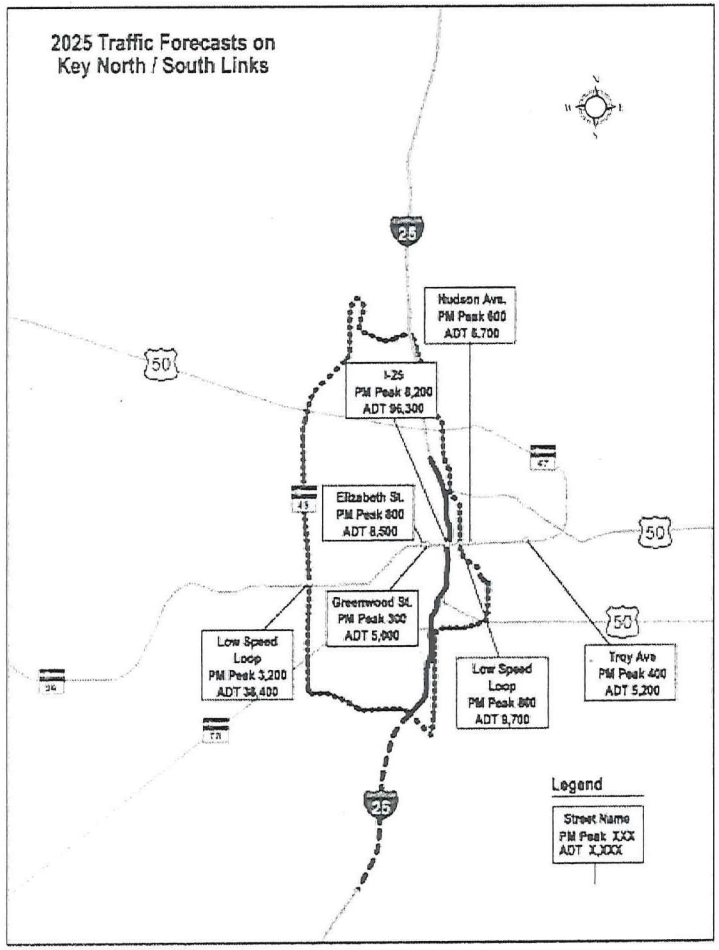


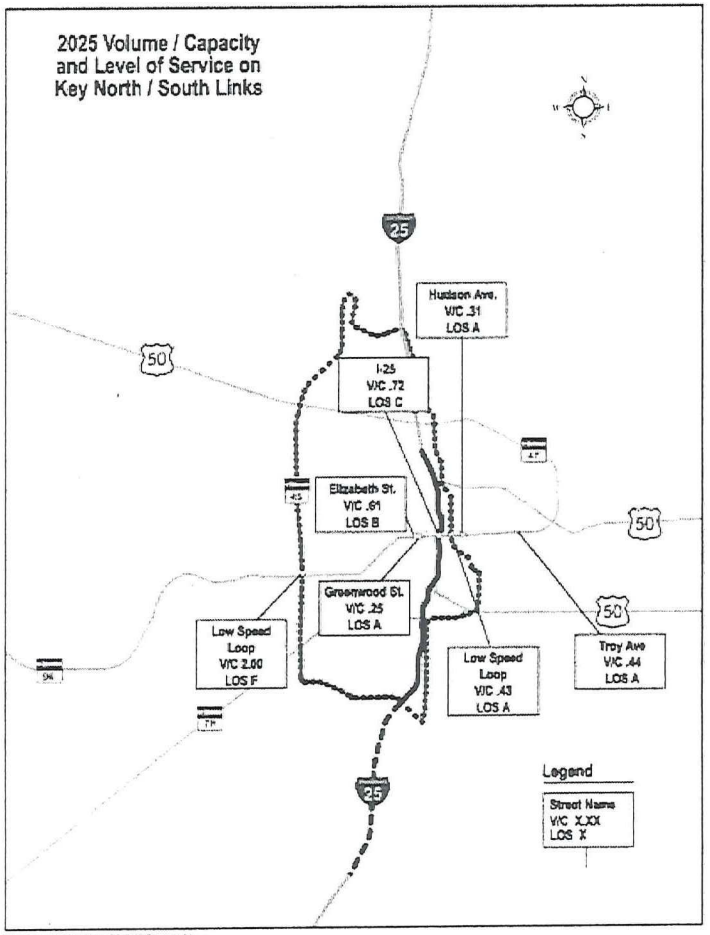


April 26, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and Low Speed Loop

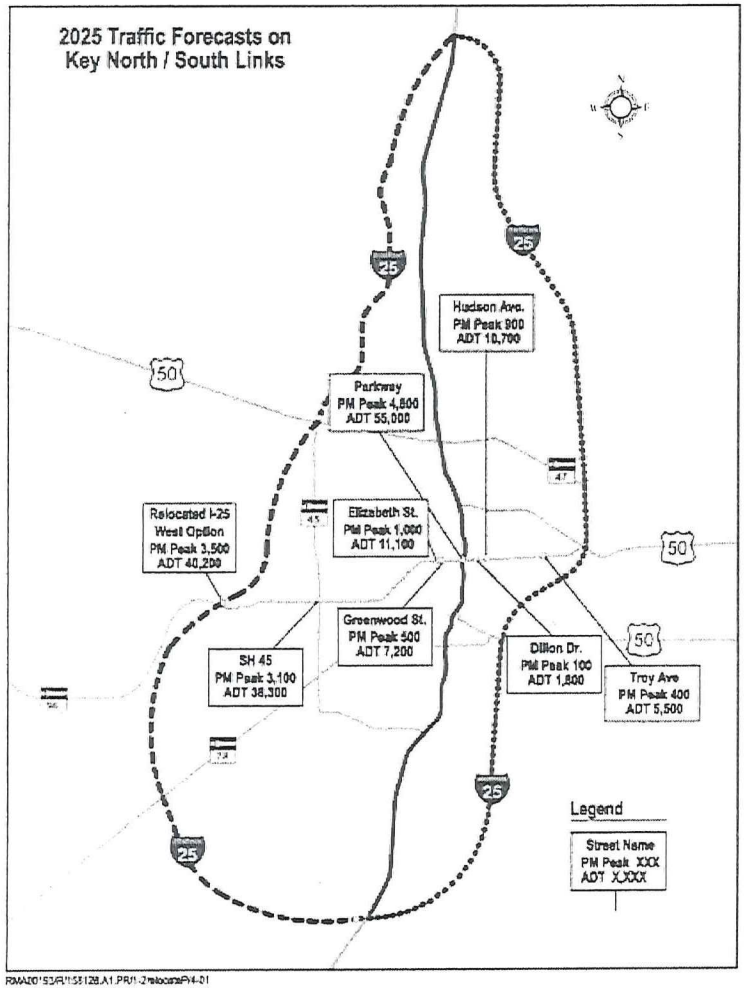


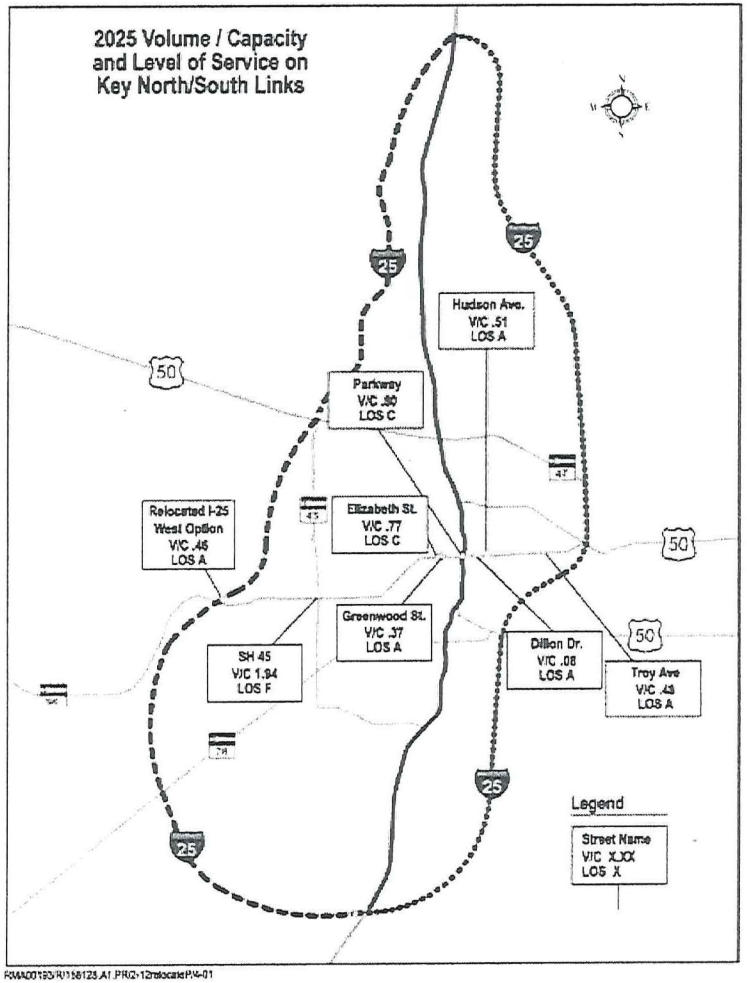


April 26, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Parkway

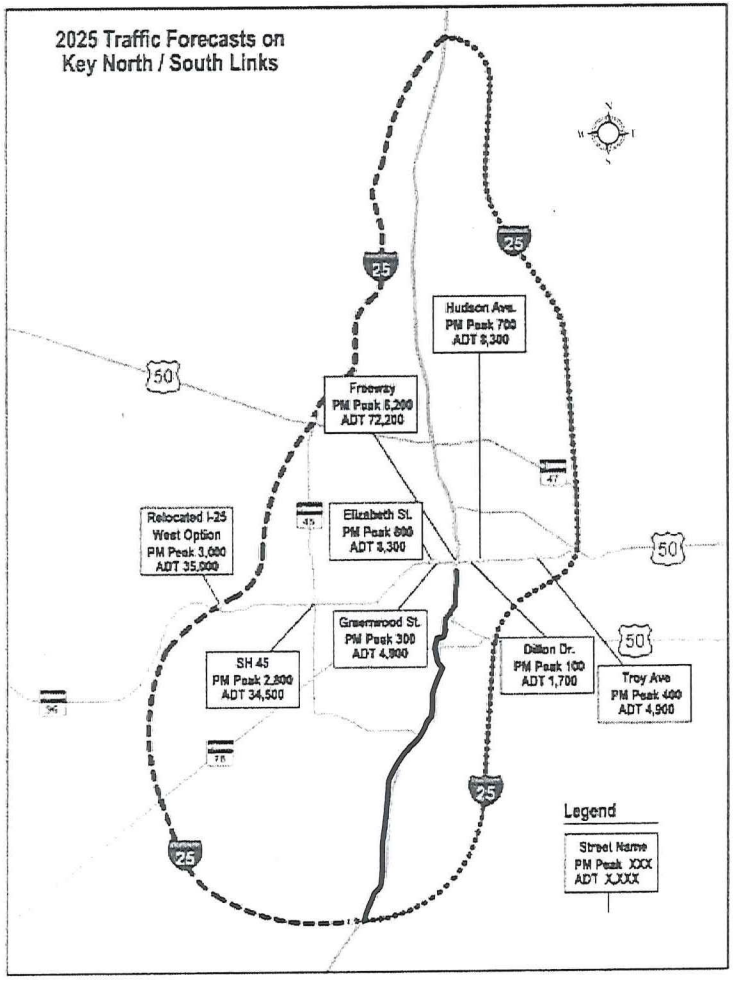


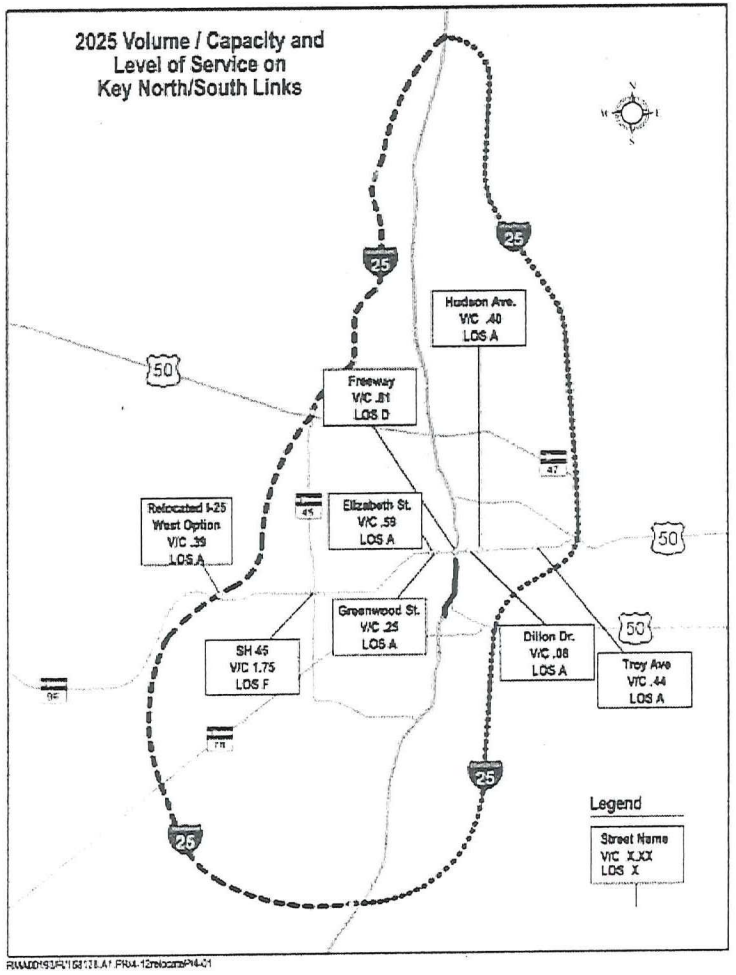


April 26, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

Relocated I-25 Strategy with a Freeway

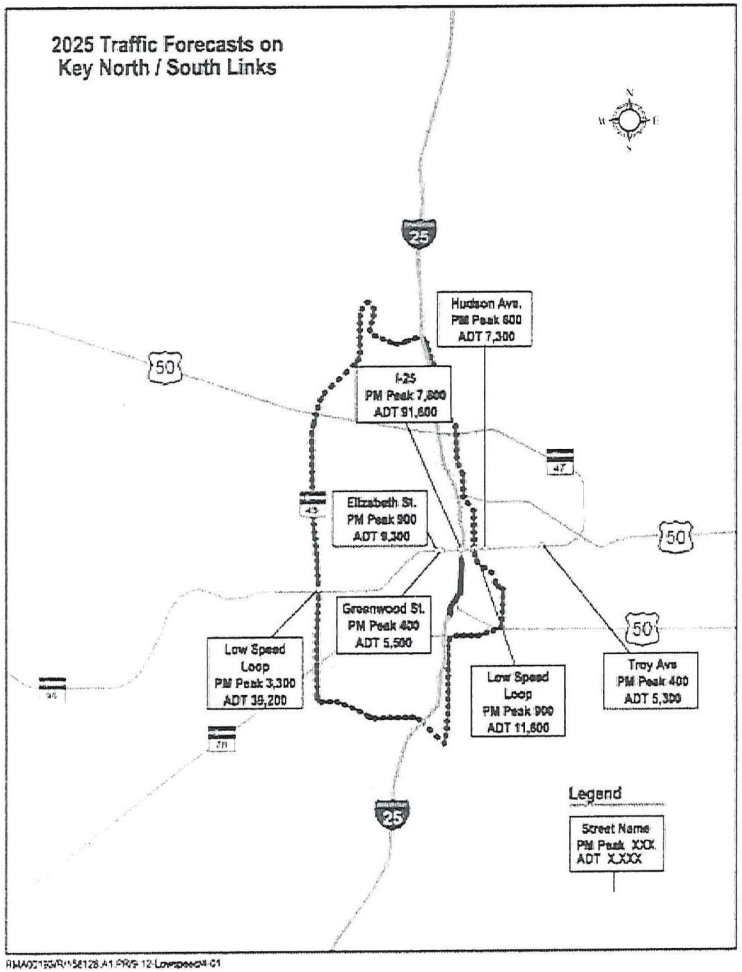


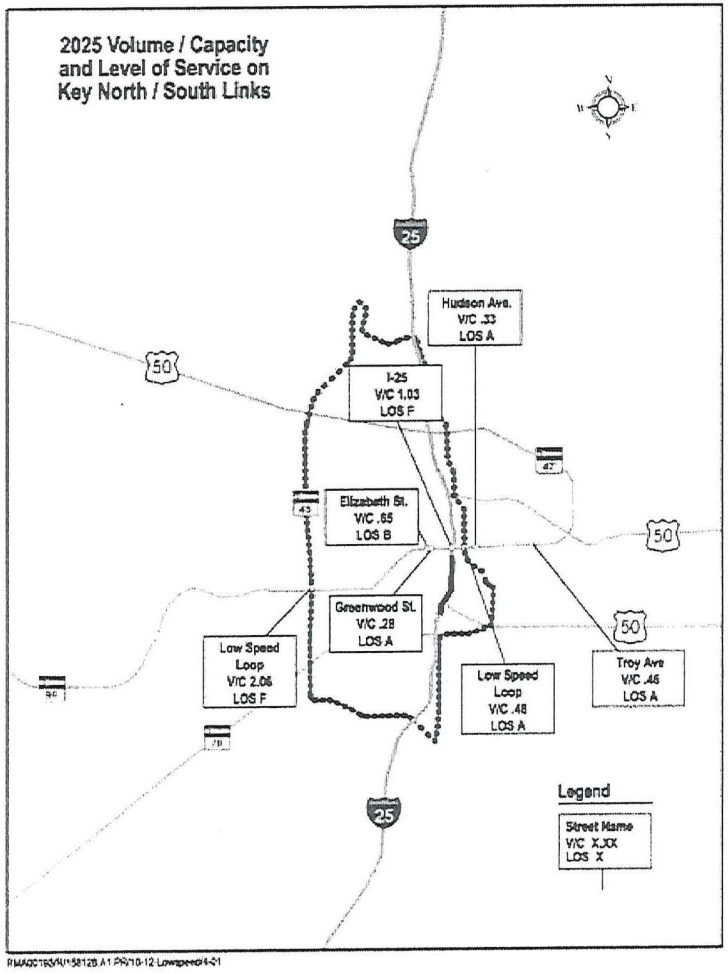


April 26, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with Low Speed Loop

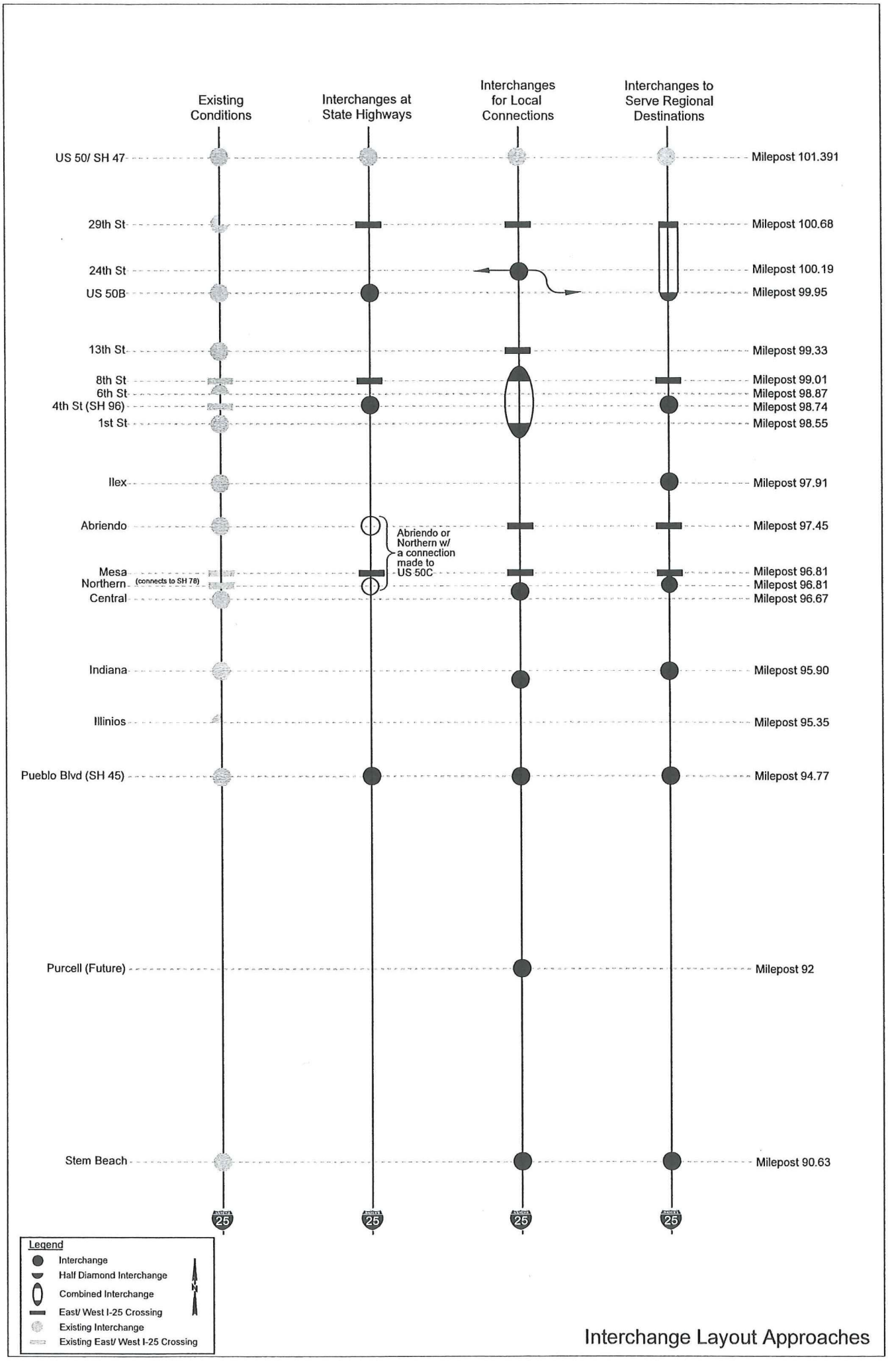




April 26, 2002

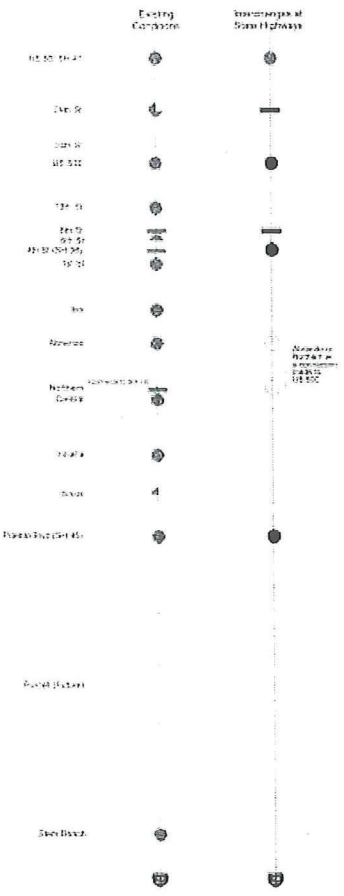
APPENDIX E

Development of Interchange Evaluation


Existing Conditions
Interchanges at State Highways
Interchanges for Local Connections
Interchanges to Serve Regional Destinations
US 50/ SH 47
Milepost 101.391
29th St
Milepost 100.68
24th St
Milepost 100.19
US 50B
Milepost 99.95
13th St
Milepost 99.33
8th St
Milepost 99.01
6th St
Milepost 98.87
4th St (SH 96)
Milepost 98.74
1st St
Milepost 98.55
Ilex
Milepost 97.91
Abriendo
Milepost 97.45
Abriendo or Northern w/ a connection made to US 50C
Mesa
Milepost 96.81
Northern (connects to SH 78)
Milepost 96.81
Central
Milepost 96.67
Indiana
Milepost 95.90
Illinios
Milepost 95.35
Pueblo Blvd (SH 45)
Milepost 94.77
Purcell (Future)
Milepost 92
Stem Beach
Milepost 90.63
25
Legend
Interchange
Half Diamond Interchange
Combined Interchange
East/ West I-25 Crossing
Existing Interchange
Existing East/ West I-25 Crossing
N
Interchange Layout Approaches

Summary and Conclusions on Interchange Approaches

the New Pueblo Freeway



Summary of Analysis and Public Input of Interchange Approaches

Introduction

During the Public Workshop on June 16, 2001, four interchange approaches were reviewed and discussed. Members of the Project Leadership Team, the Technical Leadership Team, and over 60 citizens came together to discuss the alternatives available for interchanges on I-25. The advantages and disadvantages for each approach were discussed. The following summarizes the feasibility of the different interchange alternatives presented.

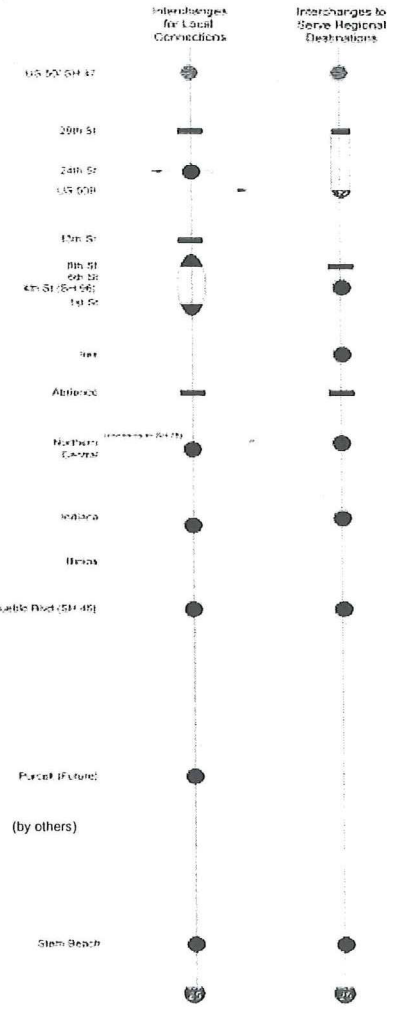
Existing Conditions

This approach violates current interchange spacing requirements set forth by national design guidelines. The result of the close spacing of these interchanges is inadequate acceleration and deceleration lengths on ramps, as well as very high accident rates at the interchanges. Therefore this approach, or the no-build alternative, will not be taken forward.

Interchanges at State Highways

This approach provides interchanges at state highways only and does not serve local access needs. Furthermore, the goal of this approach to interchange only with state highways is provided for in the other 2 approaches. Therefore, this approach, as a stand-alone group of interchanges will not be taken forward.

Interchanges for Local Connections and Interchanges to Serve Regional Destinations



These approaches differ in the areas of 29th Street, 24th Street, and SH 50B, in the downtown area from 13th Street to 1st Street, and also in the area of Ilex, Abriendo, and Northern. These two approaches are similar from Northern Avenue south to Stem Beach, with the exception of a proposed future interchange between Pueblo Boulevard and Stem Beach, planned and constructed by others. Let's discuss each section separately.

29th Street, 24th Street, and SH 50B

Five interchange alternatives between 29th and SH50B were reviewed. The alternatives included a Half Diamond at 29th Street with an overpass on SH50B, an Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to SH50B and a Partial Cloverleaf interchange at SH50B. All five alternatives advanced to layout analysis.

13th Street and 1st Street

In this section 2 major alternatives were reviewed. The first alternative is an interchange split between 8th Street and 1st Street. This type of interchange provides access to the cross streets between the ramps. It was noted that the split interchange would provide disbursed access to the many downtown destinations.

The second major alternative was a single interchange at 4th Street. During the review of these alternatives it was noted that the single interchange at 4th Street would result in all traffic entering or exiting downtown, as well as all traffic work destinations south of Mineral Palace Park, using this single point of access. Great concern was expressed about the additional improvements that would have to be completed on 4th Street and other network streets to accommodate additional traffic. Based on the impacts to the network that would result from a single 4th Street interchange, this alternative will not be taken forward.

An additional alternative will be reviewed in this area. This alternative will look at an 8th Street and 1st Street split diamond. This alternative will review a split interchange between 13th and 1st Streets.

Ilex, Abriendo, and Northern

Adequate spacing is required between all alternatives. To have an interchange at Ilex, no interchange to the north meets the spacing requirements if it is south of 4th Street. A single interchange at 4th Street has been determined as not feasible, therefore, an interchange at Ilex can not be considered. To provide adequate access to the businesses, residents, and the park in the Ilex area, several network enhancements are under consideration.

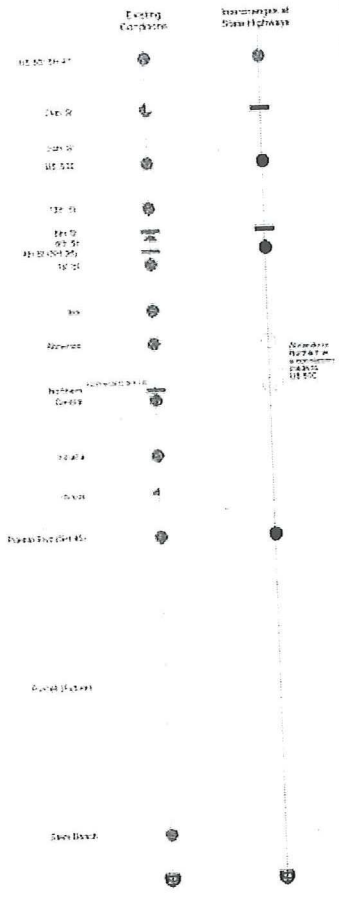
As a result of numerous suggestions to interchange with Abriendo, the major alternatives in this segment are an interchange at Abriendo with an overpass at Northern; an interchange at Northern with an overpass at Abriendo; and a relocated I-25 with an interchange south of the existing Abriendo interchange.

South of Northern Avenue to Stem Beach

Interchanges will be provided at Indiana, Pueblo Boulevard, and Stem Beach. A new interchange could be accommodated at approximately milepost marker 92 and would be planned, financed, and constructed by others rather than CDOT.

Summary and Conclusions on Interchange Approaches

the New Pueblo Freeway



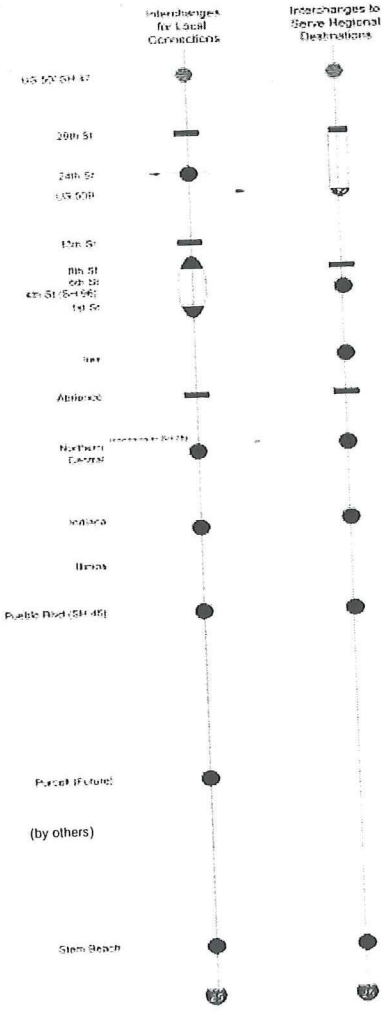
Summary of Analysis and Public Input of Interchange Approaches

Introduction
During the Public Workshop on June 16, 2001, four interchange approaches were reviewed and discussed. Members of the Project Leadership Team, the Technical Leadership Team, and over 60 citizens came together to discuss the alternatives available for interchanges on I-25. The advantages and disadvantages for each approach were discussed. The following summarizes the feasibility of the different interchange alternatives presented.

Existing Conditions
This approach violates current interchange spacing requirements set forth by national design guidelines. The result of the close spacing of these interchanges is inadequate acceleration and deceleration lengths on ramps, as well as very high accident rates at the interchanges. Therefore this approach, or the no-build alternative, will not be taken forward.

Interchanges at State Highways
This approach provides interchanges at state highways only and does not serve local access needs. Furthermore, the goal of this approach to interchange only with state highways is provided for in the other 2 approaches. Therefore, this approach, as a stand-alone group of interchanges will not be taken forward.

Interchanges for Local Connections and Interchanges to Serve Regional Destinations



These approaches differ in the areas of 29th Street, 24th Street, and SH 50B, in the downtown area from 13th Street to 1st Street, and also in the area of Ilex, Abriendo, and Northern. These two approaches are similar from Northern Avenue south to Stem Beach, with the exception of a proposed future interchange between Pueblo Boulevard and Stem Beach, planned and constructed by others. Let's discuss each section separately.

29th Street, 24th Street, and SH 50B
Five interchange alternatives between 29th and SH50B were reviewed. The alternatives included a Half Diamond at 29th Street with an overpass on SH50B, an Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to SH50B and a Partial Cloverleaf interchange at SH50B. All five alternatives advanced to layout analysis.

13th Street and 1st Street
In this section 2 major alternatives were reviewed. The first alternative is an interchange split between 8th Street and 1st Street. This type of interchange provides access to the cross streets between the ramps. It was noted that the split interchange would provide disbursed access to the many downtown destinations.

The second major alternative was a single interchange at 4th Street. During the review of these alternatives it was noted that the single interchange at 4th Street would result in all traffic entering or exiting downtown, as well as all traffic work destinations south of Mineral Palace Park, using this single point of access. Great concern was expressed about the additional improvements that would have to be completed on 4th Street and other network streets to accommodate additional traffic. Based on the impacts to the network that would result from a single 4th Street interchange, this alternative will not be taken forward.

An additional alternative will be reviewed in this area. This alternative will look at an 8th Street and 1st Street split diamond. This alternative will review a split interchange between 13th and 1st Streets.

Ilex, Abriendo, and Northern
Adequate spacing is required between all alternatives. To have an interchange at Ilex, no interchange to the north meets the spacing requirements if it is south of 4th Street. A single interchange at 4th Street has been determined as not feasible, therefore, an interchange at Ilex can not be considered. To provide adequate access to the businesses, residents, and the park in the Ilex area, several network enhancements are under consideration.

As a result of numerous suggestions to interchange with Abriendo, the major alternatives in this segment are an interchange at Abriendo with an overpass at Northern; an interchange at Northern with an overpass at Abriendo; and a relocated I-25 with an interchange south of the existing Abriendo interchange.

South of Northern Avenue to Stem Beach
Interchanges will be provided at Indiana, Pueblo Boulevard, and Stem Beach. A new interchange could be accommodated at approximately milepost marker 92 and would be planned, financed, and constructed by others rather than CDOT.

Legend
- Interchange
- Half Diamond Interchange
- Combined Interchange
- East/ West I-25 Crossing
- Existing Interchange
- Existing East/ West I-25 Crossing

the New Pueblo Freeway

Interchange Criteria Definitions

APRIL 29, 2002

Interchange Grouping Criteria

Environmental

1. Amount of new right-of-way.

The measure for this criterion will be the acres of right-of-way needed to build the interchange grouping.

2. Number of existing houses/businesses within the new right-of-way.

The measure for this will be a count of the existing houses and businesses within the new right-of-way. These houses and businesses may or MAY NOT be purchased for the project. Design features may accommodate or protect these houses and businesses.

Community Values

1. How well does this interchange grouping support our current economic community investments?

Comments for each interchange grouping will be prepared as to how the current and ongoing economic investments in the community are impacted, positively or negatively.

2. Will this interchange grouping have Community Support?

The answer to this question will be discussed in each of the Community Working Groups (CWG). The measurement will be YES/SOMEWHAT/NO. If all CWG support the grouping then it will be rated with a YES. If only some of the CWG members support the grouping and/or concerns have recorded through the project process about this type of grouping it will be rated with a SOMEWHAT. And if no support is found for a grouping it will be rated with a NO.

3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?

A common concern gathered through the project process has been one of User Friendly and this has been further defined by some as to the ease with which a driver can understand how to reach their destination. This is being measured by the ability of an interchange grouping to be signed according to the state's guidelines. Each grouping will have a major guide sign layout completed and this will be the base for measuring if a grouping is easy to sign.

4. *Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/objectives?*

This question addresses a concern that an interchange grouping could be in conflict with the existing or planned community goal. Communities and local businesses have been developed based on existing transportation facilities. This criterion measures how changes to the existing transportation system might still support (be compatible with) or might not support what communities and local business have planned. This criterion will be discussed with the Community Working Groups (CWG) and other established community groups.

The discussion will be captured in comments about each interchange grouping.

Mobility

1. *Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50 (A,B.C), 96, 78 and 45?*

The measure will be a count of the connections to State Highways that the interchange grouping provides.

2. *Does this interchange grouping serve major interstate trip purposes, such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?*

The measurement for this criterion will be a count of the interstate trip purposes served by the interchange grouping. Comments will be included to discuss how these trips are served.

3. *Does this interchange grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?*

A map showing the current major destinations within the city will be prepared. These will include the historic downtown, HARP, State Fair Grounds, library, Pueblo Community College, Mesa District, USC, Airport Industrial Park, race track (dogs), mall, hospitals, and others agreed upon by the technical team and the CWG.

The measure will be a count of the destinations that have improved access with this interchange grouping.

4. *Is the spacing between interchanges adequate?*

The measurement will be a distance between interchanges and comments on the adequacy of the spacing based on national design guidelines.

The spacing requirements for interchanges are found in the Federal guidelines for highway construction. These guidelines will be presented during the CWG meetings.

Safety

1. Number of hazardous locations improved.

A map of I-25 and adjacent existing high accident locations will be prepared. Each interchange grouping will be evaluated based on its ability to improve existing high accident locations. It is assumed that if a interchange grouping that makes any improvements within the area of an existing high accident location, the improvements would address the reasons for the accidents.

It is noted that if a location does not meet this criterion it does not mean that improvements within that area would not address those lesser accident problems. It is further noted that if a grouping does not make improvements within a high accident location that does not mean that no improvements will be made.

Implementation

1. How consistent is this with national design guidelines?

This criterion is measuring each grouping against the national guidelines for construction of highways, roads, interchanges and intersections. The technical team will review each grouping for consistency with national design guidelines.

The measure will be a count of the possible variances from national design guidelines that would be needed to build this interchange grouping.

2. What is the comparative cost of this grouping?

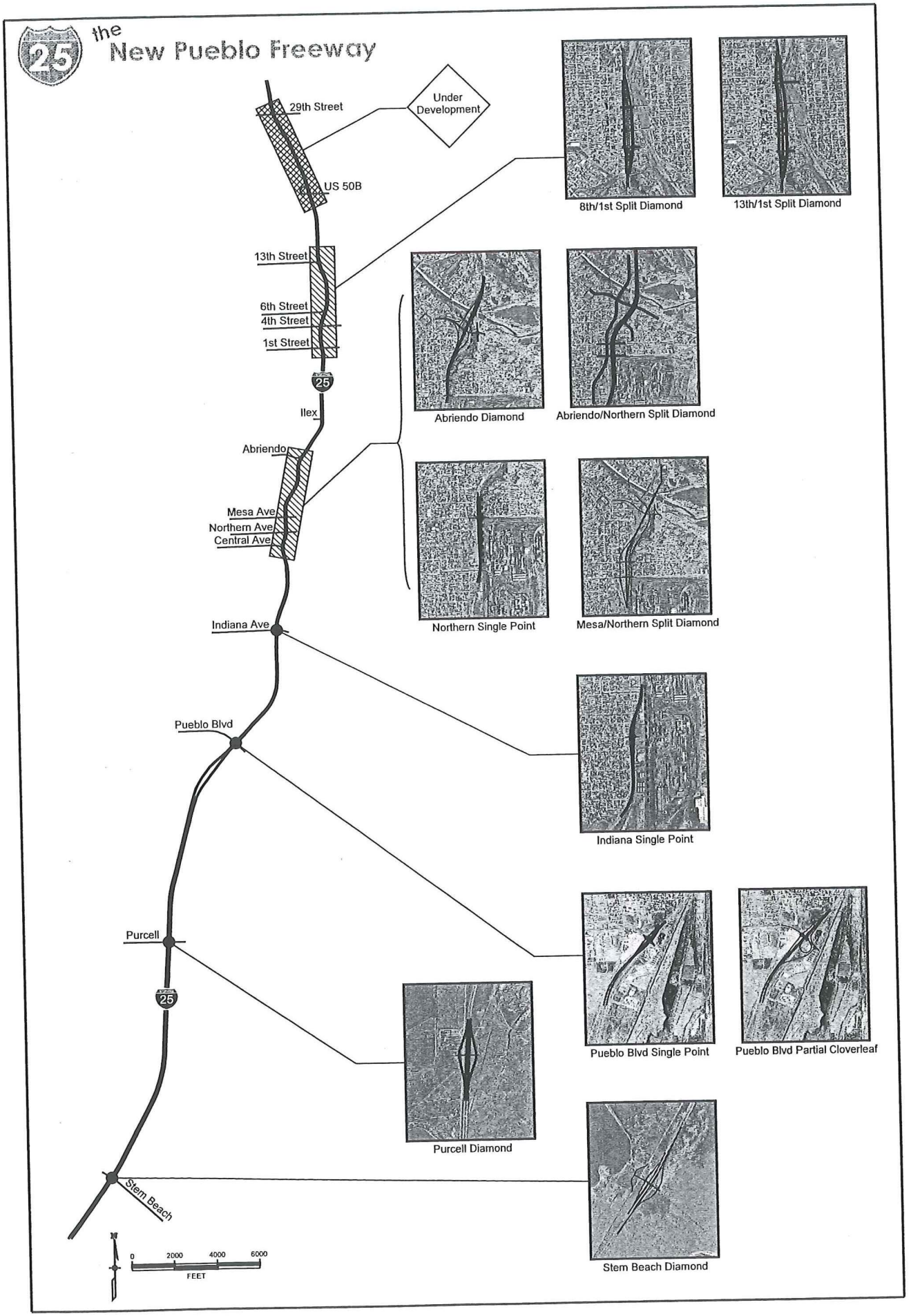
The comparative cost of this grouping will be calculated.

2. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult is it to maintain local traffic during construction?

Each interchange grouping will be reviewed for the common or extraordinary methods of construction that would be needed to construct each grouping. Much of this measurement is of the ability to maintain traffic during construction.

YES/SOMEWHAT/NO will be the measures used for this criterion. YES will indicate that the concept can be build using common or traditional methods of construction and traffic can be maintained at all times during construction. SOMEWHAT indicates that a concept could be built using common construction methods but that traffic during construction would be greatly disrupted or even stopped. SOMEWHAT could also indicate that a concept would require non-traditional methods of construction but that

traffic could be maintained at all times during that construction. NO will indicate that a concept would require extraordinary methods of construction and would disrupt traffic during that construction.



Interchange Concepts

the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

13th Street to 1st Street	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary.	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		No	Yes	Yes	No	0	No	0	---
8th / 1st Split Diamond	13.3 acres	18	• Impacts to businesses and residences • Environmental Justice impacts • Potential impacts to: Historic property Flood plains Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6th 1st mainline curvature	Yes	$40M	Somewhat difficult to construct
13th / 1st Split Diamond	14.8 acres	18	• Impacts to: Mineral Palace Park 4 (f) and 6(f) land • Impacts to the railroad • Impacts to businesses and residences • Environmental Justice impacts • Potential impacts to: Historic property Flood plains Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality	Note 1		Yes	Note 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Note 2	6th 1st mainline curvature	Yes Note 2	$60M	Very difficult to construct

* These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.

Note 1 *Impacts to Mineral Palace Park and railroad impacts.*
Note 2 *US 50B Interchange would have to be moved further north.*

the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

Ilex to Central	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary.	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		No	Somewhat	Somewhat	No	0	No	0	---
Abriendo Diamond Interchange Mesa Overpass Northern Overpass	11 acres	5	• Probable impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: 4(f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Somewhat Note 1	Somewhat	Somewhat	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$90M	Somewhat difficult to construct
Abriendo Overpass Mesa Overpass Northern Interchange	1 acres	6	• Potential impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: 4 (f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$60M	Standard Construction
Abriendo / Northern Split Diamond (includes relocation of I-25)	22 acres	37	• Probable impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential impacts to: 4(f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$130M	Standard Construction
Abriendo Overpass Mesa/Northern Split Diamond	33 acres	70	• Potential impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: 4 (f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$70M	Somewhat Difficult to Construct

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

Note 1 Connects with US 50C.

April 29, 2002

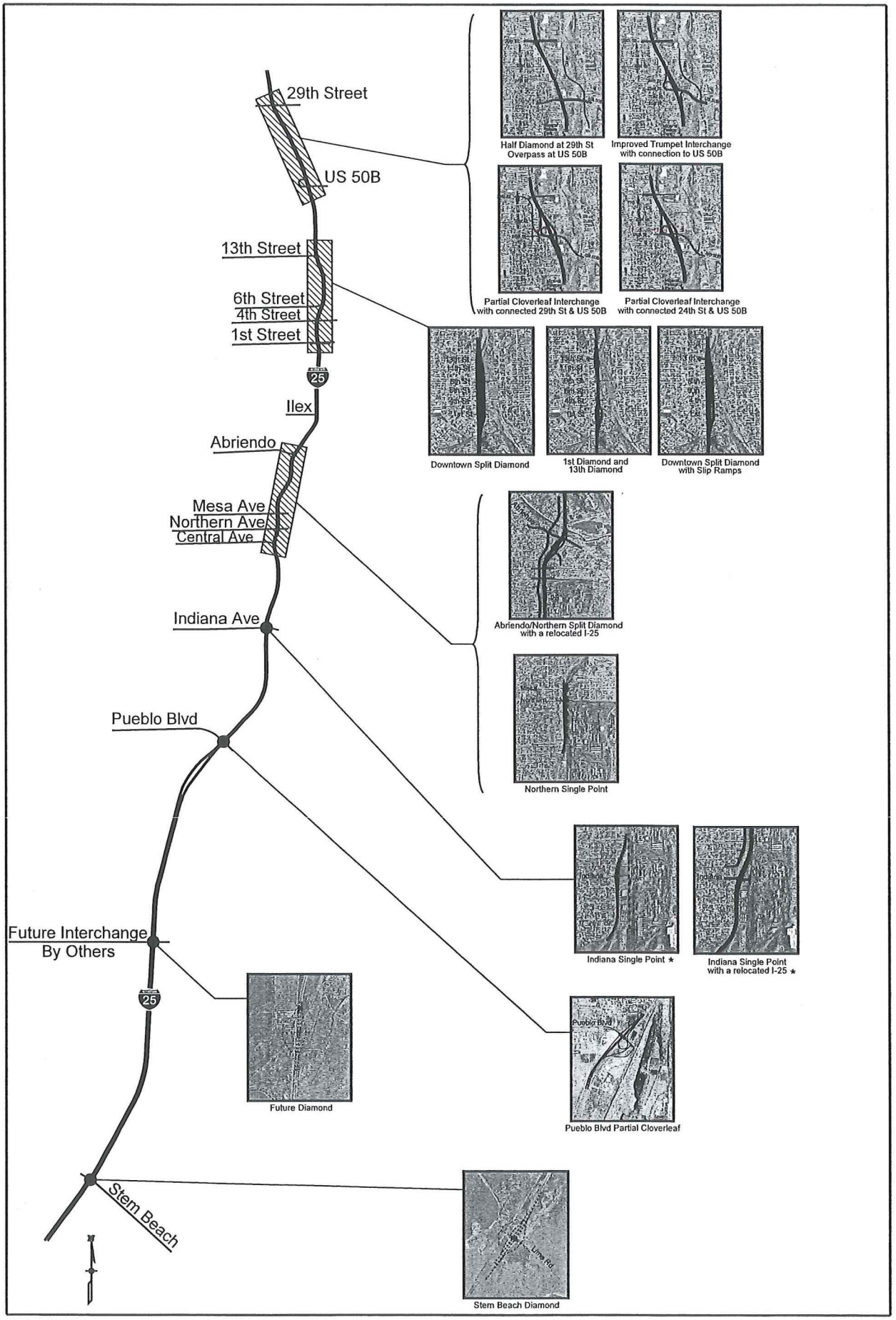
the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

Indiana to Stem Beach	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts	Poor	Mix	Yes	Mix	Yes	Yes	Somewhat	No	0	No	0	---
• Single Point Diamond @ Indiana • Single Point Diamond @ Pueblo Blvd. • Diamond @ Purcell** • Diamond @ Stem Beach	26 acres	0	**Indiana Interchange** • Impacts to businesses and residences • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality **Pueblo Blvd Interchange** • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Businesses and residences Wetlands Threatened and endangered species Water quality **Stem Beach** • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality	Fair	Mix	Yes	Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Illinois Stem Beach	Yes	$60M	Standard Construction
• Single Point Diamond @ Indiana • Partial Cloverleaf @ Pueblo Blvd. • Diamond @ Purcell** • Diamond @ Stem Beach	44 acres			Fair	Fair	Yes	Fair / Mix							$70M	Standard Construction

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

** *Future interchange by others*



Interchange Alternatives

* The interchange selection at Indiana is dependent on the interchange selection at Northern.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

29th to US 50B	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary.	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		Yes	Somewhat	Somewhat	No	0	No	0	---
Half Diamond at 29th St Overpass at US 50B	2 acres	11	• Potential impacts to businesses and residences • Potential impacts to: Noise			Somewhat		No	No	No	Yes	US 50B	No Note 1	$25M	Standard construction
Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to US 50B	27 acres	65	•Probable impacts to businesses and residences •Potential impacts to: Noise Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Yes	Somewhat	Somewhat	Yes	US 50B	Yes	$45M	Standard Construction
Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 29th St and US 50B	53 acres	141	• Probable impacts to: Businesses and residences Noise Historic property • Potential impacts to: Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	US 50B	Yes	$55M	Standard Construction
Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 24th St and US 50B	30 acres	62	• Probable impacts to businesses and residences • Potential impacts to: Noise Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	US 50B	Yes	$50M	Standard Construction

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

Note 1 *FHWA recommends full interchanges. Partial interchanges require a variance.*

April 29, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

13th Street to 1st Street	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary.	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		No	Yes	Yes	No	0	No	0	---
Downtown Split Diamond	16 acres	29	• Impacts to floodplain • Impacts to the railroad • Impacts to businesses and residences • Environmental Justice impacts • Potential impacts to: Historic property Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes	Note 1 & 5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Note 2	6th 1st mainline curvature	Yes Note 2	$60M	- Standard construction - RR Relocation - Phasing would be required
Downtown Split Diamond w/ SB Slip Ramp to 4th St NB Slip Ramp to 8th St	16 acres	29	• Impacts to floodplain • Impacts to the railroad • Impacts to businesses and residences • Environmental Justice impacts • Potential impacts to: Historic property Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species • Water quality			Yes	Note 1	Yes Note 4	Yes	Yes	Yes Note 2	6th 1st mainline curvature	Yes Note 2	$60M	- Standard construction - RR Relocation - Phasing would be required
1st Diamond Interchange **13th St Diamond Interchange**	15 acres	20	• Impacts to floodplain • Impacts to the railroad • Impacts to businesses and residences • Environmental Justice impacts • Potential impacts to: Historic property Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes	Note 1	No	Yes	Somewhat	No Note 2	6th 1st mainline curvature Note 3	No	$45M	- Standard construction - RR Relocation - Phasing would be required

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

Note 1 *Impacts to Mineral Palace Park and railroad impacts are undesirable, however access to 13th St and existing Santa Fe are desirable for business.*
Note 2 *US 50B Interchange would have to be moved further north.*
Note 3 *The minimum required spacing between the 1st St Interchange and the 13th St Interchange can not be achieved.*
Note 4 *Direct SH 96 (4th St) East /West access from the interstate.*
Note 5 *Connectivity with 6th St from the north and south.*

April 29, 2002

the New Pueblo Freeway

Ranking of Interchange Groupings

Ilex to Central

	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary.	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		No	Somewhat	Somewhat	No	0	No	0	---
Abriendo Overpass Mesa Overpass Northern Interchange	7 acres	32	• Potential impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: 4 (f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality			Yes		Yes	Somewhat	Somewhat	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$78 M	- Difficult Construction - RR relocation - Phasing would be needed
Abriendo / Northern Split Diamond (includes relocation of I-25)	22 acres	37	• Probable impacts to businesses and residences • Impacts to the railroad • Potential impacts to: 4(f) and 6(f) Land Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality			Yes		Yes Note 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ilex Abriendo Central mainline curvature	Yes	$80 M	- Standard Construction - Very little traffic control during construction needed

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

Note 1 Connects with US 50C.

the New Pueblo Freeway

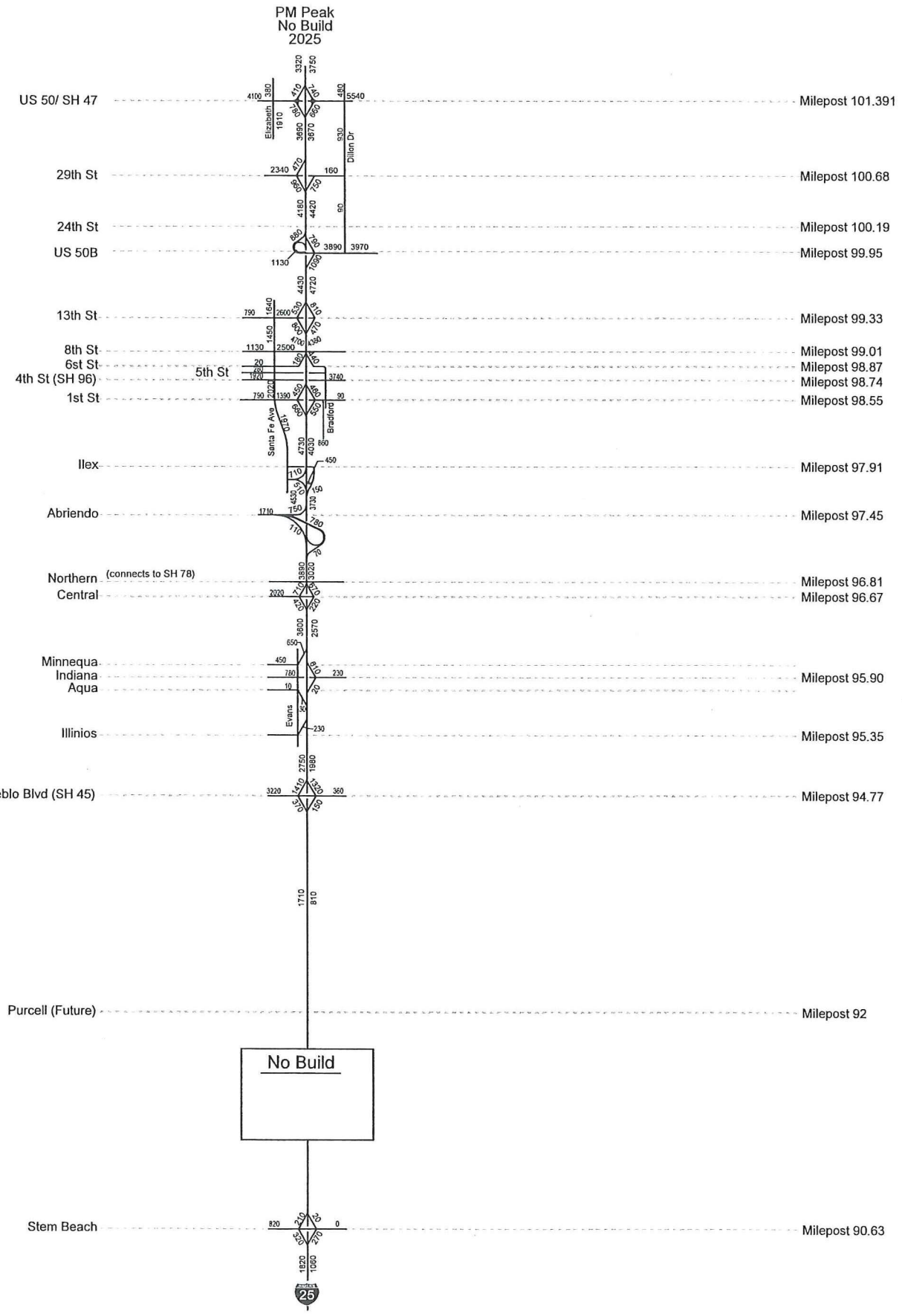
Ranking of Interchange Groupings

Indiana to Stem Beach	Environmental			Community Values				Mobility				Safety	Implementation		
	1. Amount of new right-of-way. *	2. Number of houses/ businesses within the new right-of-way. *	3. Environmental Summary	1. How well does this grouping support our current economic community investments?	2. Will this interchange grouping have community support?	3. Can this interchange grouping be easily signed?	4. Is this interchange grouping compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/ objectives? Neighborhood / Business	1. Does this interchange grouping connect with the east/west State Highways of 50, 96, 78, and 45?	2. Does this grouping serve major interstate trip purposes such as industrial, recreational, Central Business District, and major employers?	3. Does this grouping serve trips beginning outside of Pueblo with destinations within Pueblo, such as the State Fair, Lake Pueblo and the Historic District?	4. Is the spacing between interchange groupings adequate?	1. Number of hazardous locations improved.	1. Is this grouping consistent with national design guidelines?	2. Comparative cost of interchange grouping. (Interchange construction only)	3. How difficult is this to construct? How difficult to maintain traffic during construction?
Existing Conditions	0 acres	0	No additional impacts			Yes		Yes	Yes	Somewhat	No	0	No	0	---
• Single Point Diamond @ Indiana • Partial Cloverleaf @ Pueblo Blvd. • Diamond @ Purcell** • Diamond @ Stem Beach	44 acres	0	**Indiana Interchange** • Impacts to businesses and residences • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Environmental Justice Historic property Water quality **Pueblo Blvd Interchange** • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Businesses and residences Wetlands Threatened and endangered species Water quality **Stem Beach** • Potential hazardous waste • Potential impacts to: Wetlands Wildlife Threatened and endangered species Water quality			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Illinois Stem Beach	Yes	$70M	Standard Construction

* *These numbers reflect what is needed in addition to what was previously calculated for the I-25 corridor.*

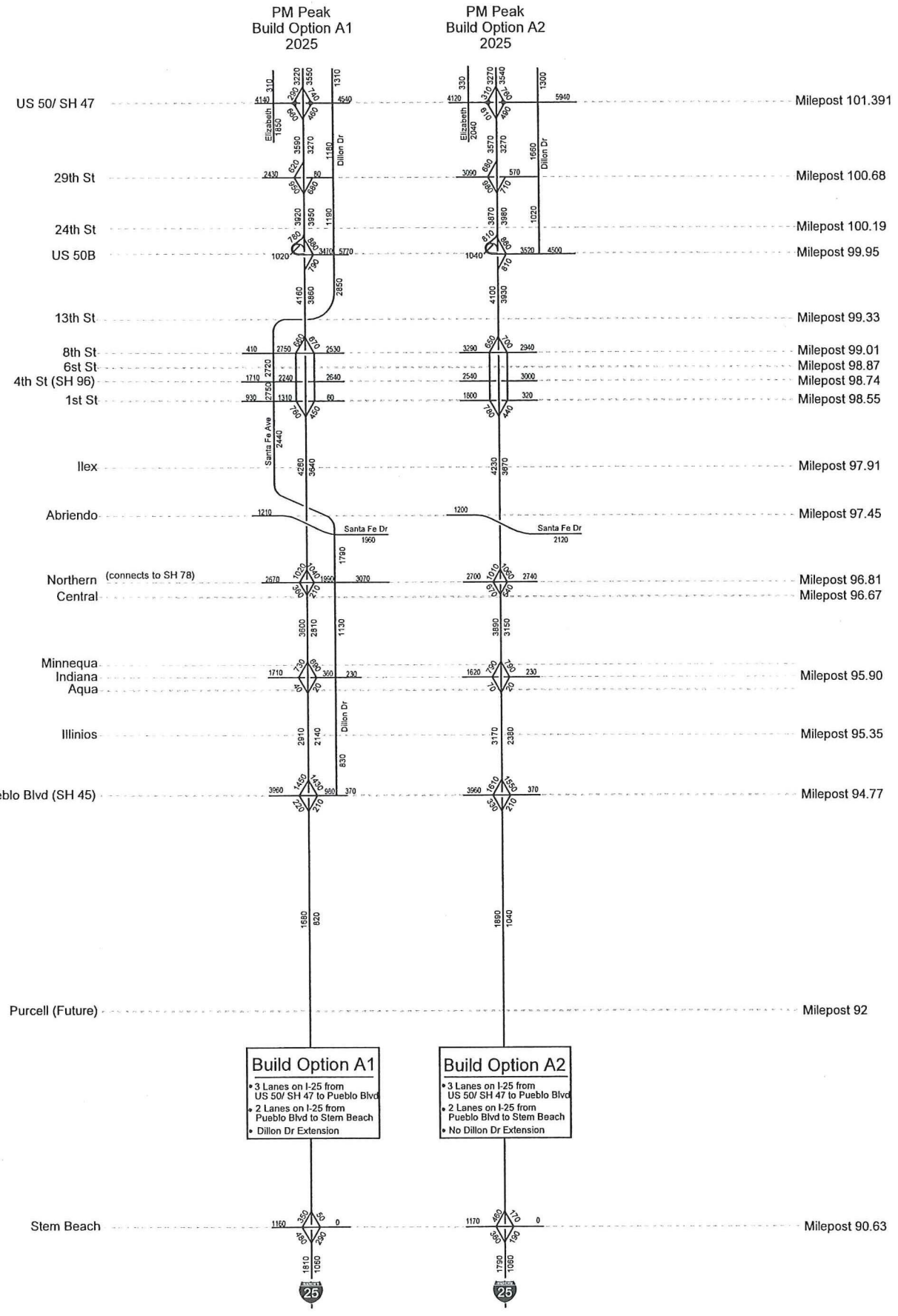
** *Future interchange by others*

the New Pueblo Freeway



Traffic Data

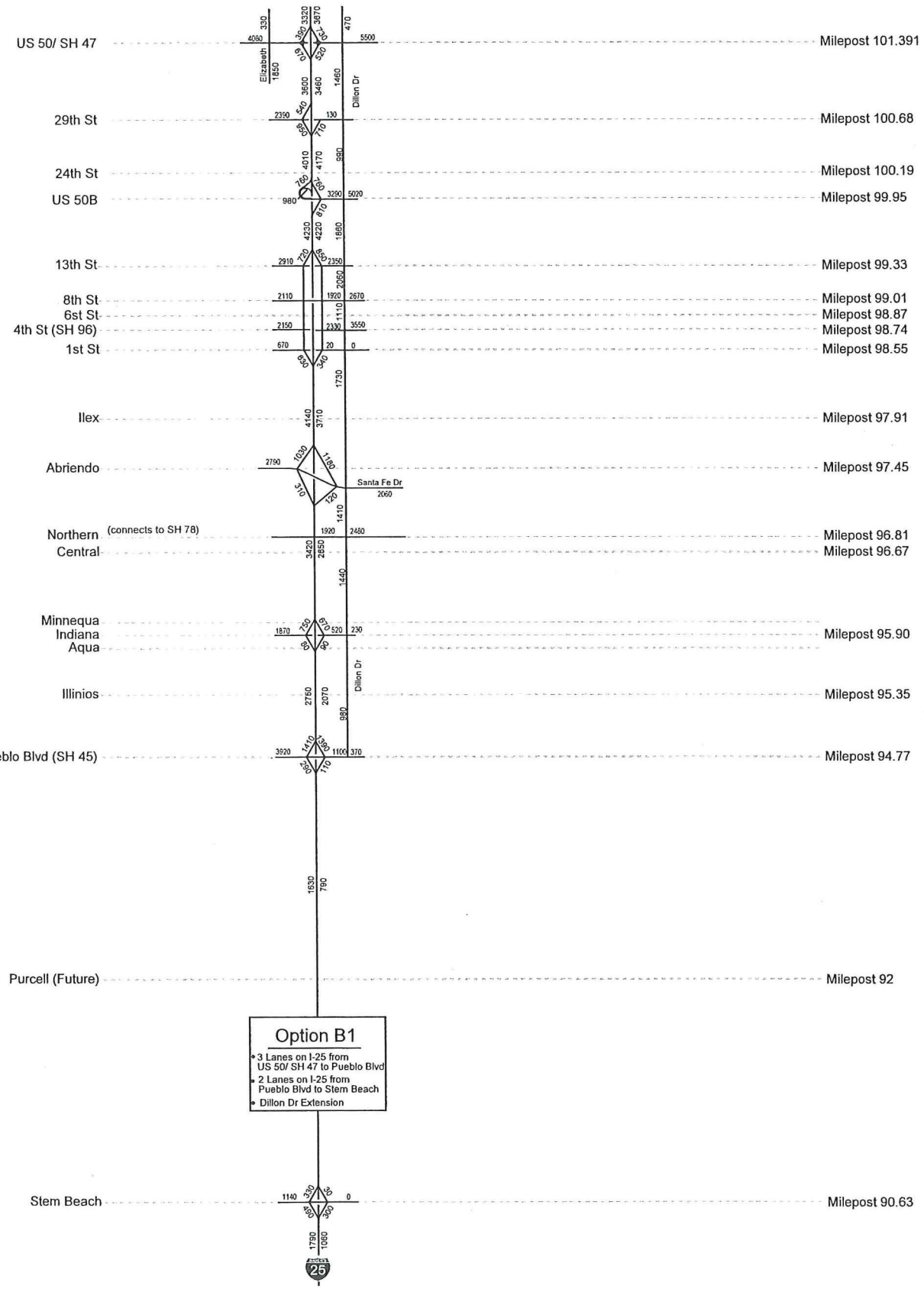
the New Pueblo Freeway



Traffic Data

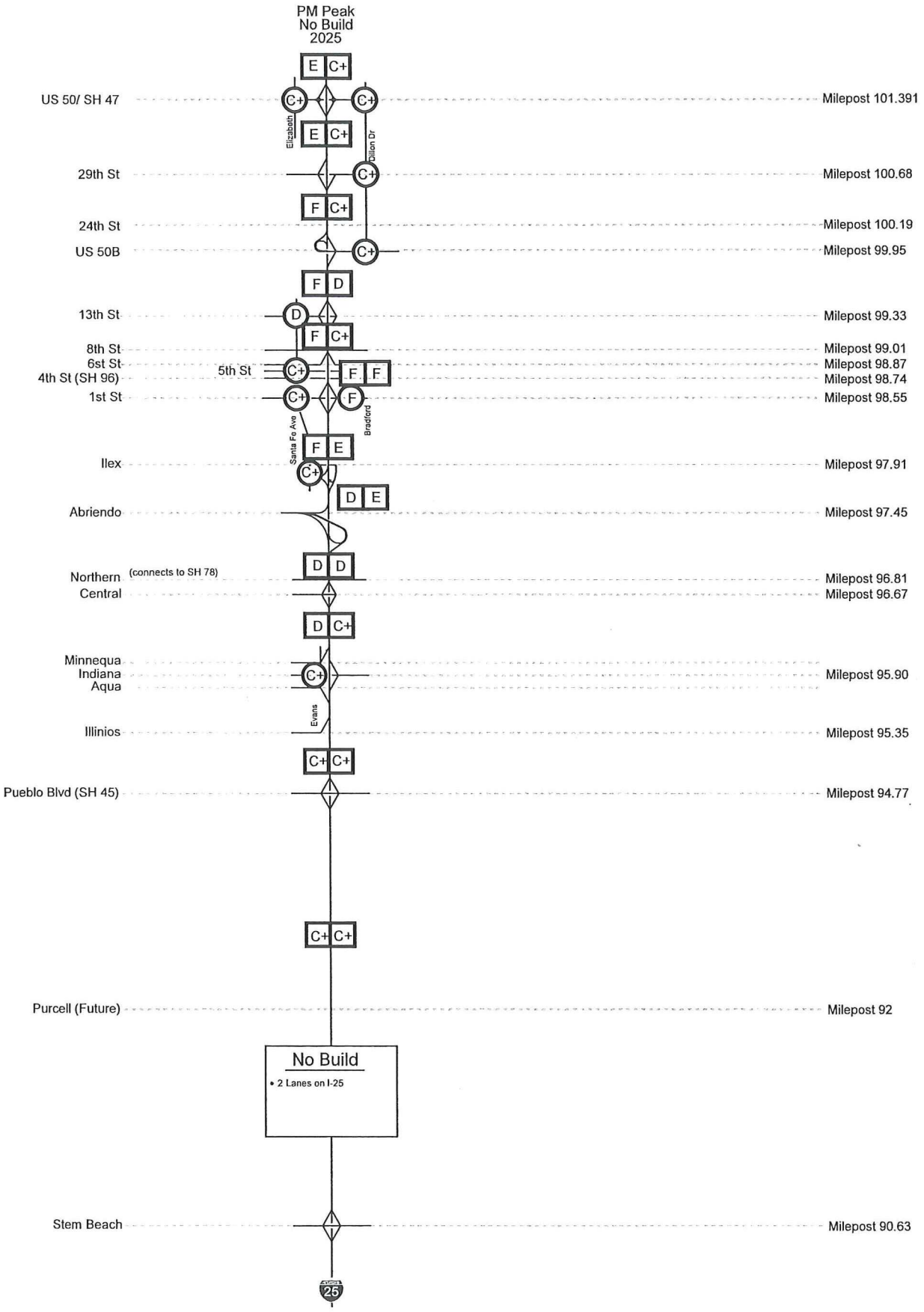
the New Pueblo Freeway

PM Peak
Build Option B1
2025



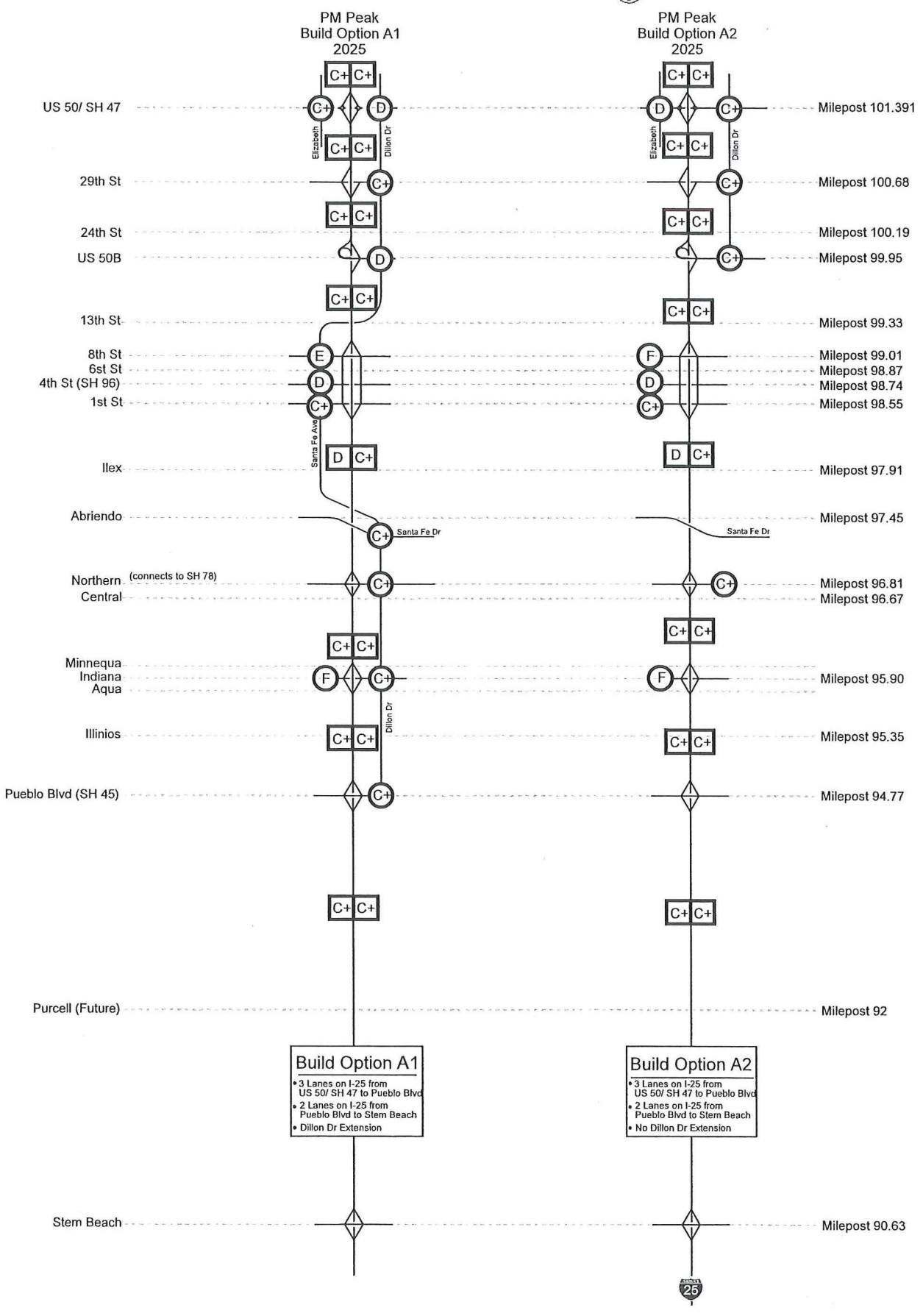
Traffic Data

the New Pueblo Freeway



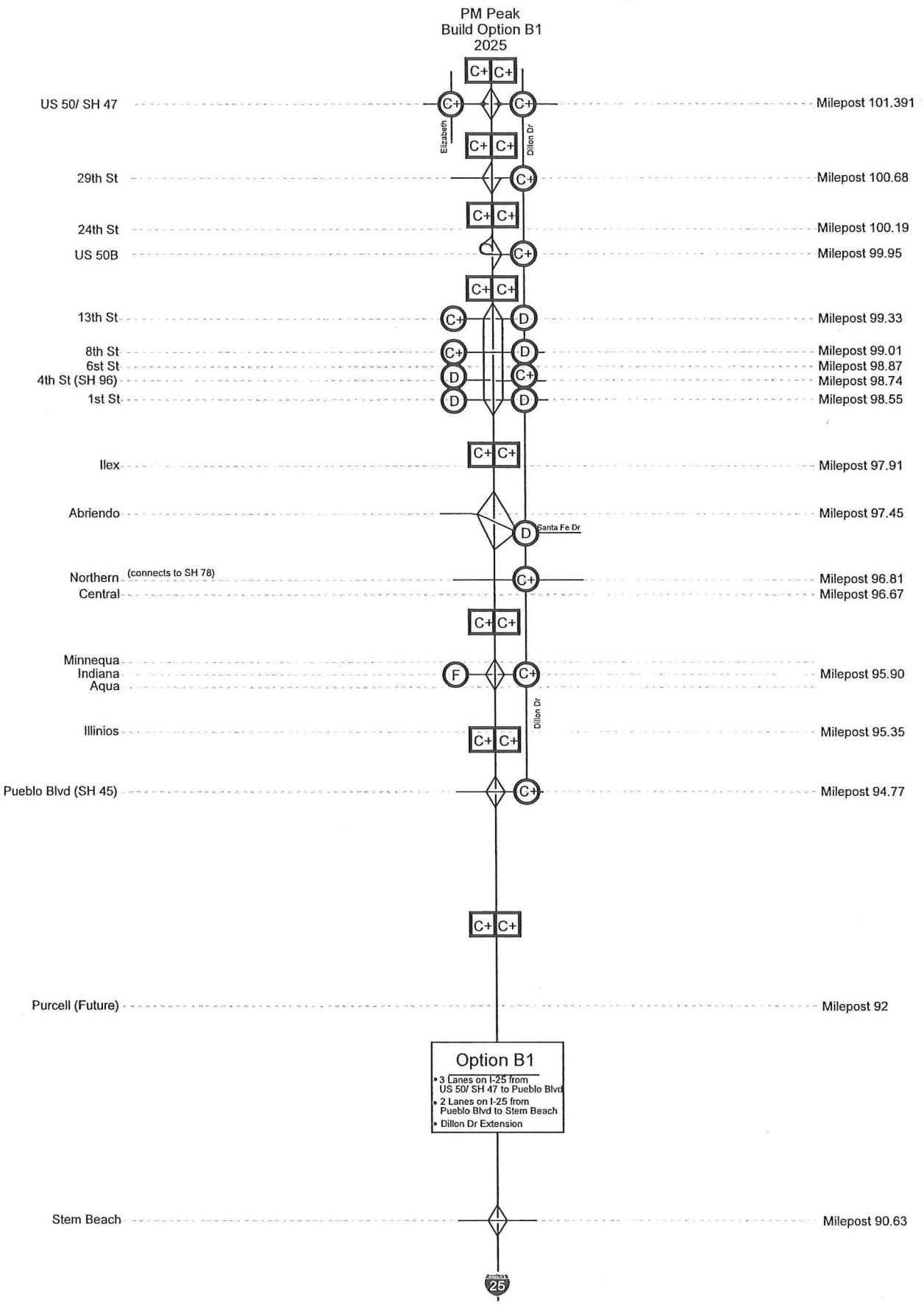
Level of Service

the New Pueblo Freeway



Level of Service

the New Pueblo Freeway



Level of Service

APPENDIX F

Community Comment Tracking

the New Pueblo Freeway

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

Corridor	
Add more interchanges or improve existing. Need to extend ramp acceleration length. Many interchanges ramps are unsafe.	55
Straighten curves— elevation (banking) is at the incorrect direction on the curves. Especially difficult for trucks.	41
Widen I-25 to 8 lanes (4 each way) to provide for future growth.	33
Wider lanes	26
Noise levels have increased dramatically since the structures between 24th and 28th ` west side of 29th Street, were removed. Truck noise is especially frustrating. Highway noise unbearable, a horrendous issue.	21
Improve east/west mobility. Provide access for east-west traffic to reduce local use of the freeway.	18
Minimize taking of residential properties for right-of-way (for realignment and ramps). Many have generations who invested in their properties. Would like to see neighborhoods come before commercial trucks. Protect highway neighbors. Need to protect investments. Look at impacts to any of our improvements. Concern about relocations, moving expenses, age, fair compensation, etc.	17
Support community visions and plans. Protect historic values: MPP, Union, Bessmer, Mesa Junction.	13
Lower speed limit; better speed enforcement	13
Widen I-25 to 3 lanes each direction—6 total lanes.	12
Accel/decel lanes throughout need to be longer.	10
Need landscaping—shade trees and flowers. Beautify I-25, needs to be cleaned up and maintained.	10
Need better signage and lane markings in advance.	10
Need more and better access to and from local streets and I-25. Access to existing and growing areas..	9
Suggest all trucks stay in right lane traveling through cities and towns and maybe travel 10 miles slower than automobiles as in Texas. Keep trucks out of neighborhoods. Limit hours when trucks can travel, especially during rush hour.	9
Congestion on I-25—needs upgrading.	8
Better lighting on ramps and improved maintenance of lights along interstate	8
Increase ROW for better landscaping and need it to be maintained, using less water intensive landscaping treatments *(use detention of water and create wetland landscape areas).*	7
Isolated neighborhoods need to be connected with pedestrian and bikes. Use of pedestrian bridges.	7
Mass transit / high speed train up the Front Range / light rail	6
Protect the 'flavor' of Pueblo, accessible and quick to get around, no rush hours. Use local artists and talent to reflect 'flavor' of Pueblo	6
Drainage Problems—existing and as a result of projects	6
Need frontage roads on both sides of the interstate for local traffic.	6
Plan for the future. Protect future options now.	6
Repair potholes, exit ramps, entry ramps, and aging structures along I-25 need repair.	6
It's just fine the way it is now. Leave it the way it is.	6
I-25 needs upgrading.	5
Provide HOV/car pool lanes.	4
Need additional alternate routes to handle traffic detours when I-25 has to be closed due to crashes, etc.	4
Maintain and create views of businesses, parks, etc. Do not block them all with cement barriers	4
Limited access is nice; should reduce the number of interchanges on I-25. (*Reducing interchanges gives a country feel.)*	4
Limit growth opportunities. Less people, less roads.	4
Improve safety with realignment, many accidents at exit/entrance ramps	4
Walls and landscaping need to be maintained.	3
Why have major E/W Rt (8th) and no connection. Too many exits that don't go anywhere.	3
Protect historic areas	3

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

Emergency access to hospital	2
Use alternative transportation methods.	2
I-25 corridor needs a monorail system. (*Package travel linkages could be made with the Broncos, AVS, Rockies, etc.; hotels, Broadway plays, and car rentals.)*	2
Do not do any construction. Need to make the developers pay for the problems they create with their developments and the traffic that they bring. Why should taxpayers pay for improved roads to handle these developments and the traffic they create.	2
Should get input from developers.	1
Need better access for Bessimer Historic Archives	1
No alternate routes to the Mesa	1
Be sure to watch for sight distances	1
Accident locations need to be identified and addressed.	1
Consider existing and future land use	1
Feel that we should make better local routes for local trips and close off ramps other than at both ends of the city, only providing on ramps at current locations. All along the front range we are widening and improving our interstates to hand quick local trips, rather than making providing better local trips for local travelers.	1
Don't make more lanes, provide alternate routes.	1
Need to get north/south mobility	1
Soundwalls will reduce right-of-way takes.	1
Awareness of hazardous materials through Pueblo.	1
Road work needs to be done at night as much as possible. Need a better construction process and faster construction time frames.	1
Construction people without an attitude and clean up their language.	1
Concerned about how money will be allocated for this "New" freeway.	1
Increase budget so more can be done.	1
Need SH 96 exit.	1
Need a better South entrance to the mall.	1
Need an exit between 29th Street and 13th Street.	1
Need a more direct route to Fairgrounds.	1
Concerned about clean up of CF&I site when they leave? Clean up in industrial areas	1
If an interchange is closed, look at who is impacted and how to serve that access.	1
Should utilize simple clover leafs on freeway I-25 especially at junction I-25 and Hwy 50 East and West.	1
Keep existing interchange if they are being used.	1
Fix/improve the interchanges around CF&I; there is no convenient north/south access through town.	1
Need for interchange(s) between Pueblo Boulevard and Stem Beach	1
Tight turns in Downtown.	1
Don't need more lanes.	1
Tolls in Denver & Springs to pay for Pueblo freeway improvements.	1
I-25 should be 8 lane from Ft. Collins to Fountain & 6 lane the rest of the way from border to border. Also, as cities sprawl the speed limit continually decrease more & more miles. It should be 75 mph all the way with limited access & parallel highways for slower and/or local traffic.	1
Improvements user friendly to all citizens	1
Protect Mineral Palace Park.	1
There were substantial impacts to the lower-income neighborhoods in the 1950's as a result of the Pueblo Freeway. There is a lot of fear of how these new improvements may negatively impact houses, business, and neighborhoods. Call for CDOT to equally weigh the improvements/ consequences of proposed changes to our neighborhoods and community.	1

the New Pueblo Freeway

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

Concern about houses on the east side of Currie Street at the 800 and 900 block.	1
Thermal inversion, bad gas and air at I-25 and US50. East of US50, north and south of I-25.	1
Please put in a light or something to help congestion at #102.	1
Move traffic signal at 1st Street ramp.	1
Raise speed limit on I-25.	1
A mandatory speed limit of 45mph enforced after Santa Fe exit due to accidents "semis".	1
Do not widen it, it just brings more traffic.	1
More guard rails.	1
Tear it all out & start over again using concrete and not asphalt.	1
More truck parking areas.	1
Protect investments: HARP, Historic District, Convention Center	1
People need to understand how changes (their loss) benefits the community	1
Be watchful of wildlife impacts	1
Going through town seems like a perpetual bridge; therefore in the winter the road conditions are extremely slick.	1
Concern with impacts to Pueblo economy	1
Use land that is open	1
Consider the geology; blue shale	1
Double deck as Seattle & Chicago.	1
Understanding traffic origins/destination	1
Park South of Illinois too close to Freeway – kids playing, pedestrians walking along freeway in Minnequa neighborhood.	1

Beltway / Bypass	
Beltway around Pueblo without using I-25.	52
Make a tollway east to go around Pueblo.	2
Re-route commercial traffic to a Bypass Hwy.	2
Use Hwy 71 as an alternate route North from Hwy 50.	1

13th Street	
13th Street needs to be straighten – suggest an interchange.	2
Extend 13th to the East from I-25.	1
Elevate 13th Street so that the river can go where it wants to.	1
Add lane south of US50 Bypass to 13th Street.	1
Don't extend 13th Street to east.	1
13th needs to have 2 lanes.	1

1st Street	
Lengthen entrance ramp SB at 1st Street., no room to accelerate, and poor sight distance—not safe, and the slope is especially difficult for truckers.	26
1st Street on ramp is a nightmare, ramps are too short and dangerous.	6
Improve 1st Street and Ilex interchange curves too sharp, very dangerous. Ramps need to be longer.	5
I-25 at 1st Street needs r repair.	5
Northbound from 1st Street to 13th accel/dead lane need to be improved.	4
1st St. entrance southbound on I-25 should be eliminated not enough room to enter.	4
Avoid Santa Fe and go to 1st NB. Need to make the bridges between Santa Fe and 1st exit 3 lanes,	3
Don't eliminate 1st Street. Don't want to see 1st Street closed	2

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

1st and 6th too many curves.	2
Need more access 1st to 13th and straighten.	2
Elevate over Ilex, 1st.	1
1st Street one way streets – confusing.	1
1st Street on ramp Southbound widen to 3 lanes all the way .	1
1st exit South need 4 lanes.	1
Extend 1st Street over Fountain.	1
Merging lanes on 1st and 5th too close.	1
Tight turns between 1st and exit 95 need to be addressed.	1
1st Street is dangerous—needs more sign and bridge widened.	1
1st Street ramps too windy .	1
1st St. to NB can't get on safely, no courteous oncoming traffic. 1st to SB can't get on safely too narrow at Runyen & further South to Indy.	

24th Street	
24th Street EW connection from Airport to Pueblo West needs improvements.	2
Want a 24th St interchange.	1
Don't make 24th St. an exit, nor a through-street to the west side of Pueblo. It will absolutely ruin the old north side neighborhood, which is already struggling to stay a residential area.	1

29th Street	
Love 29th St exit, works very good.	2
Exit 29th Street, Highway 50, Provide access to Lincoln Home site.	1
SH50 and 29th were problems, but getting better.	2
Put an entrance onto I-25 between 29th St. and W 13th.	1

4th Street	
4th Street should be a full interchange.	7
4th Street/Lincoln/Thatcher should not become major highway.	1
Need exit lane on and off 4th to 13th .	1
4th exit south need 4 lanes.	1

6th Street	
6th Street – off ramp too sharp, and need to flatten the curves (truckers have trouble)..	3

9th Street	
Need ramps on 9th Street.	1

Abriendo	
1st Street Interchange on-ramp Southbound bad. Abriendo Exit is really skinny (ramp). Abriendo to NB on Ramps – People stopped on I-25 due to no room to merge. Too short, too steep.	13
Abriendo and 13th to straighten out the curves.	5
Develop Abriendo Interchanges to connect Santa Fe Dr. and Abriendo directly off I-25.	3
More lanes; 3 or 4 lanes wide.	3

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

It would be better to take both sides of a block and not leave just 2 or 3 houses left on one side to face the highway, such as planned by cut-off—900 block of east Abriendo.	2
Ice hazard on NB on ramp at Abriendo; cars slide into median barrier.	1
Abriendo bridges north too curvy.	1
Straighten out curves at Abriendo and Ilex.	1
Abriendo exit getting onto the freeway has too many trees--cannot see.	1

Arkansas	
More lanes. Need for more lanes crossing Arkansas.	1
Arkansas as River Bridge too narrow. Make it wider. "S" curves need to be straightened.	1

Belmont	
Belmont Interchange needs to be improved; curves too tight.	4

Central	
Central Ave NB – bad accel.	2
Central Avenue & South to west; trees are obstructing view.	1
Keep Central Ave Interchange 4 lanes going north and south (8 lanes).	1

Eagleridge	
Improve the interchange at Eagleridge. The old pillars make it difficult to see cross traffic.	3
Extend 3 lanes past Eagleridge Blvd.	2
Need better traffic flow on Eagleridge.	1
Need a bridge to get to Belmont from Eagleridge.	1

Ilex	
Problems at Ilex interchange—needs improvements. Curves too tight and confusing. Dangerous	25
Ilex off and on ramps are too short.	5
Straighten the Ilex interchange.	3
Ilex interchange is good for big rigs as is . Don't want major changes to interchange.	2
Accidents on Ilex at Santa Fe	2
Video detection at Ilex/Santa Fe has improved backups on southbound off ramp.	1
Take the on ramps out at Ilex and leave the off ramps.	1
Close Ilex Interchange.	1
Add a lane Southbound between 1st Street & Ilex.	1
Ilex interchange—top level for through and lower level – local.	1
Relocate Ilex interchange.	1
Elevate over Ilex, 1st.	1

Illinois	
Close Illinois to avoid wrong way. Illinois is a waste. Redesign of interchange will require demolition of homes/neighborhoods on the east side of Evans Avenue.	3
Illinois interchange ramp too sharp.	2

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

Indiana	
Indiana Interchange is confusing., Tough to get on exit; ramps are too short. Dangerous. Needs improvements.	6
Suggest diamond interchange at Indiana.	2
Need to improve Indiana exit for the many trucks coming to the Steel Mill, Pepsi, the RR plant, and Ashley hardware trucks, and also leaving south and north.	1
Need sound walls along I-25 from Indiana	1
Iowa/Indiana ramps are too close to the cross streets.	1

Pueblo Boulevard	
Develop a long-range plan for another interchange between Pueblo Blvd. (Lake Avenue) south and Stem Beach. A ramp to get in left lane from Lake Ave. Need dual left turns Westbound on Pueblo Blvd. At I-25.	1
A turn arrow needed Southbound at Sh50 to Pueblo Blvd.	1
Extend Pueblo Blvd. to the north around Northridge.	1
Pueblo Blvd Interchange is good.	1

Pueblo West	
Need another route to Pueblo West.	3
Need another connection to Pueblo West.	1

Runyon	
Runyon is too short to accel & merge, can't see traffic to merge.	2
Runyon area is dangerous due to filled queue on South bound off ramps.	1

Stem Beach	
Make new I-25 from Stem Beach swinging out east and connecting up again on the north end of town about 1 or 2 miles north of the Sam's Club exit. This would mean 2 new bridges, one across the Fountain and one across the Arkansas, big cost. Safer.	2
Own a motel and RV park off the Stem Beach exit. We have made many requests for a "phone" sign at this exit, and feel that and would feel blessed if could get a lodging sign. Stem Beach is the only place between the Rye exit and Southgate exit where there is a phone. There have been many accidents close to our exit but there is nothing to let drivers know there is help here. During the blizzard of 1997, people were out stranded on I-25 but didn't know there was a phone and shelter nearby. Just the phone sign alone could save lives.	1

Projects not directly related to project	
Need to fix the Pinon underpass and it needs to be included in this project	4
The area north to the El Paso County Line should be considered in this study. SH 116 to County Line.	3
Very good job. Good coverage, lots of positive comments about maps. CDOT's process is commendable, fair, and on track; OH was helpful to share concerns, gain understanding.	2
Hwy 50 situation is a disaster.	2
Consider coming north on I-25 to Pueblo County/El Paso County Line. The project should be all of I-25 north through Pueblo then south.	2
I think this study should be on 24th St exit.	1
Dust at Detention Basin is bad—need to use water trucks.	1
Most people like all the new construction SH47/Dillon.	1
Unhappy with access to Burger King and Parts America.	1

Summary of Input

This document summarizes all comments into subjects and tallies the number of times the subject was recorded.

Summarized and Tallied Comments
(from July 2000 to August 2001)

Improvements at North end are great.	1
Have the Chamber fix the Welcome sign on the south end of town.	1
Commute to Denver weekly Pueblo is definitely much better than the bottleneck highway at Colorado Springs and Denver. The new 47/25 will be great! 29th St too!	1
Need soundproof wall on 29th St – 24th (North I-25).	1
Support existing projects	1
Driver education	1
Driver courtesy	1
Concerned about "Super Slab" front range toll road which didn't think needed to do.	1
SH50 to the east needs to have less signals.	1
I-25 north will be the main street into Pueblo. If you would put a counter on cars entering Pueblo from the north, you will see we get a lot of movement north. Why exclude us? You need to have the best highway you can coming into Pueblo so that people traveling I-25 would like to stop and visit. I-25 is also a trucker route and excluding those 16 miles north is wrong.	1
Finish the holes you dug at 27th – 26th and Court.	1
Love the new turn lanes on #50.	1
Need to put a camera at SH50/I-25 so that the web site shows progress.	1
Love the I-25/US50/SH47 web site.	1
US 50 impacts us—coordinate with US 50 study	1
2 lanes from Pueblo to La Junta; these roads are congested and very dangerous.	1
I travel to Pueblo for employment from out of the area, and happy with what has been done so far	1

the New Pueblo Freeway Summary of Concerns

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category

(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety

Community Values

Too ugly! Weeds cover the beautiful wall. Everything is brown & dead except Central.	CV	
How does Pueblo have as good image when the freeway is not maintained. Look at the terrible way is kept up. Trees and brush are wild along side Mineral Palace Park, and we have lost the view of the beautiful park, band shell, lake, etc. Look at the mess along the beautiful sound wall at the Abriendo exit all the way to the Central Ave Exit. Needs to be cleaned up--bad impression for visitors. Increase ROW for more landscaping. Use detention of water and create wetland landscape areas. More landscaping along South of 1st Street – widen to , more better looking.	CV	
Beautify I-25.	CV	
Clean it up – especially the downtown area. Landscaping is key!	CV	
Need better landscaping.	CV	
More landscaping along South of 1st Street – widen to , more better looking.	CV	
Clean it up over the South side.	CV	
Less Ugly.	CV	
Widen ROW to beautify	CV	
There were substantial impacts to the lower-income neighborhoods in the 1950's as a result of the Pueblo Freeway. There is a lot of fear of how these new improvements may negatively impact houses, business, and neighborhoods. Call for CDOT to equally weigh the improvements/consequences of proposed changes to our neighborhoods and community.	CV	
Concern about houses on the east side of Currie Street at the 800 and 900 block.	CV	
Park east of 1st Street interchange—do not want to have it destroyed.	CV	
Concerns with the possible impact of changes to the Interstate on his family, residence, and property, as well as other existing neighborhoods and business adjacent to the roadway.	CV	
Relocation, housing, moving expense, age, etc.	CV	
I have lived at this residence all of my life, and I would hate to move. I feel that some exits need to be widened but the freeway on the south side does not have as much traffic as on the north side.	CV	
My home is situated along I-25. I like the location because of the access to I-25 to go north or south in the city. This has and continues to be my home. I am going through a lot of remodeling and upgrading. I enjoy my neighborhood. I am concerned.	CV	
would like to see our neighborhoods come first, not the cement trucks.	CV	
Please do not consider placing Illinois exit closer to my home, and if you do, please take my home.	CV	
Lots 6 thru 10 was connected. When I-25 was put in, property was cut in half, even the house which is 100 years old. The lots together make up for lost land taken by state. Could not afford a different home.	CV	
Bicycle/Pedestrians crossing desperately needed!	CV	
Would like to see wall extended on west side of I-25, south of Abriendo.	CV	
Need sound walls along I-25 from Inidiana	CV	
Need soundproof wall on 29th St – 24th (North I-25).	CV	
Cement barriers are blocking our views of the majestic Colorado mountains.	CV	
In favor of sound walls.	CV	
When will sound wall on west side of I-25, south of Abriendo be extended.	CV	
Sound walls needed.	CV	
Need sound walls along I-25 from Inidiana	CV	
Protect investments: HARP, Historic District, Convention Center	CV	
Landscaping; low maintenance	CV	

the New Pueblo Freeway

Summary of Concerns

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
Techniques to reduce right-of-way such as walls	CV	
Protect highway neighbors	CV	
Existing corridor supports uses surrounding it	CV	
Protect existing uses along corridor	CV	
Protect investments	CV	
Protect the 'flavor' of Pueblo, accessible and quick to get around, no rush hours	CV	
Protect Mineral Palace Park—don't take land	CV	
Protect historic values: MPP, Union, Bessmer, Mesa Junction	CV	
Use local artists and talent to reflect 'flavor' of Pueblo	CV	
Protect neighborhoods from noise	CV	
See businesses/parks/views	CV	
Look at impacts to any of our improvements	CV	
Landscaping using less water intensive landscaping	CV	
Aesthetics—walls and bridges	CV	
How can elements reflect Pueblo	CV	
How are choices made regarding elements such as noise walls and landscaping	CV	
What improvements done well, equitable, reflects Pueblo. Vsitors impressions of Pueblo—different at different interchanges—need, continuity of "look", no divided neighborhoods—can we preserve and even reunite? People get stuck (south) need help (call boxes) services	CV	
Make it easier to like Pueblo	CV	
Protect and Preserve Views of city	CV	
Cost of walls and space for walls – need a balance	CV	
Views as you enter the town	CV	
Minimize taking of residential properties for right-of-way (for realignment and ramps)	CV	
Replacement housing	CV	
Neighborhood impacts when properties are taken—roads realigned	CV	
Local road conditions	CV	
Adequate bike/pedestrian facilities	CV	
Complete/finish look to landscaping	CV	
Taking homes	CV	
Taking right-of-way	CV	
Impacts of property purchases	CV	
Disruption of neighborhoods, historic districts, properties	CV	
Coordination with neighborhood plans	CV	
Integration of I-25 and neighborhood uses	CV	
Traffic in neighborhoods	CV	
Pedestrian and bike facilities that help tie the neighborhood uses together = safety	CV	
Taking of historical properties	CV	
People need to understand how changes (their loss) benefits the community	CV	
Disruption to properties/businesses	CV	
Beautify the city along I-25	CV	
Protect historic areas	CV	
Support community visions and plans	CV	
Isolated neighborhoods--pedestrian and bikes	CV	
Walls can cover some views – back yards	CV	

Summary of Concerns

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category

(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety

Environmental		
Concerned about clean up of CF&I site when they leave? Clean up in industrial areas	E	
Noise levels have increased dramatically since the structures between 24th and 28th ' west side of 29th Street, were removed. Truck noise is especially frustrating.	E	
I am concerned about the increased noise level at my residence since the structures between 24th and 28th were removed. At certain times, depending on wind, weather, atmosphere, you can no longer carry on a normal conversation on my patio in the 400 block of West 27th.	E	
Increased noise since the removal of houses along the west side of I-25 south of 29th Street. Especially frustrated w/ truck break noises. Has used a noise measuring device and said levels are approaching 70 DbA.	E	
Highway noise unbearable, a horrendous issue.	E	
Dust at Detention Basin, need water truck.	E	
Thermal inversion, bad gas and air at I-25 and US50. East of US50, north and south of I-25.	E	
Walls; protect neighbors from noise and look good	E	
Noise barriers, sloped and look good	E	
Tourist friendly community	E	
Wildlife impacts	E	
Noise attenuation and view preservation – need a balance	E	
Flooding of roads	E	
Drainage Problems—existing and as a result of projects	E	
Noise impacts	E	
Implementation		
Sound barriers would be nice for the residents off the interstate. Help to keep their property values from devaluating.	I	
Hate construction. Don't want Denver traffic, mostly H/S travel.	I	
Better road repair HWY50 E. Like Mall Interchange – keep the same.	I	
Hwy 50 situation is a disaster.	I	
Don't try to fit it all at once	I	
Do not do any construction – Denver will be a mess for 5-7 years.	I	
Construction work faster time frames. Road work needs to be done at night as much as possible. Better construction process.	I	
Construction people without an attitude and clean up their language.	I	
Most people like all the new construction SH47/Dillon.	I	
SH50 construction is frustrating.	I	
Concerned about how money will be allocated for this "New" freeway.	I	
Stem Beach exit/entrance, does the public have to pay for it's reconstruction when the new cement plant is who needs the work done?	I	
Increase budget.	I	
Limit growth opportunities.	I	
Less people, just no new roads.	I	
Concern with impacts to Pueblo economy	I	
Use land that is open	I	
Want a practical solution	I	
Good signing on and off interstate	I	

Summary of Concerns

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
Consider the geology; blue shale	I	
Cost	I	
Maintenance should be easy and ID who will maintain	I	
Plan for the future--development direction	I	
Consider existing and future land use	I	
Cost of major improvements	I	
Costs	I	
Priorities for projects	I	
Protect expenditures/current investments	I	
Plan for future needs, especially bridges	I	
Mobility		
Don't encourage more or faster traffic.	M	
I-25 is OK, just needs more signs.	M	
better freeway signs.	M	
Need additional streets.	M	
Interchanges are not at main streets.	M	
Need more crossings off Fountain Creek.	M	
We need good alternate routes to handle traffic detours when I-25 has to be closed due to crashes, etc.	M	
Drivers need to speed up, not stop on accel lanes.	M	
Repave I-25.	M	
Avoid downtown, get local traffic to use other road.	M	
It is really jacked-up make it one way out of town.	M	
More alignment to major city streets.	M	
Better advanced warning for interchange closures.	M	
Leave current I-25 as business route.	M	
Need parallel routes through town to keep local traffic off I-25.	M	
Higher speed limit.	M	
I-25, RR, and river are barriers.	M	
Get through traffic through faster and finish Highway 50.	M	
Existing highway needs improvements.	M	
Why have major E/W Rt (8th) and no connection.	M	
Think of our future needs.	M	
Provide access for east-west traffic to reduce local use of the freeway.	M	
Need major East/West connections ie 4th St., longer accel/decel lanes.	M	
Major E/W thoroughfare.	M	
No good E-W routes.	M	
Better east/west connectors.	M	
Better east/west connections	M	
We are in dire need of East/West connection to relieve congestion.	M	
Too many cars and too old	M	
Congestion on I-25. Traffic congestion needs to be addressed.	M	
Less traffic at rush hours.	M	

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
E-W connector on Hwy 50 – to 24th St. P.W.	M	
Huge growth on Eldridge N.	M	
Not enough E/W connections. Confusing to visitors. Connect 50B to 24th. Need ways to get to central part of town.	M	
More east to west main streets through town.	M	
Really need better east/west highways.	M	
East/west connector to Pueblo West.	M	
limited routes N/S, E/W.	M	
An east/west road across Fountain north of the Belmont Interchange.	M	
Lack of east/west routes.	M	
Exits need to be widened	M	
Too many exits that don't go where you need.	M	
better merging and exiting patterns	M	
New longer entrances – 1st St and Santa Fe	M	
Also better acceleration entrances and exits.	M	
reduce number of exits.	M	
No real direct route to Fairgrounds.	M	
Too few interchanges crossing over/under I-25 (only US50 and 5th Street).	M	
Reduce the number of interchanges.	M	
Close/reduce number of interchanges.	M	
Keep interchange to hospital.	M	
Keep existing interchange if they are being used.	M	
Fix/improve the interchanges around CF&I; there is no convenient north/south access through town.	M	
Almost all the interchanges need improvement.	M	
Congestion on Freeway ramps is caused by back ups onto Freeway. Need to look at freeways in Houston—have free flows at end of ramps.	m	
Longer on and off ramps.	M	
Too much traffic, ramps are difficult.	M	
Make ramps longer.	M	
Like the downtown ramp locations which keep a small downtown feel, so don't change the Interstate.	M	
have continuous on/off ramps.	M	
and create longer ramps.	M	
Take the on ramps out at Ilex and leave the off ramps.	M	
longer ramps.	M	
Better on and off ramps for access.	M	
Tight ramps, good luck.	M	
All on ramps should be much longer--very unsafe.	M	
Take some of the curves out. Too many accidents happen with the short exit ramp ways when entering I-25.	M	
Get trucks off the highway. Keep truck accidents away from main traffic flow.	M	
Want to get people where they want to go	M	
Access to destinations	M	
Easy access on and off the interstate	M	

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
On and off at same interchanges	M	
Want to provide for local trips	M	
Want to provide roads that give trip alternatives	M	
Need to get north/south mobility	M	
Improved east/west mobility	M	
On and off ramps are too short—not enough room	M	
Access to major (many) destinations	M	
Minimize lane changes	M	
Easy/direct access	M	
Improvements user friendly to all citizens	M	
Consider bypassing the city but keep the current I-25 corridor	M	
Plan for future—may need to look 30-40 years out	M	
Protect future options now!	M	
If close an interchanges need to look at who is impacted, how to serve that access	M	
Neighborhood traffic flow	M	
Alternate routes to major destinations—disburse traffic	M	
Attractive routes	M	
Access to business areas	M	
Need for interchange(s) between Pueblo Boulevard and Stem Beach	M	
Strategic plan for interchange(s) or access	M	
Good/improved access/traffic to areas with business/destinations	M	
Understanding traffic origins/destination	M	
Continuous one-way frontage roads	M	
Long stretch of I-25 without interchanges gives county road feel	M	
Balance between interstate and local roads	M	
Increase truck traffic—need more room/shoulders	M	
Plan for truck traffic operations to be safe	M	
Limited access is nice	M	
Illinois exit could be closed, may need to upgrade others	M	
Entrances/Exits: narrow lanes, sharp turns, short accel length, speed on ramps vs speed on I-25, traffic backups on freeway, short distance to stops, confusing intersections	M	
Ramps should accommodate trucks	M	
1st Street ramp entrance to I-25 is suicidal.	M	
SH 60 and 29th were problem areas but getting better	M	
Loves 29th Street	M	
Concerned about the Ilex intersection on I-25.	M	
What are they going to do with the Ilex.	M	
29th Street exit works better	M	
Unhappy with access to Burger King and Parts America	M	
Freeway needs to be made wider with more lanes.	M	
Truck traffic in neighborhoods	M	
Emergency access to hospital	M	
Confusing lanes/intersections	M	
Backups on the freeway	M	
Curves on I-25	M	

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
Narrow exit lanes	M	
Truck operations at Ilex are adequate	M	
Access to Rocky Mountain Steels for trucks	M	
Benefit of frontage roads for access	M	
Access to existing and growing areas	M	
Not enough alternate roads for access	M	
Response to accidents on I-25 can tie up officers for a very long time, and delay everyone	M	
Accident locations need to be identified	M	
Entrance/exit ramps	M	
I walk the I-25/Elizabeth Frontage Road off 50 and mall. Eagleridge changes to traffic flow is going to be great. Keep up the good work.	M	
We feel you need extend the project to the Pinion underpass and north to County Line. Pinion underpass needs to be rebuilt. It cannot handle Big trucks nor our cattle trucks.	M	
We feel, the community of Pinion, that you need to do a study and include I-25 to MM116 in this project. We feel that the stretch of I-25 north to MM116 is in need of repair and upgrading of the underpasses	M	
Have always lived in Pinion and we have a cattle ranch and it is hard for truckers to get through the underpasses, and hay trucks also have problems. The Pinion truck stop needs a 2-lane underpass and needs to be brought up to standard, which is not at standards now. These underpasses are not taken care of—cement is breaking off the road under the underpass.	M	
Need more lanes crossing Arkansas	M	
We need another way to mall besides Indiana	M	
Confusing street names vs. interchange location – better signing	M	
Difficult to give directions to destinations	M	
Process		
Consider coming north on I-25 to Pueblo County/El Paso County Line. The project should be all of I-25 north through Pueblo then south.	P	
The area north to County Line should be considered in this study. SH 116 to County Line.	P	
I agree this South study needs to be done; however, this study needs to be expanded to include North Pueblo County up to the County Line. All of the growth is moving north.	P	
Extend project north I-25 to County Line.	P	
I-25 will be the main street into Pueblo. If you would put a counter on cars entering Pueblo from the north, you will see we get a lot of movement north. Why exclude us? You need to have the best highway you can coming into Pueblo so that people traveling I-25 would like to stop and visit. I-25 is also a trucker route and excluding those 16 miles north is wrong.	P	
Finish the holes you dug at 27th – 26th and Court.	P	
Should get input from developers.	P	
I think it's a great idea. Agree we need to repair I-25, needs a lot of work	P	
Love the new turn lanes on #50.	P	
Need to put a camera at SH50/I-25 so that the web site shows progress.	P	
Very good job. Good coverage, lots of positive comments about maps. Summary – CDOT's process is commendable, fair, and on track; OH was helpful to share concerns, gain understanding. The open house was very beneficial. Make maps big enough for all neighborhoods to be seen. Like map and great idea to be here at the Fair How about a drawing for the map. Nice map.	P	

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety

Love the I-25/SUSD/47 web site.	P	
Attended a few meetings and appreciate the information	P	
You'll throw away my suggestions anyway.	P	
Good information	P	
US 50 impacts us—coordinate with US 50 study	P	
Coordination with local plans and other state plans	P	
Coordinate with future plans (HARP extended)	P	
Safety		
No safe place for breakdowns	S	
2 lanes from Pueblo to La Junta; these roads are congested and very dangerous.	S	
The angel of elevation (banking) is at the incorrect direction on the curves – especially at the Abriendo exit.	S	
Fix it so trucks don't tumble. (curves) won't use HWY 50 to SB I-25 due to tight curve.	S	
Accidents onIlex at Santa Fe – 150', signal narrow, pavement condition	S	
1st St. to NB can't get on safely, no courteous oncoming traffic. 1st to SB can't get on safely too narrow at Runyen & further South to Indy.	S	
Get rid of Dead Man curve.	S	
Video detection at Ilex/Santa Fe has improved backups on southbound off ramp.	S	
Ice hazard on NB on ramp at Abriendo; cars slide into median barrier.	S	
Concerned about safety.	S	
I've always thought a heavy truck only road would be safer than what we have now.	S	
Accidents near Abriendo I/C due to curved alignment.	S	
Runyen area is dangerous due to filled queue on South bound off ramps.	S	
Central Avenue & South to West; trees are obstructing view.	S	
. Park South of Illinois too close to Freeway – kids playing, pedestrians walking along freeway in Minnequa neighborhood.	S	
Do not widen it, it just brings more traffic.	S	
Going through town seems like a perpetual bridge. Therefore in the winter the road conditions are extremely slick. Also the addition of a longer entrance lane would be a very big plus.	S	
Be sure to watch for sight distances	S	
Fix dangerous curves	S	
Aging structures along I-25 need repair	S	
Lower speed limit.	S	
speed minimum.	S	
I-25 should never be more than 55 mph through Pueblo.	S	
Slow traffic down on Highway I-25-US50. It is getting out of hand. Young people are zigzagging in and out of traffic at a high rate of speed.	S	
Need speed enforcement through town.	S	
Does the highway or interstate regulate traffic speed? Trucks speed and need to be slowed. Suggest all trucks stay in right lane traveling through cities and towns and maybe travel 10 miles slower than automobiles as in Texas.	S	
A mandatory speed limit of 45mph enforced after Santa Fe exit due to accidents "semis".	S	
More traffic cops to give tickets, lower speed limits, drive better, no tailgating..	S	
Better speed control – maintain the 75 miles per hour. Need better speed control.	S	
Good lighting off edge of street far enough that there are no dark spots	S	

Summary of Concerns

This document includes all comments as recorded and categorized by criteria—excluding ideas (alternatives).

Comments By Criteria Category
(from July 2000 to date)

CV = Community Values E = Environmental I = Implementation M = Mobility P = Process S = Safety		
Poor maintenance of light alonginterstate	S	
Cost of signing on interstate	S	
Improve Safety—realignment	S	
Safety of ramp movements	S	
Accidents at exits/entrances	S	
Speed problems	S	
Hazardous materials through Peublo	S	
Safe transportation system	S	
No safe place to pull over	S	
Lighting	S	

General Comments

Improvements at North end are great.
Most historic block in Pueblo Evans between Northern & Mesa (Gus's Bar).
Commute to Denver weekly Pueblo is definitely much better than the bottleneck highway at Colorado Springs and Denver. The new 47/25 will be great! 29th St too!
Driver education
Driver courtesy
Enforcement on I-25 causes problems.
Utilities along I-25
Police on I-25 are not able to serve others
Support existing projects

APPENDIX G

The New Pueblo Freeway Website

the New Pueblo Freeway

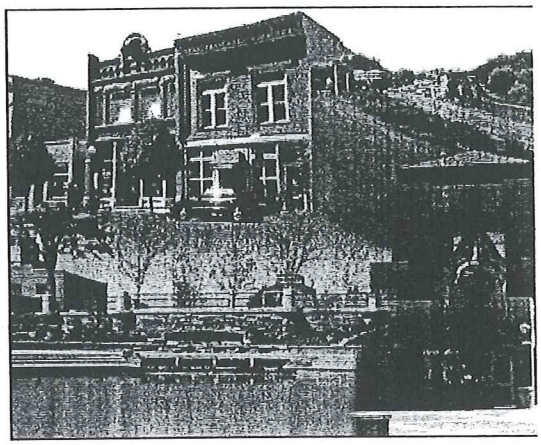
Welcome to the New Pueblo Website

Pueblo Transportation Improvements

North 25 Study click here to enter

Project Background and Overview

The first contract to build the Pueblo Freeway, now designated as Interstate 25, was awarded in 1949. It took 10 years for the freeway to be completed through Pueblo. Now, 41 years later there is a need to study and redesign the freeway to fit current and future demands. The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) is sponsoring this study and redesign.



One of CDOT's goals for this project is to develop a plan that respected the traditions and trends of the Pueblo community. To reach this goal CDOT is conducting a process that includes a community voice through leadership teams and an open commu process. CDOT has formed a team consisting of representatives from the city, county, a community to explore the roles I-25 currently plays in the community and what roles I-should play in the community's future.

This team began with a Workshop to define the context of I-25 in the community and to capture the concerns, goals, and criteria by which solutions could be developed. Alternatives were then developed and analyzed through a series of screening efforts. Starting with a brainstorming exercise and carefully analyzing, screening, and refining alternatives to create the ideal recommendations for the I-25 corridor through Pueblo.

Problem Statemer (50Kb Adobe Acrobat Docume

Vison (38Kb Adobe Acrobat Docume

This effort culminated into a recommended action plan to then be taken further through environmental clearances and design once funding sources are identified. This was and continue to be accomplished through a decision-making process that follows these 5 ste Project Planning and Endorsement; Concerns and Criteria Development; Alternatives Development; Alternatives Analysis; Recommendation. (see The Process for a full description).

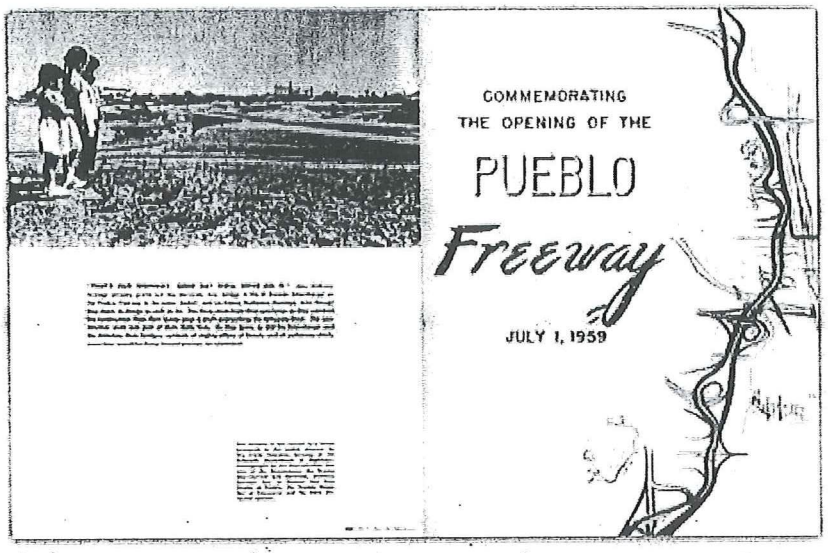
Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

Last Update: October 4, 2001
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

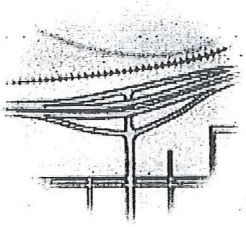
Background

Take A Good Look

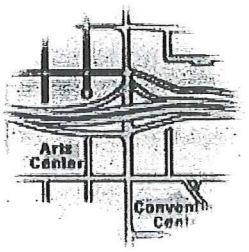


Why Does I-25 Need a 'Good Look'?

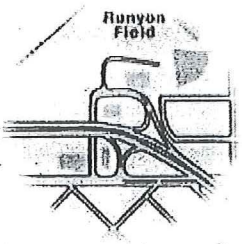
13th Street
Close to river and railroad; Drainage problems; April '99 storm impacted the railroad



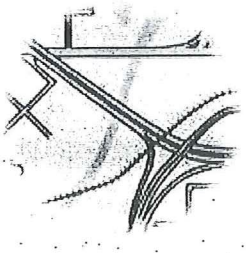
1st Street
Steep ramps; Insufficient merge length; Aging bridge; Landscaping opportunity; Main entrance to downtown; Drainage problems



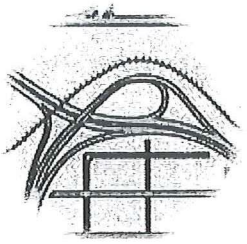
Ilex
High-accident location; Main access to Runyon complex; Key commercial access; Drainage problems



Arkansas River Crossing
Narrow roadway; Environmental concerns

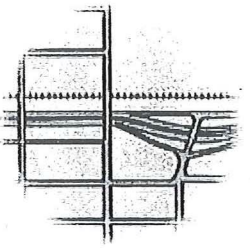


Abriendo



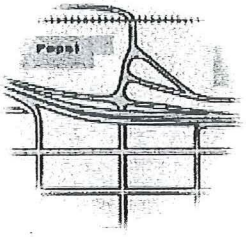
I-25 creates a barrier between neighborhoods; Narrow roadway; Aesthetic opportunity (view of downtown); Gateway to Abriendo area; Water quality concerns in this area; Close proximity to railroad; Lack of pedestrian facilities

Mesa, Northern, Central



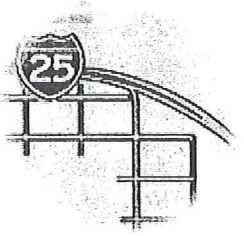
Tight curves and narrow roads; Aging bridges; Drainage problems; Confusing street names

Indiana



Uncommon, 3-street interchange; Driver expectations: Speed change, Neighborhood access, Shared frontage road ramp; No pedestrian facilities; Homes close to I-25; Noise levels; Main entrance to steel mill

Illinois

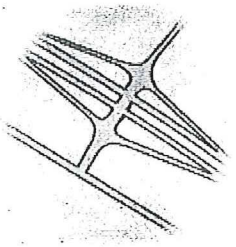


Off-ramp directly into neighborhood

Pueblo Boulevard

Significant "loop" road Southside development increasing

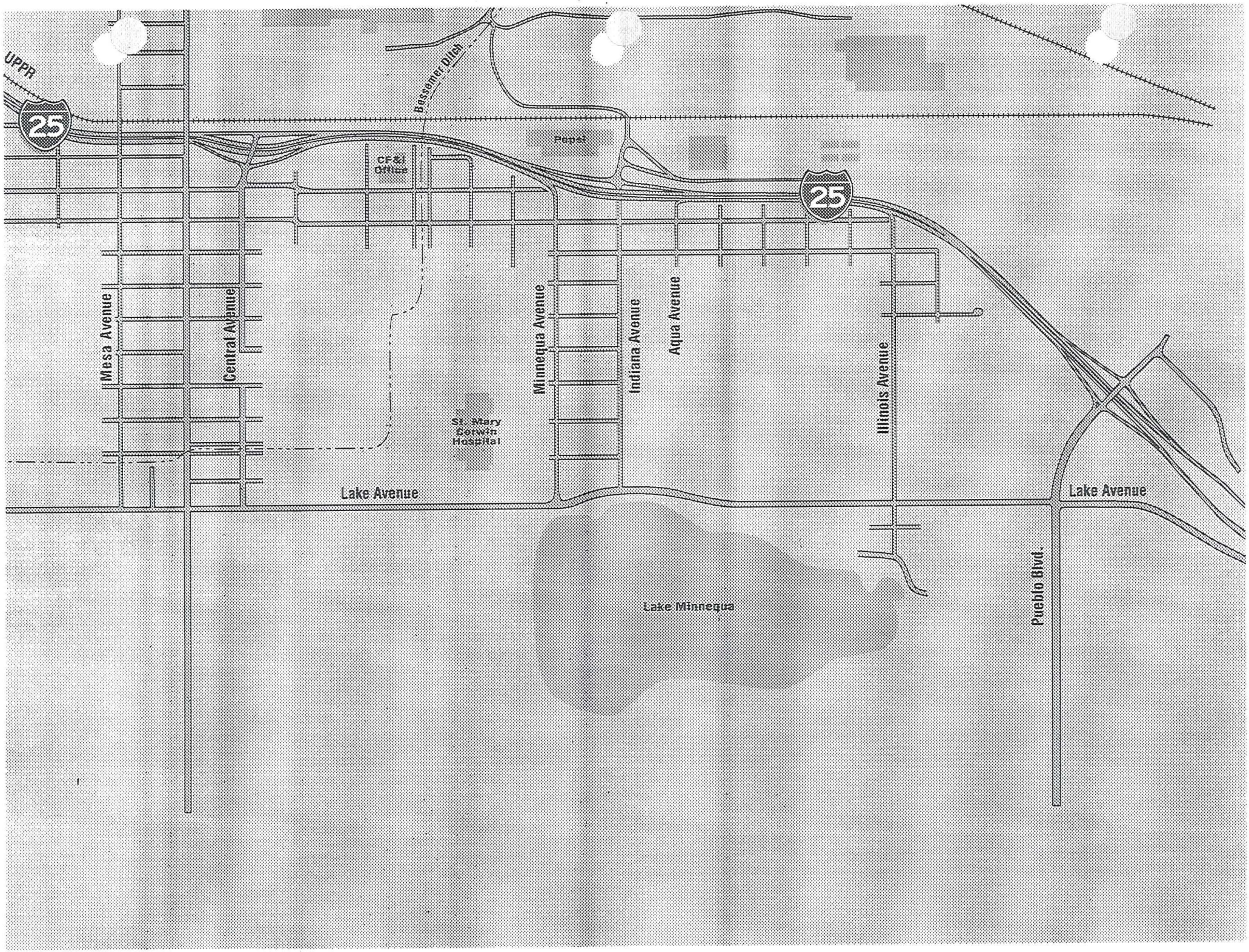
Stem Beach



Development increasing; Limited sight distance; Drainage problems

Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

Last Update: February 14, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.


UPPR
25
Bessemer Ditch
Pepsi
CF&I Office
25
Mesa Avenue
Central Avenue
Minnequa Avenue
Indiana Avenue
Aqua Avenue
Illinois Avenue
St. Mary Corwin Hospital
Lake Avenue
Lake Avenue
Lake Minnequa
Pueblo Blvd.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Project Team

Project and Technical Leadership Teams

Project Leadership Teams - Technical Leadership Teams (PLT - TLT)
During the first step of the process Leadership Teams were established. Endorsement was given through the signing of an agreement by CDOT, the City of Pueblo and Pueblo County on the decision making process under which the project will op through its completion.

Project Leadership Team (PLT) Roles and Responsibilities
The primary role of the Project Leadership Team (PLT) will be to make policy level recommendations regarding funding, maintenance/ownership responsibilities. Formal decisions may require actions by respective councils a commissions. The PLT will provide guidance, direction, and insights to the consulting team throughout the publi involvement and study process. The PLT will also act in an advisory capacity when providing direction on the pr approach and strategy. The PLT will review project documents and communicate project status, issues, and recommendations to their agencies.

PLT members are:
- Bob Torres, CDOT Region 2
- Tom Wrona, CDOT Region 2
- David Miller, CDOT Region 2
- Loretta Kennedy, Pueblo County Commissioner
- Corinne Koehler, City Council, Pueblo
- Bill Knapp, CH2M HILL
- Ken Conyers, Kirkham Michael Associates

Roles and Responsibilities The roles and responsibilities of the Technical Leadership Team include:
- Guide technical decisions involving data gathering, criteria, and analysis
- Technical review of project reports
- Technical support and insight with respect to agency issues and regulations
- Coordination and communication with their respective agency staff and/or elected officials
- Assistance in developing and screening alternatives

Documents provided for review will identify what input is needed, what impacts the input will have on the projec the schedule, and the time frame requested for response. The input and meeting notes from the Technical Lead Team will be provided to the Project Leadership Team.

Technical Leadership Team (TLT) Roles and Responsibilities
The roles and responsibilities of the Technical Leadership Team include:
- Guide technical decisions involving data gathering, criteria, and analysis

· Technical review of project reports
· Technical support and insight with respect to agency issues and regulations
· Coordination and communication with their respective agency staff and/or elected officials
· Assistance in developing and screening alternatives

Documents provided for review will identify what input is needed, what impacts the input will have on the projec the schedule, and the time frame requested for response. The input and meeting notes from the Technical Leac Team will be provided to the Project Leadership Team.

TLT members consist of representatives from:
· CDOT Region 2 Resident Engineer
· CDOT Region 2 Environmental
· CDOT Region 2 ROW
· CDOT Region 2 Utilities
· CDOT Region 2 Traffic
· CDOT Region 2 Maintenance
· City of Pueblo Transportation
· City of Pueblo Planning
· City of Pueblo Public Works
· City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation
· Pueblo County Public Works
· State Patrol · City Police
· CH2M HILL Consultant Team

enter web photo gallery

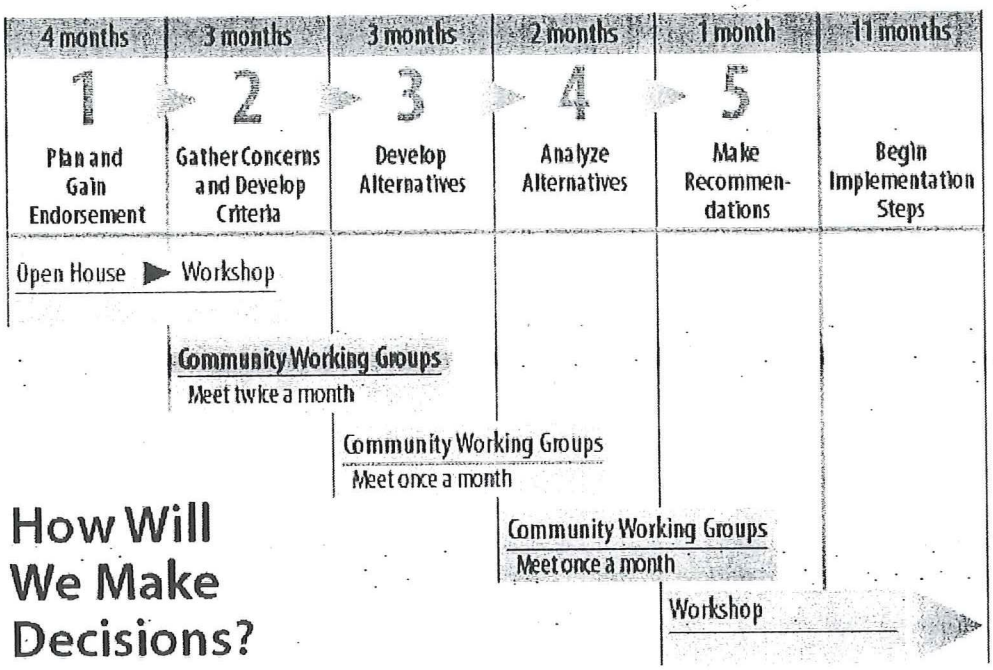
Last Update: February 14, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

The Decision Process

5-Step Decision Making Process

Fundamental to any project is the design and execution of the decision making process, and it's interdependenc the public process. The project schedule for public input and technical decisions will be planned around the 5-st process described below.



Step 1: Project Planning and Endorsement.

The first element of Step 1 is to establish the Leadership Teams, and gain endorsement by those Teams on the decision making process under which the project will operate through its completion. The key is to gain the endorsement of this process by CDOT, the City of Pueblo, and Pueblo County. This step begins with an endors meeting of the Leadership Teams and then an open house announcing the project and the process to the comn

Step 2: Concerns and Criteria Development.

The goal of this step is to gain a better understanding of all Stakeholders concerns about the current interstate within the project area. Through meetings with the Project Leadership Team, the Technical Leadership Team, a various Stakeholder meetings, these concerns will then be used to develop the evaluation criteria. These criteri be applied to each alternative to measure how well an alternative meets the stated project goals.

Step 3: Alternatives Development.

This step develops alternatives that will be analyzed in Step 4. These alternatives are gathered in Leadership T meetings and in various Stakeholder meetings.

Step 4: Alternatives Analysis.
Steps 3 and 4 are iterative as alternatives are developed and analyzed. The criteria developed in Step 2 are us measure how well each alternative meets the goals set by the project. Each alternative and its analysis are revi Leadership meetings as well as with Stakeholders.

Step 5: Recommendation.
Based on the results from previous steps, a strategy will be developed for the corridor. The strategy will include major transportation elements needed, mitigation, and enhancements that are desired, and guidelines for implementation.

Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

Last Update: February 14, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Problem Statement
(50Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Vison
(38Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Study Process Flow Chart
(120Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Summary of Concerns
(256Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Summary of Input
(268Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Ideas Level 1
(398Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

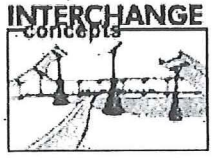
Concepts Level 2
(113Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Level 3 Corridor
(2,773Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Level 3 Interchanges
(102Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

25 CORRIDOR recommendations

INTERCHANGE concepts



Transportation Fact Sheets
CLICK HERE

The Study

Communication, Leadership, and Support

The primary role of Stakeholders has been to provide critical local informa goals, and values. Stakeholders have been meeting in various formats. Ea these offer an opportunity for stakeholders to interact with project teams affect the recommendation. Stakeholders are expected to share project information with their neighbors or groups they represent to gather feedb the project. Community Leadership and Support is an ongoing process of and individual meetings with community leaders to maintain a flow of information. A two-way communication first to the community about the p progress and then input from the community to the project. This commun has been facilitated by the inclusion of community leaders on the Project Leadership Team.

Community Working Group

Work sessions were held to bring stakeholders together to discover their common goals and priorities relating to transportation issues along I-25 t Pueblo. Each Community Working Group (CWG) meeting was conducted ir facilitated, yet informal small group. The groups met bimonthly to work th the 5 step decision-making process; brainstorming ideas and screening cr to arrive at a recommendation for improvements to I-25 through Pueblo.

enter web photo gallery

Much more to be done...

The next steps include the refinement of the interchange concepts with de about the right-of-way that will be needed, how driveways may need to cl if properties have to be purchased or can they be improved to accommod interchange, and how we can refine the concept to lessen the impacts. Du the refinement of the interchange concepts, meetings will be held with neighborhoods and businesses directly effected by I-25 improvements.

The engineers and planners will also be finalizing the environmental revie analysis and the environmental document. The work will review historic resources, wetlands, parks, neighborhoods that have been impacted previ air and water quality, as well as noise impacts. These issues will be discus with the neighbors as information become available.

Your input will continue to be important to the outcome of the plan. Pleas for newspaper announcements, invitations to neighborhood meetings and if you can.

Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

Last Update: February 14, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Events

Overview

Open House Events

Workshops

Community Working Groups

State Fair

Additional Outreach

Overview

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) is sponsoring the study and redesign of Interstate 25 through Pueblo. The study has utilized an open commun process to develop a plan for the New Pueblo Freeway that respects the traditions trends of the Pueblo community. Through a series of open houses, workshops anc regular Community Working Group meetings, the voice of the people of Pueblo ha and will continue to be heard. Numerous alternatives for the redesign of the New Freeway were generated, analyzed and screened, which will result in a final recommended action plan for rebuilding Interstate 25 through Pueblo.

Open House Events t back to top

Open House May 24, 2001
Thousands of people have offered their ideas, their concerns, and their goals for t New Pueblo Freeway. The community and civic leaders gathered together on May 2001 to view the outcome of the decision-process for identification of the I-25 Recommended Corridor, and to jump start the next steps of identifying interchan locations and the network streets that best support traffic flow in Pueblo.

Open House July 6, 2000
The community and civic leaders gathered together on July 6. 2000 to discuss ide how I-25 serves Pueblo's current needs, where the shortfalls of the freeway are, a what they saw as the future needs of the interstate. Input was gathered and reco for use during the study.

Open House Comments
(119Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)

Open House August 15, 2001
The community and civic leaders gathered together on August 15, 2001 to review outcome of the decision-process and to discuss I-25 interchange concepts. The di that occurred will help with the next step of detailed interchange design.

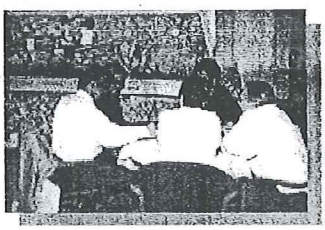
enter web photo gallery

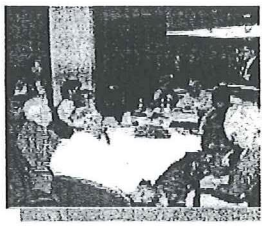
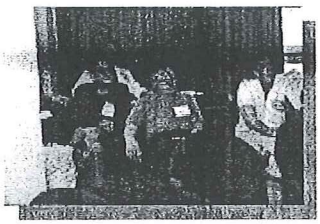
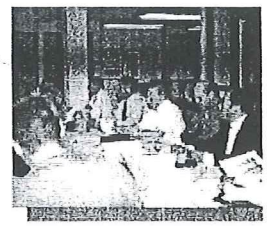
Workshops t t back to top

Public Workshop August 12, 2000

A large Workshop was held August 12, 2000 at the Pueblo Convention Center to bring the community together and learn about the project and study process. The community was invite discuss concerns, ideas, and insights, as well as to begin to understand what I-25 does today the role it should play in the future. Attendance included approximately 70 from the communit along with approximately 20 project, city, county, and CDOT staff. A Community Information F was conducted prior to the start of the work sessions which displayed a history of I-25, the prc and process, and a provided mechanism for public comment. Following introduction of the prc team and clarification of their roles, a brief presentation was given about the project and proce The workshop participants broke into groups to discuss and list their concerns, ideas, and ins The large group reconvened and discussed their common "Vision" for the project.

Notes From Workshop
(208Kb Adobe Acrobat Document)



Workshop June 16, 2001

A workshop was held on June 16, 2001 at the Pueblo Convention Center to discus the community ideal interchange locations, spacing, and design. The community reviewed several different interchange approaches to help determine where the b interchange locations on I-25 would be to best serve the transportation needs of I The workshop participants broke into smaller groups to discuss the pros and cons each interchange approach. The large group reconvened and a brief summary of v each smaller group talked about was presented.

Workshop July 28, 2001

A workshop was held on July 28, 2001 at the Pueblo Convention Center to discuss the community I-25 Interchange Concepts. The community reviewed several diffe interchange concepts. The workshop participants broke into smaller groups to dis impacts and benefits of each interchange concept. The large group reconvened ar brief summary of what each smaller group talked about was presented.

Community Working Groups (CWG)

back to top

An ongoing series of two-hour work sessions were held with the community. Thes Community Working Groups allowed for discussion of specific issues and the development of criteria by which decisions would be made. Using these criteria, alternatives were developed to create ideal recommendations for the I-25 corrido

State Fair t t back to top

2000 Colorado State Fair
At the 2000 Colorado State Fair, the Colorado Department of Transportation and the Pueblo secured a booth displaying a large map of the project corridor. Patrons of the stopped to see the corridor up close and discuss their ideas, insight, and concerns w project staff and engineers. All input was gathered and recorded for use during the s

enter web photo gallery

2001 Colorado State Fair
The Colorado Department of Transportation returned to the Colorado State Fair tc showcase the project's progress. A large map of the project corridor with the proj interchange layouts was on display for fair visitors to stop by and see. Project sta engineers were on hand to answer questions and address concerns.

Additional Outreach back to top

Project team members gave numerous presentations at meetings of service grou high schools and other organizations. Comments and concerns were collected and attendees were encouraged to join the Community Work Groups for further involvement. As the project continues to move forward, neighborhood meetings w held with neighborhoods and businesses impacted by I-25 improvements.

Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

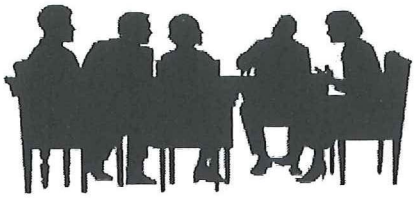
Last Update: February 14, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Stay Involved

the New Pueblo Freeway

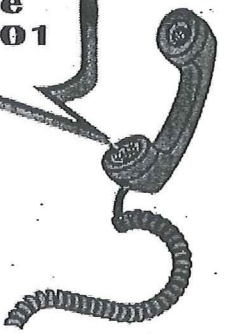
How to Get More Information

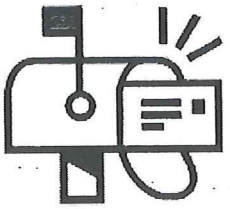


Project Web Site

www.i25pueblo.com

Project Hotline 549-0501





mail comments to . . .

New Pueblo Freeway
P.O. Box 536
Pueblo, CO 81002

Contacts

David Miller	CDOT Project Manager	719.546-5404
Bill Knapp	CH2M HILL Project Manager	719.633-8805
Glenn Ballantyne	Public Relations	719.232-3387
Loretta Kennedy	Pueblo County Commissioner	719.583.6535
Randy Thurston	Pueblo City Council	

Home | Background | Project Map | Project Team | The Process | Study | Events | Stay Involved | Contacts

Last Update: February 20, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Contacts

Project Hotline: (719) 549-0501
E-mail Address: pueblo@ch2m.com

David Miller	**CDOT Project Manager**	(719) 546-5404
Bill Knapp	**CH2M HILL Project Manager**	(719) 633-8805
Glenn Ballantyne	**Public Relations**	(719) 232-3387
Loretta Kennedy	**Public County Commissioner**	(719) 583-6535
Randy Thurston	**Pueblo City Council**	

Last Update: February 20, 2002
Maintained by CH2M HILL
Copyright © CH2M HILL. All Rights Reserved.

DRAFT

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Alternatives Analysis and Project Development Report

Prepared for

Colorado Department of Transportation

Prepared by

CH2MHILL

May 2002

\\JAGUAR\DP\DEN PUBLICATIONS\TRANSPORTATION\I25PUEBLOREPORT T032002001DEN

Contents

1.0 Introduction and Project Background 1-1

1.1 Introduction 1-1
1.2 Purpose 1-3
1.3 Need 1-3
1.3.1 Safety 1-3
1.3.2 Structural and Geometric Deficiencies 1-5
1.3.3 Capacity and Mobility 1-8
1.4 Goals and Objectives 1-10

2.0 Alternatives Considered and the Analysis of Alternatives 2-1

2.1 Introduction 2-1
2.2 Development of Corridor Alternatives and Evaluation 2-3
2.2.1 Criteria 2-3
2.2.2 Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas 2-3
2.2.3 Level 2 – Rate Concepts 2-5
2.2.4 Level 3 – Evaluate Strategies 2-8
2.3 Development of Interchanges and Evaluation 2-12
2.3.1 Alternative Interchange Groupings 2-12
2.3.2 No-Build 2-14
2.3.3 Interchanges at State Highways 2-14
2.3.4 Interchanges for Local Connections and Interchanges for Regional Destinations 2-14
2.4 Interchange Layouts 2-15
2.4.1 29th Street through SH 50B 2-15
2.5 I-25 Alignment and Other Roadway Features Included in the Plan 2-25
2.6 The Recommended Plan 2-25

3.0 Public Involvement 3-1

3.1 Decision Process 3-1
3.2 Project Leadership Team (PLT) Roles and Responsibilities 3-1
3.3 Technical Leadership Team (TLT) Roles and Responsibilities 3-2
3.4 Community Working Group (CWG) Roles and Responsibilities 3-2
3.5 Stakeholder Roles and Responsibilities 3-4
3.5.1 Open Houses 3-4
3.5.2 Workshops 3-4
3.6 Public Meetings and Topics Covered 3-4
3.7 Communication and Outreach 3-6
3.7.1 News Coverage and Public Notices 3-6
3.7.2 Television/Radio 3-7
3.7.3 Hot Line 3-7
3.7.4 Web Page 3-7
3.7.5 Brochures/Flyers 3-7

List of Exhibits

1-1 Project Location
1-2 Evaluation Criteria for Accident Rates
1-3 Accident Rates
1-4 I-25 Pueblo South Structure Inventory
1-5 Existing Conditions
1-6 Existing Interchange Layout
1-7 Traffic Data
1-8 Level of Service

2-1 Decision Process
2-2 Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas
2-3 Organizing Major Concepts
2-4 Level 2 – Major Concepts
2-5 Level 3 – Analysis
2-6 Corridor Recommendations
2-7 Interchange Groupings
2-8 29th Street to SH 50B – Interchange Alternatives
2-9 Downtown – Interchange Alternatives
2-10 Abriendo Avenue to Northern Avenue – Interchange Alternatives
2-11 Indiana Avenue – Interchange Alternatives
2-12 Pueblo Boulevard – Interchange Alternatives
2-13 Future and Stem Beach – Interchange Alternatives
2-14 Recommended Plan

3-1 Public Meetings Held for I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Project

Acronyms

I-25	Interstate I-25
CDOT	Colorado Department of Transportation
CDPHE	Colorado Department of Public Health and the Environment
CWG	Community Working Groups
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
HOV	High Occupancy Vehicle
LOS	Level of Service
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Act
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
OH	Open House Meeting
PACOG	Pueblo Area Council of Governments
PLT	Project Leadership Team
SH	State Highway
TIP	Transportation Improvement Program
TLT	Technical Leadership Team
TSM/TDM	Transportation Systems Management and Transportation Demand Management

SECTION 1.0

Introduction and Project Background

SECTION 1.0

Introduction and Project Background

1.1 Introduction

I-25 is a north-south freeway extending from the border of Mexico to Canada north through the central areas of New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming. The route serves as a strategic international corridor under the North American Free Trade Act (NAFTA).

Pueblo is the largest city in southern Colorado and is the only available source of many services required in the southern portion of the state. State Highway (SH) 50 is a major route serving east-west traffic and provides access to I-25 from east and west. No state highways or major routes provide a north-south alternative to I-25.

Interstate 25 (I-25) through the City of Pueblo is among the oldest segments of the interstate system in Colorado. This segment of I-25 was constructed between 1949 and 1959 and actually predates the National Interstate Program. Exhibit 1-1 shows the project area, which extends from Stem Beach (Mile Post 90) at the south end of the city to the 29th Street interchange (Mile Post 100) on the north, a distance of approximately 10 miles. Only a few improvements have been made to this segment of I-25, further indicating that this segment through Pueblo is reaching and in some cases has exceeded its service life.

Because the economic vitality of the City of Pueblo is connected to I-25, it is essential to address the deteriorating condition of this segment of the interstate. The City recently invested significant resources to restore the historic downtown area by adding attractions, such as a performing arts center, the new library campus, children's museum, convention center, and a river park and walkway near the Arkansas River. The business area and buildings have undergone significant restoration and reuse as office buildings and stores. The success of these investments is directly dependent on quality accessibility for local and out-of-town trips.

Urbanization of the county surrounding the City of Pueblo is evidenced by the development of Pueblo West, a planned development west of the City of Pueblo. The population of Pueblo West is nearing 16,000.

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) has conducted a scoping study and, as a result, is evaluating improvements to segments of I-25 through the City of Pueblo and Pueblo County. The project is included in the 20-year Statewide Transportation Plan. Funds are included in the Pueblo Area Council of Governments (PACOG) Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), a 6-year program of projects. At this time, there are no CDOT funds designated for the study area in the 6-year TIP.

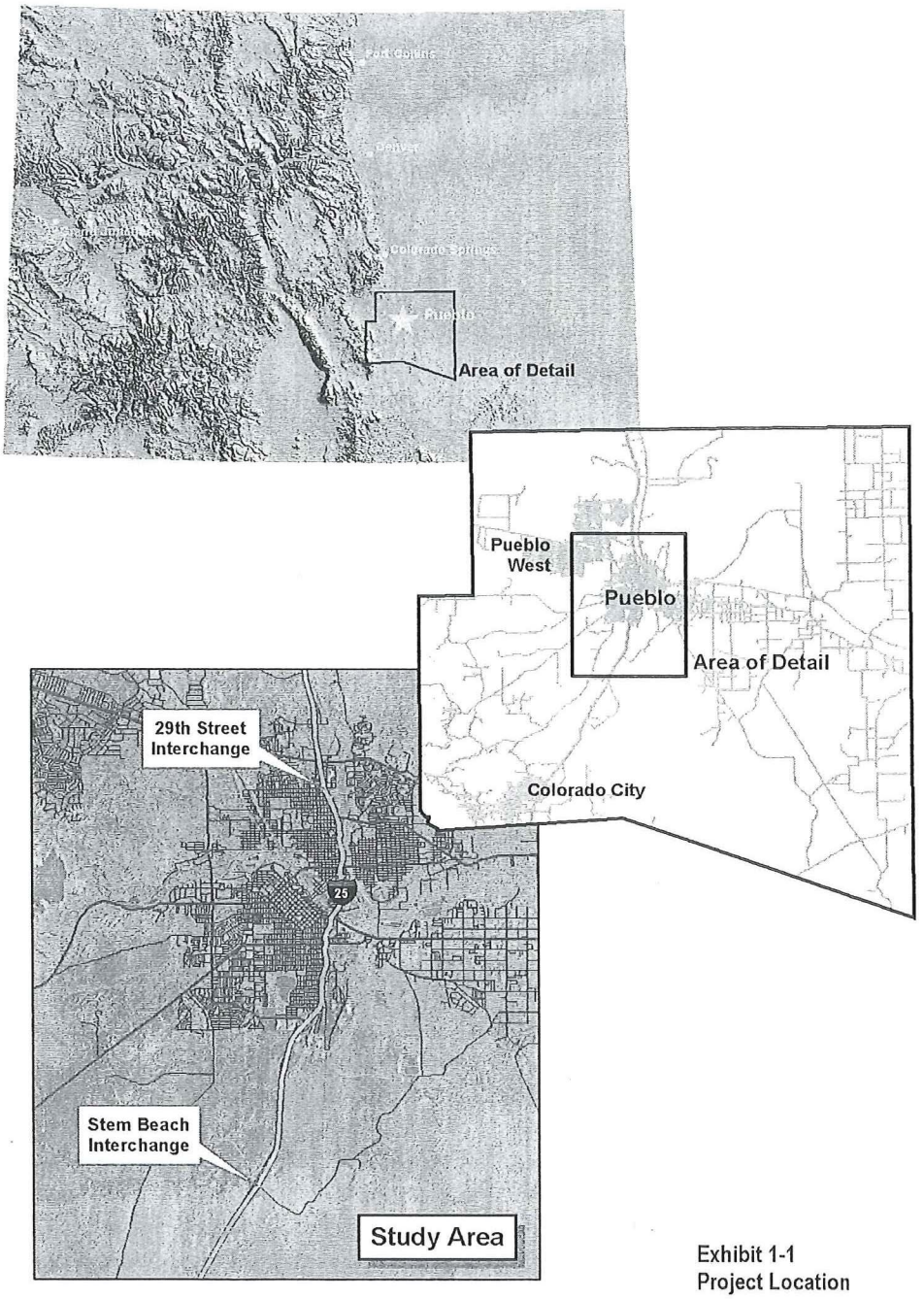


Exhibit 1-1
Project Location

CDOT has given high priority to this project and is actively pursuing construction funds.

The area encompassing the City and the County of Pueblo is designated as an Air Quality Attainment Area, meaning that the City and County are in conformance with State standards for air quality in all categories. This is monitored continually by the Colorado Department of Public Health and the Environment (CDPHE).

1.2 Purpose

CDOT's purpose for the project is to improve safety, address structural and geometric deficiencies, and increase the capacity and mobility of trips on I-25 through the City and County of Pueblo.

Further, the improvements must provide a connectivity to the local network, through a series of interchanges that connect with major east-west arterials. This connectivity, combined with improvements to the local network, will result in a better distribution of trips by purpose, local trips on local streets, and regional trips on I-25.

1.3 Need

Construction of I-25 through the City of Pueblo began in 1949. The roadway was largely constructed before the interstate system had been created. As a result, this segment of I-25 contains structural and operational deficiencies. These deficiencies are being exhibited through high accident rates, areas of reduced speed, segments with congestion, and poor level-of-service.

1.3.1 Safety

The vertical and horizontal alignment of I-25 when combined with the frequency of interchanges, lack of adequate ramp distances at interchanges, narrow shoulders, and increasing car and truck traffic, has resulted in high accident rates along the corridor, in particular at interchanges.

The City of Pueblo has no continuous north-south arterials within its network to divert traffic during emergencies on I-25. On July 27, 1994, the City experienced an accident on I-25, near the Ilex interchange, in which a truck carrying hazardous materials turned over and spilled its contents. The accident paralyzed the city for an extensive time because traffic on the freeway could not be diverted.

Accident Rates

Accident rates along the corridor have been analyzed to correlate geometric features, signing, ramp locations, and clear zone obstructions to the safety of the roadway. Accidents are typically caused by a combination of several elements, including the human element, the vehicle element, and the highway element. A safe highway is one that has been designed so that a driver need make only one decision at a time and is not surprised by an unexpected situation where a decision must be made quickly.

Exhibit 1-2 summarizes the criteria used to evaluate individual segments of the I-25 corridor. Evaluation criteria were developed based on the most current information

available from CDOT at the writing of this report. Total accidents per million vehicle-miles of travel for calendar year 1997 along both rural and urban interstates in Colorado are 1.11 and 2.02, respectively.

EXHIBIT 1-2
Evaluation Criteria for Accident Rates

Classification	Total Accidents per Million Vehicle-Miles of Travel		
	Good	Fair	Poor
Rural	Less than 0.83	0.83 to 1.28	Greater than 1.28
Urban	Less than 1.55	1.55 to 2.59	Greater than 2.59

Source: CDOT.

The roadway between the Stem Beach interchange and the Pueblo Boulevard interchange is considered rural; the remainder of the corridor is urban.

Exhibit 1-3 shows accident rates and a Good, Fair, or Poor rating for each of the 10 segments of I-25 through Pueblo. The information is provided for the northbound side and the southbound side separately for each segment. This information is documented in the *Evaluation of Existing Conditions* report provided in Appendix A.

EXHIBIT 1-3
Accident Rates

I-25 Segment	Northbound (NB)/ Southbound (SB)	Accident Rate	Evaluation Rating
Stem Beach to Pueblo Boulevard	NB	0.9	Fair
	SB	0.76	Good
Pueblo Boulevard to Indiana Avenue	NB	1.84	Fair
	SB	1.47	Good
Indiana Avenue to Central Avenue	NB	1.51	Good
	SB	1.28	Good
Central Avenue to Abriendo Avenue	NB	5.79	Poor
	SB	1.43	Good
Abriendo Avenue to Ilex Street	NB	3.03	Poor
	SB	3.48	Poor
Ilex Street to 1st Street	NB	2.58	Fair
	SB	5.16	Poor
1st Street to 5th Street	NB	2.61	Poor
	SB	2.61	Poor
5th Street to 13th Street	NB	3.36	Poor
	SB	1.68	Fair
13th Street to SH 50B Street	NB	.97	Good
	SB	1.50	Good
SH 50B to 29th	NB	4.90	Poor
	SB	4.27	Poor

Source: CDOT

Of the 20 segments listed, nine have an overall rating of Poor, four are Fair, and only seven have a Good safety rating.

1.3.2 Structural and Geometric Deficiencies

I-25 through the City of Pueblo is among the oldest segments of the interstate system in Colorado, having been constructed between 1949 and 1959. Only a few improvements have been made to this segment of I-25, and it is reaching and in some areas has exceeded its service life. Deficiencies relating to the age of the interstate include the following:

- Aging bridges have inadequate bridge sufficiency ratings.
- Curves have maneuvering speeds lower than the posted speed and the average operating speed.
- Segments have below standard lane width.
- Segments have shoulders too narrow to accommodate a disabled vehicle.
- Ramps have inadequate length to reduce speed safely for maneuvering on the ramp or for stopping at the end of the ramp.

Bridge Deficiencies

CDOT has assigned Bridge Sufficiency Ratings to structures on all State Highways. Based on evaluations by the CDOT engineers, of the 34 existing bridges in the study area, 18 bridges are considered functionally obsolete. In addition, the Bridge Sufficiency Ratings indicate 32 of the total 34 structures are at levels below 80, meaning they are eligible for replacement with federal funds. Exhibit 1-4 provides the complete Structure Inventory for the I-25 Pueblo corridor.

EXHIBIT 1-4
I-25 Pueblo South Structure Inventory

Location	Structure No.	Intersection Feature	Year Built	Year Widened	Sufficiency Rating	Integrity
90.5	L-18-AZ	Lime Road	1963			
92.321	L-18-BY	Abandoned Railroad	1963		92.7	Functionally Obsolete
92.322	L-18-BZ	Abandoned Railroad	1963		92.7	Functionally Obsolete
92.340	L-18-K	Salt Creek	1931		90.9	No Deficiencies
92.759	L-18-BC	Salt Creek	1963		94.1	No Deficiencies
92.758	L-18-BB	Salt Creek	1963		96.1	No Deficiencies
92.839	L-18-J	Rocky Mountain Steel Water Lines	1931		84.9	No Deficiencies
92.900	L-18-AX	Rocky Mountain Steel Water Lines	1963		75.3	Functionally Obsolete
92.901	L-18-AY	Rocky Mountain Steel Water Lines	1963		75.3	Functionally Obsolete
94.769	L-18-BA	SH 45, Pueblo Boulevard	1963	1985	79.2	No Deficiencies
95.901	L-18-M	Indiana Avenue	1956		55.0	Functionally Obsolete
95.902	L-18-W	Indiana Avenue	1956		52.9	Functionally Obsolete
96.336	L-18-AS	Bessemer Ditch	1957		95.1	No Deficiencies
96.673	L-18-CD	Central Avenue	1970		99.6	No Deficiencies
96.809	L-18-AQ	Northern Avenue	1957		62.0	Functionally Obsolete
96.947	L-18-AU	Mesa Avenue	1957		76.3	Functionally Obsolete
97.447	L-18-AV	Eldorado Street (Abriendo Avenue)	1958		90.5	Functionally Obsolete
97.529	L-18-AW	Railroad	1958		N/A	Data not available
97.585	K-18-AJ	Arkansas River	1958		76.5	No Deficiencies

EXHIBIT 1-4
I-25 Pueblo South Structure Inventory

Location	Structure No.	Intersection Feature	Year Built	Year Widened	Sufficiency Rating	Integrity
97.691	K-18-AX	US 50	1958		61.2	Functionally Obsolete
97.692	K-18-AY	US 50	1958		61.2	Functionally Obsolete
97.909	K-18-CK	Railroad Ilex Street and Bennet Street	1959		52.6	No Deficiencies
97.910	K-18-CL	Railroad Ilex Street and Bennet Street	1959		39.3	No Deficiencies
98.225	K-18-CI	Railroad and Service Road	1959		67.7	No Deficiencies
98.226	K-18-CJ	Railroad and Service Road	1959		68.7	No Deficiencies
98.545	K-18-CN	1st Street	1959		61.9	Functionally Obsolete
98.546	K-18-CO	1st Street	1959		61.9	Functionally Obsolete
98.742	K-18-CR	SH 96	1959	1990	71.7	No Deficiencies
98.806	K-18-CT	5th Street	1959	1991	72.9	Functionally Obsolete
99.007	K-18-BV	8th Street	1928	1991	78.1	Functionally Obsolete
99.334	K-18-EN	13th Street	1975		91.8	Functionally Obsolete
99.950	K-18-J	US 50	1958		66.1	No Deficiencies
100.681	K-18-EA	29th Street	1960		66.9	Functionally Obsolete
100.682	K-18-EB	29th Street	1960		66.9	Functionally Obsolete

Interstate Deficiencies

At the time, I-25 was designed and constructed, no freeway standards had been established. Other constraints in the original design of I-25 were the railroad and Fountain Creek. The roadway was built through neighborhoods with minimal right-of-way. These constraints are now severe limitations to the operations on I-25 as traffic volumes continue to increase. Furthermore, design life refers to the fact that roadways and bridges are intended to serve traffic for periods of approximately 20 and 50 years, respectively. I-25 through Pueblo has exceeded its design life.

A current evaluation of the structural and operational deficiencies conducted by CH2M HILL is documented in *Evaluation of Existing Conditions* report. The results of the evaluation are shown on Exhibit 1-5 and visually demonstrate the areas with deficiencies. The entire report, *Evaluation of Existing Conditions*, is available under separate cover.

Service Life refers to the fact that roadways are designed to serve traffic for approximately 20 years and bridges are designed to serve traffic for 50 years. I-25 has passed its service life twice, and many of the bridges are now past their planned life. The evaluation was conducted by CH2M HILL and is documented in *Evaluation of Existing Conditions* (see Appendix A). The evaluation ratings for each segment of roadway are shown on figures in the report.

The result of the evaluation of existing conditions is a technically driven rating of Geometric Features, Operational Features, and Performance Measures for each travel direction of the interstate. The analysis is based on a comprehensive combination of field measurements, observation, research of original construction plans, Bridge Sufficiency Ratings, and accident rates.

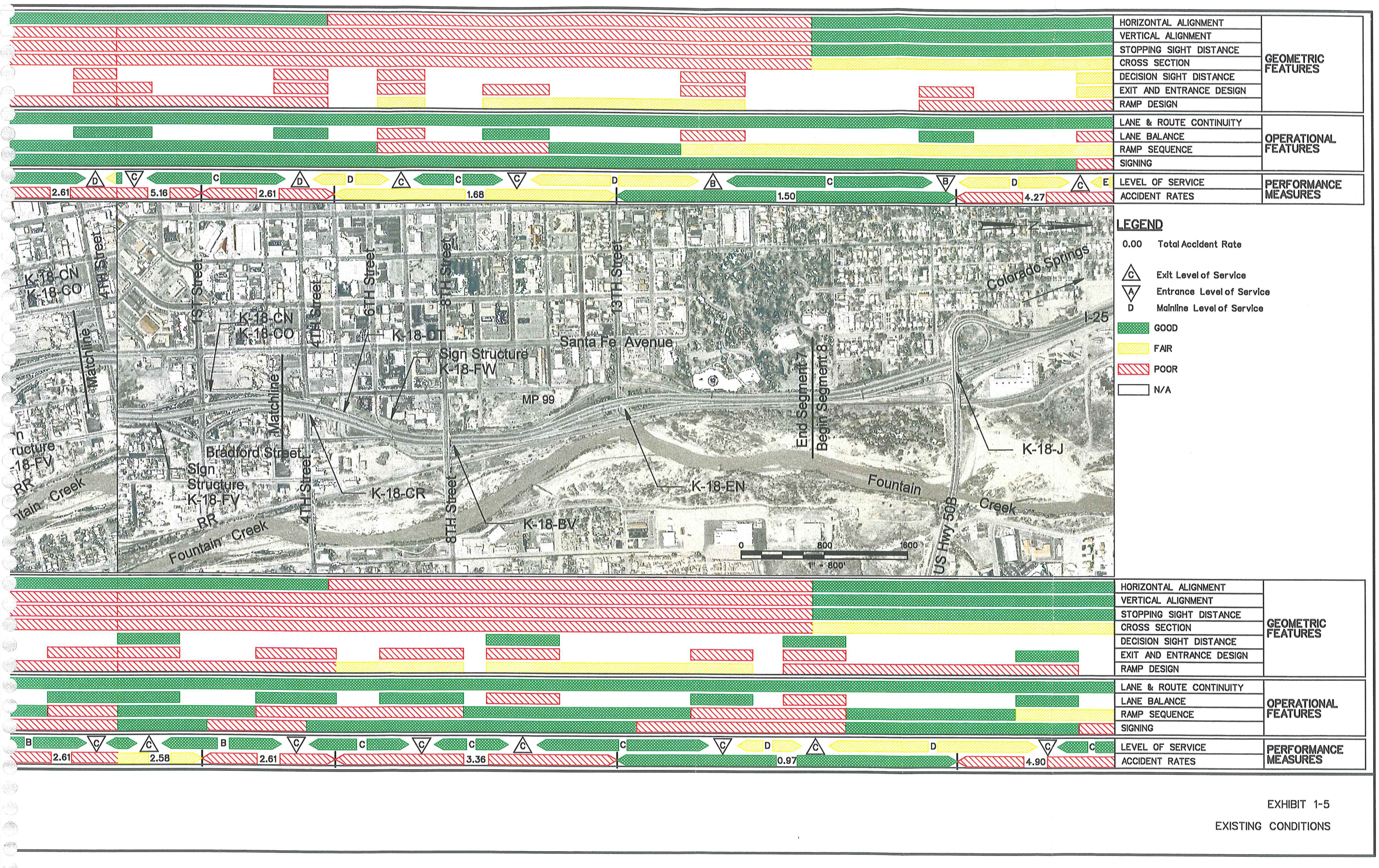
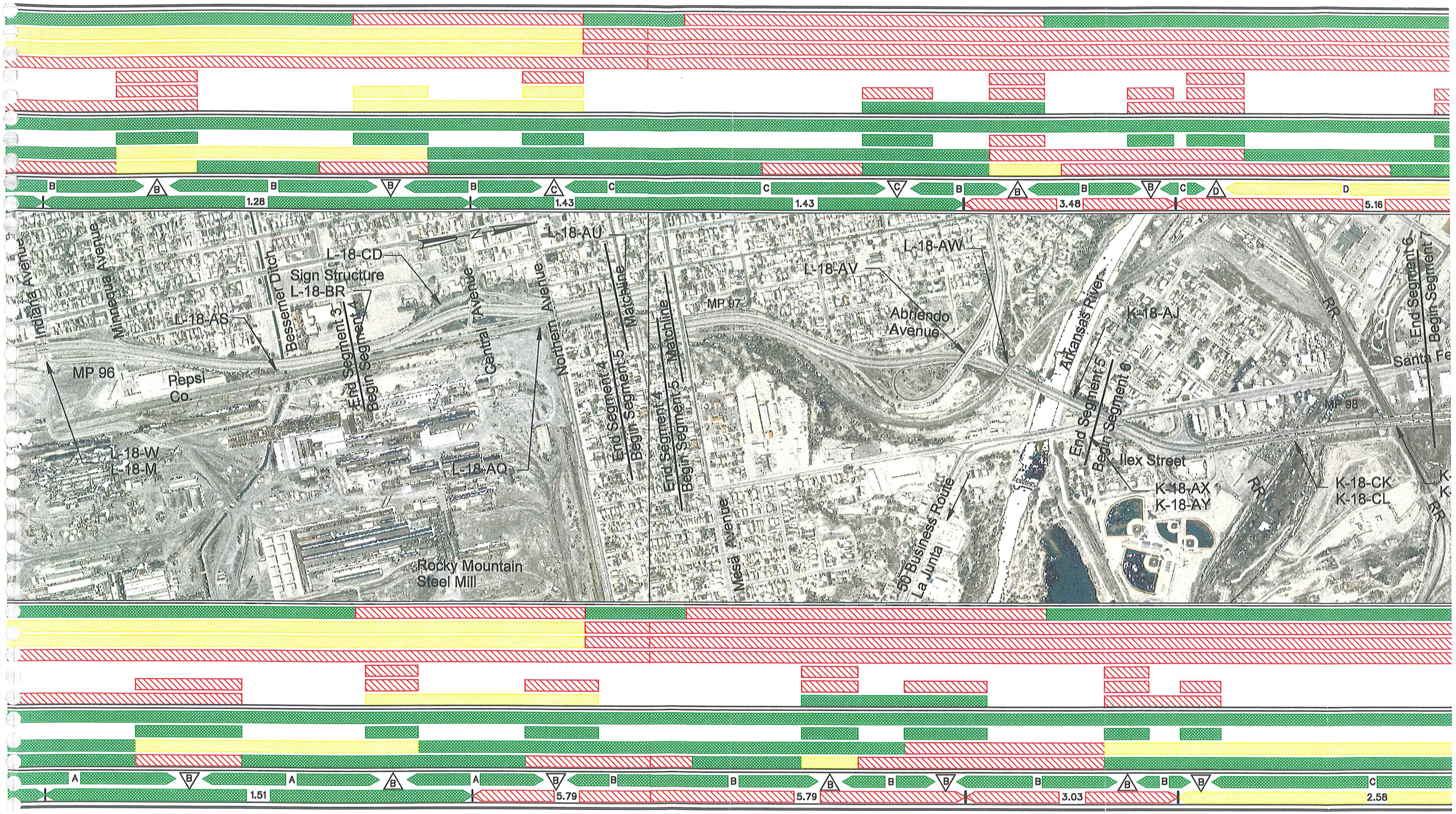


EXHIBIT 1-5

EXISTING CONDITIONS

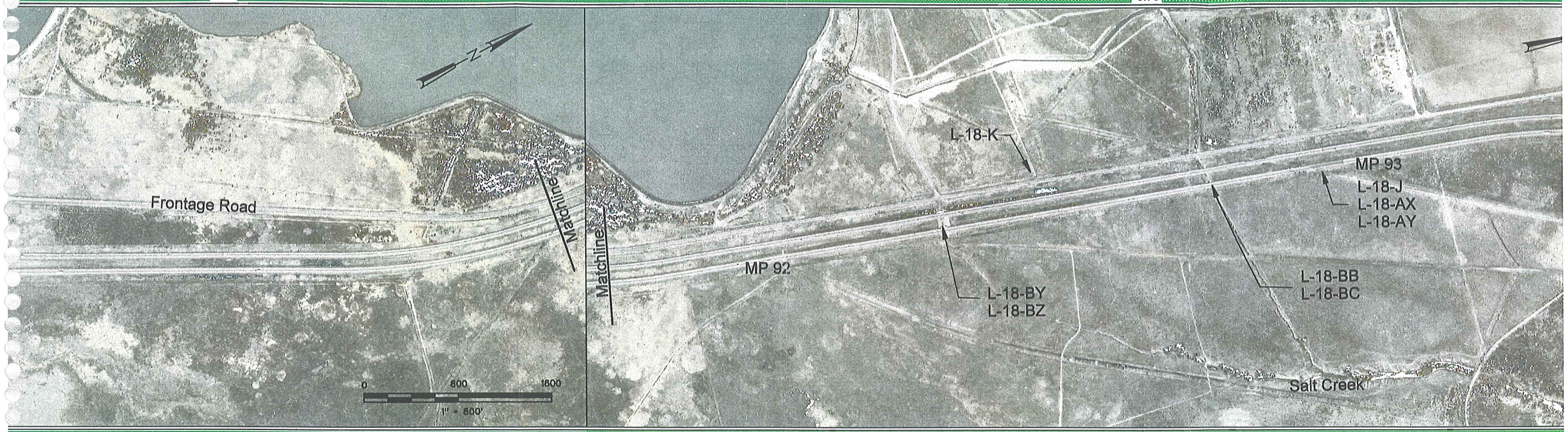

B
B
B
B
B
C
C
C
C
B
B
B
B
C
D
1.28
1.43
1.43
3.48
5.16
N
Indiana Avenue
Minnequa Avenue
Bessemer Ditch
L-18-CD
Sign Structure
L-18-BR
L-18-AS
L-18-AU
Central Avenue
Northern Avenue
End Segment 3
Begin Segment 4
End Segment 4
Matchline
Begin Segment 5
End Segment 5
Matchline
Begin Segment 6
MP 96
Repsi
Co.
L-18-W
L-18-M
L-18-AQ
Rocky Mountain
Steel Mill
MP 97
L-18-AV
L-18-AW
Abriendo
Avenue
Mesa Avenue
50 Business Route
La Junta
Arkansas River
End Segment 5
Begin Segment 6
Ilex Street
K-18-AX
K-18-AY
K-18-AJ
RR
MP 98
K-18-CK
K-18-CL
End Segment 6
Begin Segment 7
Santa Fe
A
A
A
B
B
B
B
B
B
B
B
B
B
B
C
1.51
5.79
5.79
3.03
2.58

A

0.76

A

0.76



7

A

A

0.90

0.90

A
A
A
B
B
B
B
B
0.76
1.47
1.47
0.68
Frontage Road
I-25
Matchline
MP 94
Sign Structure
L-18-CF
Pueblo City Limits
End Segment 1
Begin Segment 2
Pueblo Boulevard
Illinois Avenue
MP 95
Matchline
L-18-BA
Tailings
Matchline
Illinois Avenue
69kV
West Plains Energy
Free Mary Substation
End Segment 2
Begin Segment 3
RR
RR
A
A
A
B
A
A
A
0.90
1.84
1.84
0.81

GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A A A A

0.76

LEGEND

0.00 Total Accident Rate

C Exit Level of Service

A Entrance Level of Service

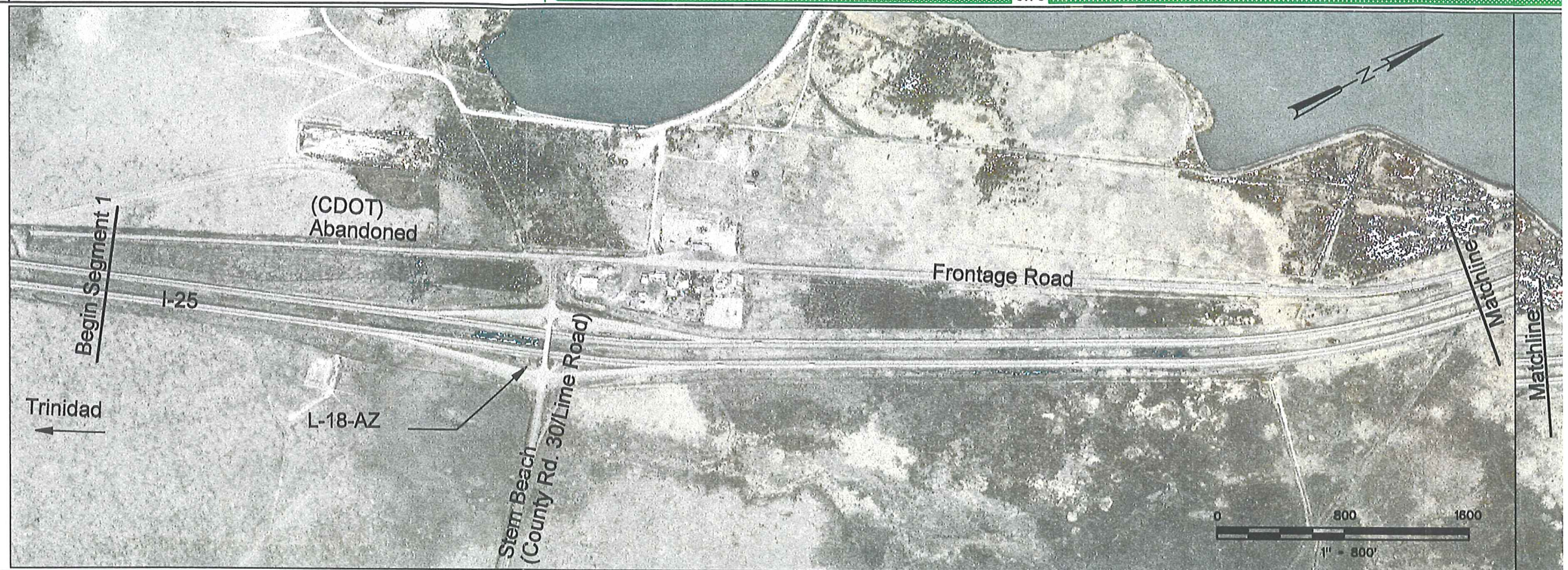
D Mainline Level of Service

GOOD

FAIR

POOR

N/A



GEOMETRIC FEATURES	HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT
	VERTICAL ALIGNMENT
	STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE
	CROSS SECTION
	DECISION SIGHT DISTANCE
	EXIT AND ENTRANCE DESIGN
	RAMP DESIGN
OPERATIONAL FEATURES	LANE & ROUTE CONTINUITY
	LANE BALANCE
	RAMP SEQUENCE
	SIGNING
PERFORMANCE MEASURES	LEVEL OF SERVICE
	ACCIDENT RATES

A A A A

0.90

The report shows predominantly Fair to Good ratings from Stem Beach to the southern Pueblo City limits. From the southern Pueblo City limits to 13th Street, the ratings deteriorate significantly to a rating of Poor in all three categories.

The segment from 13th Street to 29th Street contains the same roadway deficiencies as the corridor in the urban area to the south.

Interchange Deficiencies

The study corridor contains 12 interchanges, nine of which are within the 6-mile urban area. The average spacing between interchanges within the 6-mile urban segment is 0.53 mile.

The national design standard is a minimum spacing between interchanges of 1 mile in urban areas and 2 miles in rural areas. Minimum spacing of interchanges is determined based on the ability of traffic to exit the freeway or enter the freeway without being in conflict with other motorists attempting to exit or enter the freeway at the adjacent interchange. These movements affect safety, efficiency, and congestion. Conflicts created by the configuration of the freeway and access to the freeway can contribute to accidents by introducing unforeseen or unexpected conditions for the motorist.

Efficiency refers to the smooth operations and speed of traffic. The close spacing of interchanges reduces roadway efficiency as a result of conflicts caused by traffic exiting or entering the freeway at frequent intervals. As optimal driving speeds are reduced by conflicts in movements, congestion occurs in proportion to the level of traffic volume on the freeway and at interchanges.

The nine existing interchanges within the urban area of Pueblo require redesign, replacement, relocation, and/or elimination. Many of the interchanges are located out of alignment with the arterial streets, and some interchanges serve only one side of the interstate. Some interchanges and slip ramps serve minor streets and often direct traffic exiting the freeway directly into neighborhoods. These interchanges have high accident rates associated with their configuration.

Exhibit 1-6 provides a brief narrative describing the function of each interchange in the study area.

1.3.3 Capacity and Mobility

Roadway and highway engineers rely on measures of performance to determine the operating efficiency of a roadway. Level of Service (LOS) is the key measure of efficiency that reflects the average speed of motorists under conditions that result from traffic volumes and fixed deficiencies in highway design. The LOS evaluation rates the operating efficiency of the highway LOS as A, B, C, D, E, or F. LOS A is the best operational level, meaning that the motorist may travel at optimum speed, encountering a minimum of vehicles and no roadway restrictions like narrow shoulders or obstructions near the driving lane. LOS F is a failure condition ranging from stop-and-go to stop conditions. At this point, the highway capacity has been exceeded. LOS D occurs when higher volumes of traffic reduce the speed to approximately 40 miles per hour.

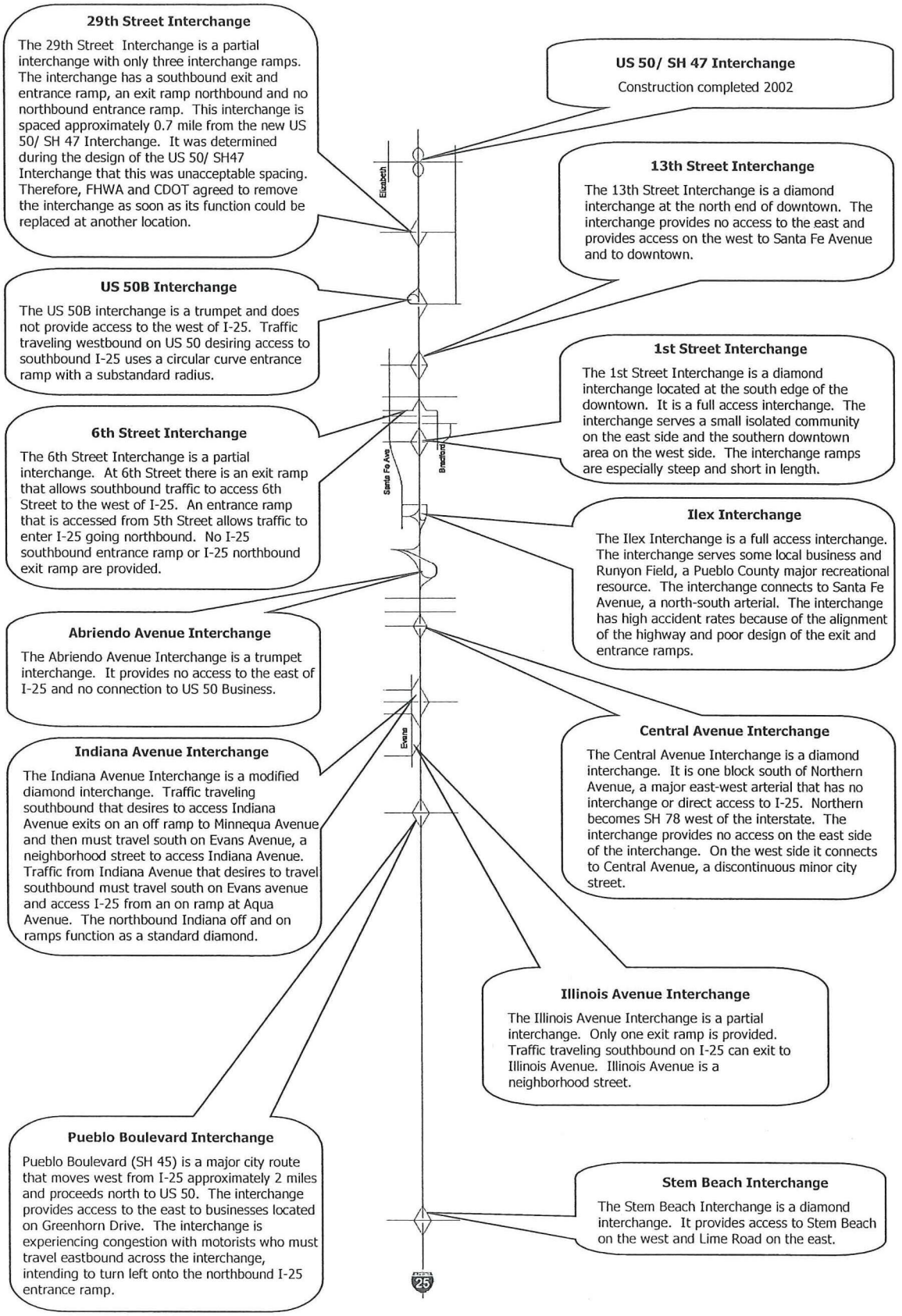


EXHIBIT 1-6
Existing Interchange Layout

Public input identified the following mobility issues for I-25 through the City of Pueblo:

- The existing I-25 has created a barrier to east-west mobility and forces motorists to rely on I-25 for local trips.
- There are no alternative routes to minimize the demands on I-25, requiring a greater local dependence on the interstate.
- Construction of the existing interstate roadway divided neighborhoods, resulting in the loss of connectivity and isolation of neighborhoods.

Traffic Operation

Existing and future traffic volumes are determined as the first step in evaluating operational efficiency and LOS. The 20-year forecast of traffic volumes is essential to ensure that improvements will accommodate forecasted growth in traffic demands. Exhibit 1-7 shows the forecasted peak-hour volumes for the afternoon rush hour in the year 2025. These volumes were used to develop the forecasted LOS.

The 2025 operational analysis shows locations where the capacity of I-25 in Pueblo is exceeded. Capacity is the theoretical number of vehicles that can travel through a location in an hour. The capacity of a four-lane highway is approximately 2,000 vehicles per lane. A number of segments approach or exceed the capacity of the interstate if no major improvements occur.

Exhibit 1-8 shows the LOS by segments of the interstate corridor northbound and southbound through Pueblo for the year 2025. The figure also shows segments with LOS degrading to levels E and F, which may result in frequent congestion and failure of I-25 in both directions.

1.4 Goals and Objectives

Issues that will be addressed by the proposed project beyond the state transportation issues include developing a plan that respects the traditions and trends of the Pueblo community; satisfying safety issues; providing for a high level of operating efficiency; and improving accessibility and connectivity of neighborhoods, activity centers, and emergency services. A vision statement for the entire study was developed at the first major workshop and received the consensus of the Community Work Groups, CDOT, and the study team. The following community vision statement was adopted and provides the purpose and focus for the proposed improvements.

Community Vision for the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 must provide a balance between the needs of interstate and regional trips with the needs of local trips. Part of the balance must come from an adequate and maintainable local street network that provides alternate routes to local destinations.

I-25 must be a safe facility. Access must be provided to appropriate east/west local streets. Improvements must be accomplished while preserving the environmental, community, business, and the neighborhood values.

I-25 improvements must follow consistent state-of-the-art aesthetic guidelines that integrate design elements with the community. These guidelines must have community endorsement and reflect the culture, history, and character of Pueblo.

The connection between improvements and surrounding land use must be considered and planned as a part of our vision.

A high standard for the improvements to I-25 must be set and maintained. All improvements must be...

- Maintainable
- User friendly
  - Understandable
  - Communicates information clearly
  - Comfortable to drive
  - Provides personal safety features (i.e., roadside telephones)
  - Meets driver expectations
- Multi-modal
- Fair treatment for those impacted
- Forward looking to accommodate
  - Future travel needs
  - Technology improvements

The implementation of this vision requires the continuing partnership between public agencies, the citizens, and private developers to support, implement, and fund improvements.

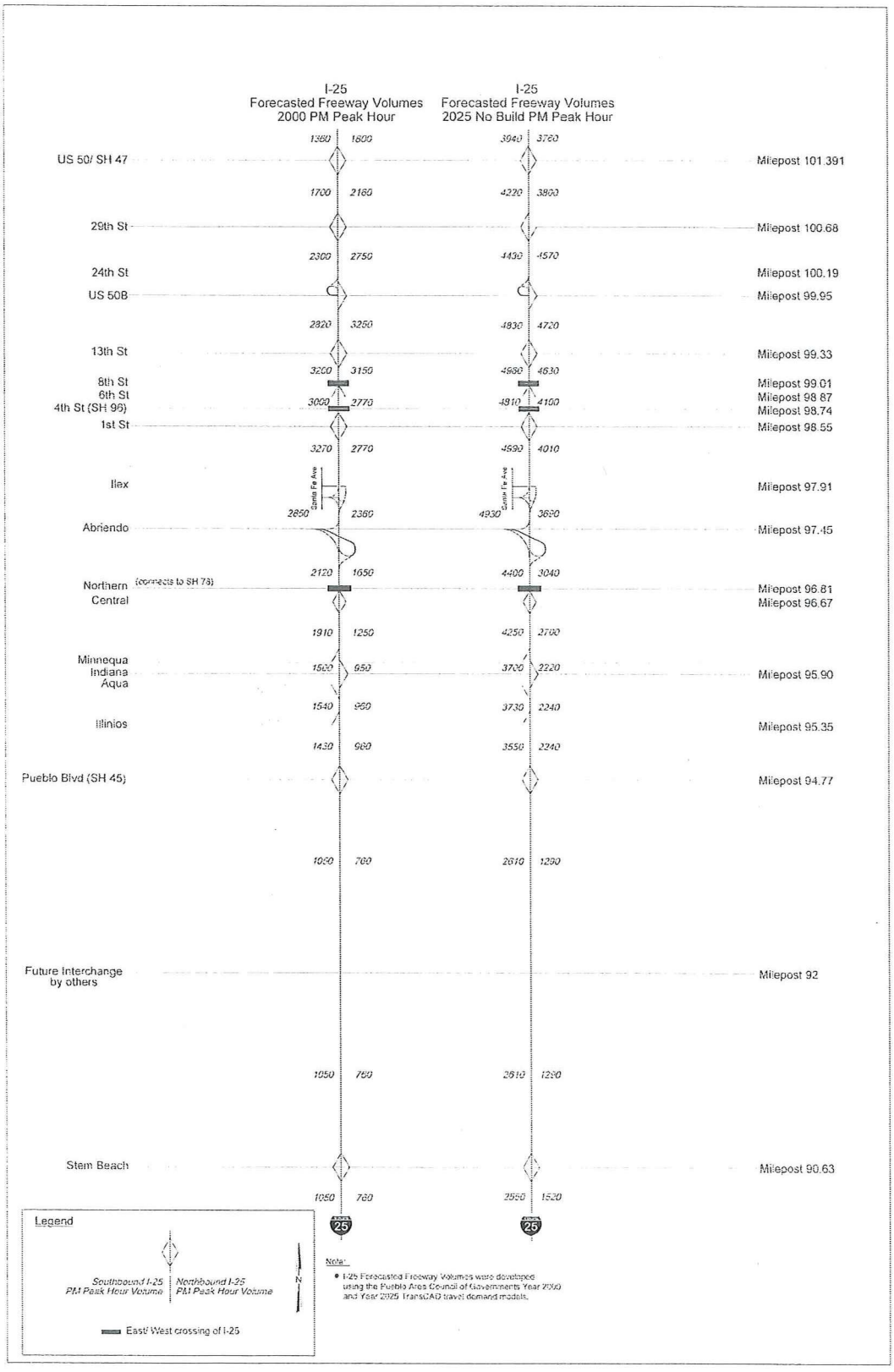


EXHIBIT 1-7
Traffic Data

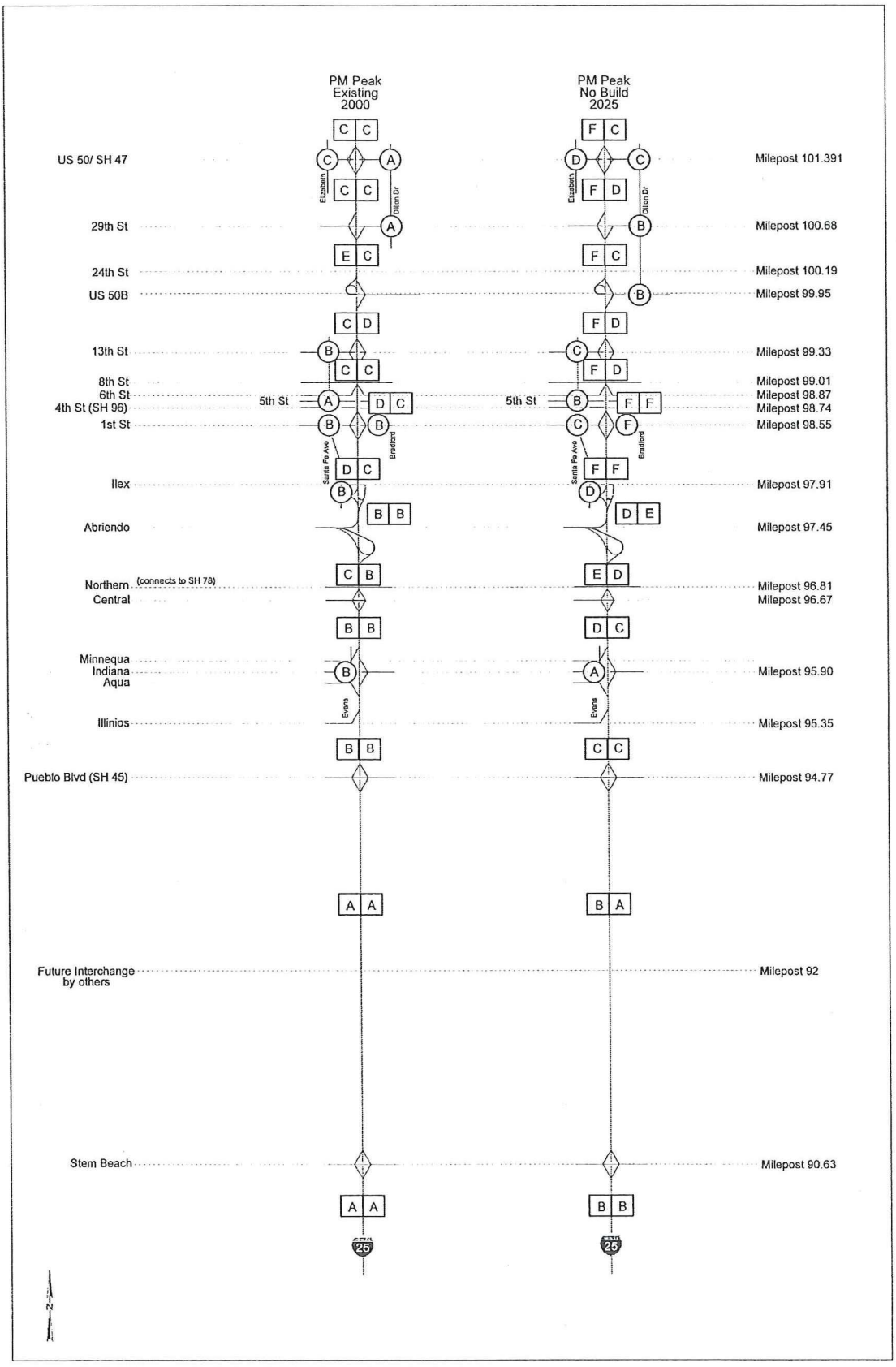


EXHIBIT 1-8
Level of Service

SECTION 2.0

Alternatives Considered and the Analysis of Alternatives

SECTION 2.0

Alternatives Considered and the Analysis of Alternatives

2.1 Introduction

In accordance with 23 CFR 771.111, Early Coordination, Public Involvement and Project Development,[1] and Section 1506.6, Public Involvement,[2] CDOT developed a decision process for the New Pueblo Freeway Transportation Study that relies on continuous comprehensive involvement of the public in the development and evaluation of alternatives. The purpose of the decision process was to develop a recommendation for a needed major improvement through a consensus of the participants, stakeholders, and the public in accordance with National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

It was recognized in the beginning of the study that any corridors would have potential impacts to neighborhoods, economic development, and the environment. The study focused on the development of major mobility improvement strategies for north/south trips.

The decisionmaking process is shown in Exhibit 2-1. The intent of the process was to formulate a rational approach that consisted of three levels of evaluation. The levels of evaluation resulted in a process that took public concerns and ideas and advanced them to a final recommendation. During Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas, a set of criteria was developed to measure the success of an idea in addressing the public's concerns. Those ideas that best supported the public goals and objectives went forward as concepts. During Level 2 – Rate Concepts, more specific criteria were applied to the concepts, resulting in the formation of strategies. Level 2 criteria measured the success of a more defined concept in addressing the public's mobility, environmental, and community value goals. Level 3 – Evaluate Strategies, took the best concepts from Level 2 and combined and enhanced them into strategies with significant definition. These strategies were evaluated with criteria that again measured the public's concerns.

After the corridor for north/south improvements was defined, interchanges within the corridor were evaluated. An intensive effort with the City of Pueblo, the County of Pueblo, and local business owners and neighborhoods resulted in a consensus on the recommended location of the interstate corridor.

The five-step decision process incorporated NEPA intent by involving the public at all level of evaluation in the alternatives analysis process and focusing the recommended improvements on meeting the goals and objectives set forth in Section 1.0, Introduction and Project Background.

---

[1] Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations.

[2] Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act.

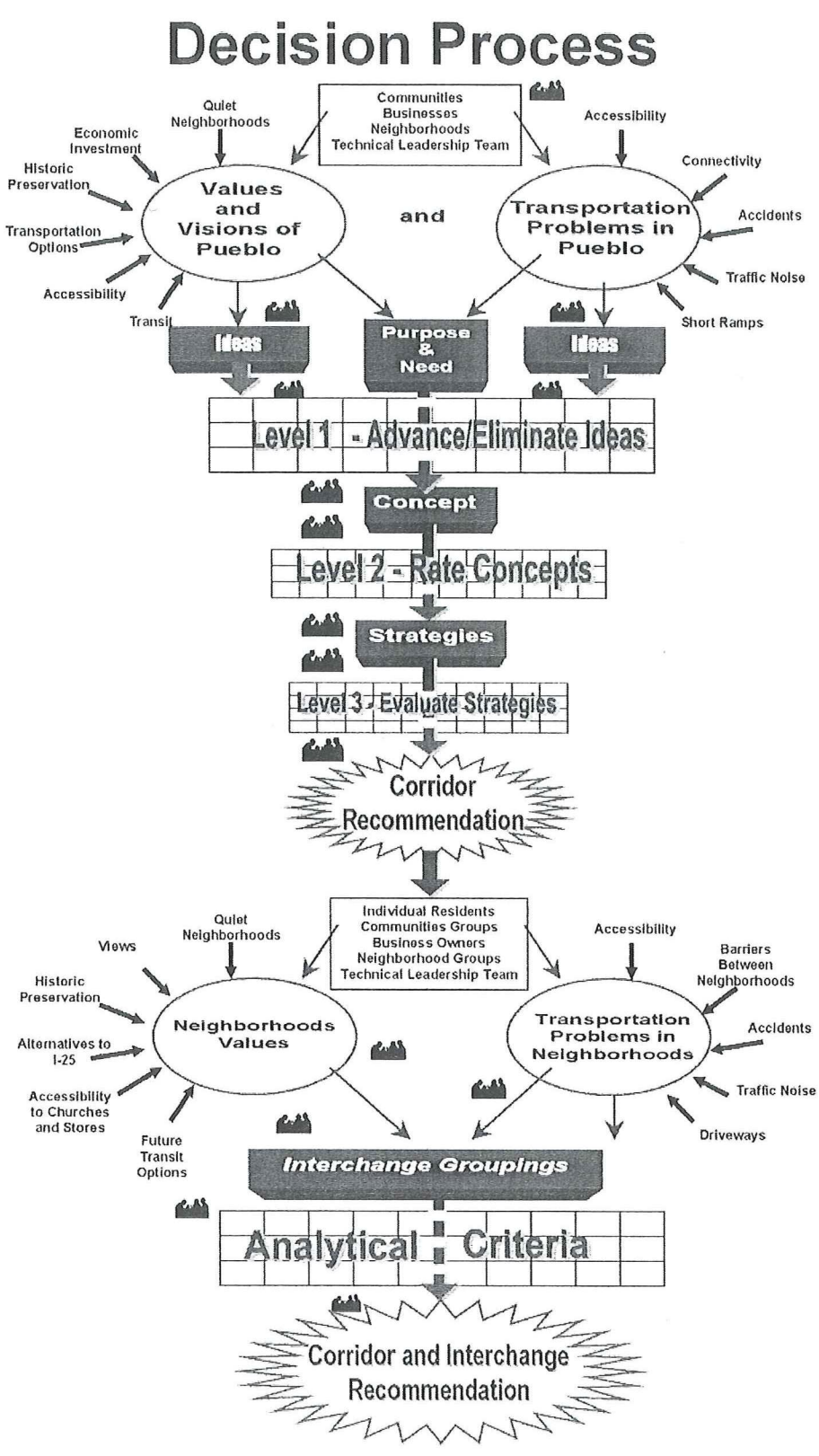


EXHIBIT 2-1
Decision Process

2.2 Development of Corridor Alternatives and Evaluation

This section details the development and evaluation of the alternatives and the final recommended alternative. The recommended alternative is anticipated to go forward through the NEPA process.

The study consisted of a Project Leadership Team (PLT) that was made up of policy makers within the community. The PLT's charge was to give final approval or disapproval to the evaluations in the study process, including the recommended alternative. A Technical Leadership Team (TLT) was made up of technical representatives of the City of Pueblo, Pueblo County, PACOG, and CDOT. The purpose of the TLT was to provide technical evaluation of the alternatives and provide technical advice on major issues. Public participation in the decision process was essential. The public was involved in analyzing and ranking alternatives through the Community Working Groups (CWG). The CWG was made up of citizens interested in a value-based solution.

2.2.1 Criteria

The purpose and need for the project is by itself the principal feasibility criteria by which alternative improvements for the project were evaluated. In all projects, the development of alternatives and a recommendation and/or decision requires appropriate criteria. The need to develop a public process required an intensive outreach to the public. Public and stakeholder input yielded the concerns and ideas, described earlier, which were the basis for additional criteria. These criteria reflect the specific needs and values of the community.

Appendices B and C show the criteria categories of Mobility, Environmental, Safety, Implementation, and Community Values that were consistently applied throughout the study to help rank and screen alternative concepts. Mobility, Environmental, Safety, and Implementation are technical criteria and were analyzed by the TLT. At the subsequent meetings with the CWG, the results of the technical ratings were discussed and explained. The fifth criteria category, Community Values, was rated by the CWG at each level of evaluation. The CWG meetings were always publicized and open for anyone to participate.

2.2.2 Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Ideas and concerns gathered from the public were screened using yes/no responses to the Level 1 criteria. The criteria and results are shown in Appendix B. From the screening of the individual ideas, concepts were formulated that moved forward to Level 2 for rating.

Ideas that did not meet all of the required criteria for development, and therefore were not acceptable as project concepts by themselves, were addressed by grouping them for follow-up action. Of all the ideas received for consideration, it was determined that 13 were beyond the scope of this project. These were forwarded to responsible agencies that would have jurisdiction in these areas. Eleven ideas fell into a group called Transportation Systems Management and Transportation Demand Management, or TSM/TDM. These are traffic management systems that seek to improve efficiency and provide incentives to use public transportation or carpool. Thirty-five other ideas, which did not meet the criteria for stand-alone concepts, fell under the definition of Amenities, Features, and Goals. Amenities, such as landscaping or noise walls, may be included in the project as part of a final recommendation. Features, such as a pedestrian and bicycle crossing, also could be incorporated into the project as part of a final recommendation.

Other ideas not meeting the criteria for a Level 2 concept addressed long-term goals. An example was providing right-of-way for future transit. These ideas are maintained in the study as elements that may be included in the final project recommendation.

Of the ideas that were screened, 107 fell into the category of Best Combined with Others. This category consists of those ideas that might improve mobility and safety at a single location; however, over the study area, this increase in mobility and safety will be negligible unless several of these ideas are combined. Each idea may be an element, combined with others, to form the solution.

Nineteen of the ideas passed the Level 1 screening as Major Concepts. These ideas and the criteria are shown in Exhibit 2-2.

Ideas \ Criteria	Mobility	Environmental	Safety	Implementation	Community Values	Comments
Build a parallel route	Yes*					Major Concepts Advance to Level 2
Beltway on the east – Bragdon to Stem Beach with no widening to I-25						
Greater access to local streets						
HOV lanes						
Build alternate routes						
Loop around the town						
Eight lanes on I-25 (four in each direction)						
Six lanes on I-25 (three in each direction)						
Extend Stem Beach to east and connect it up again on the north end of town						
Straighten the curves						
Car pool lanes						
Make an alternate route for trucks						
Double deck I-25						
Shift I-25 east between Abriendo and 13th Streets						
Perimeter Road						
Double deck the interstate						
Bypass on the west	*All questions were answered "Yes" in every criteria category for each of these ideas.					
Four lanes on I-25 (two in each direction) and bring existing up to design standards						
Bypass around Pueblo with limited access						

EXHIBIT 2-2
Level 1 – Advance/Eliminate Ideas

Summary of Level 1 Evaluation and Results

As was mentioned, the Level 1 evaluation of ideas resulted in 19 Major Concepts meeting the criteria shown in Exhibit 2-3. The CWG deliberation resulted in a determination that these concepts meet the Community Values criteria. The subcriteria, found in appendix B, asked four questions:

- Can environmental impacts be mitigated?
- Is this compatible with local goals and objectives?
- Does this preserve future transportation mobility options?
- Does this improve the aesthetics of the community?

The CWG, TLT, and PLT were all in support of carrying forward the 19 concepts to Level 2.

2.2.3 Level 2 – Rate Concepts

The purpose of the Level 2 evaluation was to look at each concept and, comparing it to other concepts in the same category, rate its ability to meet the project's goals and address the stated concerns. The evaluation gave all project participants the opportunity to discuss the concepts, how the concepts meet the project's goals, and how they might be improved to make them better at meeting the project's goals.

The Major Concepts were organized into No-Build, Transit Concepts, I-25 Concepts, Bypass Concepts, and Alternative Routes categories. Each idea advanced from Level 1 was incorporated into a concept as shown in Exhibit 2-3.

EXHIBIT 2-3
Organizing Major Concepts

Level 1 – Advanced Ideas	Level 2 – Concepts
Build a parallel route	Bypass Concepts 2 and 3
Beltway on the east – Bragdon to Stem Beach with no widening to I-25	Bypass Concept 2
Greater access to local street	Interchange Grouping
HOV lanes	Transit Concept 1
Build alternate routes	Alternative Route Concepts 1 and 2
Loop around the town	Alternative Route Concept 1
Eight lanes on I-25 (four in each direction)	I-25 Concept 3
Six lanes on I-25 (three in each direction)	I-25 Concept 2
Extend Stem Beach to east and connect it up again on the north end of town	Bypass Concepts 2
Straighten the curves	I-25 Concepts 1, 2, and 3; Transit Concept 1
Car pool lanes	Transit Concept 1
Make an alternate route for trucks	Bypass Concepts 1, 2, and 3
Double deck I-25	Bypass Concept 1
Perimeter Road	Alternative Route Concepts 1 and 2
Double deck the interstate	Bypass Concept 1
Bypass on the west	Bypass Concept 3
Four lanes on I-25 (two in each direction)	I-25 Concept 1
Bypass around Pueblo with limited access	Bypass Concepts 2 and 3

Exhibit 2-4 provides a narrative description of the Major Concepts. Each concept had some definitions of elements but was not a complete package of solutions. This left the option of combining some concepts to gain greater alignment with the project goals and the purpose and need listed. The alternative concepts were evaluated using Good, Fair, and Poor ratings.

Bypass Concepts - Relocating Existing I-25

1 Double Deck I-25

This concept would build a tunnel or elevated structure to carry the through traffic on I-25. The 2nd deck would be designed for high speed and limited access. An interchange at the beginning and at the end of the double deck would be provided for local access, however, once passed these interchanges and on the 2nd deck, no access to the city would be available. The existing I-25 would maintain the existing access, it would be a lower speed facility and only safety improvements would be made consistent with new roadway classification and lower speed. This local I-25 would be four lanes (two in each direction) and access would be at the existing locations only. Existing I-25 would be reclassified as an urban freeway, expressway, or major arterial.

2 Bypass(es) to the east of Pueblo

This concept would be a high speed limited access facility diverging from the existing I-25 and traveling to the east. An interchange at the beginning and at the end of the bypass would be provided for local access, however, other interchanges along the bypass would be provided only at intersections with state highways. . The existing I-25 would maintain the existing access, it would be a lower speed facility and only safety improvements would be made consistent with new class and lower speed. This local I-25 would be four lanes (two in each direction) and access would be at the existing locations only. Existing I-25 would be reclassified as an urban freeway, expressway, or major arterial.

3 Bypass(es) to the West of Pueblo

This concept would be a high speed limited access facility diverging from the existing I-25 and traveling to the west. An interchange at the beginning and at the end of the bypass would be provided for local access, however, other interchanges along the bypass would be provided only at intersections with state highways. The existing I-25 would maintain the existing access, it would be a lower speed facility and only safety improvements would be made consistent with new class and lower speed. This local I-25 would be four lanes (two in each direction) and access would be at the existing locations only. Existing I-25 would be reclassified as an urban freeway, expressway, or major arterial.

Alternate Route Concepts

1 High Speed, Limited Access Alternate Route

High speed limited access alternate route concept – This concept would provide a loop around the city. The loop would be designed for high speed and would have limited access provided only through interchanges at major cross streets. This loop will reduce local trips on I-25 and therefore I-25 may need less improvement. This facility would be four lanes (two in each direction).

2 Lower Speed, Managed Access Alternate Route

Lower speed managed access alternate route concept – This concept would provide an alternate continuous way around the city. It would be four lanes and access would be provided at streets with signalized intersections. This routes will reduce local trips on I-25 and therefore I-25 may need less improvement. An example or this type of route is Dillon extension. No mid-block access would be provided. This concept could be accomplished by improvements to several existing streets.

Transit Concepts

1 HOV/carpool lanes on I-25 with an expanded Bus System and park-n-ride facilities

I-25 Concepts

1 Four lanes on I-25 with continuous acceleration and deceleration lanes

This concept would have two lanes in each direction, so no more traffic lanes would be added. However, continuous acceleration and deceleration lanes are included the length of I-25. In addition this concept will straighten the curves, widen shoulders, and improve the horizontal and vertical alignments.

2 Six lanes on I-25

This concept would have three lanes in each direction, this would be one additional traffic lane over the existing. As with the four-lane concept, this concept will straighten the curves, widen shoulders, improve the horizontal and vertical alignments, and could include continuous acceleration and deceleration lanes.

3 Eight lanes on I-25

This concept would have four lanes in each direction, this would be two additional traffic lanes over the existing. As with the four-lane and six-lane concepts, this concept will straighten the curves, widen shoulders, improve the horizontal and vertical alignments, and would only include acceleration and deceleration lanes at interchanges.

EXHIBIT 2-4
Level 2 – Major Concepts

- Bypass Concepts. The evaluation showed that the best bypass concept was the one that would allow for high speed and a minimum of interchange access. A strategy will be developed for Level 3 that includes a bypass.

- I-25 Concepts. The best I-25 strategy provides better horizontal and vertical alignment, additional lanes, and wider shoulders. A discussion on the number of lanes for I-25 determined that eight lanes would be too intrusive on the historic neighborhoods bordering the freeway. The decision between four and six lanes was deferred to an operational analysis in Level 3. An improved I-25 was included as a strategy.

- Alternate Route Concepts. The lower-speed alternate route appeared to provide more benefit for the cost to the network and I-25 than the high-speed limited access route. A strategy combining improvements to I-25 with a lower speed managed access roadway will be included in Level 3.

- Transit Concepts. The single transit concept was rejected because of concern by City of Pueblo staff that the cost would not be feasible based on the low current demand for transit services and the lack of funding by the City to support additional operational or implementation costs.

Summary of Level 2 Evaluation and Results

The technical attributes of the Major Concepts were rated by the TLT, and the Environmental/Community Values were rated by the CWG. The ratings consisted of Good, Fair, or Poor. The Level 2 evaluation criteria for Environmental/Community Values subcriteria were as follows:

- Can this be built within the existing Right of Way?
- How well does this support our environmental values?
- Will this concept have community support?
- How well does this concept support our current economic community investments?
- Does this provide new transportation options?

As a result of the ratings by the CWG, TLT, and the PLT, the following six alternative strategies were carried forward for Level 3 evaluation:

1. Currently committed projects or No-Build
2. I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy
3. I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a low-speed loop
4. Relocated I-25 with a parkway (I-25/Parkway)
5. Relocated I-25 with a freeway (I-25/Freeway)
6. The I-25 strategy with six lanes and a low-speed loop. The I-25 safety improvements consist of safety improvements between Abriendo Avenue and 1st Street.

The CWG agreed that these six strategies had the elements needed to meet the project goals and objectives.

2.2.4 Level 3 – Evaluate Strategies

The six alternative strategies were subjected to a detailed and comprehensive analysis. The criteria categories remained the same, but specific criteria under each category were expanded to include more detail as well as quantitative measurements. Exhibit 2-5 shows the detailed measures and the analysis results for each strategy. Again, the criteria were in the categories of Mobility, Environmental, Safety, Implementation, and Community Values.

The strategies and analyses were presented to the CWG and TLT for review. The CWG and TLT comments and recommendations were then presented to the PLT.

Summary of Level 3 Evaluation and Results

The results of the Level 3 analysis are described below:

1. The Currently Committed Projects or the No-Build Strategy do not address the purpose and need for the project. Doing nothing is not a viable solution as traffic volumes are forecasted to increase, resulting in failure LOS and high accident rates at locations with structural and geometric deficiencies. This strategy will be used in future analyses as a base case against which other alternatives will be compared.

2. The I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy was eliminated because it does not meet the purpose and need of the project. Safety improvements would address local deficiencies, but future operational needs would not be addressed. The analyses of this strategy also demonstrated that neighborhoods would be impacted by future traffic, noise, and other proximity issues.

3. The I-25 Safety Improvement with Low-Speed Loop Strategy was also eliminated because it does not meet the purpose and need. The addition of the loop to the safety improvement strategy was hoped to address the increased demands with an improved local network. Analysis showed that the loop road alone does not address the mobility needs of the future. As with the Safety Improvement Strategy, the existing deficiencies were not addressed with this strategy.

4. Relocated I-25 with a Parkway Strategy was eliminated because it was determined to be infeasible. To make the relocated I-25 function, it would have to be built in its entirety before any utility or mobility improvements were realized. With normal state funding, the full construction could take up to 20 years. During the construction period for the relocated I-25, the existing I-25 would receive no relief or improvement. The parkway construction could not begin until after the relocated I-25 was completed.

5. Relocated I-25 with a Freeway Strategy was also eliminated as infeasible. Again, construction of the entire relocated I-25 could take up to 20 years with no utility or mobility improvements until completion. The freeway portion could not begin construction until relocated I-25 was completed, and would result in doubling the freeway centerline miles through Pueblo.

Based on these results, the CWG, TLT, and PLT obtained a consensus for the "I-25 strategy with six lanes and a low-speed loop" as the Recommended Route Alternative. The conclusion of the Level 3 evaluation with refinements based on the CWG, TLT, and PLT comments is the corridor recommendation shown on Exhibit 2-6.

the New Pueblo Freeway

Level 3 Analysis

Criteria / Strategies	Unit of Measure	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway (I-25 / Parkway)	Relocated I-25 with a Freeway (I-25 / Freeway)	I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Mobility							
Planning Level of Service – PM Peak Hour	LOS	See attached map					
Travel Time (I-25 from Stem Beach to Pinon)	minutes	24	24	24	25 / 31	24 / 25	22
Traffic Volumes	ADT	See attached map					
Implementation							
What is the comparative cost of this strategy?*	Year 2000 $ (million)	0**	$66.5	$236.5	$794.5	$1,250.5	$772.0
What are the additional operations and *** maintenance costs of this strategy?	$ million / year	0	0	$0.4	$1.1	$1.3	$0.5
Does this strategy have a major agency or legislative hurdle?	Yes – Some - No	Some	Some	Some	Yes	Yes	No
Can this strategy be implemented in segments that are functional and fundable?	Yes - Some - No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Environmental Summary		The currently committed projects appear to have little or no additional environmental impacts on natural habitats. As the average speed of the network decreases air quality may degrade and travel time will increase.	The I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy appears to have little or no environmental impacts due to additional right-of-way. This strategy only addresses safety improvements from 1st to Abriendo Ave. As congestion on I-25 increases over the next 20 years, travel time and air quality will be impacted.	This Strategy will impact the ethnic and low-income population already impacted by the existing I-25 and additional populations will be impacted by the low speed loop. The low speed loop will also impact protected lands and habitat. These impacts to wildlife and habitat could be reduced or avoided by minor modifications of the proposed loop alignment.	The Parkway will improve connectivity between communities along exiting I-25 without taking wildlife habitat or historic properties. The Relocated I-25 has impacts to wetlands and potential wildlife. Further, the relocation of the interstate could result in urban sprawl, which could impact the downtown economic viability.	This Strategy has the greatest environmental impacts. The relocated I-25 impacts the same natural environment as the previous strategy. While the freeway portion of the strategy has impacts to the manmade environment: ethnic and low-income population and historic properties. Again, the relocation of the interstate could result in urban sprawl, which could impact the downtown economic viability.	The improvement of I-25 to 6 lanes will impact the manmade environment already impacted by existing I-25: ethnic and low-income population, number of houses and historic properties. The low speed loop will impact the natural environment: 4(f) and 6(f) land, wetlands, potential very high-quality wildlife habitat, and potential threatened and endangered species habitat. The impacts could be reduced by modifications to the alignment.
Community Values							
					West / East	West / East	
Is this strategy compatible with neighborhood and local business plans/goals/objective?	Good - Fair – Poor neighborhood / business	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Good / Poor	Poor / Poor	Poor / Fair	Poor / Fair	Poor / Good
Does this strategy promote local trips on local roads and regional trips on I-25?	Good - Fair – Poor vph on key links for PM peak (see map)	Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair
Does this strategy support our current and on going economic investments in the community?	Good - Fair - Poor	Poor	Fair	Good	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Good

Implementation Notes

** Comparative costs do not include costs for tunneling or elevating portions of I-25.*

*** The cost of the currently committed projects is $70,000,000. These improvements are assumed as part of all strategies; however, the cost for these projects is not included in the comparative cost of each strategy.*

**** Operations and Maintenance costs for each strategy are annual costs. Each strategy would include the expenses of $4,700,000 for an expanded bus system; these are not included in these comparative costs.*

See reverse side for individual criteria and measurements

EXHIBIT 2-5
Level 3 Analysis
(Sheet 1 of 2)

Level 3 Analysis

Comparative Costs

Criteria / Strategies	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway	Relocated I-25 with a Freeway	I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Safety Improvements on I-25		$ 46,800,000	$ 46,800,000	-	-	-
Low Speed Loop		-	$ 130,325,000	-	-	$ 130,325,000
Relocated I-25		-	-	$ 261,300,000	$ 287,300,000	-
Parkway		-	-	$ 158,600,000	-	-
Freeway		-	-	-	$ 378,300,000	-
6 Lanes on I-25		-	-	-	-	$ 390,000,000
Circulator Bus System		$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000	$ 3,360,000
Transportation Systems Management (TSM) & Travel Demand Management (TDM)		$ 260,000	$ 260,000	$ 6,240,000	$ 8,840,000	$ 2,600,000
Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)		$ 1,300,000	$ 1,300,000	$ 31,200,000	$ 44,200,000	$ 13,000,000
Amenities (% of comparative cost)		$ 14,510,000	$ 14,510,000	$ 59,750,000	$ 183,120,000	$ 121,680,000
Right-of-Way		-	$ 39,600,000	$ 273,720,000	$ 345,000,000	$ 110,880,000
Total	$ 70,000,000	$ 66,230,000	$ 236,155,000	$ 794,170,000	$1,250,120,000	$ 771,845,000

Environmental

Criteria / Strategies	Unit of Measure	Currently Committed Projects (Formerly No-Build)	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy	I-25 Safety Improvement Strategy with a Low Speed Loop	Relocated I-25 with a Parkway (West / East)		Relocated I-25 with a Freeway (West / East)		I-25 Strategy with 6 Lanes and a Low Speed Loop
Amount of new right-of way	acres ROW needed for strategy	0	0	90.9	785.5	720.0	927.8	859.4	250.9
Number of existing houses/businesses within the new ROW	houses existing houses and businesses within the ROW	0	0	10	0	20	50	70	90
Environmental Justice land areas (ethnic and low income)	population within the buffer on each side of the ROW	1,300	1,300	4,100	1,400	1,700	1,600	1,900	4,300
4(f) and 6(f) lands	acres within the ROW	0	0	2.4	0.2	0	3.6	3.5	6.6
Wetlands	acres within the ROW	0	0	3.5	21.5	20.1	22.5	21.2	4.8
Potential very high-quality wildlife habitat	acres within the ROW	0	0	0	69.3	19.8	74.2	24.7	4.9
Potential threatened & endangered species habitat	acres within the ROW	0	0	10.1	19.2	21.5	23.7	25.9	14.9
Eligible historic properties	properties within the buffer on each side of the ROW/within ROW	14 / 0	14 / 0	16 / 0	14 / 0	14 / 0	14 / 1	14 / 1	16 / 1
Noise	houses within the buffer on each side of the ROW	450	450	1350	460	520	550	620	1460
Air quality	average speed (mph) average speed on the network	29	29	29	30	30	31	31	29
Water quality	acres of additional impervious area	0	0	87.3	279.3	256.0	305.9	282.7	129.0

EXHIBIT 2-5
Level 3 Analysis
(Sheet 2 of 2)

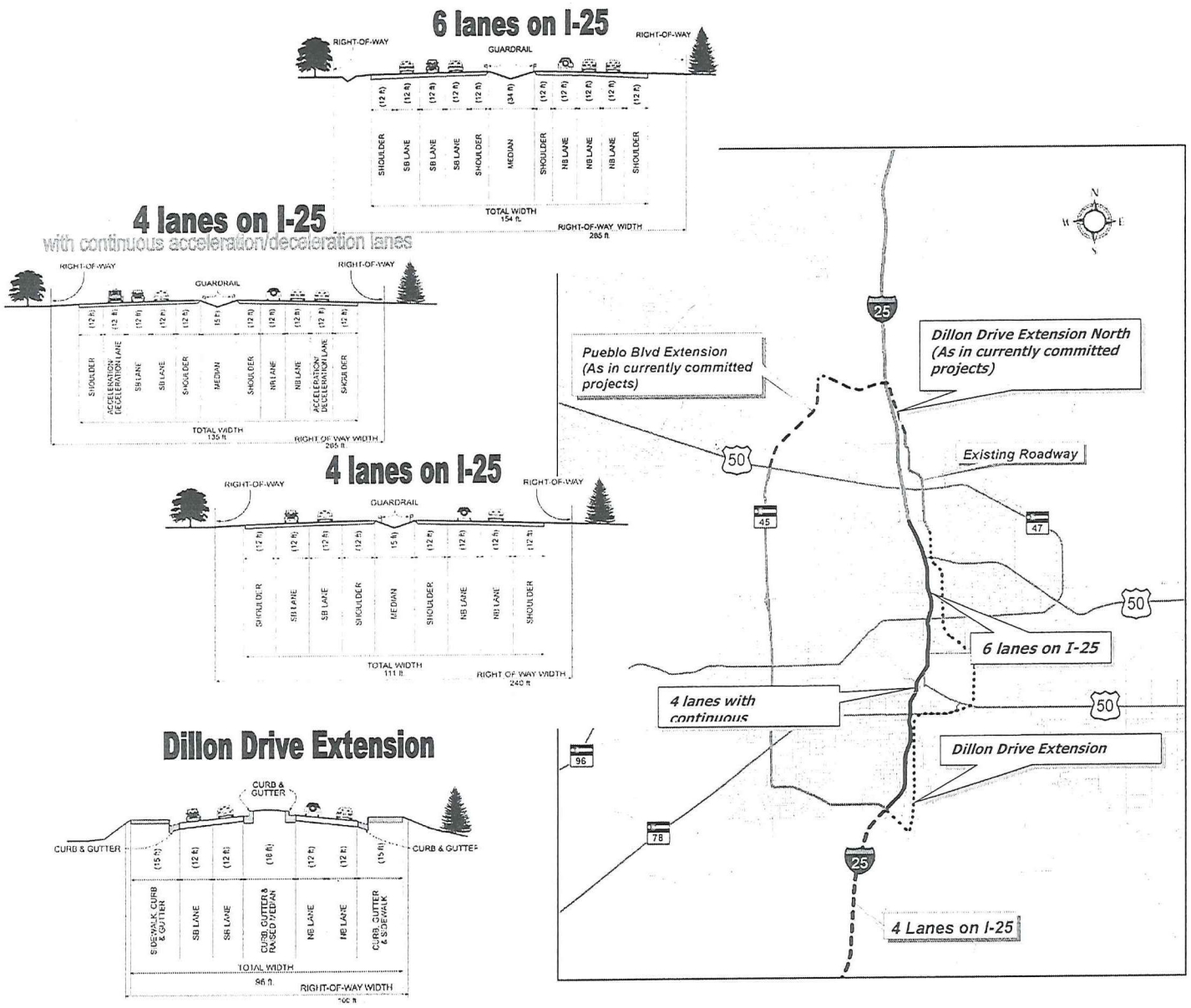


EXHIBIT 2-6
Corridor Recommendations

the New Pueblo Freeway

Corridor Recommendation

Major Elements . . .

- I-25 Improvements
- Dillon Drive Extensions
- Pueblo Blvd. Extension
  (as in Currently Committed Projects)

Elements to be defined . . .

- 4 to 6 lanes on I-25
  - *To be determined by interchange locations and traffic volumes*
- Where are the best Interchange locations?
- What east-west network improvements are needed?
- What improvements are needed on Pueblo Boulevard?
- What design techniques will minimize right-of-way needs?
- What circulator bus system improvements will be needed?
- What types of Transportation Systems Management (TSM)?
- What types of Travel Demand Management (TDM)?
- What type of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)?
- What types of amenities: bike paths, landscaping, architectural treatments, etc.
- Noise walls.

2.3 Development of Interchanges and Evaluation

After the Recommended Route Alternative for I-25 was selected, the remaining task was to provide logical, safe, and efficient access to the City of Pueblo. Many of the comments received from the public were linked to accessibility, connectivity, and isolation of neighborhoods by the current I-25. The goal of this task was to refine the freeway alignment and develop interchange alternatives for the I-25 final recommendation.

Each existing interchange in the study corridor was examined based on access needs of the City, the configuration of the interchange, operating efficiency, who was served by the interchange, distance from the two closest north and south interchanges, and the adequacy of the current design. The same process used for rating ideas, alternatives, and strategies for the Recommended Route Alternative was applied to the development of a recommended interchange grouping.

The criteria for the evaluation of Alternative Interchange Groupings was consistent with all of the previous evaluations: Mobility, Environmental, Safety, Implementation, and Community Values.

2.3.1 Alternative Interchange Groupings

An alternative grouping approach for interchanges was developed based on three major categories of needs that interchanges would normally serve:

1. Interchange access at state highways
2. Interchange access for local connections
3. Interchange access for regional destinations

Because of all the access needs that must be provided by I-25 through Pueblo, it is essential that a balance be achieved that provides as much service to the needs of Pueblo as possible without reducing the safety and efficiency of the interstate. Specific interchange concepts were developed to address the access needs. Four groupings of interchanges were developed and are shown in Exhibit 2-7. The No-Build or existing conditions alternative also was evaluated.

Recognizing that each interchange location or change to an interchange would be of special interest to adjacent stakeholders, public meetings were arranged for each segment of the corridor: 29th Street to SH 50B, downtown, and south of the Arkansas River. Stakeholders adjacent to these areas were invited to attend meetings focused on these specific segments to provide their perspective and their response to the alternatives. In addition, the advice and consensus of the CWG, TLT, and PLT continued to be incorporated during the interchange alternatives process.

The following sections summarize the feasibility of the different interchange grouping approaches.

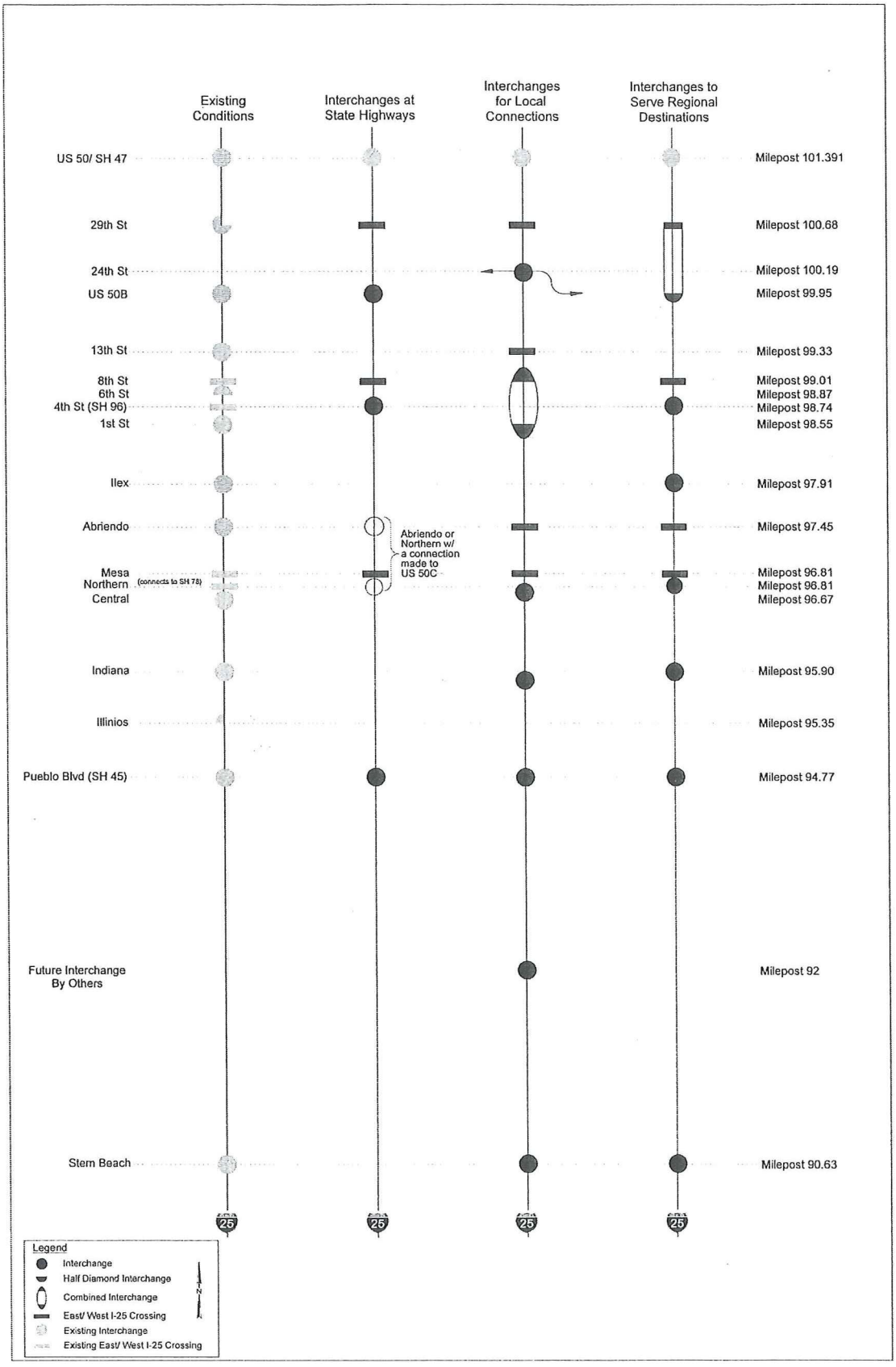


EXHIBIT 2-7
Interchange Groupings

2.3.2 No-Build

The existing conditions violate current interchange spacing requirements set forth by national design guidelines. The result of the close spacing of these interchanges is inadequate acceleration and deceleration lengths on ramps, as well as very high accident rates at the interchanges. Therefore, the no-build alternative will be used in future analysis for comparison purposes only.

2.3.3 Interchanges at State Highways

This grouping provides interchanges at state highways only and does not serve local access needs. Furthermore, the goal of this approach, to interchange with state highways, is provided for in the other two approaches. Therefore, this approach will not be taken forward as a stand-alone grouping.

2.3.4 Interchanges for Local Connections and Interchanges for Regional Destinations

These groupings were similar in their general interchange locations. Each segment of the interstate with the interchange groupings considered is described below.

29th Street to SH 50B

Five interchange alternatives between 29th Street and SH 50B were reviewed. The alternatives included a Half Diamond at 29th Street with an overpass at SH 50B, an Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to SH 50B, an interchange at 24th Street, an interchange with I-25 and an extended 29th Street, and a Partial Cloverleaf interchange at SH 50B. All five alternatives advanced to layout analysis.

13th Street and 1st Street

In this segment, two major alternatives were reviewed. The first alternative is an interchange split between 8th Street and 1st Street. This type of interchange provides access to the cross streets between the ramps. It was noted that the split interchange would provide disbursed access to the many downtown destinations. Concern about impacts to Mineral Palace Park were noted with the 13th Street to 1st Street Split Diamond. Several variations will be considered in the next analysis to minimize impacts. A critical connection is the 1st Street interchange. This provides access to the recent downtown and historic enhancements. Adequate access at 1st Street must be maintained.

The second alternative is a single interchange at 4th Street. During the review of these alternatives, it was noted that the single interchange at 4th Street would result in all traffic entering or exiting downtown, as well as all traffic destinations south of Mineral Palace Park, using this single point of access. Great concern was expressed about the additional improvements that would have to be completed on 4th Street and other network streets to accommodate additional traffic. Based on the impacts to the network that would result from a single 4th Street interchange, this alternative will not be taken forward.

Ilex, Abriendo, and Northern Streets

Adequate spacing is required between all interchange alternatives. If an interchange were placed at Ilex, no interchange with 1st Street ramps meets the spacing requirements. A

single interchange at 4th Street has been determined to be unfeasible and 1st Street access was determined to be mandatory; therefore, an interchange at Ilex cannot be considered. To provide adequate access to the businesses, residents, and park in the Ilex area, several network enhancements were considered.

Numerous suggestions have been made to place an interchange at Abriendo. The major alternatives in this segment are an interchange at Abriendo with an overpass at Northern; an interchange at Northern with an overpass at Abriendo; and a relocated I-25 with an interchange south of the existing Abriendo interchange. Each of these advanced to layout analysis.

Northern Avenue to Stem Beach

Interchanges will be provided at Indiana, Pueblo Boulevard, and Stem Beach. A new interchange could be accommodated at approximately Mile Post 92 and would be planned, financed, and constructed by others rather than CDOT.

2.4 Interchange Layouts

This section describes the interchange alternatives considered at each location, the components and functions of each, and the Recommended Interchange Alternative. The No-Build alternative is carried forward for comparison purposes only. The Recommended Interchange Alternative is a result of the consensus of the community, CWG, TLT, and PLT.

2.4.1 29th Street through SH 50B

Five alternative interchanges were considered at this location, as shown in Exhibit 2-8. This segment of I-25 is constrained by the need to avoid intrusion into residential neighborhoods, the flood plain, interchange spacing requirements, and the need to maintain a high level of access east to west from 29th Street to SH 50B.

- Half Diamond at 29th Street combined with an Overpass at SH 50B. This alternative eliminates SH 50B as an interchange and severely restricts interchange access. It was therefore eliminated.

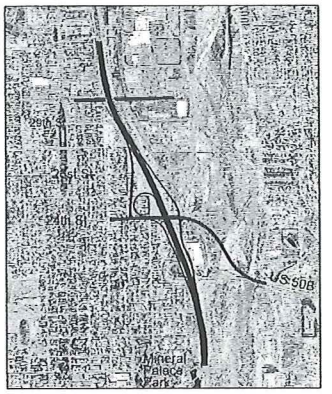
- Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to SH 50B. This alternative provides the same interstate access on SH 50B as the existing interchange but expands the existing SH 50B interchange configuration to provide improved turning curve radii and improved interstate acceleration, deceleration lanes, and transitions. This alternative eliminates the 29th Street Interchange. This alternative impacts a large number of homes on the west side of I-25 and was eliminated due to neighborhood concerns.

- Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 29th Street and SH 50B. This alternative uses an expanded curve, referred to as a cloverleaf due to its plan view appearance, for SH 50B traffic westbound desiring to enter I-25 westbound. This alternative provides continuous movement of traffic, east to west, from 29th Street to SH 50B. The 29th Street interchange is eliminated and 29th Street has the option to continue east across I-25 to Dillon Avenue. This option impacts more than 100 homes in the west side neighborhood and was therefore eliminated.

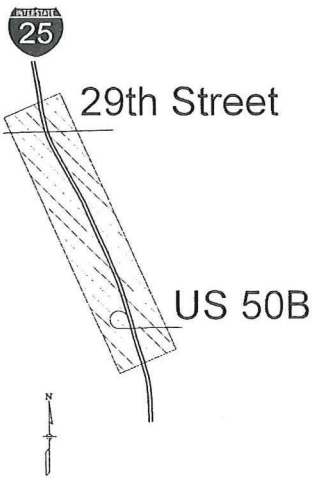
Half Diamond at 29th St Overpass at US 50B

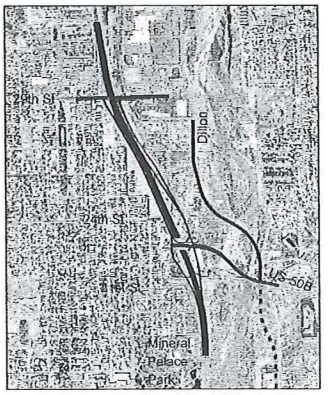
Improved Trumpet Interchange with connection to US 50B

Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 29th St & US 50B



Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 24th St & US 50B





Diamond with US 50B & Frontage Roads to 29th Street

EXHIBIT 2-8
29th Street to SH 50B – Interchange Alternatives

- Partial Cloverleaf Interchange with connected 24th Street and SH 50B. This alternative realigns SH 50B on the east side with 24th Street on the west side. The exit and entrance ramps will all be improved, along with transitions to and from the interstate. This alternative was eliminated because of major public and City opposition. The 29th Street interchange with this alternative also will be eliminated.

Recommended Interchange Alternative

- Diamond with SH 50B and Frontage Roads to 29th Street. A diamond-type interchange is proposed at approximately 23rd Street to provide the minimum 1-mile spacing required between freeway interchanges. This requires realigning SH 50B to connect to the new interchange location. The 29th Street interchange will be eliminated, but the crossing of I-25 will be maintained. Frontage roads will connect 29th Street with the SH 50B interchange. The frontage roads will provide an access to I-25 southbound for SH 50B and 29th Street. The frontage roads will be used by both SH 50B and 29th Street to connect with the on-ramp northbound or beyond to the 29th Street crossing. This alternative also includes connection to Dillon Avenue from 29th Street with the option to proceed north to SH 50 or south from 29th Street to an intersection with SH 50B.

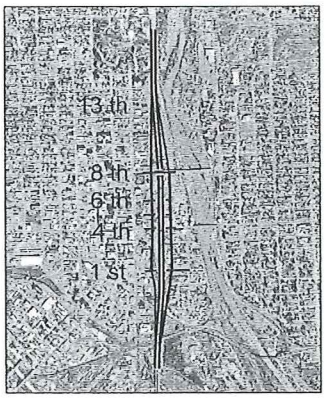
Downtown

At this location, four interchange alternative configurations were considered and are shown in Exhibit 2-9. This segment is constrained on the north by Mineral Palace Park's proximity to the interstate, the need to support the downtown business and commercial center and to optimize access with this facility, and to improve east/west connectivity and interstate access. Three of these alternatives have the same layout with a different northern terminus. These were explored to measure the impacts on Mineral Palace Park.

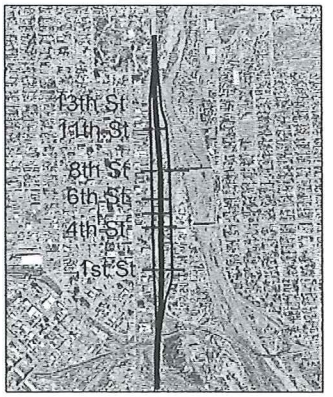
- 8th Street through 1st Street Split Diamond. This interchange alternative provides a separation between the ramps at 8th Street and the ramps to the interstate at 1st Street. The separation allows one-way frontage roads to disburse traffic to desired locations, while connecting both the north and south segments. Crossings under the interstate either connecting frontage roads and/or providing east-west connectivity are located at 5th Street, 4th Street, and 1st Street. This alternative was eliminated because it did not connect to an existing major east-west arterial.

- 11th Street through 1st Street Split Diamond. This alternative provides a separation between the north connecting ramps to the interstate at 11th Street and the south connecting ramps to the interstate at 1st Street. The separation also allows one-way frontage roads to disburse traffic to desired locations, while connecting both the north and south segments. Crossings under the interstate either connecting frontage roads and/or providing east-west connectivity are located at 9th Street, 5th Street, 4th Street, and 1st Street. This alternative was eliminated because it did not connect to an existing major east-west arterial.

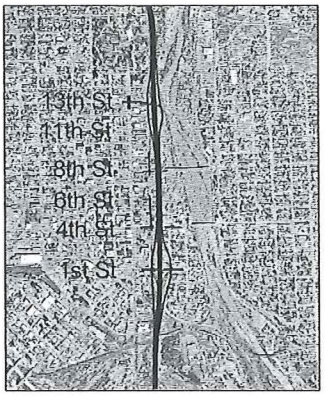
- 1st Street Diamond and 13th Street Diamond. This alternative provides two full diamond interchanges for the Downtown area. Access to the Downtown area and major connecting streets would need to filter through a network with discontinuities. This alternative was eliminated because it did not disburse traffic throughout downtown as well as the split diamond alternatives.



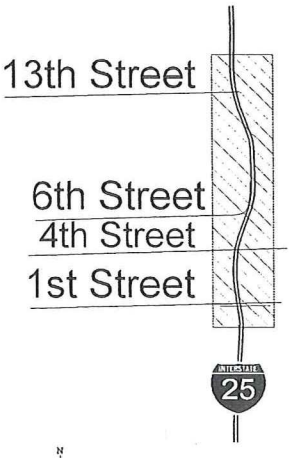
8th/1st Split Diamond



11th/1st Split Diamond



1st Diamond and
13th Diamond



Downtown Split Diamond
with Slip Ramps

EXHIBIT 2-9
Downtown – Interchange Alternatives

Recommended Interchange Alternative

- Downtown Split Diamond with Slip Ramps. This alternative provides maximum access to the Downtown area with a separation between the north connecting ramps to the interstate at 13th Street and the south connecting ramps to the interstate at 1st Street. The separation allows one-way frontage roads to disburse traffic to desired locations, while connecting both the north and south segments. Crossings under the interstate either connecting frontage roads and/or providing east-west connectivity are provided with this alternative at 13th Street, 5th Street, 4th Street, and 1st Street. This alternative also includes a ramp in each direction at 6th Street that will provide an exit from I-25.

Although the original intent was to move the north terminus south from 13th Street to protect the Natural Palace Park, it was determined through several public meetings with affected neighbors and merchants and technical analysis that a 13th Street connection is critical to the operation of this interchange with the local network. This continuity was recorded from the beginning of the study as a critical community goal.

Abriendo Avenue to Northern Avenue

Five interchange alternatives were evaluated for this segment, and they are shown in Exhibit 2-10. This segment is constrained by the need to connect two major east/west routes, Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (SH 50C), to provide direct access from I-25 to Northern Avenue and the need to provide acceptable access to the adjacent communities.

- Abriendo Diamond. This interchange alternative provides a full diamond interchange access and a connection of Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive. This interchange violates the federal 1-mile spacing guideline by its proximity to 1st Street and was therefore eliminated.

- Abriendo Interchange. This alternative is a cloverleaf interchange requiring two circular ramps connecting to I-25. All access except for direct access from Abriendo/Santa Fe to I-25 north would be indirect by means of another ramp from Santa Fe Avenue to Santa Fe Drive. This alternative was considered less desirable because it did not provide access to the major east-west arterial, Northern Avenue, and was eliminated with public support.

- Northern Single Point. This alternative is a full access interchange. A single point interchange refers to a diamond configuration in which the exit and entrance ramps are closer to the interstate, requiring less right-of-way. All four of the ramps intersect at one signal. This alternative has impacts to the historic Bessimer District and provides less access than the split diamond alternative, and was eliminated with public support.

- Mesa/Northern Split Diamond. This interchange alternative provides the split diamond configuration, described earlier, with the interstate ramps connecting to I-25 on the south end at Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue to I-25 on the north. Again, this alternative provides less access than the Abriendo/Northern split diamond and has neighborhood impacts and was eliminated with public support.

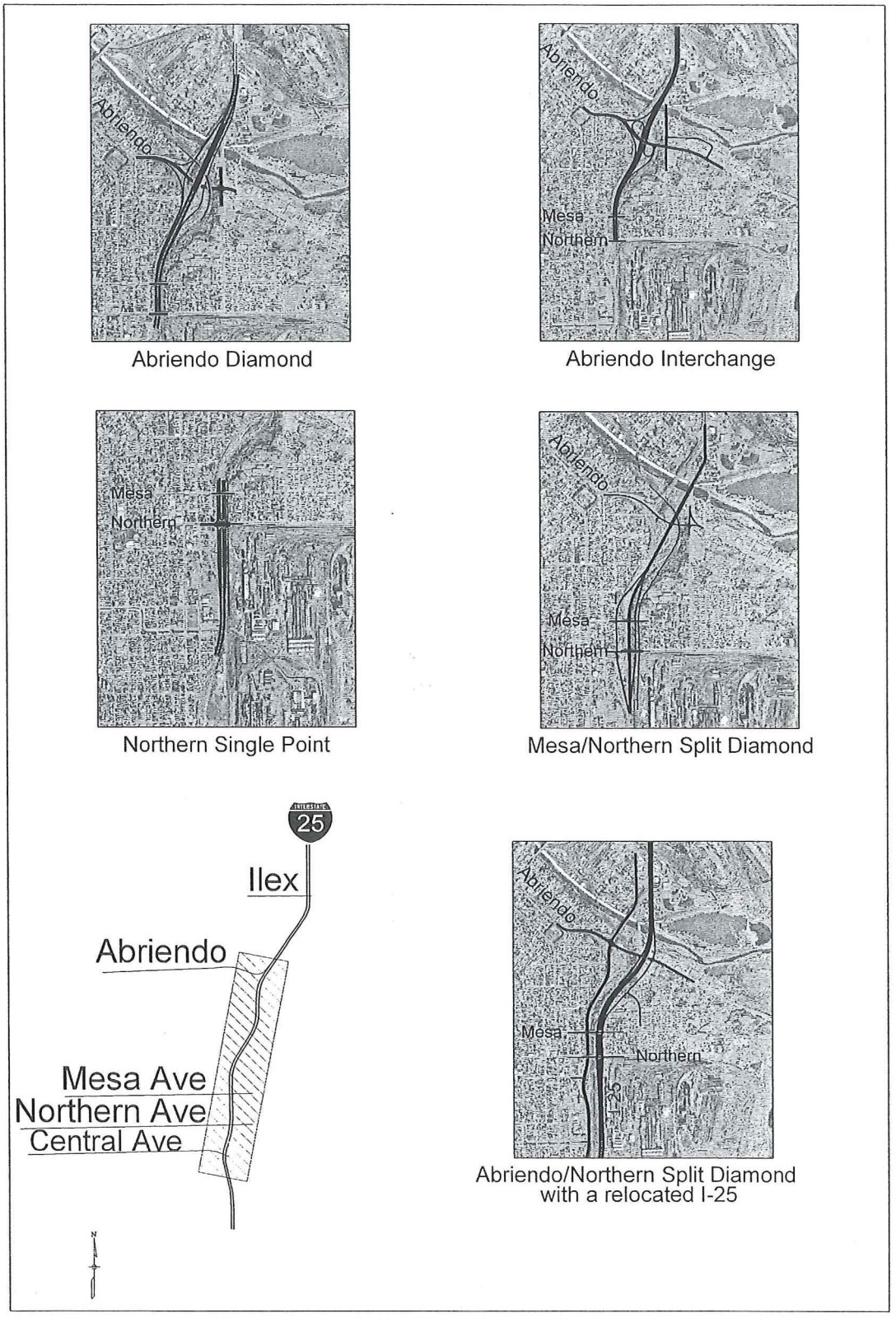


EXHIBIT 2-10
Abriendo Avenue to Northern Avenue – Interchange Alternatives

Recommended Interchange Alternative

- Abriendo/Northern Split Diamond with a relocated I-25. This alternative is a split diamond interchange at Abriendo/Santa Fe Drive on the north and ends at Northern Avenue on the south. The split interchange will be connected with one-way frontage roads. The frontage roads provide access to Mesa Avenue, which will cross I-25 and connect to the adjacent neighborhoods. The frontage road on the east side will also connect to a roadway that will be constructed to connect the frontage road to Santa Fe Avenue.

The improved access to neighborhood streets and connections to both Abriendo and Northern resulted in this alternative receiving the most public support.

Indiana Avenue Interchanges

Two interchange alternatives were considered at this location and are shown in Exhibit 2-11. The major constraint at this location is the disruption to the neighborhood. It has been determined that Indiana Avenue is the major truck access for the Rocky Mountain Steel Company on the east side. These two alternatives are basically the same, and the choice was dependent on the location of I-25.

- Indiana Single Point. This interchange alternative is located on the alignment of the existing road and, therefore, closer to the existing residential area. As previously described, a single point interchange is designed to minimize right-of-way needs. This alternative was eliminated because of the preferred relocation alignment of I-25.

Recommended Interchange Alternative

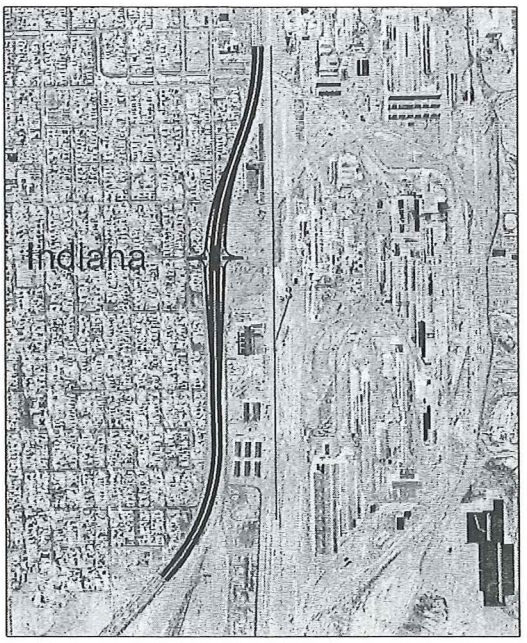
- Indiana Single Point with a relocated I-25. This alternative differs in that the roadway, and therefore the single point interchange at Indiana Avenue, would be relocated east of the existing I-25 and the residential neighborhood. It was chosen because it was consistent with the relocation of I-25 made with the Abriendo/Northern split diamond.

Both the Single Point interchange and the relocation of I-25 were discussed with the public at several meetings. Both choices were supported by the public, even those homeowners who would be relocated as a result of the realignment.

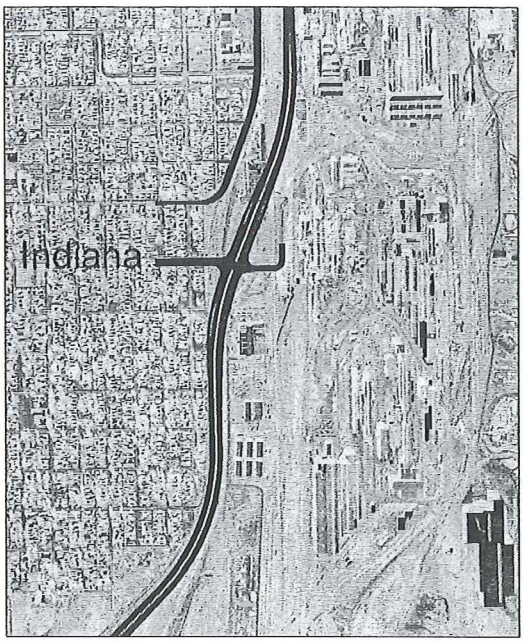
Pueblo Boulevard Interchange

At this location, two interchange alternatives were considered and are shown in Exhibit 2-12. The primary constraints are the high volume of traffic using the interchange to proceed south and a wetland in the northeast quadrant.

- Pueblo Boulevard Single Point. The interchange would be located on the existing alignment. As discussed, the single point interchange reduces right-of-way needs. This alternative was eliminated because it was not able to handle the east to north left-turning volume.

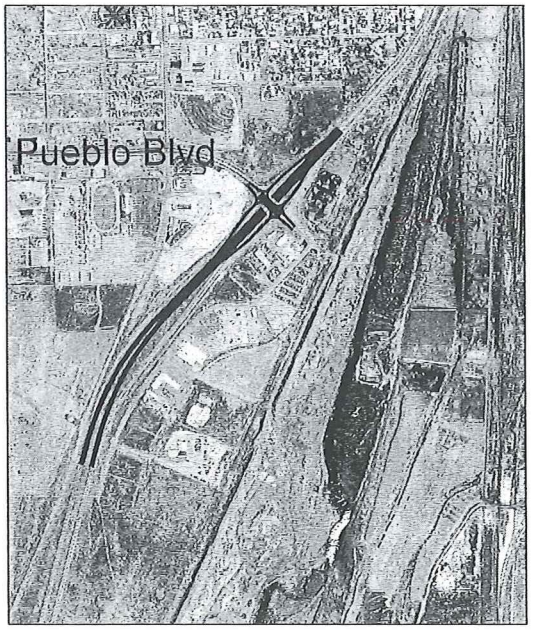


Indiana Single Point

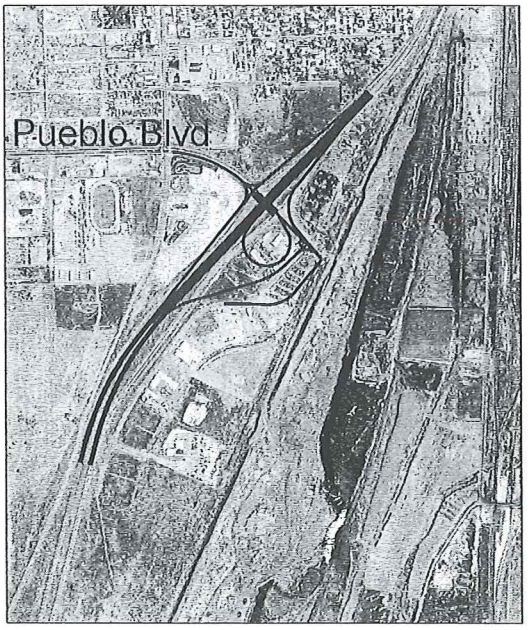


Indiana Single Point
with a relocated I-25

EXHIBIT 2-11
Indiana Avenue – Interchange Alternatives



Pueblo Blvd Single Point



Pueblo Blvd Partial Cloverleaf

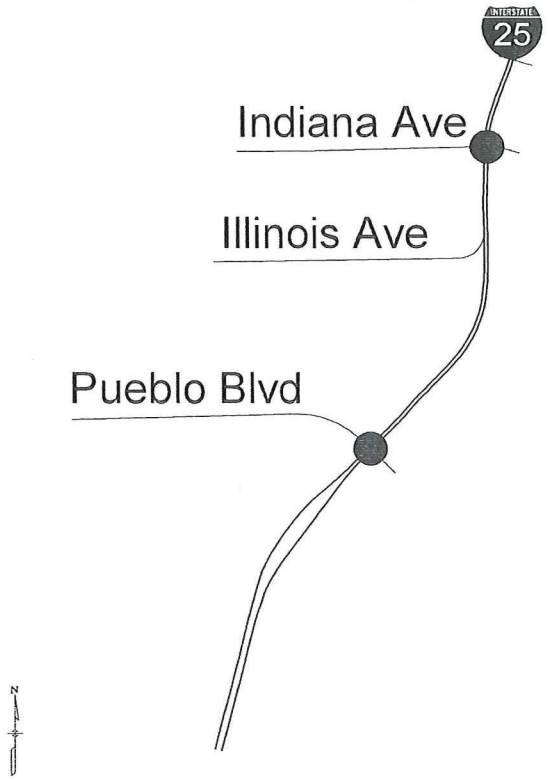


EXHIBIT 2-12
Pueblo Boulevard – Interchange Alternatives

Recommended Interchange Alternative

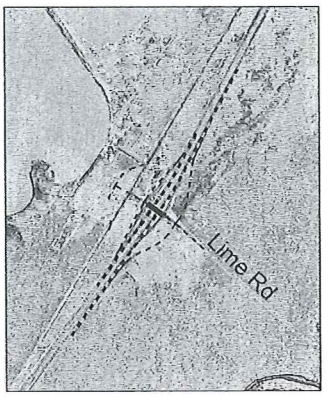
- Pueblo Boulevard Partial Cloverleaf. This interchange alternative utilizes a circular ramp referred to as a cloverleaf to eliminate the need for a left-turn for those motorists traveling to the west with the intention to proceed north on I-25. The ramp in the northeast quadrant will avoid the existing wetland complex.

Future Diamond Interchange Recommendations

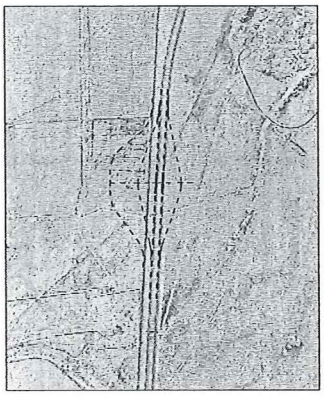
It has been determined that if an interchange becomes necessary in the future, this location, approximately midway between Stem Beach Interchange and Pueblo Interchange, would provide adequate spacing. This would comply with the 2-mile spacing requirement in either direction.

Stem Beach Diamond

It is recommended that Stem Beach Interchange be considered an interchange for future replacement and relocation if necessary. The future interchange and the Stem Beach interchange are shown in Exhibit 2-13.



Stem Beach Diamond



Future Diamond

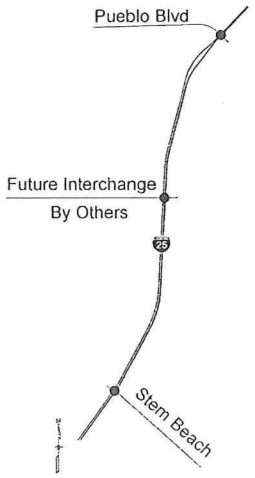


EXHIBIT 2-13
Future and Stem Beach – Interchange Alternatives

2.5 I-25 Alignment and Other Roadway Features Included in the Plan

The interchange and roadway alignment analysis resulted in opportunities to avoid neighborhood impacts and provide additional roadway network that reduces the need for local traffic to use I-25 as their means to get from one location to another in the city.

The following are descriptions of the network enhancement features included in the Recommended Interchange Alternative:

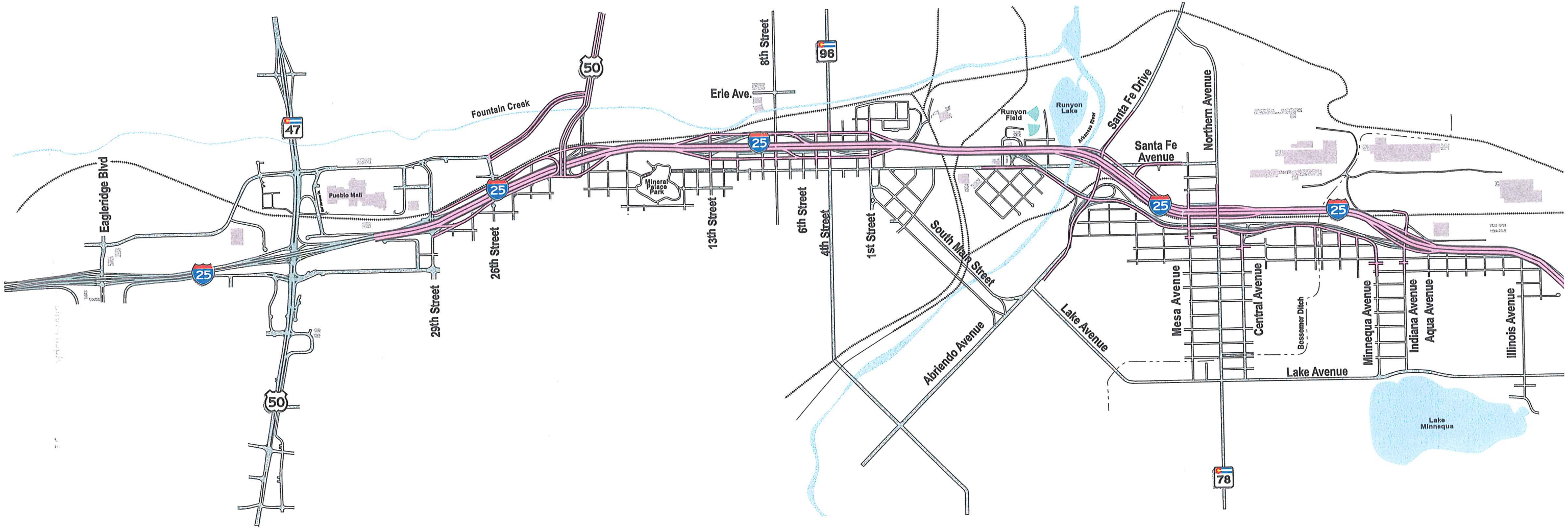
- Extending Dillon Drive south from 26th Street to SH 50B provides an option for local trips to reach downtown destinations without using the interstate.
- Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (SH 50C) will be connected by a crossing of the interstate.
- Shifting the I-25 alignment to the east will leave a segment of interstate right-of-way available as an extension of Santa Fe Avenue south to Minnequa Avenue.

2.6 The Recommended Plan

The recommended plan was assembled as a result of numerous meetings and workshops with adjacent stakeholders, CWG, TLT, and PLT, as well as open houses for all citizens. This plan, developed over the course of 2 years with input from over 1,000 citizens of the community, is based on the community values of connectivity to the local network, protection of historic and other community resources, and protection of neighborhoods. The community and the participants came to a consensus on this recommended plan as best meeting the needs of mobility while balancing and minimizing the negative community impacts.

The major elements of the plan are listed below and shown in Exhibit 2-14:

- I-25 will be six lanes, three lanes in each direction from Eagleridge south to Pueblo Boulevard.
- Standard shoulders and acceleration/deceleration lanes will be provided along the length of the corridor.
- I-25 will be straightened through the downtown area and relocated to the east between Abriendo and Indiana. This realignment allows for the extension of Santa Fe Avenue south to Minnequa Avenue.
- South of Pueblo Boulevard, the interstate will be four lanes, two lanes in each direction.



The New
Pueblo Freeway
Preferred Alternative
April 2002

CDOT

CH

ISSUE: A2, AC

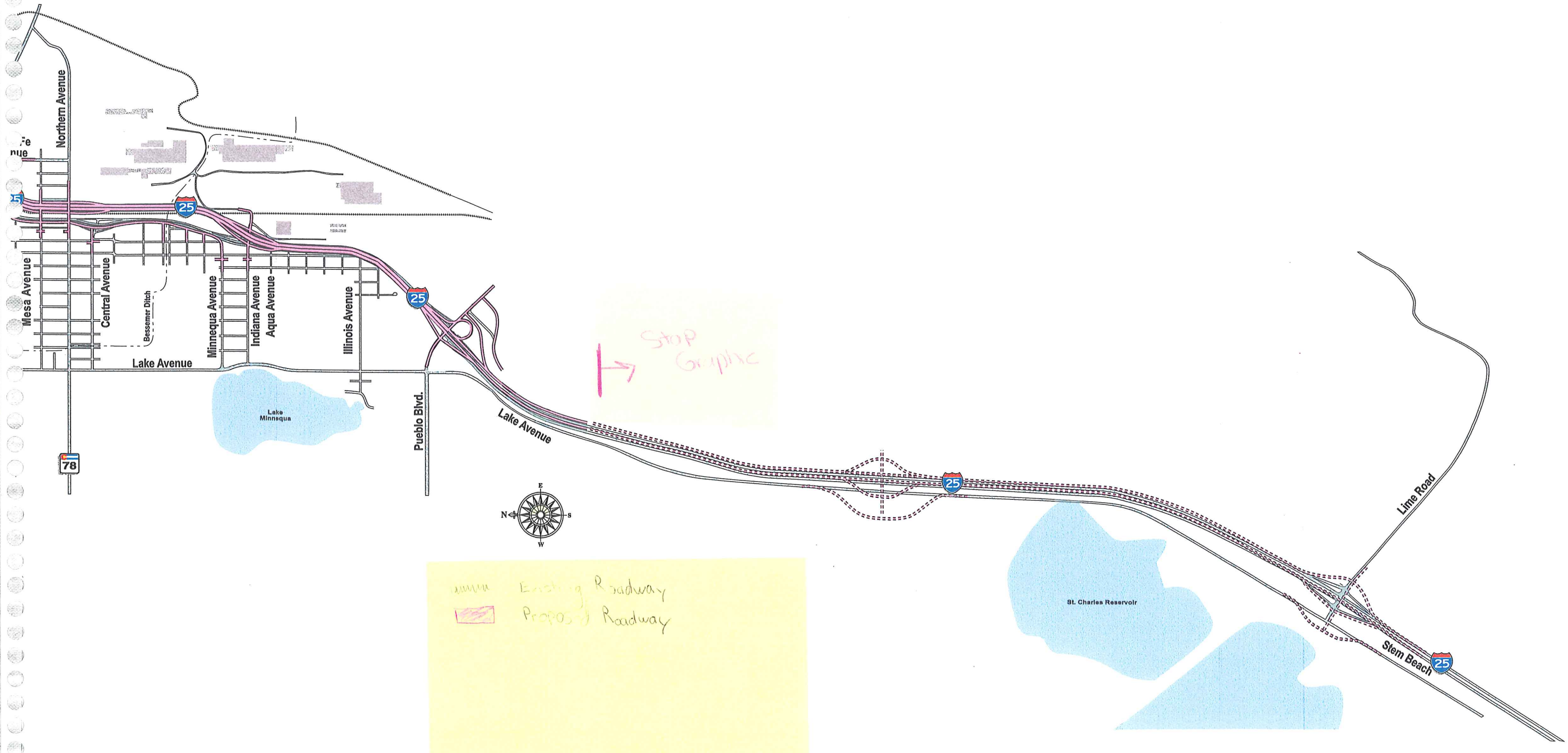


Exhibit 2-
Recommended Pl

- Interchanges will be provided as follows:
  - SH 50B diamond interchange with one-way frontage roads to 29th Street.
  - Downtown split diamond from 13th Street south to 1st Street with additional exit ramps to 4th Street. Frontage roads will be provided between the ramps at 13th Street and 1st Street with intersections at 13th Street, 5th Street, 4th Street, and 1st Street.
  - Abriendo Avenue split diamond with Northern Avenue. One-way frontage roads will connect the ramps at Abriendo and Northern.
  - Single point diamond at Indiana Avenue.
  - Partial cloverleaf interchange at Pueblo Boulevard.
  - Diamond interchange option exists approximately midway between Pueblo Boulevard and Stem Beach. (This is an option only and is not an element of this plan.)
  - Diamond interchange at Stem Beach.

SECTION 3.0

Public Involvement

SECTION 3.0

Public Involvement

The study's approach to a recommended alternative was to engage the public along with the elected officials, local officials, and CDOT in a five-step decisionmaking process. The decision process approach was to encourage the public and stakeholders to participate as a team member in all three levels of evaluations. This approach was dependent on the intensive involvement of the public and the continuous outreach to the public to participate. Participation was continuously open regardless of previous participation.

3.1 Decision Process

The first step of the process was to establish the project leadership teams. Endorsement of team members was given through the signing of an agreement by CDOT, the City of Pueblo, and Pueblo County on the decisionmaking process. This agreement detailed the team's roles and responsibilities and the guidelines under which the project would operate through its completion. The steps of the process are shown in Exhibit 3-1 and indicate when public meetings were part of the process.

3.2 Project Leadership Team (PLT) Roles and Responsibilities

The primary role of the PLT was to make policy-level recommendations regarding funding and take on maintenance/ownership responsibilities. Formal decisions may require actions by respective councils and commissions. The PLT provided guidance, direction, and insights to the consulting team throughout the public involvement and study process. The PLT also acted in an advisory capacity when providing direction on the project approach and strategy.

The PLT members reviewed project documents and communicated project status, issues, and recommendations to their respective agencies.

The following people served as PLT members:

- Bob Torres, CDOT Region 2
- Tom Wrona, CDOT Region 2
- David Miller, CDOT Region 2
- Loretta Kennedy, Pueblo County Commissioner
- Corinne Koehler, Pueblo City Council
- Randy Thurston, Pueblo City Council
- Bill Knapp, CH2M HILL
- Ken Conyers, Kirkham Michael Associates
- Tony Fortino, Transportation Commissioner
- Patrick Avalos, Pueblo City Council
- George Tempel, Transportation Commissioner

3.3 Technical Leadership Team (TLT) Roles and Responsibilities

The roles and responsibilities of the TLT included:

- Guide technical decisions involving data gathering, criteria, and analysis
- Provide technical review of project reports
- Provide technical support and insight with respect to agency issues and regulations
- Coordinate and communicate with their respective agency staff and/or elected officials
- Assist in developing and screening alternatives

Documents provided for review identified what input was needed, what impacts the input had on the project and the schedule, and the time frame requested for response. The input and meeting notes from the TLT were provided to the PLT.

TLT members consist of representatives from:

- CDOT Region 2 Resident Engineer
- CDOT Region 2 Environmental
- CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way
- CDOT Region 2 Utilities
- CDOT Region 2 Traffic
- CDOT Region 2 Maintenance
- City of Pueblo Transportation
- City of Pueblo Planning
- City of Pueblo Public Works
- City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation
- Pueblo County Public Works
- State Patrol and City Police
- CH2M HILL Consultant Team

3.4 Community Working Group (CWG) Roles and Responsibilities

The CWG was organized around three segments along the I-25 corridor. The primary role for the CWG was to provide local information, goals, and concerns about the problems and solutions under discussion.

The CWG met once per month for 2 hours to review and discuss issues specific to their areas of concern. When issues overlapped at the boundaries of a segment, joint meetings were held to bring the groups to an understanding of neighboring issues. A list of CWG members follows:

Community Working Group Participants

Reuben Aiellano	Joseph Gamma	Ineta Price
Don Alberts	Donna Gamma	Jane Rhodes
Leta Alberts	Joe Gomez	Stan Rivera
Mark Aliff	Kathleen Greer	John Rodriguez
Carol Alumbaugh	Garth Haigh	Peter Roper
Janice Anderson	Rick Hanger	Janice Roybal
Todd Anhlenius	Phil Harmann	Hannah Rush
David Balsick	Claire Harmann	Anthony Sabitini
Frank Bergamo	Jana Hart	Aldea Sabo
James Billings	Anna Hegler	John Schnedler
Janet Boyd	Ray Hegler	Carol Schnedler
Bonner Brice	Dave Hibbert	Chester Sheets
Cliff Brice	Dick Hobbs	H.L. Shriver
Erwin Burk	John Holiman	Phyllis Sowell
Clara Burk	Edith Holiman	Dennis Sowell
Frances Burns	Delores Horton	John Spearing
Louie Carleo	Kathryn Hume	Myles Standish
George Carr	Fred Keury	Frank Starginer
Howard Carr	Thomas Kladek	John Starr
Ernie Castro	Frances Kladek	Darlene Staruh
Paul Conatore	Grant Koury	Frank Stringer
Ken Cooper	Ray Kushnir	Marilyn Sweeney
Diana Cooper	Bob Leach	Denise Thacher
Sam Corsentino	Gary Leonard	Dawn Thompson
Dwight Dauphin	Ted Lopez	Michael Tonne
Kirk Davis	Andrea Lopez	Catherine Tonne
Don Decesaro	Carol Lotenbauer	Clara Torri
Tess Decesro	Rita Lumley	Albert Torri
Ralph Dille	Dennis Mcclare	Bill Trujillo
Jo Donley	James Mcgrath	Larry Trujillo
George Dwight	Karen Mcgrath	Mary Lou Urenda
Russ Ellis	Virginia Mitchell	Ben Valdez
Patty Ellis	Janet Monack	Bill Vidmar
Clara Erwin	Doris Morgan	Barbara Vidmar
Paul Fanning	Chris Nielsen	Ray Warfield
Wayne Farley	Clark Nielsen	Aileen Warfield
Mary Farley	Bob Norris	Everett White
Sophie Faust	Dorothy Olivier	Kathie White
Barb Ferrero	Imogene Parsons	Bill Willging
Peggy Fogel	Todd Pasquin	Jean Williams
Tony Gagliano	Frank Petrocco	Paul Wright
Shirley Gagliano	Helen Porter	

3.5 Stakeholder Roles and Responsibilities

The primary role of stakeholders is to provide critical local information, goals, and values. Stakeholders participate in open houses and workshops, as described below, that offer them an opportunity to interact with project teams to affect the recommendation. Stakeholders are expected to share project information with their neighbors or groups they represent to gather feedback for the project. Participation as a stakeholder is open to all who are interested and able to commit the necessary time.

3.5.1 Open Houses

Open houses are a gathering of stakeholders with an open, non-formatted agenda that typically last 4 to 6 hours. Participants can arrive at their convenience and stay as long as needed to get their questions answered. Stations are set up for each of the relevant issues under consideration, and each station has a project member to answer questions. Participants are able to leave their comments on large paper pads at each station or on comment sheets that can be mailed to the project team. Open Houses are designed to give individuals adequate time to discuss their personal project-related issues with project team members.

3.5.2 Workshops

Workshops are a gathering of stakeholders, generally lasting 6 to 8 hours, with a structured agenda and a defined outcome. Workshops bring stakeholders of diverse backgrounds and issues together to meeting and discuss their common concerns and goals. Workshops involve both large and small group sessions. Large group sessions provide the opportunity to talk and listen to all participants, while small group sessions encourage more in-depth discussion. Workshops are designed to bring large, diverse groups together to set overarching project goals and visions.

3.6 Public Meetings and Topics Covered

Exhibit 3-1 presents a summary of each meeting held with a neighborhood, the CWG, a business group, or the entire community. The topics parallel the decisions being discussed at the TLT and PLT meetings.

Each meeting had a target audience. The targeted audiences ranged from the broad Pueblo community to very focused neighborhood groups from highly impacted areas. The groups invited to individual meetings included property owners adjacent to the project improvements and neighborhoods such as the Grove, which is generally a lower income area and is highly impacted by one alternative. The format of each meeting was designed to be responsive to the conversations. For example, individual meetings were held with property owners when their property may be needed for the improvements, while group meetings were held when the decision was more of a community issue.

EXHIBIT 3-1
Public Meetings Held for I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Project

Dates	Forum	Topics Covered	Attendance	Target Audience/Notification Method
7/6/00	OH	General introduction of project to community	142	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
8/12/00	Workshop	Introduce Project, discussed concerns, discussed Corridor Segment Group limits	68	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
8/19-9/4/00	STATE FAIR	Gathered Community Issues and Concerns	N/A	
9/5-7/00	CWG	Developed Vision	50	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
9/19-21/00	CWG	Listed Concerns	44	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
10/3-5/00	CWG	Developed Screening Criteria	39	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
10/24-26/00	CWG	Brainstormed Ideas	31	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
11/8-9/00	CWG	Reviewed Criteria. Funding Process	25	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
12/5-7/00	CWG	First Level Screening. Interchange Overview	32	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
1/17-18/01	CWG	Finalized 1st Level Screening. Defined Major Concepts. Second Level Screening	40	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
2/14-15/01	CWG	Finalized 2nd Level Screening. Finalize Major Concepts.	33	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
3/14-15/01	CWG	Third Level Corridor Screening	31	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
4/25/01	CWG	Third Level Corridor Analysis Results. Corridor Recommendation	39	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
5/16/01	CWG	Finalize Corridor	32	Open/Newspaper announcements and CWG mailing
5/24/01	OH	Announce corridor recommendation	108	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
6/16/01	Workshop	Potential Interchange Location Workshop	39	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
7/28/01	Workshop	Potential Interchange Type Workshop	79	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
8/6/01	Neighborhood	Bessemer Neighborhood Meeting	30	Neighborhood/Personal mailing
8/8/01	CWG	Prepare for Open House	38	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
8/15/01	OH	Announce Interchange recommendations and path forward	130	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
8/22/01	Business Group	Downtown Association Meeting	45	Downtown/group's regular meeting announcement
8/23/01	Chamber Offices	Chamber of Commerce Board o f Directors Meeting	18	Business owners/group's regular meeting announcement
8/26/01	YMCA Board Meeting at YMCA	Impacts of Downtown Interchange Alternative	12	YMCA operators by appointment
8/18-9/3/01	State Fair	Presented Alternative Interchange Locations	N/A	

EXHIBIT 3-1
Public Meetings Held for I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Project

Dates	Forum	Topics Covered	Attendance	Target Audience/Notification Method
10/15-17/01	Individual Meetings re: SH 50B to Stem Beach	Discussed Right-of-Way Impacts	60	Adjacent property owners/personal invitations with follow-up calls
10/16/01	Grove Public Meeting	Presented Alternative Alignments that Impact Neighborhood	20	The Grove neighborhood/personal invitations with follow-up calls
10/22-24/01	Individual Meetings re: SH 50B to Stem Beach	Discussed Right-of-Way Impacts	40	Adjacent property owners/personal invitations with follow-up calls
11/14/01	Urban Renewal Authority Press Conference	Project Update	15	Urban renewal authority members/group's regular meeting announcement
11/14/01	Editorial Board Meeting	Project Update	6	Editorial staff of Chieftan/by appointment
11/14/01	Open House covering 29th to SH 50B	Discussed Interchange Options at 29th & SH 50B	62	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
12/3/01	Rotary Presentation	Project Update	102	Rotary members/group's regular meeting announcement
12/6/01	PACOG TTC/CAC	Presented Project Progress	24	PACOG/regular meeting
12/11/01	Chamber Workshop	Project Update	15	Chamber members/groups regular meeting announcement
12/27/01	Chamber Workshop	Project Update	17	Chamber members/groups regular meeting announcement
12/28/01	29th Street Neighborhood Meeting with State Rep Tapia	Discussed preferred Alternative at 29th & SH 50B	180	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing
1/3/02	PACOG TTC/CAC	Presented Traffic Forecasts	30	PACOG/regular meeting
1/15/02	Individual public meetings re: SH 50B to 29th Street	Discussed Right-of-Way and Access Impacts of Alternatives	27	Adjacent property owners/personal invitations with follow-up calls
1/24/02	Downtown Association presentation	Project Update	15	Businesses/group's regular meeting announcement
1/24/02	PACOG BOD Meeting	Project Update	22	PACOG/reg meeting
2/5/02	Public Open House	Presented Recommended Corridor and Interchange Layouts	96	Open/Newspaper ads and general mailing

Total attendance at these meetings has been 1,836. Records of attendance at meetings, written comments, and verbal comments are on file and available for review. Appendix E provides a compendium of comments received.

3.7 Communication and Outreach

3.7.1 News Coverage and Public Notices

News coverage of the new Pueblo freeway project was extensive and included the following:

- News Stories. Thirteen major stories about the study appeared in the *Pueblo Chieftan*, the majority on the front page. In addition, six large stories were published in the *Pueblo Business Journal*.
- Letters to the Editor. Six letters to the editor and two replies from the team/CDOT were published in the *Pueblo Chieftan*.
- Newspaper Ads. Two ads for each open house, workshop, and eight CWG meetings appeared in the *Pueblo Chieftan*.
- Downtown Association Newsletter. This organization published seven stories during the study.
- Pueblo Chamber of Commerce Newsletter. The Chamber published three articles during the study.

3.7.2 Television/Radio

The study received eight mentions or complete television news interviews. Bill Knapp, David Miller, Bob Torres, and Mary Jo Vobejda were on-camera for some of these stories.

Radio station broadcast three news stories focusing on the study and announced every open house and workshop. David Miller was the guest on at least one of these shows.

3.7.3 Hot Line

More than 2,000 calls were made to the hot line or direct to team members during the study. The majority of callers were concerned citizens who wanted more detail about the study as it related to their piece of property. These citizens often requested a meeting with an engineer to gain detailed information regarding specific locations and the impacts of the alternatives under consideration. Thirty to forty percent of the calls were from citizens concerned about the effect of the project on their specific needs. Many of these calls might fit into Environmental Justice issues. The callers were not comfortable calling their City and County representatives and were not inclined to write letters. A small percentage of the calls involved caller confusion regarding the project. Responses were made to all calls.

3.7.4 Web Page

A Web page was constructed specifically for this project. Appendix F contains a sample of the information available to the public. Data are not available to determine the usage of the Web page, but previous experience on other projects in the region and feedback from local citizens indicates substantial usage.

3.7.5 Brochures/Flyers

Flyers were produced as handouts for open houses that detailed the alternatives under consideration at that time. As a final project handout, a brochure was produced detailing the steps, the people, and celebrating the community's involvement in the decision process.

APPENDIX B

Agency Consultation and Coordination

Agency Scoping Meeting Summary

The New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS
Agency Scoping Meeting

ATTENDEES: See full list on page 2

LOCATION: FHWA 3rd Floor Conference Room, 555 Zang, Lakewood, Colorado

MEETING DATE: February 13, 2003

SUBJECT: New Pueblo Freeway

PROJECT: 158128; IM 0251-156; SA 12831

AUTHOR: Dirk D. Draper/CH2M HILL

INTRODUCTION

These meeting notes reflect the decisions and action items agreed on at this meeting. Please advise the Author as soon as possible if your meeting notes reflect any substantial differences from these notes.

On February 13, 2003, FHWA and CDOT hosted the Agency Scoping Meeting for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) of the New Pueblo Freeway. The meeting was held in the 3rd floor conference room of the FHWA office in Lakewood. The purpose of the meeting was to exchange information with resource management agencies about the project, and solicit feedback on the *Environmental Methodology Report* CH2M HILL has written for the project. The meeting began at 10 a.m. and lasted until 12:15 p.m.

INVITATION AND PARTICIPATION

CH2M HILL worked with FHWA and CDOT Region 2 to identify federal, state and local agency representatives to invite to the scoping and coordination meetings. The Table below lists individuals based in Denver and their participation at the Scoping Meeting. Invitations to the meeting were emailed by Chris Horn/FHWA, on Friday, January 31, 2003, with the *Environmental Methodology Report* and *Information Package* attached as PDF files. Written invitations were mailed to the same individuals the following week, along with copies of the same two documents. CH2M HILL called each individual by telephone on Monday and Tuesday, February 10-11, 2003, to remind them of the meeting and determine their intent to participate. Representatives from HUD were identified late in this process. Following several telephone calls during the week, email invitations were sent by CH2M HILL to two HUD representatives on Wednesday, February 12, 2003.

The project sponsors will hold an "Agency Coordination Meeting" in Pueblo on February 27, 2003, for local agencies. The email and letter invitations identified this meeting to all recipients for their convenience. Please refer to the separate Agency Coordination Meeting Summary from that event for more information.

PARTICIPANTS

Agency/Individual, Specialty	Invited	Attended
Federal and State Transportation Agencies		
FHWA/Charmaine Farrar, Manager	No	Yes
FHWA/Dennis Durbin, Environmental	Yes	Yes
FHWA/Chris Horn, Project Manager	Yes	Yes
FHWA/Monica Pavlik, Environmental	No	Yes
FHWA/Edrie Vinson, Environmental	Yes	No
CDOT Region 2/Dick Annand, RPEM	Yes	Yes
CDOT Region 2/Judy DeHaven, Environmental	Yes	Yes
CDOT Region 2/David Miller, Project Manager	Yes	Yes
CDOT EP/Mike Banovich , Landscape Architect	No	Yes
CDOT EP/Tom Boyce, Water Quality	Yes	No
CDOT EP/Dan Jepson, Cultural Resource Mgr-Archaeologist	Yes	Yes
CDOT EP/Gordon McEvoy, Water Quality	No	Yes
CDOT EP/Jerry Piffer, Air Quality, Environmental Justice	Yes	Yes
CDOT EP/Lisa Schoch, Historian	Yes	Yes
CDOT EP/Rebecca Vickers, Environmental Manager	Yes	No
CDOT EP/Steve Wallace, Paleontologist	Yes	Yes
Denver Resource Agencies		
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation/Don Klima, Manager	Yes	No
Army Corps of Engineers/Anita Culp, Floodplains	Yes	Yes
CDPHE/Air Pollution Control Division/Jim DiLeo, Air Quality	Yes	Yes
CDPHE/Solid Waste/Pat Martinek, Hazardous Materials	Yes	Yes
CDPHE/Water Quality/Kathleen Reilly, Water Quality	Yes	No
EPA/Sarah Fowler, 404 program	No	Yes
EPA/Debra Lebow, NEPA	Yes	Yes
FEMA/John Liou, Floodplains	Yes	Yes
Fish and Wildlife Service/Allison Michael, Listed species	Yes	Yes
HUD/Guadalupe Herrera, Environmental Justice	Yes	No
HUD/Howard Kutzer, Environmental Justice	Yes	No
SHPO/Dan Corson, Historical and Archaeological	Yes	No
Consultant Team in Attendance		
CH2M HILL/Bill Knapp, EIS Project Manager		
CH2M HILL/Dirk Draper, Environmental Planner		
CH2M HILL/Andrea Garcia, EIS Task Manager		
CH2M HILL/Mary Jo Vobejda, EIS Public Involvement Manager		

AGENDA

The agenda is attached and was followed in conducting the meeting.

DISPLAYS AND HANDOUTS

Bill Knapp/CH2M HILL Project Manager, conducted the majority of the first half of the meeting using a PowerPoint slide show that introduced participants to the project background and extensive development phase activities.

Mary Jo Vobejda/CH2M HILL Public Involvement Specialist, briefed the group on the public involvement strategies and activities that were conducted during the Feasibility Study. She highlighted the variety of methods used to engage the public in the decision making process that occurred during planning.

Bill Knapp provided an overview of the environmental issues that were discovered during the Feasibility Study and explained the reasons an EIS is warranted. Bill talked through the EIS schedule, which shows a completion date of December 2004 for a DEIS submittal.

Andrea Garcia/CH2M HILL EIS Task Manager, described FHWA and CDOT early agency coordination efforts. This included an October 7, 2002, field trip and informal resource agency briefings conducted in November and December 2002. She described the purpose of the *Environmental Methodology Report* and how it will be used to guide the EIS study process. She said that comments are being accepted on the report through March 13, 2003.

A number of maps and oversized figures were displayed at the meeting, including aerial photos overlain with map outlines of each alternative that were approximately 8 feet long, and one aerial photograph of the corridor that was approximately 12 feet long.

Participants at the meeting were provided with a meeting agenda and an 11" x 17" map of each of the three alternatives. A number of copies of the *Environmental Methodology Report* and *Info Package* were distributed at the meeting.

ACTION ITEMS

These action items were identified in the Agency Scoping meeting:

- CH2M HILL will send updated maps of the Existing I-25 Alignment Alternative to meeting participants.
- CH2M HILL will send copies of the agenda and 11x17 maps to agency representatives who were invited but unable to attend the Agency Scoping or Coordination meetings.
- CH2M HILL to change CDPHE contact to Kathleen Reilly and delete Bill McKee's name from the Contact List, and to delete Van Truan/Corps from the Contact List.
- EPA will provide CH2M HILL with examples of air toxins mitigation measures.
- Judy DeHaven/CDOT R2 will provide a copy of new CDOT noise guidance to CH2M HILL.
- Chris Horn/FHWA will provide FHWA guidance on Cumulative Impacts (February 2003) to CDOT and CH2M HILL.
- CH2M HILL to provide Steve Wallace, CDOT paleontologist with aerial photographs at 1" = 2000' scale for his fieldwork.
- Agency representatives will submit comments on the *Environmental Methodology Report* to Andrea Garcia/CH2M HILL by March 13, 2003.
- After March 13, 2003, CH2M HILL will revise the *Environmental Methodology Report* to reflect comments from FHWA, CDOT, and participants at the Scoping and Coordination meetings. Copies of the revised *Environmental Methodology Reports* will be provided to agency representatives on the Scoping Contact List.

DISCUSSION

During the hour-long question-and-answer session CH2M HILL recorded comments and questions on a display easel. The transcript of comments is attached. Much of the discussion focused on floodplains, air toxins, and secondary impacts.

Floodplains

John Liou/FEMA advised that numerous studies of Fountain Creek are underway; consistency is needed in approach and assumptions on all studies of Fountain Creek, including the New Pueblo Freeway. FEMA noted that revising the models of Fountain Creek's complex floodplains is a process further complicated by the interim status of hydrology modeling. John suggested that hydraulics modeling will be needed for 10 miles of Fountain Creek.

FEMA noted that its stringent floodway criteria and Executive Order 11988 on floodplains must be followed in planning the New Pueblo Freeway.
COE/FEMA/PPACG need to define roles/responsibility among themselves, given the multiple concurrent studies and interim status of baseline data.

Bill Knapp confirmed that potential impacts to the floodplains were presented to the public during the initial project planning. He noted that additional analysis and results will be shared with public during the EIS.

Also see comment on indirect impacts in the Wetlands discussion, below.

Air Quality and Air Toxics

Chris Horn asked whether the *Environmental Methodology Report* section is too detailed for an attainment area. After discussion, participants agreed that further meetings are needed with FHWA, CDOT, EPA and APCD regarding the level of air quality analysis needed in Pueblo. CH2M HILL explained that existing I-25 through-lanes operate at Level of Service (LOS) C or better, while some existing interchanges along I-25 operate at LOS D or better. Future traffic operations (2025) are anticipated to operate at LOS F.

NEPA requires some discussion of conformity with limited hot spot analysis, given the forecast of LOS F. Jim DiLeo/APCD and Debra Lebow/EPA requested a qualitative statement on particulates in the DEIS, and suggested that standard language from those agencies be applied to the air quality analysis. EPA may not require heavy detailed analysis, but the agency does have mitigation measures to implement now, for example, requiring construction vehicles to use cleaner diesel fuel, and implement dust control measures.

EPA explained its position that air toxins are a more important topic than pollutants in Pueblo. Impacts from air-borne toxins could be an important element in a project's environmental justice evaluation if potential impacts are concentrated in specific neighborhoods and mitigation is not implemented. EPA cited the example that fugitive dust containing heavy metals is a concern, and may be an issue at the steel mill, especially when excavations occurs.

EPA is requiring that some mitigation measures for air toxins be addressed in the DEIS. The agency does have mitigation measures to implement now (for example I-70 East corridor an EPA/Denver City project) and will provide examples to CH2M HILL. CDOT does not currently have a department policy on air toxins.

Cultural and Paleontological Resources

Dan Jepson/CDOT EP, asked about the level of public interest in historic preservation in Pueblo, and what had been the level of involvement in public meetings. CH2M HILL described a high level of local pride and interest in cultural resources, and cited multiple local historical groups operating in Pueblo. CH2M HILL summarized attendance at the public participation events as consistently high, with high level of local interest and understanding.

Dan Jepson noted that the *Environmental Methodology Report* section on cultural resources should be more detailed and reflect archaeological and paleontological investigations and Native American consultations, all of which will be conducted by CDOT. He also requested that given the size and complexity of historic resources in this study area the consultant team have very close contact with CDOT-EP, especially Dan and Lisa Schoch/CDOT EP. Dan offered that when CH2M HILL meets with local groups on historic resource issues, CDOT would be willing to attend. Bill Knapp noted that one of the public workshops is specifically focused on historical resources.

Steve Wallace/CDOT EP paleontologist, requested aerial photographs at 1" = 2000' scale for his fieldwork. He also noted that CDOT would need Rights of Entry agreements to do paleontology fieldwork.

Hazardous Materials

Debra Lebow/EPA, requested that the DEIS address the potential presence of lead-based paint, especially in residences and bridges. She also asked if we had methodology established on how to report and address methamphetamine labs (a growing concern in many urban areas).

One participant asked whether any of the alternatives would directly affect the mill, and whether a brownfields approach was appropriate. After discussion FHWA and CDOT agreed to confer with EPA on potential funding sources under their brownfields programs.

Alternatives Analysis

One participant asked if the EIS will revisit all of the original alternatives evaluated in the preliminary planning. CH2M HILL confirmed that these alternatives will be evaluated and documented.

Noise

CDOT recommended the *Environmental Methodology Report* to be revised to reflect the agency's new regulations on noise. Judy DeHaven/CDOT R2 will provide a copy of the guidance to CH2M HILL.

Erosion/Sedimentation especially in Fountain Creek

Anita Culp/Corps asked how sedimentation and erosion would be addressed in the EIS, and noted that stormwater and MS4 permits will be needed. She also noted that mitigation will be required, not "may" as currently stated in the *Environmental Methodology Report*.

John Liou/FEMA asked that the EIS address how to ensure protection of highway from flooding. The Corps asked that during design Dillon Crossing be made perpendicular to Fountain Creek, if possible, to minimize impacts.

Water Quality

One participant asked for identification of the City's water sources. CH2M HILL explained that Pueblo obtains its water from the Arkansas River and Pueblo Reservoir.

Gordon McEvoy/CDOT EP suggested that the DEIS clarify the water use type that is impacted by project activities, and to distinguish between potable or industrial uses because water quality needs may vary among uses.

Wetlands and T & E

Allison Michael/USFWS asked that the DEIS include analysis include "water bodies, wildlife" for their important connections with riparian communities. She also noted that the agenda identified these resources, but the *Environmental Methodology Report* did not. CH2M HILL explained that wetlands and riparian habitat would be evaluated in the DEIS, as identified in the *Environmental Methodology Report*, and acknowledged that the agenda, which is based on the FHWA Technical Advisory does vary on that topic.

Anita Culp/Corps asked that care be taken in delineating wetlands in 2003, and to not base our analysis or conclusions on current hydrology. She suggested that during drought conditions we not rely only on hydrology but map the wetland features based on vegetation.

One commentor noted that Executive Order 11990 on Wetlands Protection should be identified as guidance in *Environmental Methodology Report*.

One commentor noted that the DEIS analysis of wetlands include discussion of the impacts on off-site gravel pits for aggregate, and suggested that this is a potentially important issue. The suggestion was made that we treat this potential impact as disclosure issue—that is, identify it in Indirect Effects or Cumulative Impacts, and don't ignore it as a potential impact.

Another commentor noted that this same issue applied to floodplains—that is, gravel mining can indirectly affect floodplains.

Green Building Practices

Pat Martinik/CDPHE requested that green building practices be implemented wherever possible; for example, recycling old concrete and using recycled tires in noise walls. The commentor suggested that CDOT build these practices into contractual incentives for contractor. Bill Knapp suggested this be reflected in any project advertisements so contractors could reflect this approach in their bids. Another commentor suggested that

balancing recycling and other green practices be among the topics in the context sensitive solutions workshops.

Visual

One participant advised that FHWA and CDOT should use the federal Highway Beautification Act as guidance on visual impacts.

Cumulative Impacts

Chris Horn recommended the *Environmental Methodology Report* be revised to reflect the February 3, 2003, FHWA-published interim guidance on cumulative impacts. Chris Horn said he would provide this document to CDOT and CH2M HILL.

ARCHIVED MATERIALS

Contact list
Information Package
Environmental Methodology Report
Transcript of comments recorded on easel at meeting
11 x 17 maps
Invitation email
Invitation letter
B.Knapp PowerPoint presentation slides
Sign-In sheets

the New Pueblo Freeway

Agency Scoping Meeting

Please Sign In

February 13, 2003

Name	Affiliation	Contact Information ONLY IF IT HAS CHANGED
Steve Wallace	CDOT Environmental	
MIKE BANIOVICH	"	
GORDON McEVOY	" " Water Quality	GORDON.mcevoy@dot.state.co.us (303) 757-9343
Lisa Schoch	CDOT History	
DAN JEPSON	CDOT Archaeo./Cultural Res.	
Jerry Piffer	CDOT - Env. Programs	
Charmaine Farrar	FHWA	
Pat Martinek	CDPHE	
Alison Michael	USFWS	
Anita Culp	Corps of Engineers	
DICK ANNAND	CDOT - R2	
Mary Jo Vobejda	CH2M HILL	
Andrea Garcia	CH2M Hill	
Judy Dethaven	CDOT R2	
David Miller	CDOT R2	
John Liou	FEMA. RS	

the New Pueblo Freeway

Agency Scoping Meeting

Please Sign In

February 13, 2003

Name	Affiliation	Contact Information ONLY IF IT HAS CHANGED
Jim DiLeo	Dept of Health Air Pollution Control	
Dennis Durbin	FHWA	
Monica Pavlik	FHWA	(303) 964-6730 x 352 monica.pavlik@fhwa.dot.gov
Chris Horn	FHWA	
Sarah Fowler	EPA - 404 Program	
DEBORAH LEBOW	EPA - NEPA	

The New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS Agency Coordination Meeting

ATTENDEES: See full list on page 2

LOCATION: Interim Library Conference Room, 701 Court Street, Pueblo, Colorado

MEETING DATE: February 27, 2003

SUBJECT: New Pueblo Freeway

PROJECT: 158128; IM 0251-156; SA 12831

AUTHOR: Dirk D. Draper/CH2M HILL

INTRODUCTION

These meeting notes reflect the decisions and action items agreed on at this meeting. Please advise the Author as soon as possible if your meeting notes reflect any substantial differences from these notes.

On February 27, 2003, FHWA and CDOT hosted an Agency Coordination Meeting for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) of the New Pueblo Freeway. The meeting was held in the Interim Library for the City-County Library in Pueblo. The purpose of the meeting was to exchange information with resource management agencies about the project, and solicit feedback on the *Environmental Methodology Report* CH2M HILL has written for the project. The meeting began at 10 a.m. and lasted until 11:50 a.m.

INVITATION AND PARTICIPATION

CH2M HILL worked with FHWA and CDOT Region 2 to identify federal, state and local agency representatives to invite to the scoping and coordination meetings. The Table below lists individuals based in Pueblo and their participation at the Coordination Meeting. Invitations to the meeting were emailed by Chris Horn/FHWA, on Friday, January 31, 2003, with the *Environmental Methodology Report* and *Information Package* attached as PDF files. Written invitations were mailed to the same individuals the following week, along with copies of the same two documents. CH2M HILL called each individual by telephone on Tuesday and Wednesday, February 25-26, 2003, to remind them of the meeting and determine their intent to participate.

The project sponsors held an "Agency Scoping Meeting" in Lakewood on February 13, 2003. The email and letter invitations identified the February 13th meeting to all recipients for their convenience. Please refer to the separate Agency Scoping Meeting Summary from that event for more information.

PARTICIPANTS

Agency/Individual, Specialty	Invited	Attended
Federal and State Transportation Agencies		
FHWA/ Dennis Durbin, Environmental	Yes	Yes
CDOT Region 2/Dick Annand, RPEM	Yes	Yes
CDOT Region 2/Judy DeHaven, Environmental	Yes	Yes
CDOT Region 2/David Miller, Project Manager	Yes	Yes
Pueblo Resource Agencies		
Bessemer Historical Society/Maria Sanchez	Yes	No
City of Pueblo/Dan Centa, Transportation	Yes	Yes
City of Pueblo/David Cockrell, Neighborhoods	No	Yes
City of Pueblo/Tom Cvar, Public Works	Yes	No
City of Pueblo/Bob Gilliland, Parks	No	Yes
City of Pueblo/Jim Munch	Yes	Yes
City of Pueblo/Jack Quinn, Housing Authority	Yes	Yes
City of Pueblo/Rich Zajac, Parks	Yes	Yes
Colorado Division of Wildlife/Al Trujillo	Yes	No
Colorado Division of Wildlife/Kevin Kaczmerek	Yes	No
PACOG/Bill Moore, Director	Yes	Yes
Pueblo County/Kim Headley, Planning	Yes	No
Pueblo County/Greg Severance, Public Works	Yes	No
Pueblo County/Del Olivas, Social Services	Yes	No
Pueblo County/ Jeffrey Woeber, Planning	Yes	Yes
Pueblo County, City of Pueblo/Emmet Hance, Health Department	Yes	Yes
Pueblo County, City of Pueblo/Chris Nevin-Wood, Health Department	Yes	No
Pueblo County Historical Society/George Williams	Yes	Yes
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/Van Truan, Manager	Yes	No

Consultant Team in Attendance
CH2M HILL/Bill Knapp, EIS Project Manager
CH2M HILL/Andrea Garcia, EIS Task Manager
CH2M HILL/Mary Jo Vobejda, EIS Public Involvement Manager
CH2M HILL/Dirk Draper, Environmental Planner
Ballantyne Marketing/Glenn Ballantyne, Public Involvement

AGENDA

The agenda is attached and was followed in conducting the meeting.

DISPLAYS AND HANDOUTS

Bill Knapp/CH2M HILL Project Manager, conducted the majority of the first half of the meeting using a PowerPoint slide show and display maps that introduced participants to the project background and extensive development phase activities.

MaryJo Vobejda/CH2M HILL Public Involvement Task Manager, briefed the group on the public involvement strategies and activities that were conducted during the Feasibility Study. She highlighted the variety of methods used to engage the public in the decision making process that occurred during planning.

Bill Knapp provided an overview of the environmental issues that were discovered during the Feasibility Study and explained the reasons an EIS is warranted. Bill talked through the EIS schedule, which shows a DEIS submittal in December 2004.

Andrea Garcia/CH2M HILL EIS Task Manager, described FHWA and CDOT early agency coordination efforts. This included an October 7, 2002, field trip and informal resource

agency briefings conducted in November and December 2002. She described the purpose of the *Environmental Methodology Report* and how it will be used to guide the EIS study process. She said that comments are being accepted on the report through March 13, 2003.

A number of maps and oversized figures were displayed at the meeting, including aerial photos approximately 6 feet long overlain with map outlines of each build alternative.

Participants at the meeting were provided with a meeting agenda and three 11" x 17" maps of each of the alternatives, one overlaid on an aerial photograph. A number of copies of the *Environmental Methodology Report* were distributed at the meeting. Participants were asked to register on the Sign-In Sheet.

ACTION ITEMS

These action items were identified in the Agency Scoping meeting:

- CH2M HILL will send copies of the agenda, 11x17 maps, and minutes from both agency meetings to participants and invitees.
- Distribute Air Quality Technical Memo, when it is completed, to Pueblo County Health Department.
- Reach out to residents in the Prairie neighborhood, east of St. Mary's School, in discussions about potential impacts to and replacement of Benedict Park.
- Involve St. Charles Water District in the project if their points of diversion on the Arkansas River are to be affected.
- Agency representatives will submit comments on the *Environmental Methodology Report* to Andrea Garcia/CH2M HILL by March 13, 2003.
- After March 13, 2003, CH2M HILL will revise the *Environmental Methodology Report* to reflect comments from FHWA, CDOT, and participants at the Scoping and Coordination meetings. Copies of the revised *Environmental Methodology Reports* will be provided to agency representatives on the Scoping Contact List.

DISCUSSION

During the hour-long question-and-answer session CH2M HILL recorded comments and questions on a display easel. Much of the discussion focused on neighborhood impacts and local economic development.

Agency Coordination

Jim Munch/City asked how local agencies can best coordinate on the project with federal and state agencies. Bill Knapp reviewed opportunities for meetings that include context sensitive solution workshops, topic-specific open houses, monthly meetings with FHWA, and periodic meetings with the resource management agencies.

Bill Moore/PACOG asked how conflicts between agencies would be resolved. Denny Durbin/FHWA explained that FHWA will try to resolve issues whenever possible, but if that is not possible FHWA, as the lead agency, will make the final decision.

Emmet Hance/City-County Health Department said the County Health Department would be interested in coordinating with the Air Pollution Control Division (in Colorado Department of Health and Environment) and seeing the air quality deliverables when they are available. Andrea Garcia noted that APCD and EPA had attended the Agency Scoping meeting and that air toxins was subject of considerable discussion. She said that a more detailed air quality methodology report would be written before the air quality analysis is conducted. The report will be reviewed by air quality staff from FHWA, CDOT, APCD, EPA, and PACOG.

Jim Munch asked how the three community working groups would be involved in the EIS. Bill Knapp confirmed they would be involved, and that coordination efforts would begin following the scoping activities that are now underway.

Project Alternatives

Dan Centa/City asked why the south end of the project footprint had changed from the Feasibility Study, and whether that would affect the study. Bill Knapp responded that the EIS will evaluate all areas affected. He noted that the original study area ended at Pueblo Boulevard, as does the EIS, and that the Stem Beach interchange was added later to reflect a very long-term planning horizon. Bill also explained that the EIS study area ending at Pueblo Boulevard does not affect opportunities to improve the Stem Beach interchange at any time in the future.

Jim Munch asked whether the Dillon Street extension is included in the EIS boundaries, and whether the potential impact on Erie Avenue would be included in the EIS. Bill Knapp confirmed that the EIS includes the extension of Dillon Street but not the future/potential impacts associated with a connection to Erie.

George Williams/Pueblo Historical Society asked if a bypass entirely around the city had been suggested. David Miller/CDOT R2 and others explained that this had been explored and determined not to be desirable for the City to remove all traffic from the interstate.

Local Traffic

Dan Centa voiced concern about how the present configuration of access roads could shift traffic to Mesa from Northern, which is the opposite of what needs to happen. He suggested this intersection be examined to ensure it achieves the project's objectives, and that traffic calming and signage be used to reduce unwanted cut-through traffic. David Cockrell/City also noted that traffic speeds and volumes west of Mesa are a concern for schools in this area.

David Cockrell expressed support for a below-grade I-25 because it would reduce noise.

Bill Moore asked what decision was reached in building a slip ramp at Mesa/Northern. Bill Knapp explained that there was not sufficient room to construct the ramp under Mesa and the concept has been determined not to be feasible.

Dan Centa suggested that to improve local connectivity the project must include robust pedestrian and bicycle facilities. Jim Munch recommended that to improve connectivity the study must begin by identifying where the highway is a barrier and where it is not.

Project Phasing

Jim Munch asked if the project could be phased to implement some segments as partial funding becomes available. Bill Knapp and David Miller confirmed that no formal decision had been made and that this would be evaluated and implemented if appropriate. Judy DeHaven/CDOT R2 also noted that CDOT will talk with EPA about how brownfields approaches could be used in some areas of the corridor to limit remediation requirements and expedite highway improvements.

Community Parks

George Williams suggested that residents in the Prairie neighborhood, east of St. Mary's School, be included in discussions about potential impacts to Benedict Park, noting that this is one of few parks on the east side, and is heavily used by those residents. He also noted that the layout of the park be considered as well as the acreage of the park, and expressed concern that the long-thin footprint identified by Bill Knapp may not be usable as a park.

George Williams asked if indirect impacts (such as noise) on Mineral Palace Park will be evaluated and addressed, and how potential impacts will be balanced. He cited as an example how a noise wall could protect the quiet but block views into the park. Bill Knapp confirmed that indirect impacts will be addressed, and agreed that some balancing like this will be required, but it is too early to determine how an issue like this would be resolved.

Neighborhoods

David Cockrell requested that the new *Bessemer Neighborhood Plan* be considered in the EIS plan. David noted he is the City's representative working with the neighborhood. He also commented that in any redevelopment, parking at the site will be important, and that boundaries just south of the Bessemer Ditch and future access points are all being considered now.

Historic Properties

Jim Munch said that a new local historic preservation commission regulates demolition of historic properties. He noted potential impacts along Bradford and asked whether CDOT would comply with local regulations on demolition. Judy DeHaven asked if relocation was an appropriate option that would avoid demolition and preserve these properties. These issues will be addressed in the EIS.

David Cockrell observed that a local group, supported by students from the University of Colorado, is working on nominating Mineral Palace Park as a national historic district. Another commentor noted that creation of a Northside Historic District is being explored now.

Jim Munch asked if the EIS will consider induced economic impacts and development pressure near interchanges. He suggested that the secondary impacts analysis should evaluate the "big picture" such as the location of hazardous materials sites relative to the

interstate. Bill Knapp and others confirmed that we will evaluate secondary and indirect impacts in the EIS.

Environmental Justice

Andrea Garcia noted that the project sponsors were aware of potential impacts related to environmental justice. She asked Jack Quinn/City Housing Authority if he had suggestions of how to effectively engage low income and minority neighborhoods in the planning process. Jack Quinn responded that he understood that the seniors' high rise north of Mineral Palace Park would not be impacted under the present footprint.

Bill Knapp asked specifically for suggestions about how to engage the East Grove neighborhood in planning activities. Emmet Hance acknowledge this is difficult and recommended being tenacious in efforts to engage neighborhoods. Jack Quinn noted that the Grove neighborhood has many rentals and thus residents are unlikely to participate.

Water Resources

Jim Munch recommended that St. Charles Water District be involved in the project if their points of diversion are to be affected. He also noted that the Bureau of Reclamation may undertake a NEPA study on reauthorizing the dam and minimum flow requirements associated with a pipeline project to Colorado Springs, and recommended the project team coordinate with the Bureau's effort.

George Williams observed that public works has some emergency floodgates that may be affected, and asked if they were involved. Andrea Garcia noted that Public Works was invited to today's meeting, that we would coordinate with them, and that they would be provided with meeting minutes.

ARCHIVE MATERIALS

Contact list
Information Package
Environmental Methodology Report
Transcript of comments recorded on easel at meeting
11 x 17 maps
Invitation email
Invitation letter
B.Knapp PowerPoint presentation slides
Sign-In sheets

the New Pueblo Freeway

Agency Coordination Meeting

Please Sign In

February 27, 2003

Name	Affiliation	Contact Information ONLY IF IT HAS CHANGED
Bill Knapp	CH2M Hill	
Andrea Garcia	CH2M Hill	
Dirk Draper	CH2M HILL	
David Miller	CDOT	
Dennis Durbin	FHWA	
George Williams	P.C.H.S	
Eminet Hance	Pueblo City-Co Health Dept.	
Jeffrey Woeber	Pueblo County Planning & Dev.	
Dan Centa	City	
Mary Jo Vobejda	CH2M HILL	
Dick Annand	CDOT-R2	
Bill Moore	Administrator, Pueblo MPO	
Judy Dethaven	CDOT-R2	
Jack Quinn	Pueblo Housing Auth	1414 N. Santa Fe Pueblo, CO 81003
David Cockrell	City Neighborhood Planning	
Jim Mench	City of Pueblo	

the New Pueblo Freeway

Agency Coordination Meeting

Please Sign In

February 27, 2003

Name	Affiliation	Contact Information ONLY IF IT HAS CHANGED
RICH ZAJAC	CITY PARKS & RECREATION DEPT.	
Bob Gibbland	City Parks + Rec Dept	

Section 6(f) Correspondence

Colorado State Parks
State Trails Program - Southern Colorado Trails Coordinator
4255 Sinton Road • Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907 • Phone (719) 227-5259 • FAX (719) 227-5264 • www.parks.state.co.us

February 16, 2005

Richard Annand
Region Planning & Environmental Manager
Colorado Department of Transportation
P.O. Box 536 – 905 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81002

Re: LWCF funded improvements along I-25 in Pueblo

Dear Mr. Annand:

On January 28th you and I met with Andrea Garcia and Scott Asher of CH2MHill, and Steven Meier of the City of Pueblo at the location of the US Highway 50 and Fountain Creek Trail crossing in Pueblo, Colorado. I appreciate you and your staff taking the time to show me the proposed I-25 expansion project and how it might affect the Fountain Creek Trail and other projects funded by Land and Water Conservation Fund and other funding sources we have managed grants on.

From walking the site with CDOT and CH2MHill representatives I feel that there is little chance that the I-25 Expansion Project, which includes improvements to US Highway 50 at this location where it joins I-25, will negatively impact the Fountain Creek Trail. By constructing one or more retaining walls where the trail crosses under Highway 50 and goes down beside Fountain Creek, you will keep the toe of the slope of the highway from encroaching on the trail surface. It appears to me that the surface of the trail, the footbridge over the small stream beside the highway, and a small three-foot right of way along the trail for signs, etc., are all the improvements that have been funded by our grant where the trail crosses the CDOT right of way.

In fact, I think the new construction will present an exciting opportunity to actually improve the setting and features surrounding the trail where it crosses under the highway. Hopefully, the retaining wall(s) installed by CDOT will be decorative in nature reflecting the park-like setting the City of Pueblo has planned for that location.

Additionally, there are two shortcomings with the trail as it exists today. First, it is so low next to Fountain Creek as it crosses under the existing Highway 50 bridge that it periodically floods. Second, where the trail intersects the footbridge just on the south side of Highway 50, there is a hard 90-degree bend, which creates a dangerous blind corner for trail users. If construction

STATE OF COLORADO • COLORADO STATE PARKS
Bill Owens, Governor • Russell George, Executive Director, Department of Natural Resources • Lyle Laverty, Director, Colorado State Parks
Colorado Board of Parks and Outdoor Recreation: • Dr. Tom Ready, Chair, Natural Areas Representative • Doug Cole, GOCO Representative
Wade Haerle, Member • Tom Glass, Member • Antonette DeLauro, Member

Colorado State Parks

State Trails Program - Southern Colorado Trails Coordinator

4255 Sinton Road • Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907 • Phone (719) 227-5259 • FAX (719) 227-5264 • www.parks.state.co.us

crews do find it necessary to go on to the trail for reconstruction of the highway, I would ask that they fix these two areas by raising the trail bed by two feet where it goes under the highway bridge and by straightening that portion of the trail where it meets the footbridge. This would allow trail users to more safely use the trail, even when the creek is high.

It is my understanding from talking to you and CH2MHill that the remaining two LWCF funded projects near the I-25 expansion will not be affected. Either of the proposed new bridge crossings near Runyon Park and Runyon Field will not impact this park at all, and will miss them altogether.

Again, I appreciate your assistance in showing me this proposed project. If you need me for any related information that I may be able to provide, feel free to call me. Best of luck on this project.

Sincerely,

Casey Swanson

Cc: ✓Scott Asher
Steven Meier
Lori Malcolm

STATE OF COLORADO • COLORADO STATE PARKS

Bill Owens, Governor • Russell George, Executive Director, Department of Natural Resources • Lyle Laverty, Director, Colorado State Parks

Colorado Board of Parks and Outdoor Recreation: • Dr. Tom Ready, Chair, Natural Areas Representative • Doug Cole, GOCO Representative

Wade Haerle, Member • Tom Glass, Member • Antonette DeLauro, Member

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Region 2 – South Engineering Program
902 Erie Ave
Pueblo, Colorado 81001
(719) 546-5794
(719) 546-5777 FAX

June 25, 2012

Mr. Thomas M. Morrissey, PE
State Trails Program Manager
Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division
1313 Sherman Street, Room 618
Denver, CO 80201

Subject: Request for Permission to Convert Three Properties Funded with Land and Water Conservation Funds to a Transportation Use in Pueblo, Colorado: Fountain Creek Park Land, Runyon/Fountain Lake State Wildlife Area, and Benedict Park

Dear Mr. Morrissey:

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) are planning improvements to a 7-mile segment of Interstate-25 (I-25) through Pueblo, Colorado and are preparing a Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS). This correspondence is intended to initiate the approval of the conversion of three Section 6(f) assisted properties for the project, in accordance with Section 6(f)(3) of the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) Act of 1965 and at the request of the U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI). The purpose of the transportation improvements are to: (1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways and bridges and non-standard roadway characteristics on I-25 and (2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the City of Pueblo to meet existing and future travel demands. Because of the size and cost associated with the needed improvements, they will not be completed or funded as a single project, but as a series of projects that are each individually funded, will have independent utility, and will be funded individually. Mitigation will be completed during the same project in which the associated impacts occur. Only the initial projects are currently funded with State and Federal funds. More information can be found in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (www.i25pueblo.com). The following information has been provided for review:

1. Project descriptions
2. Areas of conversion and impacts to actively managed recreational attributes
3. Avoidance considerations for each project
4. Proposed mitigation

CDOT has consulted the owner of the recreational properties (City of Pueblo, under care of Pueblo Conservancy District) and has approval for the proposed mitigation identified for each project. The owners have signed a Memorandum of Understanding with CDOT (Attachment 1) as a means of demonstrating their support for the mitigation proposed in return for the conversions and their commitment to maintaining the proposed improvements.

PROJECTS WITH ASSOCIATED SECTION 6(F)(3) CONVERSIONS

Due to the size and costs associated with the improvements to the I-25 corridor in Pueblo, the improvements will be conducted as a series of projects in separately funded phases. Mitigation for impacts associated with the projects in each phase must be completed at the same time and will be a part of the project requirements. Where funding is available, projects may be bundled for construction.

RELOCATION OF US 50B TO THE NORTH AND WIDENING OF US 50B

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project will shift the current US 50B interchange with I-25 slightly north, relocating where US 50B crosses the Fountain Creek Park Land and the Fountain Creek Trail. The US 50B realignment will require construction and conversion of land in the 100-year floodplain for Fountain Creek, which is the identified boundary for the Section 6(f) funds associated with the Fountain Creek Park Land and Fountain Creek Trail, but active recreation is not present in this entire boundary. This realignment is needed to improve the interchange operations where US 50B and I-25 connect. The new bridge will have a greater span than the current bridge, which will improve the recreational attributes of the Fountain Creek floodplain and the trail and improve wildlife connectivity in the area.

CONVERSION

The Fountain Creek Park Land, shown in **Exhibit 1**, consists of approximately 400 acres of undeveloped, semi-arid, high plains predominantly covered with sagebrush, cactus, willow, cottonwood, and native grasses. The park land, which is naturally vegetated and has wildlife, is located entirely within the Fountain Creek floodplain and is owned and managed by the City of Pueblo. It consists of open space, a trail that serves regional and local bike and pedestrian traffic, a location for environmental education at the elementary school level, and picnic tables. The corridor provides flood control for adjacent land uses. Stormwater runoff from I-25 currently runs unmanaged into Fountain Creek and the wetland areas in the park land, causing sedimentation issues and impacting wildlife habitat.

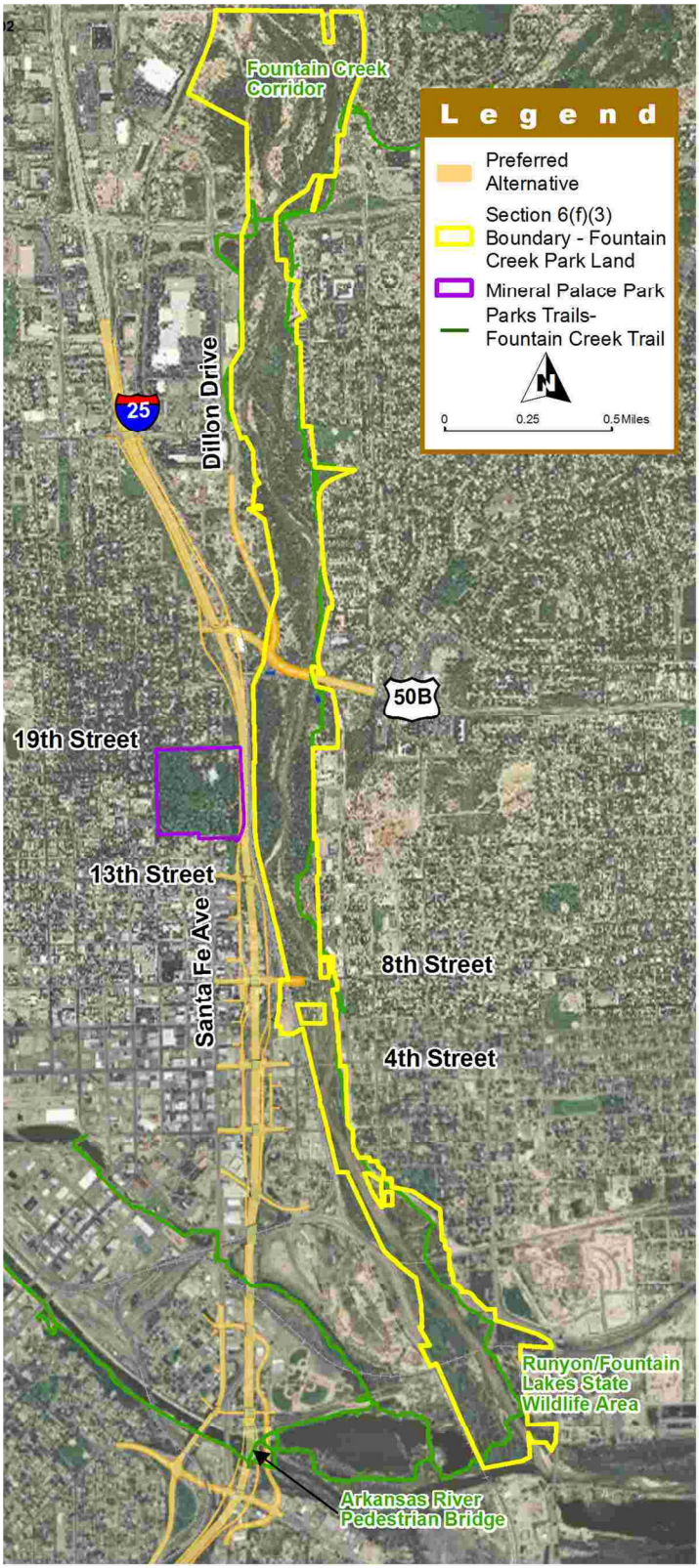
The realignment and widening of US 50B will require the acquisition of 2.17 acres from the City of Pueblo within the Fountain Creek floodplain, which is associated with the Section 6(f) boundary for the Fountain Creek Park Land, as shown in **Exhibit 2**. An additional 1 acre of land will be temporarily occupied during construction, but will be regraded and reopened to recreation post construction. The Fountain Creek Trail will need to be closed during construction for the safety of the public. However, CDOT is committed to identifying and providing a safe detour for recreational users and providing appropriate signage and advanced notice to trail users to ensure that recreational opportunities in the area are not compromised.

The Fountain Creek Trail parallels I-25 and travels north and south along the Fountain Creek floodplain throughout the Fountain Creek Park Land (see **Exhibit 1**). Paved bicycle and pedestrian trails are located along the east side of Fountain Creek, along with a few picnic tables. There are also a number of trailheads adjacent to the Fountain Creek Trail. Much of the property is currently inaccessible to areas west of Fountain Creek. The Fountain Creek Trail and some of the property within the floodplain were developed with multiple grants from the LWCF.

AVOIDANCE CONSIDERATIONS

US 50B is a major east-west transportation corridor in the area and already crosses the Fountain Creek floodplain. No avoidance would be possible through alignment shifts. A bridge of sufficient size to avoid any conversion issues is not financially feasible.

Exhibit 1. Fountain Creek Park Land – Existing Location and Section 6(f)(3) Boundary



Note: Benedict Park is located south of the Arkansas River in the central portion of the project area and is not shown in Exhibit 1.

Exhibit 2. Fountain Creek Park Land – Area Proposed for Conversion

Proposed Mitigation

- Areas of temporary occupancy will be regraded and returned to recreational use after construction.
- The existing US 50B alignment will be removed and the land within the floodplain will be turned over to the City of Pueblo to be part of the Fountain Creek Park Land. A total of 3.3 acres will be deeded to the City for recreational purposes, and this land is contiguous with the existing Fountain Creek Park Land.
- Detours or other appropriate accommodations for users of the Fountain Creek Trail will be provided. Public notice of any closures and detour routes will be conducted prior to any closures, and signage and other instructions will be posted and maintained.
- Stormwater detention ponds will be built within the existing floodplain to capture stormwater runoff from the roadways to reduce impacts on vegetation and wildlife in the Fountain Creek Park Land.
- Recreational access to the western bank of Fountain Creek, which is currently not accessible to pedestrians, will be provided via construction of a soft-surface trail, and additional picnic tables will be installed.

Dillon Drive Extension

Project Description

This project will extend Dillon Drive from its current southern terminus to intersect with US 50B. The Dillon Drive extension will require construction and conversion of land in the 100-year floodplain for Fountain Creek, which is the identified boundary for the Section 6(f) funds associated with the Fountain Creek Park Land and Fountain Creek Trail, but active recreation is not present in this entire boundary.

Conversion

The Fountain Creek Park Land consists of approximately 400 acres of undeveloped, semi-arid, high plains predominantly covered with sagebrush, cactus, willow, cottonwood, and native grasses. The park land, which is naturally vegetated and has wildlife, is located entirely within the Fountain Creek floodplain and is owned and managed by the City of Pueblo. It consists of open space, a trail that serves regional and local bike and pedestrian traffic, a location for environmental education at the elementary school level, and picnic tables. The corridor provides flood control for adjacent land uses.

The extension of Dillon Drive to US 50B requires the conversion of 3.95 acres of undeveloped park land along the west side of the Fountain Creek Park Land, north of US 50B (see **Exhibit 2**). This area around the extended road is made up of riparian habitat. During construction, approximately 1 acre in the Fountain Creek Park Land will be temporarily occupied as a part of the project, but will be regraded and returned to recreational use post construction.

The Fountain Creek Trail parallels I-25 and travels north and south along the Fountain Creek floodplain throughout the Fountain Creek Park Land (see **Exhibit 1**). Paved bicycle and pedestrian trails are located along the east side of Fountain Creek, along with a few picnic tables. There are also a number of trailheads adjacent to the Fountain Creek Trail. Much of the property is currently inaccessible to areas west of Fountain Creek. The Fountain Creek Trail and some of the property within the floodplain were developed with multiple grants from the LWCF.

Avoidance Considerations

Because the Fountain Creek Park Land is immediately adjacent to I-25 and Dillon Drive, the project could not be designed to avoid this property altogether. Dillon Drive is part of the roadway network of north-south roads in the corridor. Moving Dillon Drive further west would require shifting I-25 to the west, which would result in additional impacts to the North Side Historic District (including various homes) and Mineral Palace Park. Moving Dillon Drive

further east would require a bridge over Fountain Creek, which would also impact Fountain Creek Park Land. The CDOT Project Team evaluated an extension of Erie Avenue as an avoidance option, but found that this option would also require a bridge over Fountain Creek, resulting in impacts to Fountain Creek Park Land.

Proposed Mitigation

- Areas of temporary occupancy will be regraded and returned to recreational use after construction.
- A new informational kiosk will be installed at Mineral Palace Park directing users to recreational opportunities along Fountain Creek (to be accessible from Mineral Palace Park via a new pedestrian bridge over I-25) and the role of Land and Water Conservation Funds in supporting preservation of outdoor recreation in the area.
- The Dillon Drive extension will include sidewalks that will improve access to the western bank of the Fountain Creek Park Land, which currently has extremely limited accessibility.

8th Street Improvements

Project Description

The improvements to I-25 in the vicinity of 8th Street in Pueblo will require widening 8th Street to the east of the new I-25 alignment to the point where the current 8th Street bridge crosses Fountain Creek Park Land. The development of a stormwater pond in the southeast corner of the 8th Street and I-25 interchange will capture water from the new and existing roadway network that currently flows into the Fountain Creek Park Land. The 8th Street project will improve east-west mobility in the area, including improved sidewalks under I-25, which will better connect pedestrians in downtown Pueblo on the west side of I-25 with the recreational opportunities of Fountain Creek.

Conversion

The Fountain Creek Park Land consists of approximately 400 acres of undeveloped, semi-arid, high plains predominantly covered with sagebrush, cactus, willow, cottonwood, and native grasses. The park land, which is naturally vegetated and has wildlife, is located entirely within the Fountain Creek floodplain and is owned and managed by the City of Pueblo. It consists of open space, a trail that serves regional and local bike and pedestrian traffic, a location for environmental education at the elementary school level, and picnic tables. The corridor provides flood control for adjacent land uses.

Conversion of 0.14 acres from Fountain Creek Park Land will be required for this project for the widening of 8th Street, which is owned and operated by the City of Pueblo. This portion of the Fountain Creek Park Land does not currently serve any active recreational purpose and is separated from the rest of the Fountain Creek Park Land by an active railroad line.

The Fountain Creek Park Land and the Fountain Creek Trail parallel I-25 and travel north-south along the Fountain Creek floodplain, as shown in **Exhibit 3**. Paved bicycle and pedestrian trails are located along the east side of Fountain Creek, along with a few picnic tables. There are also a number of trailheads adjacent to the Fountain Creek Trail. Much of the property is currently inaccessible to areas west of Fountain Creek. The Fountain Creek Trail and some of the property within the floodplain were developed with multiple grants from the LWCF.

Exhibit 3. Fountain Creek Park Land – Area Proposed for Conversion

Avoidance Considerations

The CDOT Project Team attempted to minimize the impacts to the Fountain Creek Park Land at this location by confining improvements to 8th Street to the area immediately adjacent to I-25. The remaining impact is a result of the tie-ins required to connect the existing roadway facility to the proposed 8th Street improvements.

Locating the stormwater detention pond on the northeast corner of the I-25/8th Street interchange would remove it from existing Fountain Creek Park Land; however, because of the hydrology of the area, a detention pond at this location would not be able to capture and manage roadway runoff as effectively as a pond in the proposed location. The result would be more pollutants and sedimentation going into the Fountain Creek Park Land.

Proposed Mitigation

- Pedestrian and motor vehicle access to recreational opportunities of the Fountain Creek Park Land will be improved by reconstructing 8th Street at I-25 and improving sidewalks.
- Pollutant impacts to the Fountain Creek Park Land will be reduced through construction and maintenance of a stormwater detention pond on land that is currently unsuitable for recreation.
- New pedestrian signage will be added to improve awareness of, and guide residents to, the Fountain Creek Park Land.

I-25 Realignment and Stanton Avenue Connection over Arkansas River

Project Description

This project will realign I-25 to the east, requiring the construction of four new bridges over the Arkansas River: Stanton Avenue, I-25 Main, northeast-bound frontage road, and southwest-bound frontage road.

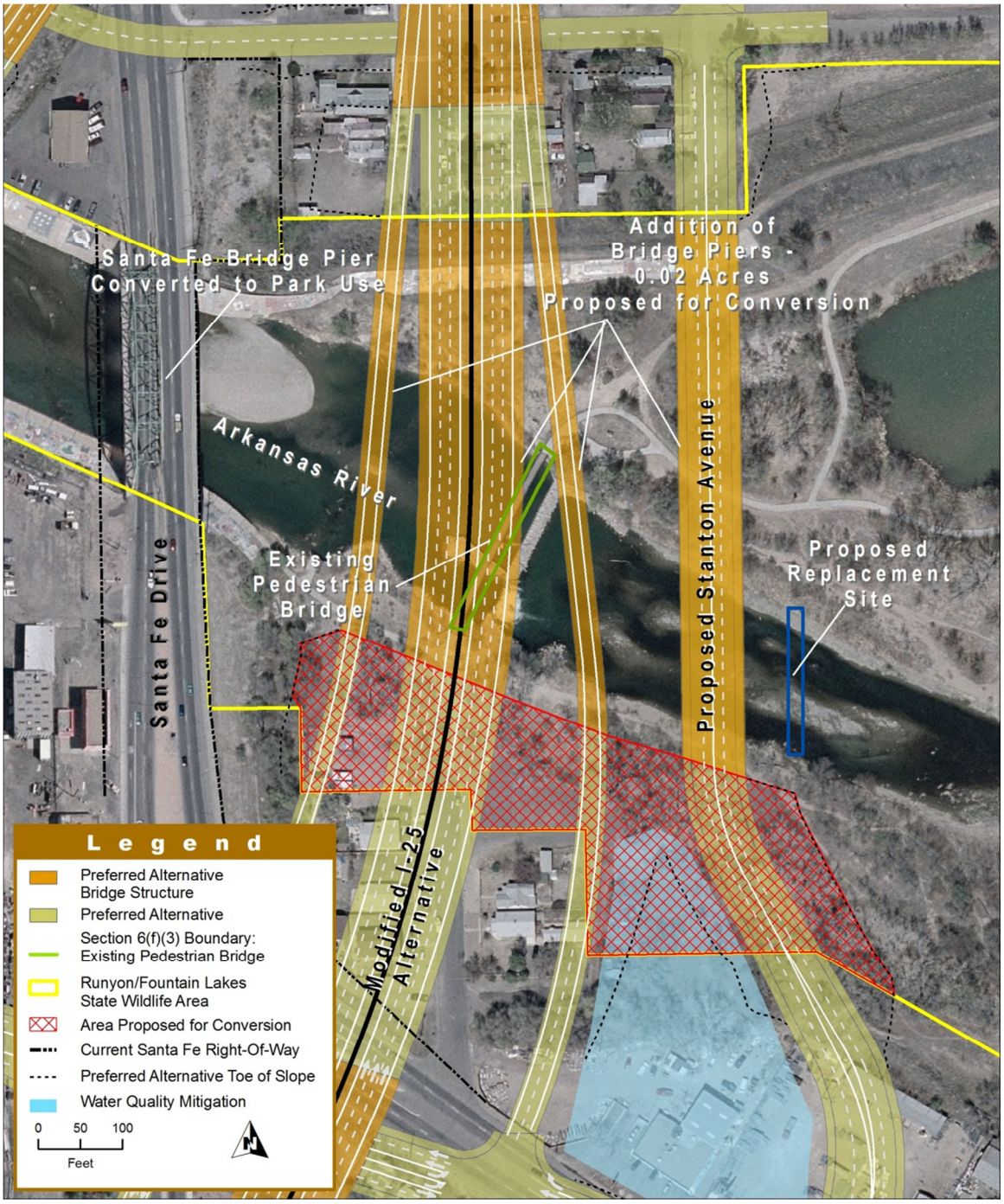
Conversion

The Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area is a 40-acre wildlife protection area owned by the Pueblo Conservancy District and maintained and operated by the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division. The lake and park area are located along the Arkansas River east of Santa Fe Avenue and south of the Runyon Field Sports Complex. The wildlife area provides public recreation opportunities, including shore fishing, hiking, picnicking, and wildlife watching. The park facilities include restrooms, three Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)–compliant fishing piers, a biking and hiking trail, park benches, a memorial park bench, and a gravel-surface parking lot. Downstream of the Arkansas River levee, a pedestrian bridge over the river connects the Fountain Creek and Arkansas River trails. The pedestrian bridge is owned and maintained by the City of Pueblo and was developed with assistance from the LWCF. North of Runyon Lake, the Thomas Phelps Creek Trail connects the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area to the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo

Conversion of 2.81 acres from Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area will be required for this project, as shown in **Exhibit 4**. Based on the boundary maps, it is unclear that this land is actually within the Section 6(f) boundary associated with the Runyon/Fountain Lake State wildlife Area; if not, this acreage conversion would not be applicable.

To accommodate the structures needed to realign I-25, the Arkansas River Pedestrian Bridge would be removed and relocated. The trail that leads to the footbridge and the park benches also would be relocated. A location east of the current bridge is currently under consideration, but the final location will be determined during later conversations with the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area as this project is developed and funded.

Exhibit 4. Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area – Area Proposed for Conversion



Temporary detours and/or closures of the Fountain Creek, Arkansas River, and Thomas Phelps Creek trails would be required to protect the public when construction is occurring above the trail (typically, when bridge girders are set or bridge decks are poured).

A LWCF grant in the amount of $40,139.46 was awarded to the City of Pueblo in 1983 for the development of the bridge and connecting trail and was amended to add picnic areas. LWCF funds were also used to develop the trails surrounding Runyon Lake.

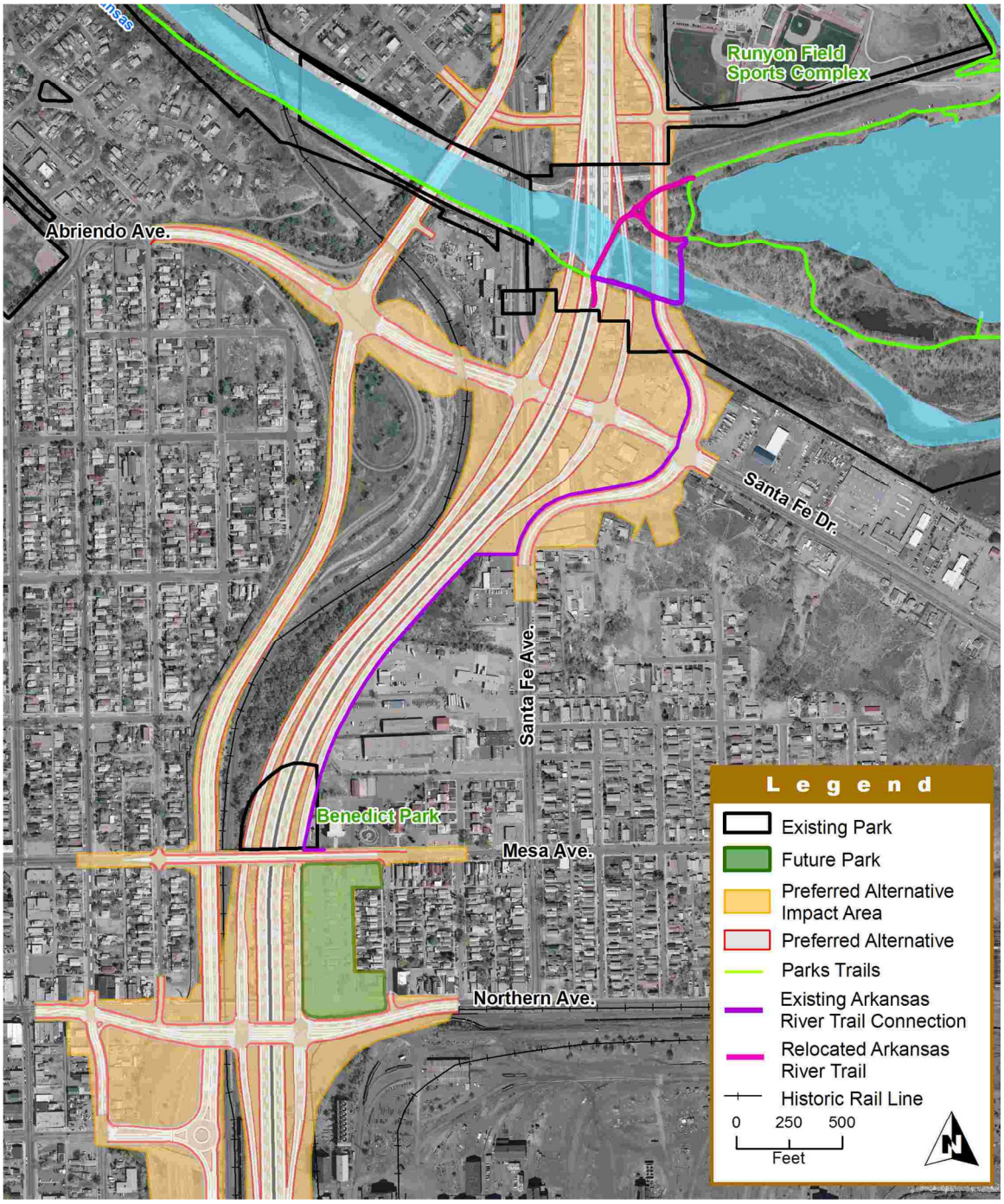
Avoidance Options

Because I-25 currently traverses the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area, site-specific avoidance options are limited. Although the Existing I-25 Alternative (located to the west) avoids the conversion of the Arkansas River Pedestrian Bridge and connecting trail by remaining east of Santa Fe Avenue through the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area, the Modified I-25 Alternative best meets the project purpose and need and, with proposed mitigation, appears to cause the least overall harm to the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area.

Proposed Mitigation

- Any fee-simple-owned acres currently in transportation use in the existing Santa Fe Avenue bridge (including piers) alignment will be deeded to the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area. This total acreage is not considered to be significant.
- Detours or other safe and appropriate accommodations for users of the trails will be provided where possible. Public notice of any closures and detour routes will be conducted prior to any closures, and signage and other instructions will be posted and maintained.
- The Arkansas River Pedestrian Bridge and connecting trail would be reconstructed just east of the proposed Stanton Avenue Bridge (see **Exhibit 4**). It will be developed in consultation with both the City of Pueblo and the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division.
- Trees and plantings will be included in the project to offset any loss of vegetation from shading that would occur under the new bridges.
- The additional bridge piers would not preclude the City of Pueblo's plans for a boat crossing of the Arkansas River.
- Any impacted trail segments that are currently surfaced with asphalt will be replaced and upgraded with concrete.
- The Stanton Avenue extension will also provide additional parking for the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area.
- A sign acknowledging assistance from the LWCF will be posted in a prominent public area visible to all visitors.
- At least 0.66 mile of new trails will be constructed in the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area, including a trail that will connect the Runyon Field Sports Complex and the Arkansas River area with several neighborhood parks to the south that are currently disconnected from recreational resources north of the Arkansas River, as shown in **Exhibit 5**.

Exhibit 5. Preferred Alternative – Proposed North-South Trail



I-25 REALIGNMENT SOUTH OF THE ARKANSAS RIVER

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

I-25 south of the Arkansas River will be realigned to the east and expanded. This improvement is needed to address the geometric deficiencies in the roadway that predated the interstate system and have never been upgraded to meet interstate highway design standards. The current roadway curves pose a significant danger to highway users travelling at highway speeds. The existing alignment will be maintained as a local roadway, providing additional north-south connections for local traffic. East-west movement in the area will be enhanced with a new crossing of I-25 at Mesa Avenue for vehicles and pedestrians, as well as improvements to the existing crossing and interchange at North Avenue.

CONVERSION

The project will realign I-25 to avoid the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) freight line, which is a historic property. This would require the conversion of the entire Benedict Park and all associated recreational elements and functions, as shown in **Exhibit 6**.

Benedict Park is located on East Mesa Avenue east of I-25 and west of Taylor Avenue (see **Exhibit 6**). The 1.92-acre park is owned by the City of Pueblo and maintained as a neighborhood park, primarily serving residents in the adjacent Bessemer Neighborhood. Outdoor recreational facilities include an informal softball field with a backstop, turf grass, a basketball court, playground equipment, and picnic tables. The park is irrigated and has a working sprinkler system. A chain-link fence provides a barrier between the park and Mesa Avenue. The Benedict Park currently has no parking, pedestrian pathways, restrooms, or lighting.

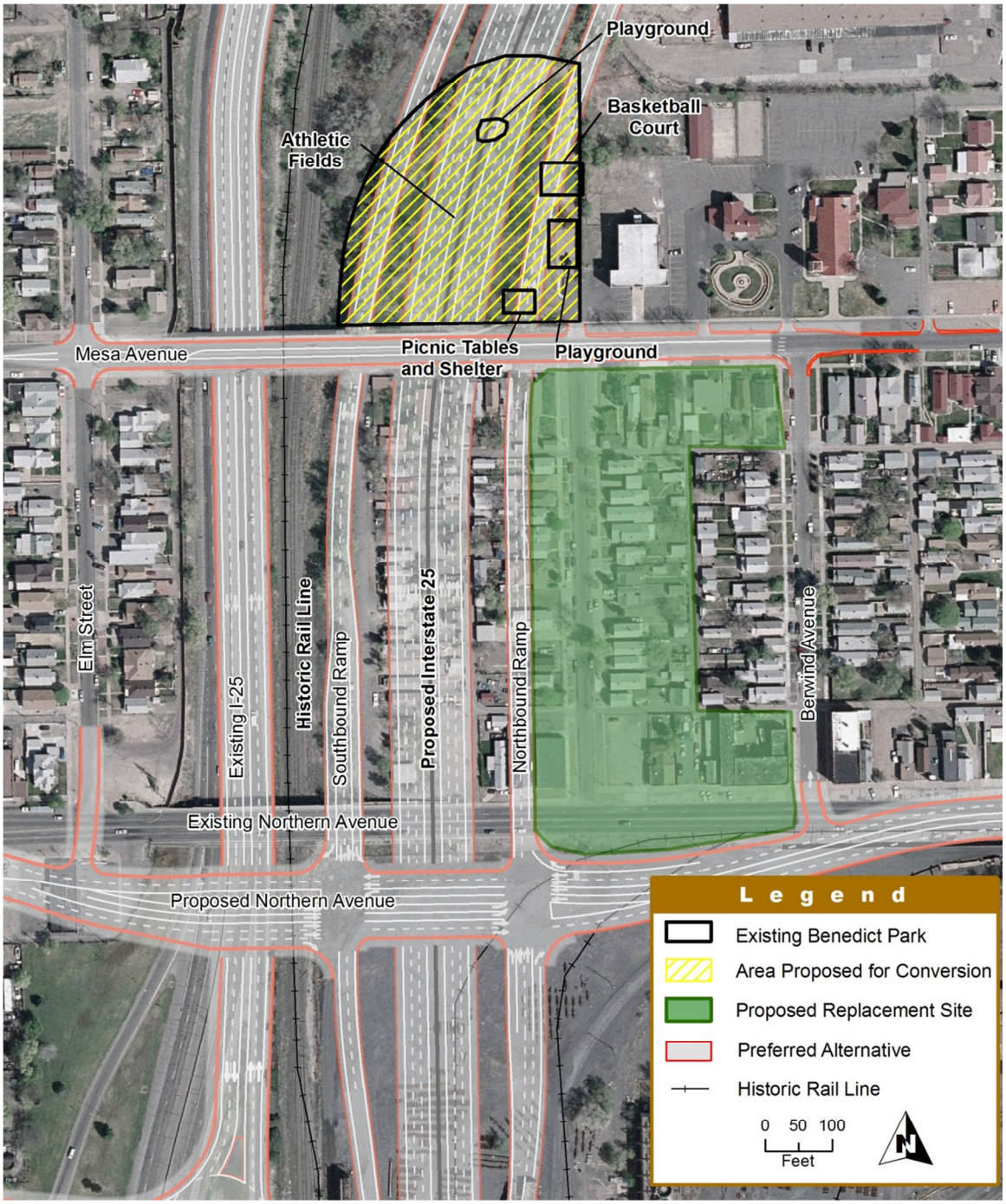
The CDOT Project Team engaged a Parks Advisory Committee (PAC) to examine park and recreational resources within the corridor and assist with the development of mitigation options for the project. The PAC was made up of staff from the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department, City of Pueblo Planning Department, Pueblo County Parks Department, and citizens throughout the I 25 corridor. The PAC identified several issues at Benedict Park, including underutilization of the existing park. Located north of Mesa Avenue, the park is not well connected to the neighborhoods south of Mesa Avenue and east of I-25 that it was originally constructed to serve. The PAC also expressed concerns about safety within the park and the presence of transients in portions of the park.

A LWCF grant in the amount of $16,072.80 was awarded to the City of Pueblo in 1980 and used for the development of irrigation within Benedict Park.

AVOIDANCE OPTIONS

The following options were evaluated for their potential to avoid the conversion of Benedict Park: (1) Construct I-25 west of Benedict Park; (2) Construct I-25 east of Benedict Park; and (3) Construct I-25 to the far east of Benedict Park (approximately 1,000 feet east of the current alignment). All of these options would avoid the park, but were dismissed because they would severely disrupt and sever the Bessemer Neighborhood, require the acquisition of between 45 and 70 properties, and result in the acquisition and demolition of multiple historic properties eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. The Existing I-25 Alternative analyzed in the 2011 Draft EIS would require the removal of the informal athletic field (0.42 acre), but leave the remaining land in place as a smaller neighborhood park (1.50 acre) with the playground and basketball court intact. This outcome is only possible for the Existing I-25 Alternative because it does not realign as far to the east to avoid the UPRR freight line.

Exhibit 6. Benedict Park – Existing Location, Section 6(f)(3) Boundary, Area Proposed for Conversion, and Proposed Replacement Site



PROPOSED MITIGATION

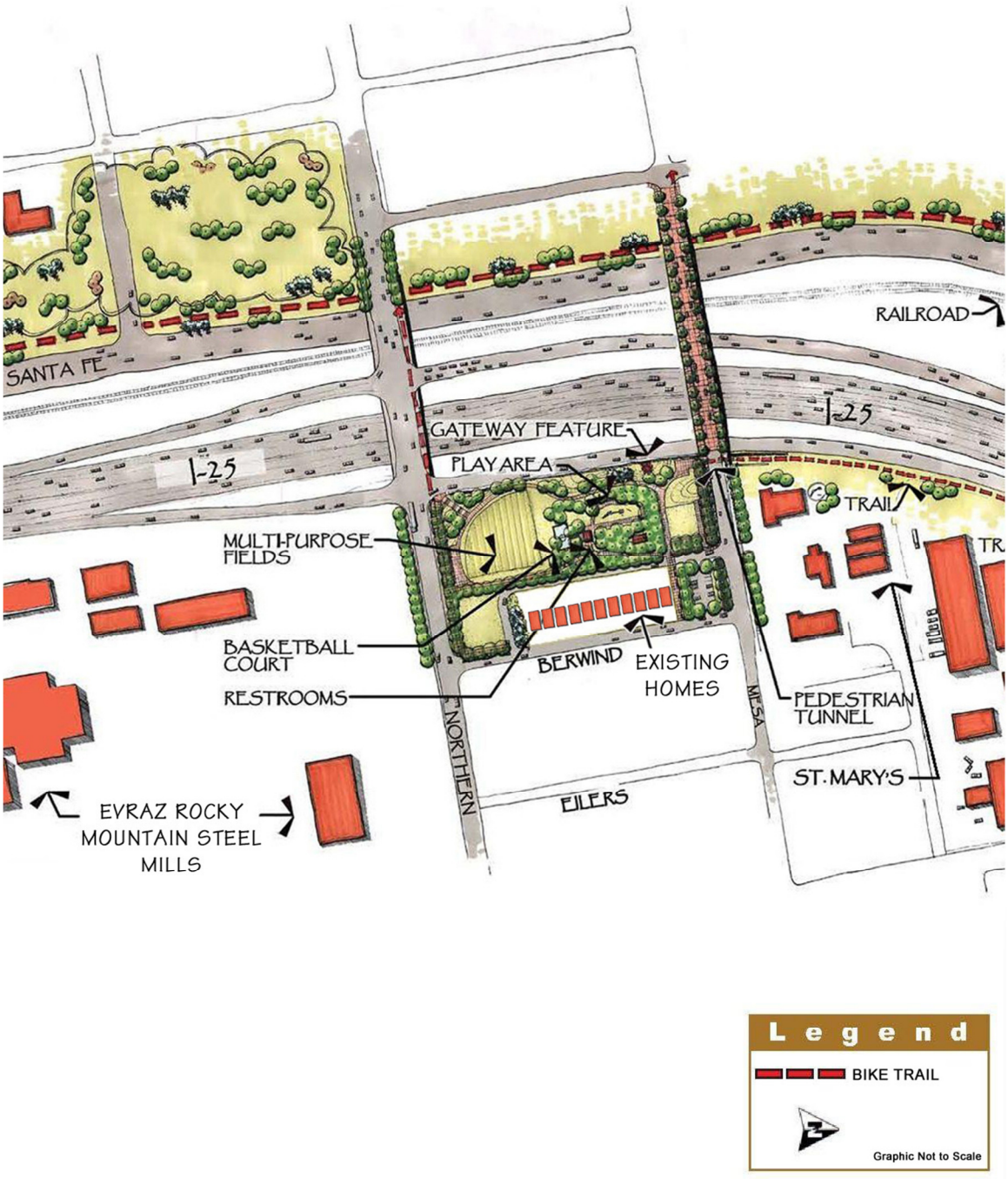
- A new Benedict Park is proposed just south of the existing park on remnant parcels of land required to construct the Preferred Alternative (see **Exhibit 6**). The new park would be a minimum 3.93 acres to a maximum 4.30 acres in size (2.01 acres to 2.38 acres larger than the existing park), with more amenities and improved access, as shown in **Exhibit 7**. This range reflects ongoing efforts to refine the park design to minimize and/or avoid impacts to residential parcels south of Mesa Avenue. The existing land use at this site is primarily residential with a few commercial properties.
- Benedict Park's existing recreational elements and functions will be replaced in kind.
- The new Benedict Park will include multi-purpose fields with a backstop for softball, turf grass, a basketball court, playground equipment, picnic tables, and an irrigation system.
- The new park will add features and uses that are lacking from the existing park, including restrooms, parking, walking paths, landscaping (shade trees), lighting, a barrier between the park and the highway, and a picnic shelter that could be used for community events.
- The new park may also include public art and plaques for historic interpretation related to the Steel Mill Historic District.
- The elevation of Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue would allow the new Benedict Park to be constructed on an elevated berm to allow for an overlook into the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill.
- The mainline of the interstate will be constructed lower than the existing grade so it will be out of the line of sight for the new park.
- Moving the park south of Mesa Avenue would improve access and reconnect neighborhoods that were severed from the park by the original construction of I-25.
- Large, pedestrian-friendly sidewalks are proposed on Mesa Avenue to connect the neighborhoods east and west of I-25.
- In accordance with LWCF program requirements, no overhead wires will be installed at the park.
- A sign acknowledging the assistance from the LWCF will be posted in a prominent public area visible to all visitors.

ADDITIONAL MITIGATION IN I-25 CORRIDOR RELATED TO THESE PROJECTS

The projects that together make up the improvements to the I-25 corridor through Pueblo include impacts and mitigation to other recreational resources where Section 6(f) is not applicable but where mitigation is being provided. This information is included in the I-25 Pueblo EIS but is not included here because such mitigation cannot be committed to being completed as a part of the same projects where the conversion of Section 6(f) lands is anticipated.

However, one aspect bears noting at it is directly related to the Fountain Creek Park Lands. CDOT will be constructing a new pedestrian overpass of I-25 at 19th Avenue. This pedestrian overpass will connect Mineral Palace Park and its associated recreational features with the Fountain Creek Park Land, creating a contiguous system of trails and recreational lands that crosses I-25 and connects recreational opportunities and neighborhoods on both sides of I-25 and Fountain Creek.

Exhibit 7. Benedict Park – Conceptual Development Plan



The table below summarizes the conversions associated with the projects in this request for conversion under Section 6(f)(3) of the Land and Water Conservation Act and the total acres of land proposed as part of mitigation. Additional non-acreage mitigation actions are identified for each project. Mitigation associated with each project will be completed as a part of that project. Based on funding availability, projects may be grouped together for construction.

Project	LWCF Site	Acres of Conversion	Acres of Mitigation
Relocation of US 50B to the north and widening of US 50B	Fountain Creek Park Land	2.7	3.3
Dillon Drive Extension	Fountain Creek Park Land	3.95	0
8th Street Improvements	Fountain Creek Park Land	0.14	0
I-25 realignment and Stanton Avenue Connection over Arkansas River	Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area	0 – 2.81	0
I-25 realignment south of the Arkansas River	Benedict Park	1.92	3.93 – 4.3
Total	--	8.71 – 11.52	7.23 – 7.6

CDOT will assure that there is an equal value exchange for all section 6(f) properties acquired. Such exchange will be valued according to the requirements of Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 for both the property acquired and for any properties used as a part of the payment. In all situations where the valuation of the property acquired exceeds the value of the property to be used as payment, the difference shall be paid as cash, and that cash shall be used a manner consistent with 6(f) principles. Appraisals are conducted as part of CDOT's right-of-way process, which occurs once design is more complete and project funds have been identified.

SUMMARY

CDOT is asking the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division to approve the conversion of Section 6(f)(3) assisted property associated with the Fountain Creek Park Land, Arkansas River Pedestrian Bridge, and Benedict Park for I-25 transportation improvements through Pueblo. CDOT is also asking the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division to accept the Section 6(f)(3) replacement sites and mitigation measures that have been proposed to address impacts to these properties. Alternatives to the conversion of these properties have been evaluated and dismissed from further consideration, and replacement properties have been identified. At the completion of construction, the Pueblo community would have a net gain in Section 6(f) protected recreational space and function.

CDOT understands that the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division will need to submit a formal conversion request to the National Park Service for review and decision. If we can provide additional materials or assistance, please contact me at (719) 546-5439.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Joe DeHeart, PE
Resident Engineer
CDOT Region 2
(719) 546-5439
joe.deheart@dot.state.co.us
CC:
Chris Horn, FHWA
Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT
Mary Jo Vobejda, CH2M HILL
Laura Dreher, CH2M HILL

Attachment 1

Build Alternatives

Existing I-25 Alternative

I-25 Roadway Features

Six lanes (three in each direction) just north of 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard

Standard shoulders and acceleration/ deceleration lanes

1. Straighten I-25 through downtown
2. Relocate UPRR

Interchange Features

3. Diamond interchange at US 50B with one-way frontage roads to 29th Street
4. Split-diamond interchange between 13th Street and 1st Street with one-way frontage roads between ramps; additional southbound and northbound exit ramps near 6th Street
5. Split-diamond interchange between Abriendo Avenue and Northern Avenue with one-way frontage roads connecting the ramps
6. Single-point diamond interchange at Indiana Avenue
7. Partial cloverleaf interchange at Pueblo Boulevard

Network Features

8. Extend Dillon Drive south from 26th Street to US 50B
9. Connect Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (US 50C)

Bicycle and Pedestrian Features

10. Build sidewalks along Dillon Drive extension and US 50B bridge
11. Expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue overpass to connect Benedict Park to the west side of I-25
12. Build trail from just north of US 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park
13. Construct a bike/pedestrian bridge between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Trail
14. Build trail between Runyon Field and J.J. Raigoza Park

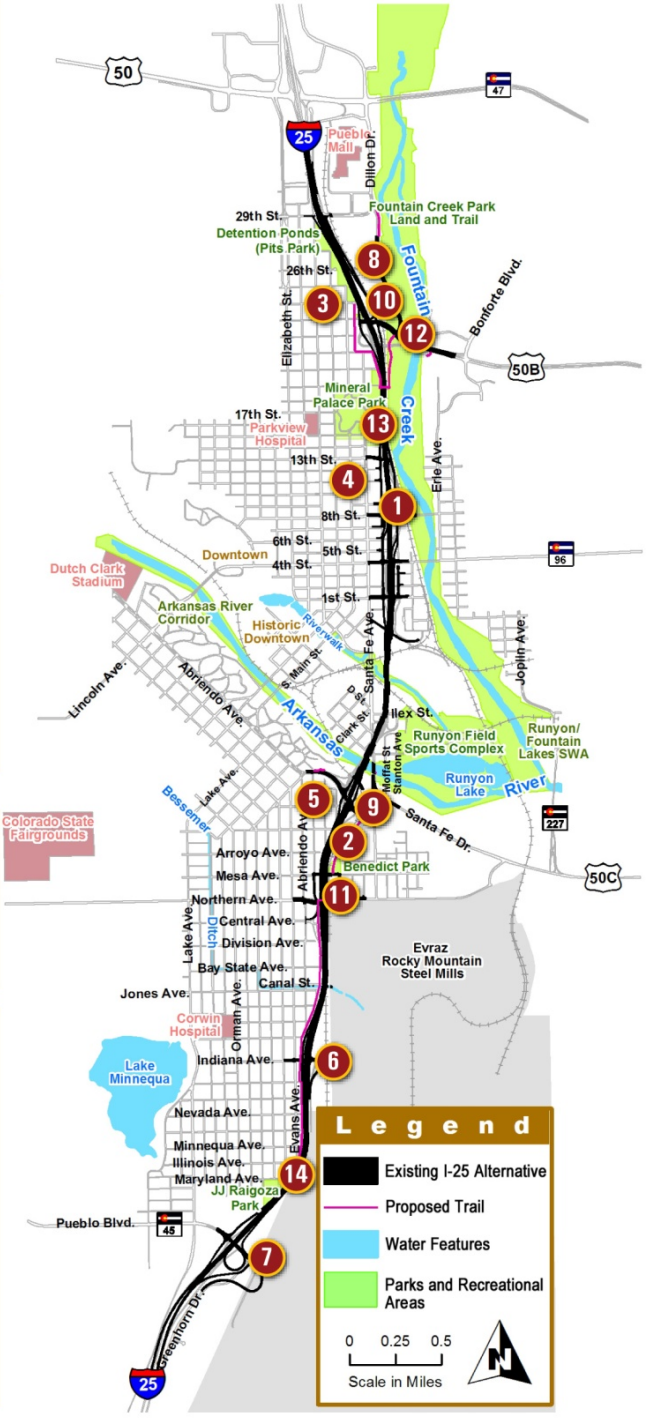
Other Features

Accommodates Circulator Bus System

Transportation Systems Management

Travel Demand Management

Intelligent Transportation Systems



*Detailed maps of the Existing I-25 Alternative are available in Appendix E.

Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative)

I-25 Roadway Features

Six lanes (three in each direction) just north of 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard

Standard shoulders and acceleration/deceleration lanes

1. Straighten I-25 through downtown
2. Relocate I-25 to the east between Abriendo Avenue to Indiana Avenue to eliminate relocation of the UPRR

Interchange Features

3. Diamond interchange at US 50B with one-way frontage roads to 29th Street
4. Split-diamond interchange between 13th Street and 1st Street with one-way frontage roads between ramps; additional southbound and northbound exit ramps near 6th Street
5. Split-diamond interchange between Abriendo and Northern Avenues with one-way frontage roads connecting the ramps
6. Single-point diamond interchange at Indiana Avenue
7. Partial cloverleaf interchange at Pueblo Boulevard

Network Features

8. Extend Dillon Drive south from 26th Street to US 50B
9. Connect Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (US 50C)
10. Extend Santa Fe Avenue from Ilex Street to Minnequa Avenue
11. Rebuild Stanton Avenue south over the Arkansas River, intersect with Santa Fe Drive and connect to Santa Fe Avenue

Bicycle and Pedestrian Features

12. Build sidewalks along Dillon Drive extension and US 50B bridge
13. Expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue overpass to connect Benedict Park to the west side of I-25
14. Build sidewalks along Stanton Avenue to connect to the HARP trail and Benedict Park
15. Build trail from just north of US 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park
16. Construct a bike/pedestrian bridge between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek trail
17. Build trail between Runyon Field and J.J. Raigoza park

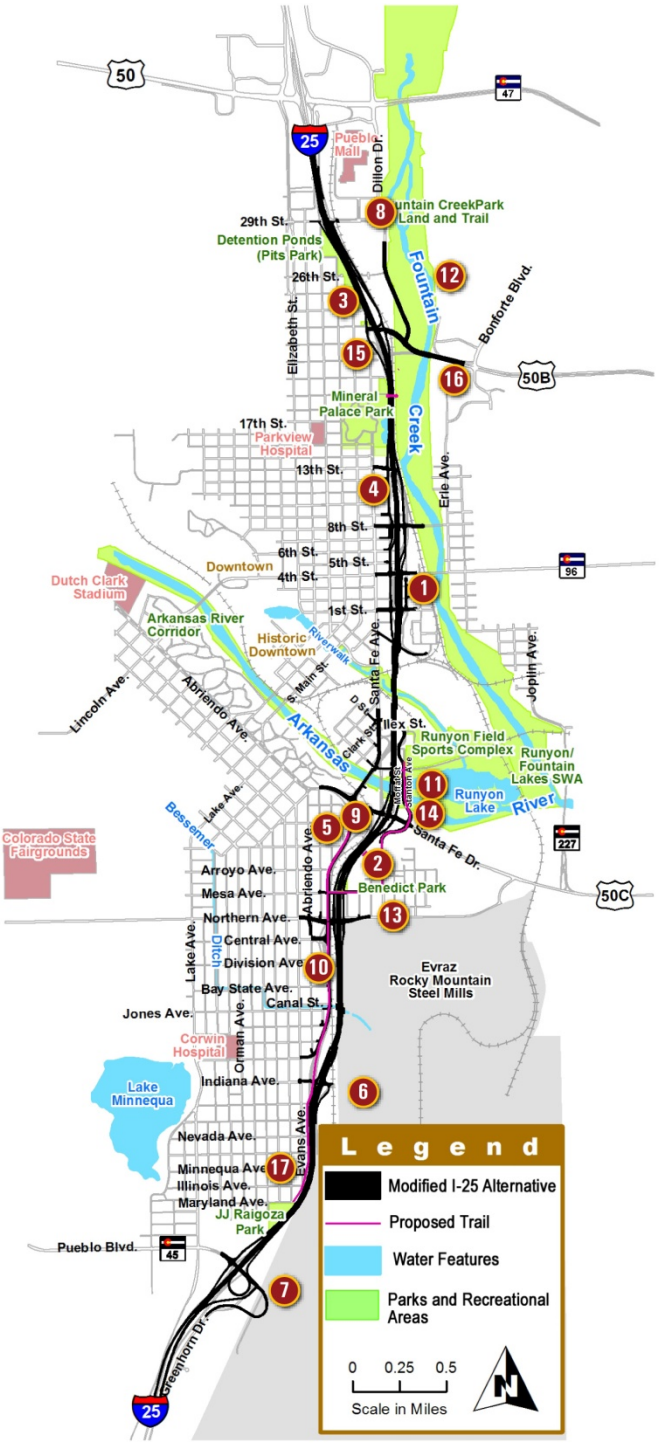
Other Features

Accommodates Circulator Bus System

Transportation Systems Management (TSM)

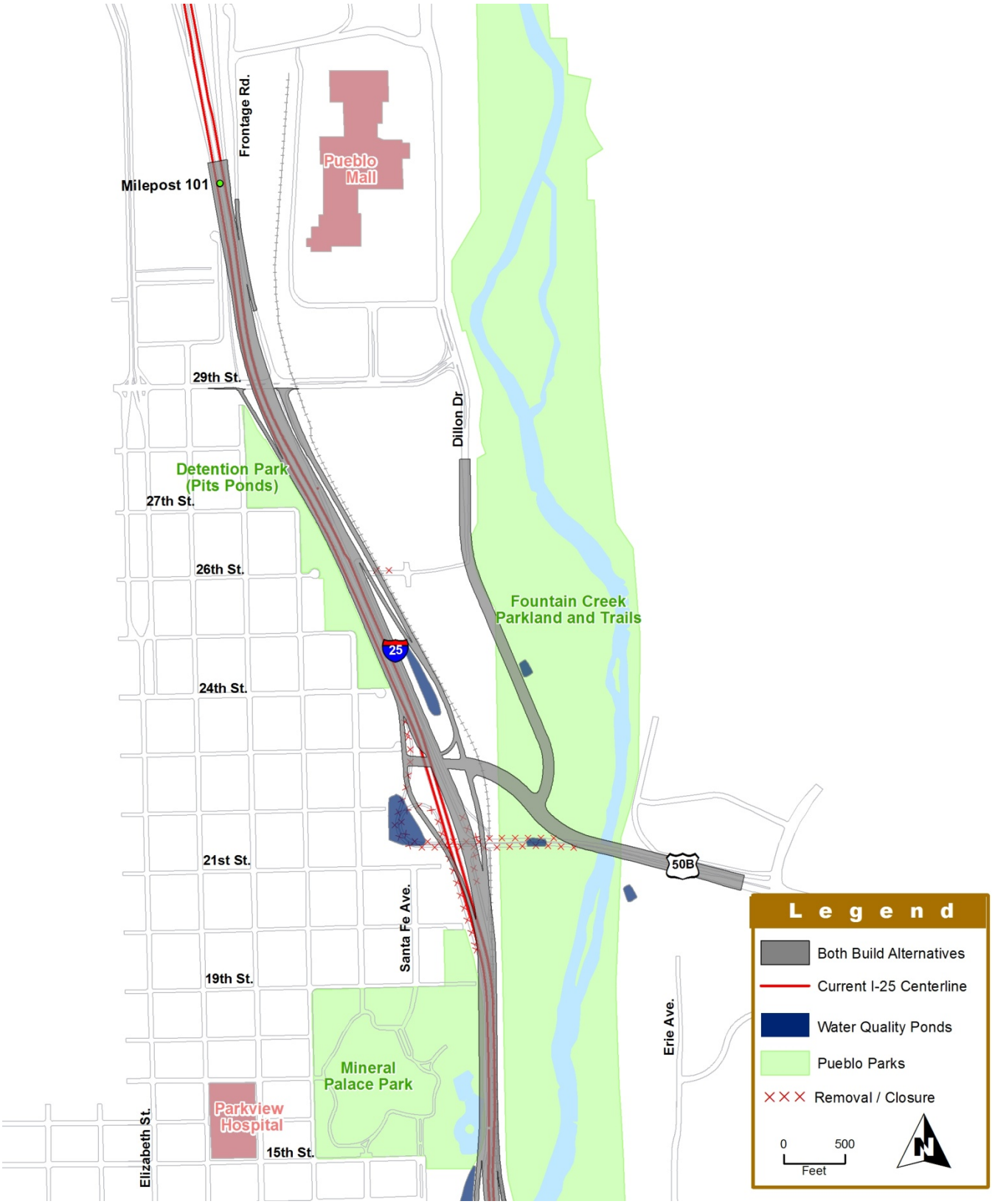
Travel Demand Management (TDM) (By Others)

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)

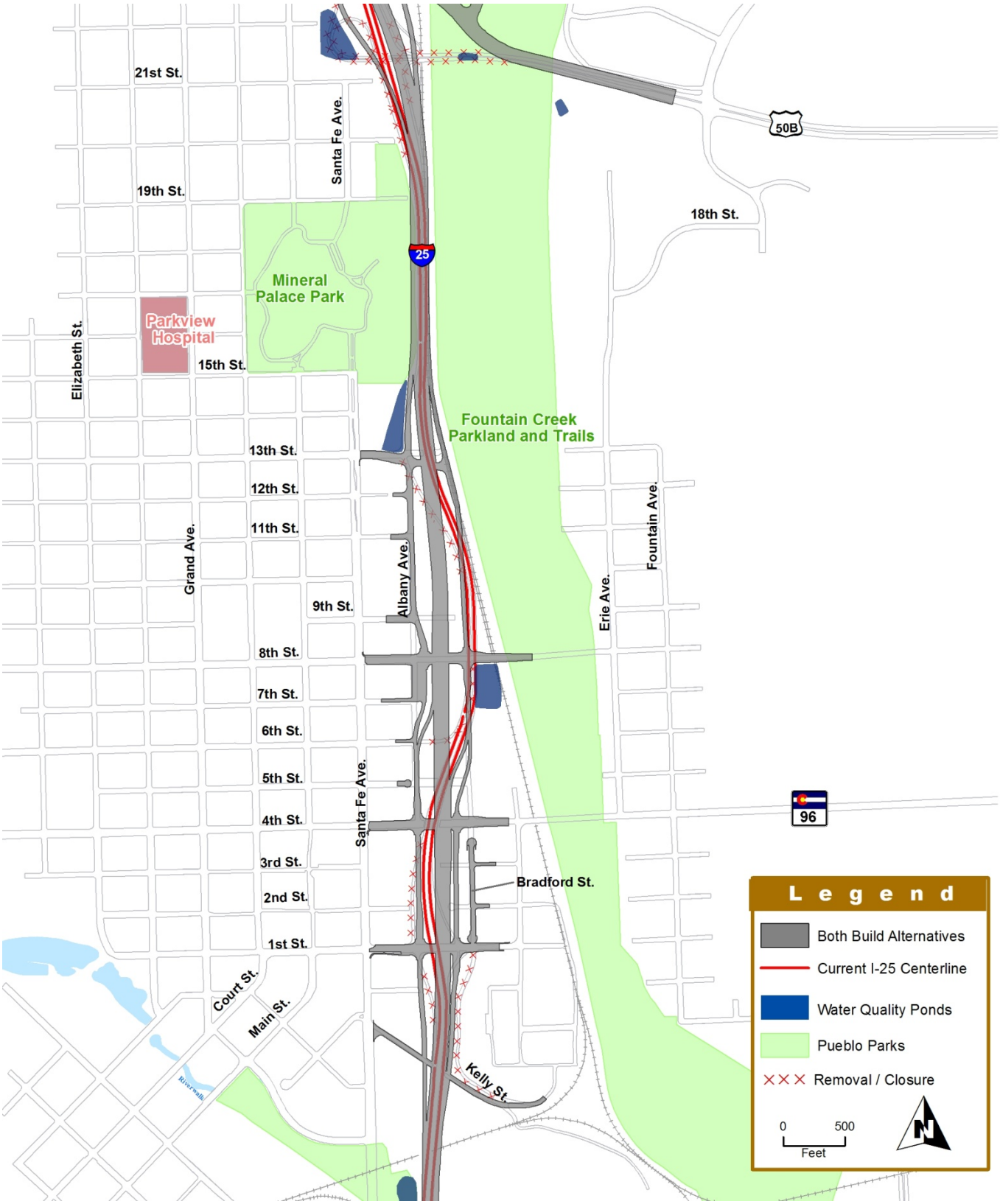


*Detailed maps of the Modified I-25 Alternative are available in AppendixE.

Detailed Map of Both Build Alternatives – Milepost 101 to 15th Street



Detailed Map of Both Build Alternatives – US 50B to Kelly Street



Detailed Map of the Existing I-25 Alternative – Kelly Street to Jones Avenue

Detailed Map of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) – Kelly Street to Jones Avenue

Detailed Map of the Existing I-25 Alternative – Jones Avenue to Milepost 94

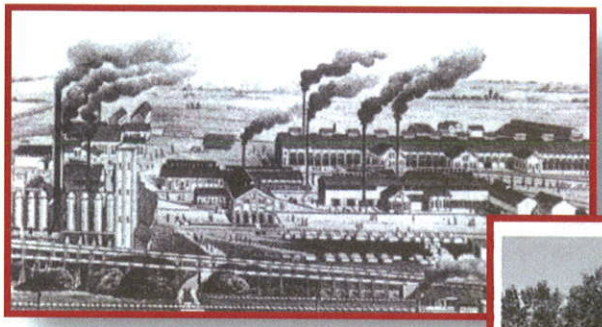
Detailed Map of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) – Jones Avenue to Milepost 94

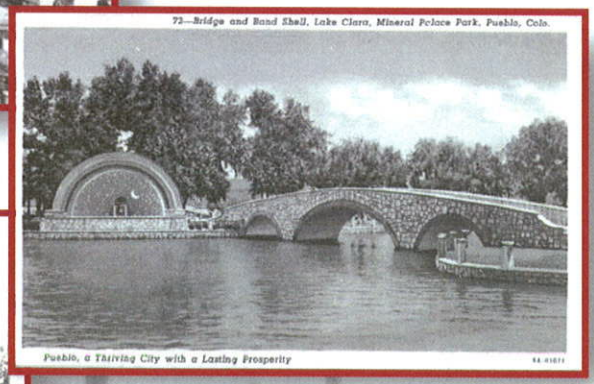
Attachment 2

Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and Colorado Department of Transportation

Memorandum of Understanding

Between the City of Pueblo and Colorado Department of Transportation





DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Colorado Department of Transportation

CDOT Project No.
IM 0251-156

Project Control No.
12831

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

February 2010

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

THIS MEMORANDUM, made this 24th day of March, 2010, by and between the State of Colorado for the use and benefit of THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, hereinafter referred to as the State or CDOT, and THE CITY OF PUEBLO, a Municipal Corporation, P.O. Box 1427, Pueblo, Colorado, 81003, CDOT Vendor Number 2000036, hereinafter referred to as "the Local Agency" or "the City".

RECITALS

CDOT is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement to address the need to improve I-25 through Pueblo from 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard (S.H. 45) in Pueblo, Colorado, hereinafter referred to as the "Project"; and

CDOT and the City acknowledge that the Environmental Impact Statement relies upon understandings between CDOT and the City as to ownership and maintenance responsibilities of anticipated improvements associated with the Project; and

CDOT and the City wish to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to document their respective understandings of future ownership and maintenance responsibilities for the anticipated improvements associated with the Project in order for the Environmental Impact Statement to be finalized; and

CDOT and the City acknowledge that neither can enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) at this time because there is insufficient information regarding the availability and timing of necessary Project design and construction funding; and

CDOT and the City intend to enter into an IGA at such time as there is a commitment to adequate Project funding to satisfy the needs of CDOT and the City. The IGA will only address the final, preferred alternative.

In anticipation of the initiation and completion of the construction of the "Project", CDOT and the City desire to set forth their mutual understanding of the division of ownership

and responsibility for maintenance, as more specifically described in Exhibit A, and Attachment A-1 thru Attachment A-5; and

The City is adequately staffed and suitably equipped to undertake and satisfactorily carry out their responsibilities under this Memorandum; and

This Memorandum is executed by the State under authority of Sections §§43-1-106, 43-1-110, 43-1-201 et seq., 43-2-102 and 43-2-144 C.R.S., as amended; and

This Memorandum is executed by the City under the authority of an appropriate Ordinance duly passed and adopted by the authorized representatives of the City, which also establishes the authority under which the City enters into this Memorandum and is attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof; and

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby agreed that:

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

"The Project" under this Memorandum shall consist of the reconstruction of I-25 through Pueblo from 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard (S.H. 45) and all amenities and appurtenances as specified in the attached exhibits and addressed in the approved Environmental Impact Statement which is included by reference. The Project has been narrowed to two build alternatives plus the "no build" alternative. One of the build alternatives is referred to as the "Modified I-25 Alignment". The MOU elements and a pictorial representation are described in Attachment A-1 and A-3. The other build alternative is referred to as the "Existing I-25 Alignment". MOU elements and a pictorial representation are described in Attachment A-2 and A-4. It is the intent of this Memorandum of Understanding to be applicable to either alternative ultimately selected as the preferred alternative in the Environmental Impact Statement.

II. CDOT COMMITMENTS

A. The State will provide liaison with the City through the State's Region Transportation Director, CDOT Region 2, 905 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81001, (719)546-5400. Said Director will also be responsible for coordinating the State's activities under this Memorandum.

III. CITY COMMITMENTS

A. The City will provide liaison with the State through the Bureau of Public Works for the City of Pueblo, 211 E. "D" St., Pueblo, Colorado 81003, (719)553-2295.

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. This Memorandum of Understanding is subject to such modifications as may be required by changes in Federal or State law, or their implementing regulations. Any such required modification shall automatically be incorporated into and be part of this Memorandum on the effective date of such change as if fully set forth herein provided the State gives notice to the City of the specific changes in Federal or State law or implementing regulations and the modifications required by such change. City reserves the right to contest CDOT's interpretation and required changes. Except as provided above, no modification of this Memorandum shall be effective unless agreed to in writing by both parties in an amendment to this Memorandum that is properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable law.

B. To the extent that this Memorandum may be executed and performance of the parties may be accomplished within the intent of the Memorandum, the terms of this Memorandum are severable, and should any term or provision hereof be declared invalid or become inoperative for any reason, such invalidity or failure shall not affect the validity of any other term or provision hereof. The waiver of any breach of a term hereof shall not be construed as a waiver of any other term, or the same term upon subsequent breach.

C. This Memorandum is intended as the complete integration of all understandings between the parties at this time. No prior or contemporaneous addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or affect whatsoever, unless embodied herein by writing. No subsequent novation, renewal, addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or effect unless embodied in a written Memorandum or Intergovernmental Agreement executed and approved pursuant to the State Fiscal Rules.

D. Except as herein otherwise provided, this Memorandum shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

E. The term of this Memorandum shall begin the date first above written and shall extend until replaced by an IGA, unless earlier modified or terminated by written agreement of the Parties hereto.

F. It is expressly understood and agreed that the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Memorandum shall be strictly reserved to the parties hereto, and nothing contained in this Memorandum shall give or allow any claim or right of action by any other or third person on this Memorandum. It is the express intention of the parties that any person or entity other than the parties receiving services or benefits under this Memorandum be deemed to be an incidental beneficiary only.

G. The City assures that it possesses the legal authority to enter into this Memorandum. The City warrants that it has taken all actions required by its procedures, by-laws, and/or applicable law to exercise that authority, and to lawfully authorize its undersigned signatory to execute this Memorandum.

H. Nothing contained herein shall be or be construed to be a waiver by the City or State of any immunities, benefits or conditions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, as amended.

I. Performances of City's obligations under this memorandum are expressly subject to the appropriations of funds therefore by the City Council of the City.

SIGNATURE PAGE

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS Memorandum Of Understanding

STATE OF COLORADO:
BILL RITTER, JR. GOVERNOR

City of Pueblo
Legal Name of Contracting Entity

By Pamela Hutton
for Executive Director
Department of Transportation

2000036
CDOT Vendor Number

By BK Rasmussen
Office Clerk

Lawrence W. Atencio
Signature of Authorized Officer

Lawrence W. Atencio
President of City Council
Print Name & Title of Authorized Officer

GENERAL

1) The Environmental Impact Statement for this project contains several mitigation elements that require use of City owned property for implementation. City intends that all city-owned land necessary to construct environmental mitigation proposed in the EIS and identified more specifically later in this Memorandum of Understanding will be made available to CDOT.

2) City intends to accept ownership of various roadways, associated rights-of-ways and other parcels by Resolution of the City Council once all public improvements required herein by the City and associated with said parcels are completed to the satisfaction of the City's Director of Public Works. The Director will provide written notification to City Council accepting the construction of improvements. The Directors written notification shall not be unreasonably withheld. City intends to become responsible for maintenance of the above referenced improvements immediately following issuance of the Director's written notification and City Council's resolution accepting the construction of improvements.

3) The City requires a two year warranty on all street work. CDOT intends to require contractors to provide a one (1) year warranty for any above referenced improvements if the improvements are constructed as part of a design/build contract. Traditional design/bid/build contracts typically don't provide warranties other than those contained in the current Colorado Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction dated 2005 and those that are 'industry standards'. CDOT will establish a revolving fund in order to have resources available to provide the two year warranty the City desires.

4) Unless otherwise noted in this MOU, all infrastructure being accepted by the City will be constructed to City standards.

5) City will be provided the opportunity to have inspectors on site on all roadways or portions of the project that are anticipated to be accepted by the City for future ownership and maintenance.

6) City acknowledges that the Project may have to make modifications to City streets that intersect improvements brought about by the reconstruction of I-25. City agrees to allow CDOT to make these modifications to City streets in accordance with the City's specifications, review and approval of the construction plans, inspection and formal acceptance as stated above.

7) The City desires to attain ownership of some of the excess right of way generated by the project. The final IGA will address excess rights of way.

GENERAL (continued)

8) CDOT will install, at project cost, any necessary roadway lighting. CDOT intends to accept responsibility for interstate roadway lighting and the City intends to accept the responsibility for all other roadway lighting. The City anticipates turning all of their project roadway lighting infrastructure over to Black Hills Corporation (or its successor) for their ownership. The non-interstate roadway lighting design shall be constructed to Black Hills Corporation (or its successors) standards and approved by the City. All City-owned lighting fixtures shall be served using un-metered, underground circuits.

9) City will retain ownership and maintenance responsibilities of all currently owned and maintained streets, whether modified or not, outside the interchange ramps/frontage roads except for intersecting state highways (4th Street (SH96), Pueblo Blvd (SH45), US 50 Bypass & US 50C). The portion of roadway between frontage roads or ramp termini shall be maintained by CDOT.

10) The City does not have the ability to transfer dedicated public right-of-way to CDOT. The roadways, will remain as dedicated right-of-way for public use.

11) Unless otherwise noted, City intends to accept ownership and maintenance responsibility for all structures in the table below.

Structure Description	**Alternative Effected**
Pedestrian Bridge from Mineral Palace Park over I-25 and UPRR	Modified and Existing Alternatives
8th Street over UPRR	Modified and Existing Alternatives
Mesa Avenue over I-25	Existing Alternative
Mesa Avenue over I-25 and Santa Fe Avenue	Modified Alternative
Northern Ave over I-25,UPRR and Elm Street	Existing Alternative
Northern Ave over I-25, UPRR and Santa Fe Aveune	Modified Alternative
Santa Fe Avenue over Bessemer Ditch	Modified Alternative
Stanton Avenue over Arkansas River	Modified Alternative
Existing Santa Fe Avenue over Arkansas River for Trail system	Modified Alternative

12) All constructions elements of the project will comply with the applicable State and Federal regulations.

13) Corridor Aesthetics treatments will be incorporated into the project for either alternative. The Corridor Aesthetic Treatments are depicted in Exhibit A-4.

TRAFFIC SIGNALS

All traffic signals to be either owned by the City or to be maintained by the City shall be constructed to City standards with the exception of the traffic signal poles.

In order to maintain signal progression, the City strongly urges CDOT to allow the City to maintain those traffic signals that fall within an existing system. For example, the downtown signal system, US50 bypass signals, 29th Street and Santa Fe Avenue.

MS 4 STORMWATER QUALITY PONDS

Neither the City nor CDOT object to intermingling stormwater runoff.

All stormwater facilities to be sized to accept appropriate $V_{historic}$ design flows. Best Management Practices (BMP's) and water quality treatment facilities to be constructed to meet NPDES permit requirements.

CDOT will construct all ponds and appurtenances as required by the MS4 permitting process. CDOT intends to maintain the ponds and appurtenances that are associated with the operation of the project. City, subsequent to design and construction approval, intends to maintain all ponds and appurtenances constructed but not associated with the project. Maintenance of ponds constructed by CDOT that accommodate both CDOT and City Stormwater will be addressed in a separate maintenance agreement between CDOT and the City's Stormwater utility on a case by case basis.

The City intends to allow construction and maintenance of the CDOT ponds and appurtenances on excess City owned property, as necessary, upon review and concurrence of the concept and the subsequent design plans.

PARKS

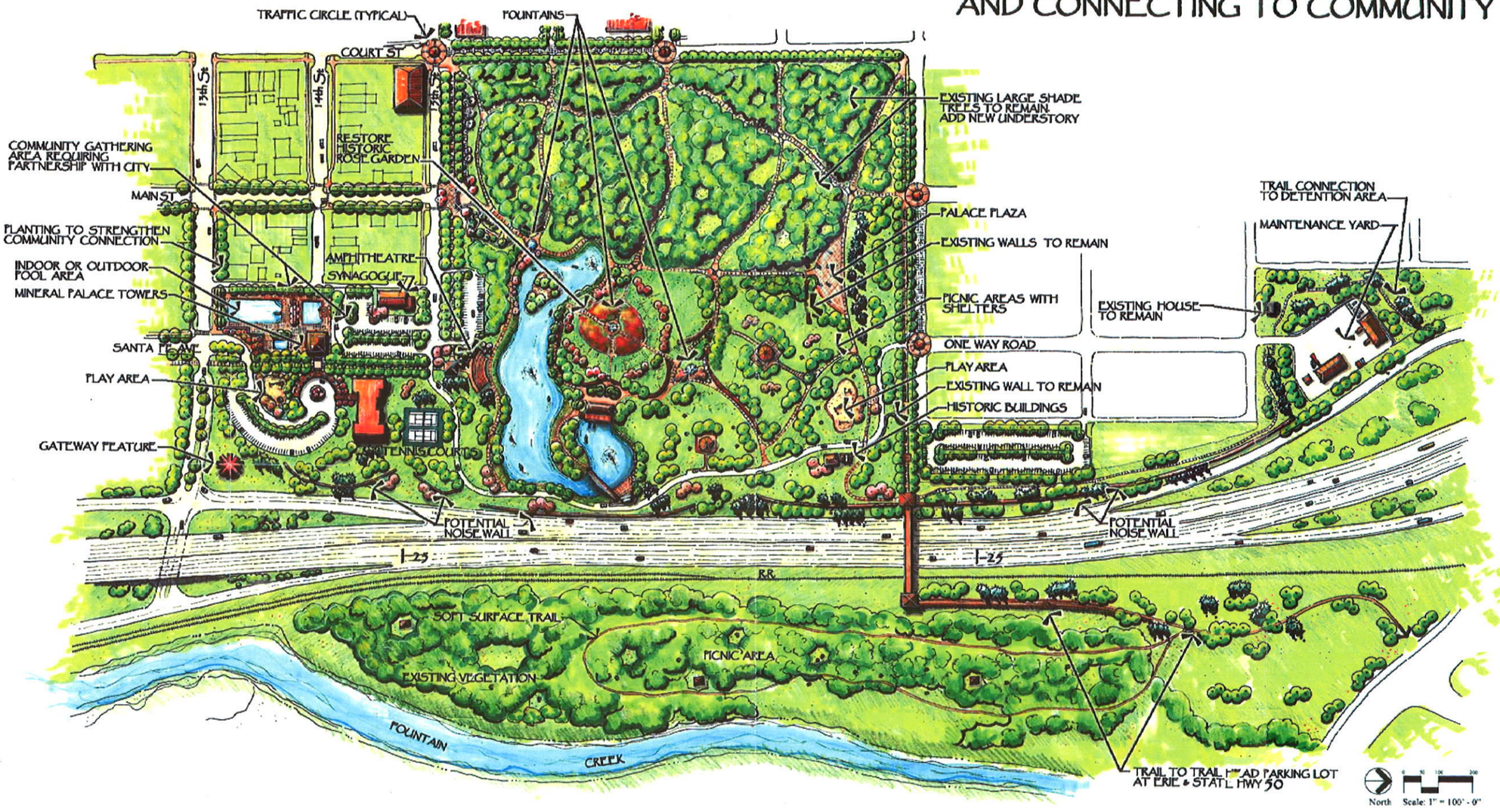
The warranty period for Benedict and each phase of Mineral Palace will start when the City begins maintenance. CDOT will agree to provide a 2 year warranty on materials and workmanship.

MINERAL PALACE PARK

1) CDOT and the City will jointly develop a phasing plan for Mineral Palace Park. The City will begin maintaining each phase once the construction is accepted by the City.
2) In order to acquire additional land necessary for Mineral Palace Park improvements as depicted in the EIS and Exhibit A-1, City intends to consider eminent domain, if necessary. CDOT intends to pay all costs of necessary additional land acquisition and all

MINERAL PALACE PARK MASTER PLAN

CELEBRATING THE PAST AND CONNECTING TO COMMUNITY



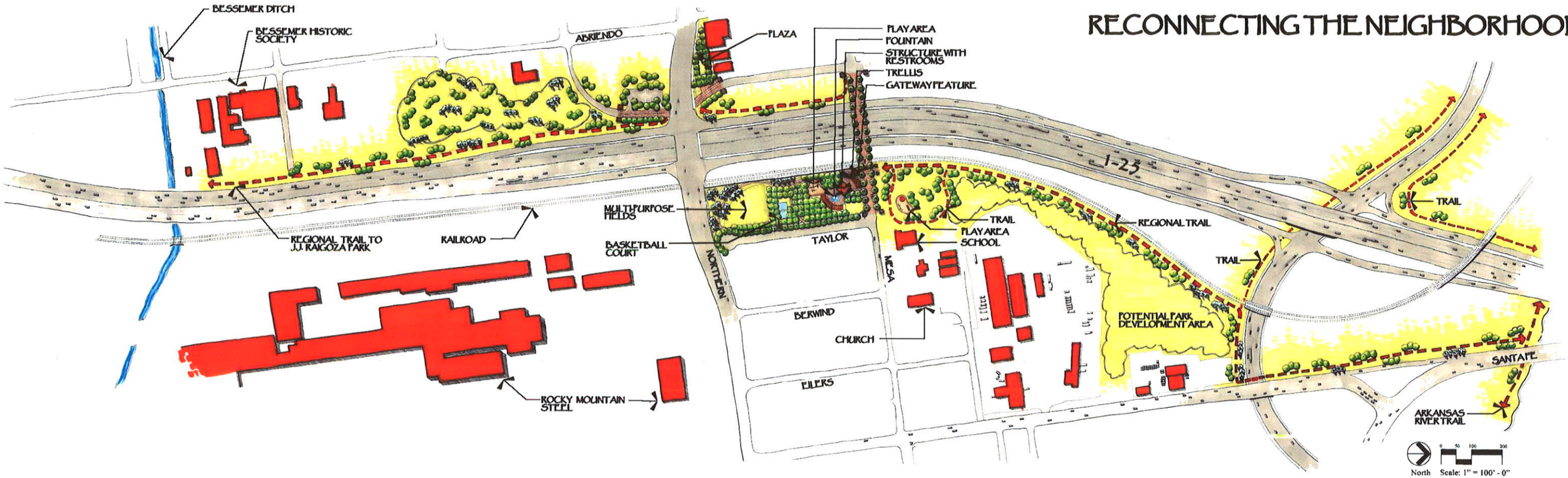
September 7, 2007

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

Exhibit A-1

BENEDICT PARK
EXISTING ALIGNMENT

RECONNECTING THE NEIGHBORHOODS



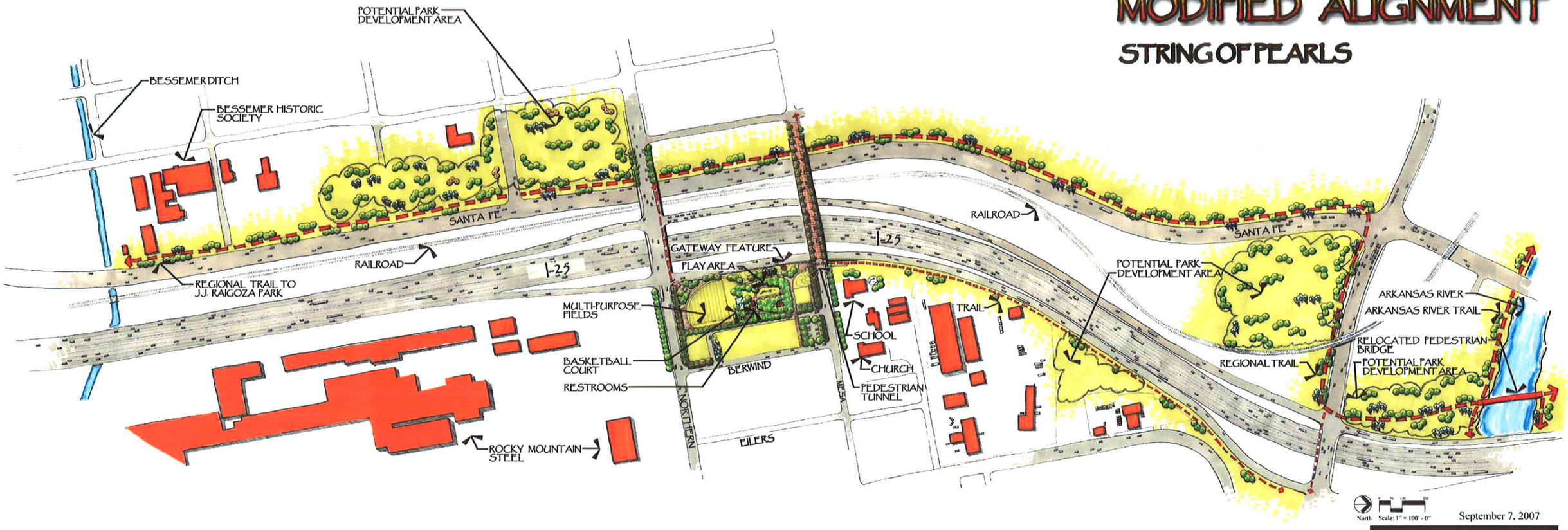
25 the New Pueblo Freeway

September 7, 2007

Exhibit A-2

BENEDICT PARK MODIFIED ALIGNMENT

STRING OF PEARLS



September 7, 2007

Exhibit A-3

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

25 New Pueblo Freeway

CORRIDOR AESTHETIC TREATMENTS

City Gateways - The Northern Gateway at I-25/SH50-47 is already constructed with ornamental landscaping, turf grass, irrigation and architectural treatments. Maintenance responsibilities are shared between the City and CDOT. A Southern Gateway is being considered in conjunction with the development of the aesthetic design guidelines and would be similar to the Northern Gateway.

Downtown Gateways - Downtown Gateways are being considered at both 13th and 1st Streets. 13th Street would have both an architectural and landscape component. Landscaping would relate to Mineral Palace Park and the newly proposed community pool. Irrigation would be provided as an extension from the Mineral Palace Park system and maintenance would fall under City jurisdiction. An architectural statement would be made at 1st Street. Maintenance beyond structural would be minimal and would be the responsibility of CDOT.

Neighborhood Gateways - These gateway treatments would relate to each individual neighborhood and would identify that particular neighborhood. Treatments could be both architectural and landscape. One idea could be in the form of a sign and/or possibly an architectural treatment on a structure. Landscaping might be proposed in conjunction with this concept. Maintenance responsibility would depend on what aesthetic treatment was proposed, but could potentially be the responsibility of a neighborhood association.

Park - The park treatments are an extension of the current park landscapes. Concepts for these areas were developed jointly with the City and community. The City and County would maintain these areas.

Steel Mill - To be determined as a part of the upcoming community involvement process to determine mitigation in this area.

Architectural - Where this type of treatment is identified, primarily non-living materials would be used to create the theme. Retaining walls, bridges, and other structures and treatments would be carefully designed to reflect the architectural character of downtown. South of Indiana, noise walls and other structures would reflect the character of the steel mill and the historic company town character of the surrounding neighborhoods. Minimal maintenance would be required beyond structure maintenance. Maintenance responsibility would be shared between the City and CDOT.

Dryland Grasses - Dryland grasses will be used long all roadway shoulders where stabilization is required and in all areas where other aesthetic treatments have not been identified. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.

Naturalized - These areas take advantage of local run-off to allow native vegetation, including trees and shrubs, to establish themselves. Very low maintenance is anticipated. These areas are located where the landscape is currently naturalized. Maintenance by property owner.

Proposed and Existing Trails - Various trail extensions as well as trail connections and nodes have been preliminarily identified along the corridor. Trails are being proposed in conjunction with parks, as a means of connectivity between neighborhoods and as part of the interpretive element of the Steel Mill area. Proposed trails will be constructed by either CDOT or the City of Pueblo. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the City of Pueblo and the County.

Design guidelines are currently being prepared in conjunction with the community and the City to further define the details of the different aesthetic treatments described above.

Exhibit A-4

costs associated with condemnation, including but not limited to appraisal fees, attorney fees and cost of land.

3) CDOT intends to pay the cost of the necessary additional land acquisition.
4) City intends to grant permission to CDOT and it's contractors to enter Mineral Palace Park, after the phasing plan has been approved, to make improvements as outlined in the EIS and shown in Exhibit A-1.
5) City intends to grant to CDOT, use of the right-of-way within the Mineral Palace Park ownership necessary for the improvements to I-25
6) City agrees that CDOT will not have any responsibility for maintaining the Mineral Palace Park improvements constructed as part of the project.
7) CDOT intends that the improvements to Mineral Palace Park will begin prior to or commensurate with I-25 improvements adjacent to the Park. City and CDOT acknowledge that construction of the Mineral Palace Park improvements may entail several construction projects spread out over several years.

BENEDICT PARK

1) City intends to utilize eminent domain authority, as necessary, to acquire additional land for Benedict Park improvements as depicted in the EIS. CDOT intends to pay all costs of necessary additional land acquisition and all costs associated with condemnation , including but not limited to appraisal fees, attorney fees and cost of land.
2) CDOT agrees to reconstruct Benedict Park as depicted in the EIS and Exhibits A-2 and A-3.
3) The reconstruction of Benedict Park will be at no cost to the City.
4) City intends to convey ownership of existing Benedict Park as necessary for the I-25 improvements.
5) City intends to accept ownership and responsibility for the reconstructed Benedict Park upon completion of the park construction.
6) Reconstruction of Benedict Park will begin prior to or commensurate with I-25 construction adjacent to the Park.

TRAILS

All trails developed by the project will be owned and maintained by the City.

MODIFIED I-25 ALTERNATIVE

ROADWAYS

Dillon Drive

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Dillon Drive with the following conditions:

- CDOT will construct embankment protection and jetty construction on Fountain Creek to comply with the City's Stormwater Utility requirements for armoring, etc. The bank section is to be constructed as if water were adjacent and perpendicular to the roadway. FEMA requirements are to be met for fill within the flood plain (roadway must meet levee construction standards).

- CDOT will reinforce existing bank south of 29th Street with appropriate embankment and jetty protection.

Santa Fe Avenue- south of Abriendo

The modified alignment would build a new I-25 and allow a portion of the old alignment to be incorporated into the City's street system. The old I-25 would serve as the southerly extension of Santa Fe Avenue. The City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the south extension of Santa Fe Avenue with the following conditions:

- Central Avenue to Minnequa Avenue shall be significantly modified to change the character of the roadway from a freeway to a collector roadway. City will require a large "parkway" type median for this section of roadway. Access to be provided to all existing roadways in the Bessemer neighborhood and other improvements to include overlay of the surface, landscaping, irrigation, drainage improvements, installation of sidewalks and/or bike paths, etc. Final design to be reviewed and approved by the City.

- The proposed traffic circle at Central Avenue and Santa Fe Avenue shall be constructed and the center island and splitter islands shall be permanently irrigated and landscaped.

- Side slopes shall not exceed 4:1 and shall be permanently irrigated and planted to control erosion and beautify the corridor.

- Roadway shall be overlaid and all traffic control devices replaced.

- City intends to accept maintenance and ownership responsibilities of the pedestrian underpass near Canal Street associated with the Bessemer Historical Society / Rocky Mountain Steel.

Abriendo Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct Abriendo Avenue east of Washington Avenue to a parkway standard, including landscaping, irrigation, lighting, signing, etc. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway west of Santa Fe Avenue.

Kelly Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Kelly Avenue. In the event the City acquires a portion of this roadway through the use of Urban Renewal Authority (URA) for the project, CDOT will acquire necessary rights of way from the URA. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalk and lighting from Santa Fe Avenue to Beech Street. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Kelly Avenue.

Stanton Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Stanton. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway, including the bridge over the Arkansas River.

Greenhorn Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Greenhorn. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway. Greenhorn shall begin at the existing Pueblo Blvd right-of-way east of the northbound off-ramp.

26th Street

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of 26th Street.

Locust Street

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Locust. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway.

8th Street

CDOT will reconstruct a portion of the 8th Street bridge over the railroad and/or Fountain Creek and will reconstruct the roadway under the new I-25. City intends to retain ownership and maintenance of the roadway and the bridge.

Northern Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the realignment and reconstruction of Northern Avenue. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge

above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge structure, deck membrane, girders, and deck.

Mesa Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct the Mesa Avenue Bridge. City agrees to accept ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge structure, deck membrane, girders, and deck.

Existing I-25 Alternative

ROADWAYS

Dillon Drive

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Dillon Drive with the following conditions:

- CDOT will construct embankment protection and jetty construction on Fountain Creek to comply with the City's Stormwater Utility requirements for armoring, etc. The bank section is to be constructed as if water were adjacent and perpendicular to the roadway. FEMA requirements are to be met for fill within the flood plain (roadway must meet levee construction standards).

- CDOT will reinforce existing bank south of 29th Street with appropriate embankment and jetty protection.

26th Street

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of 26th Street.

8th Street

CDOT will reconstruct a portion of the 8th Street bridge over the railroad and/or Fountain Creek and will reconstruct the roadway under the new I-25. City intends to retain ownership and maintenance of the roadway and the bridge.

Kelly Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Kelly Avenue. In the event the City acquires a portion of this roadway through the use of Urban Renewal Authority (URA) for the project, the City will make the right of way available for construction of Kelly Avenue. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalk and lighting from Santa Fe Avenue to Beech Street. City intends to own and maintain Kelly Avenue.

Abriendo Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct Abriendo Avenue east of Washington Avenue to a parkway standard, including landscaping, irrigation, lighting, signing, etc. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway west of the I-25 interchange ramps.

Northern Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the realignment and reconstruction of Northern Avenue. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and

lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge elements below and including the deck membrane, structures, girders, and deck.

Mesa Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct the Mesa Avenue Bridge. City agrees to accept ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge elements below and including the deck membrane, structures, girders, and deck.

Greenhorn Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Greenhorn. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway. Greenhorn shall begin at the existing Pueblo Blvd right-of-way east of the northbound off-ramp.

From: Morrissey, Thomas [mailto:Thomas.Morrissey@state.co.us]
Sent: Tuesday, July 10, 2012 10:32 AM
To: Oppermann, Francis (Yates)
Cc: Gose, Melanie
Subject: RE: the I-25 realignment in Pueblo

Dear Mr. Oppermann:

We have reviewed the June 25, 2012 letter from the Colorado Department of Transportation's (CODOT) Region 2 - South Engineering Program regarding the planned improvements to Interstate-25 through the City of Pueblo and the conversion of Section 6(f) properties in the project's immediate vicinity. As the state administrator for the Department of Interior's (DOI) Land and Water Conservation Program, the planned mitigation for the conversion of those 6(f) properties is satisfactory to Colorado's Parks and Wildlife Division (CPW) as outlined in the June 25th letter .

CODOT's proposed mitigation plan will be forwarded to the DOI for their concurrence. CPW will keep CODOT appraised of DOI's review and disposition on this matter.

Thank you again for your collective attention to this project and please feel free to contact CPW at any time should questions or concerns regarding this review process arise.

Sincerely,

Thomas M. Morrissey, PE
State Trails Program Manager
Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division
1313 Sherman Street, Room 618
Denver, CO 80201

(303) 866-3203 Ext. 4335

FW FW I-25 Expressway Improvements in Pueblo Colorado

-----Original Message-----
From: Dennis_Burmeister@nps.gov [mailto:Dennis_Burmeister@nps.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, September 04, 2012 11:13 AM
To: Morrissey, Thomas
Cc: Gose, Melanie; Bob_L_Anderson@nps.gov
Subject: Re: FW: I-25 Expressway Improvements in Pueblo, Colorado
Importance: High

Tom,

Sorry for the lengthy response time getting back to your regarding subject matter.

Your requested our concurrence regarding CODOT's 6(f)(3) mitigation due to subject construction. I concur, the mitigation as outlined by CODOT seems appropriate. However, our concurrence is based solely on the documentation you provided us with in your email.

As you know, one of the important factors in the mitigation process is the replacement land appraised value. Since the appraised value of the replacement land has not yet been determined, which must show the land to be of at least equal to or greater than fair market value based on the properties highest and best economic use, and the replacement property is of reasonably equivalent usefulness, we can not make a determination whether the replacement property satisfies the Land and Water Conservation Fund conversion requirement(s) under 36 CFR 59 until we receive an official conversion request.

Again, based on the information provided, I do not foresee any problems as long as all conversion requirements are satisfied.

As always, if you have any further questions regarding this matter, please don't hesitate to email or call me .

Dennis Burmeister
Outdoor Recreational Planner
National Park Service
Midwest Regional Office
PH: 402-661-1556
FAX: 402-661-1557
Email: dennis_burmeister@nps.gov

"Morrissey, Thomas"
<Thomas.Morrissey
To
@state.co.us> <Dennis_Burmeister@nps.gov> cc
08/13/2012 01:51 <Francis.Oppermann@dot.state.co.us>
PM , "Gose, Melanie"
<Melanie.Gose@state.co.us>, "Brink,
Ken" <Ken.Brink@state.co.us>
Subject
FW: I-25 Expressway Improvements in Pueblo, Colorado

Dear Mr. Burmeister,

Enclosed please find a letter from the Colorado Department of Transportation

FW FW I-25 Expressway Improvements in Pueblo Colorado
(CODOT) outlining their plans to reconstruct a seven mile segment of Interstate 25 through the City of Pueblo (the City), Colorado. CODOT and the City are specifically requesting approval from the State of Colorado to convert Section 6(f) properties within that seven mile segment. This email focuses exclusively on those Section 6(f) properties and the proposed mitigation to address the conversion of the Section 6(f0 properties to non-recreational uses.

CODOT and the City have performed a thorough evaluation of construction alternatives and are now preparing a final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for their preferred alternative. The EIS will show that the alignment selected will directly impact a number of Section 6(f) properties and will result in either complete or partial conversion of the Section 6(f) properties to non-recreational uses. This letter precisely identifies the Section 6(f) properties that will be impacted and converted by the project and proposes numerous measures to address those impacts and to compensate for the conversion of the Section 6(f) properties to non-recreational uses.

The Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division has reviewed the compensation measures proposed by CODOT and the City and fully endorses their planning analyses utilized to select the preferred alignment and the compensation proposed to address the conversion of Section 6(f) properties. In addition to the letter referenced above, a Memorandum of Understanding between to the City and CODOT which is referenced in the subject letter is attached for your reference as well as several supplemental maps to more fully describe and delineate the proposed project.

We respectfully request the National Parks Service’s concurrence with this request to convert Section 6(f) properties in the City of Pueblo.

Thank you for your attention to this important matter and please contact me should questions arise from this request to approve the measures proposed to convert Section 6(f) properties.

Thomas M. Morrissey, PE
State Trails Program Manager
Colorado Parks and Wildlife Division
1313 Sherman Street, Room 618
Denver, CO 80201

(303) 866-3203 Ext. 4335

Section 106 Consultation

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

September 7, 2004

David Cockrell
Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 E. D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJTCT: APE and Survey Methodology for Historic Resources, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Cockrell:

This letter and the attached materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for your review of and comment on the Area of Potential Effect (APE) and proposed survey methodology for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the project referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along eight miles of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Components of the two build alternatives include:

- Widening I-25 to six lanes,
- Improving interchanges at Pueblo Blvd, Indiana Avenue, Abriendo Avenue, 1st Street, 13th Street, US 50B, and 29th Street
- Adding a new interchange at Northern Avenue
- Removing interchanges at Illinois Avenue, Central Avenue, Ilex Street, and 6th Street

Establishing the APE

A number of meetings to define the APE for this project have been held with representatives from FHWA, CDOT, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Bessemer Historical Society, and the City of Pueblo. An initial meeting with Dan Corson, Jim Green and Joseph Saldibar of the SHPO office was held in November 2002 to introduce the project. In July 2003, representatives of CDOT and consultant CH2M Hill again met with staff from the SHPO including Joe Saldibar, to discuss the proposed APE. In September 2003 several meetings to solicit local input were held with various Pueblo representatives, including:

- Donna Alber, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- David Cockrell, Historic Preservation Commission, Neighborhood Planning, City of Pueblo
- Cathy Green, Director of Planning, City of Pueblo
- Corinne Koehler, President, Bessemer Historical Society
- Jim Munch, City Planner, City of Pueblo

- Kerrelyn Trent, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- Jordan Glynis, City of Pueblo

A final meeting was held on December 22, 2003 with representatives from the City of Pueblo, your organization, and the Bessemer Historical Society to gather additional comments on the proposed APE. Based on the results of this meeting, adjustments to the APE were made and the changes were applied to the map enclosed with this submittal.

The following objectives were considered when defining the APE:

1. According to the Section 106 guidelines, the APE must include any direct or indirect impacts that may be caused by the undertaking. In addition to determining impacts to any properties within the defined APE, indirect visual or auditory impacts will be analyzed for all NRHP eligible or listed properties within the APE.

2. The proposed APE allows for all project-related actions, such as interchange reconstruction, frontage road relocation, or alignment shifts.

3. The APE must be supported by sufficient documentation to enable reviewing parties to understand its basis.

The following description of the proposed APE for the I-25/New Pueblo Freeway corresponds with the boundary illustrated on the enclosed map:

1. Pueblo Boulevard interchange north to the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill: The APE encompasses areas that would be directly impacted by the two build alternatives, including a commercial area southeast of the interchange that will be acquired and removed to accommodate a loop ramp. Immediately south of the mill near Nevada Avenue, the APE extends 830 feet east-to-west across I-25. This section of the APE includes two blocks of residences in close proximity to I-25 that may be impacted by the improvements.

2. South edge of the Steel Mill to Northern Avenue: The APE averages approximately 700 feet east-to-west and includes the first row of Steel Mill buildings, including blast furnace foundations and private rail lines on the mill property. West of I-25, the boundary includes two blocks of residences and light industrial areas in the Minnequa neighborhood.

3. Northern Avenue to 1st Street: In this area, the APE encompasses commercial, industrial and residential areas extending to a maximum 3150 feet east-to-west near Summit Avenue, before decreasing to 160 feet, or roughly the size of the footprint for the existing highway alignment. East of I-25 between Northern and Summit, the boundaries include two blocks outside areas directly affected by the two build alternatives.

4. 1st Street north to 15th Street: The APE east of the interstate begins to narrow as both build alternatives closely follow the existing alignment of I-25, and adding highway capacity is accomplished with less disturbance. In the middle of this section, near W. 8th Street, the APE measures 1,200 feet east-to-west. An additional area is present which measures 700 feet east over Fountain Creek along the footprint of W. 8th Street. The east side of Santa Fe Avenue, and buildings that back up to improvements to remove horizontal curvature in the mainline of the highway, are also included in this section of the APE.

4. 15th Street north to 29th Street: The east boundary of the APE remains west of Fountain Creek except to reflect improvements to the bridge on US Highway 50B and the proposed extension of Dillon Drive south to US 50B. Along both W. 17th Street and above W. 26th Street the APE extends to a maximum 1,700 feet east-to-west. The area from W. 15 to W. 19th Streets includes Mineral Palace Park and 500 ft for the first row of residences that back up to the interstate. All of Mineral Palace Park is included in the APE, reflecting the historic nature of the park and features therein.

Methodology

FHWA and CDOT propose the following methodology to assess features in all areas of the APE, except the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill:

1. The survey will evaluate all buildings and features 45 years old or older within the APE that have not been previously documented.

2. All properties that have been previously recorded on Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP) site forms will be reevaluated and site forms will be submitted with updated recommendations on eligibility.

3. Photographs of all resources (isolates, sites and structures) in the APE will be provided to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) as part of the survey. The locations of these resources will be marked on an accompanying site map or topographic map and documented on the appropriate OAHP site forms. Potential historic districts will be identified and discussed in the survey report, including a list of all buildings in the APE and potential district(s), with contributing and non-contributing status, construction date, architectural style, and address. A map will be provided that shows the locations of all contributing buildings within the APE and potential district(s).

The nature and scope of survey for the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill site remains to be determined, as this is dependent on the wishes and cooperation of the owners. The scheduled work will be sufficient to assess features within the APE as they relate to the overall plant site.

Historic archaeological resources will be inventoried and evaluated within the APE; the potential for prehistoric resources will be evaluated, and selected areas will be intensively inventoried. The areas to be surveyed will be based on the amount of surface disturbance and extant buildings.

We request your comments regarding the Area of Potential Effect and the proposed methodology for the historic survey. We have also sent this letter and the enclosed map to the SHPO, the City of Pueblo, and the Bessemer Historical Society for comment.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: map

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Engineering, Project Manager
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Environmental Office
Andrea Garcia, CH2M Hill Senior Transportation Planner
Chris Horn/Monica Pavlik, FHWA

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

September 7, 2004

Ms. Georgianna Contiguglia
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJTCT: APE and Survey Methodology for Historic Resources, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms. Contiguglia:

This letter and the attached materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for your review of and comment on the Area of Potential Effect (APE) and proposed survey methodology for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the project referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along eight miles of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Components of the two build alternatives include:

- Widening I-25 to six lanes,
- Improving interchanges at Pueblo Blvd, Indiana Avenue, Abriendo Avenue, 1st Street, 13th Street, US 50B, and 29th Street
- Adding a new interchange at Northern Avenue
- Removing interchanges at Illinois Avenue, Central Avenue, Ilex Street, and 6th Street

Establishing the APE

A number of meetings to define the APE for this project have been held with representatives from FHWA, CDOT, your office, the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the City of Pueblo. An initial meeting with Dan Corson, Jim Green and Joseph Saldibar of your office was held in November 2002 to introduce the project. In July 2003, representatives of CDOT and consultant CH2M Hill again met with staff from your office, including Mr. Saldibar, to discuss the proposed APE. In September 2003 several meetings to solicit local input were held with various Pueblo representatives, including:

- Donna Alber, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- David Cockrell, Historic Preservation Commission, Neighborhood Planning, City of Pueblo
- Cathy Green, Director of Planning, City of Pueblo
- Corinne Koehler, President, Bessemer Historical Society
- Jim Munch, City Planner, City of Pueblo
- Kerrelyn Trent, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo

- Jordan Glynis, City of Pueblo

A final meeting was held on December 22, 2003 with representatives from the City of Pueblo, the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, and the Bessemer Historical Society to gather additional comments on the proposed APE. Based on the results of this meeting, adjustments to the APE were made and the changes were applied to the map enclosed with this submittal.

The following objectives were considered when defining the APE:

1. According to the Section 106 guidelines, the APE must include any direct or indirect impacts that may be caused by the undertaking. In addition to determining impacts to any properties within the defined APE, indirect visual or auditory impacts will be analyzed for all NRHP eligible or listed properties within the APE.

2. The proposed APE allows for all project-related actions, such as interchange reconstruction, frontage road relocation, or alignment shifts.

3. The APE must be supported by sufficient documentation to enable reviewing parties to understand its basis.

The following description of the proposed APE for the I-25/New Pueblo Freeway corresponds with the boundary illustrated on the enclosed map:

1. Pueblo Boulevard interchange north to the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill: The APE encompasses areas that would be directly impacted by the two build alternatives, including a commercial area southeast of the interchange that will be acquired and removed to accommodate a loop ramp. Immediately south of the mill near Nevada Avenue, the APE extends 830 feet east-to-west across I-25. This section of the APE includes two blocks of residences in close proximity to I-25 that may be impacted by the improvements.

2. South edge of the Steel Mill to Northern Avenue: The APE averages approximately 700 feet east-to-west and includes the first row of Steel Mill buildings, including blast furnace foundations and private rail lines on the mill property. West of I-25, the boundary includes two blocks of residences and light industrial areas in the Minnequa neighborhood.

3. Northern Avenue to 1st Street: In this area, the APE encompasses commercial, industrial and residential areas extending to a maximum 3150 feet east-to-west near Summit Avenue, before decreasing to 160 feet, or roughly the size of the footprint for the existing highway alignment. East of I-25 between Northern and Summit, the boundaries include two blocks outside areas directly affected by the two build alternatives.

4. 1st Street north to 15th Street: The APE east of the interstate begins to narrow as both build alternatives closely follow the existing alignment of I-25, and adding highway capacity is accomplished with less disturbance. In the middle of this section, near W. 8th Street, the APE measures 1,200 feet east-to-west. An additional area is present which measures 700 feet east over Fountain Creek along the footprint of W. 8th Street. The east side of Santa Fe Avenue, and buildings that back up to improvements to remove horizontal curvature in the mainline of the highway, are also included in this section of the APE.

4. 15th Street north to 29th Street: The east boundary of the APE remains west of Fountain Creek except to reflect improvements to the bridge on US Highway 50B and the proposed extension of Dillon Drive south to US 50B. Along both W. 17th Street and above W. 26th Street the APE extends to a maximum 1,700 feet east-to-west. The area from W. 15 to W. 19th Streets includes Mineral Palace Park and 500 ft for the first row of residences that back up to the interstate. All of Mineral Palace Park is included in the APE, reflecting the historic nature of the park and features therein.

Methodology

FHWA and CDOT propose the following methodology to assess features in all areas of the APE, except the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill:

1. The survey will evaluate all buildings and features 45 years old or older within the APE that have not been previously documented.

2. All properties that have been previously recorded on Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP) site forms will be reevaluated and site forms will be submitted with updated recommendations on eligibility.

3. Photographs of all resources (isolates, sites and structures) in the APE will be provided to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) as part of the survey. The locations of these resources will be marked on an accompanying site map or topographic map and documented on the appropriate OAHP site forms. Potential historic districts will be identified and discussed in the survey report, including a list of all buildings in the APE and potential district(s), with contributing and non-contributing status, construction date, architectural style, and address. A map will be provided that shows the locations of all contributing buildings within the APE and potential district(s).

The nature and scope of survey for the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill site remains to be determined, as this is dependent on the wishes and cooperation of the owners. The scheduled work will be sufficient to assess features within the APE as they relate to the overall plant site.

Historic archaeological resources will be inventoried and evaluated within the APE; the potential for prehistoric resources will be evaluated, and selected areas will be intensively inventoried. The areas to be surveyed will be based on the amount of surface disturbance and extant buildings.

We request your comments regarding the Area of Potential Effect and the proposed methodology for the historic survey. We have also sent this letter and the enclosed map to the City of Pueblo Planning Department, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission for comment.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: map

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Engineering, Project Manager
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Environmental Office
Andrea Garcia, CH2M Hill Senior Transportation Planner
Chris Horn/Monica Pavlik, FHWA
George Williams, Pueblo Historical Society

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

September 7, 2004

Corinne Koehler
Bessemer Historical Society
1612 E. Abriendo Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81004

SUBJTCT: APE and Survey Methodology for Historic Resources, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms. Koehler:

This letter and the attached materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for your review of and comment on the Area of Potential Effect (APE) and proposed survey methodology for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the project referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along eight miles of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Components of the two build alternatives include:

- Widening I-25 to six lanes,
- Improving interchanges at Pueblo Blvd, Indiana Avenue, Abriendo Avenue, 1st Street, 13th Street, US 50B, and 29th Street
- Adding a new interchange at Northern Avenue
- Removing interchanges at Illinois Avenue, Central Avenue, Ilex Street, and 6th Street

Establishing the APE

A number of meetings to define the APE for this project have been held with representatives from FHWA, CDOT, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), your organization, the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, and the City of Pueblo. An initial meeting with Dan Corson, Jim Green and Joseph Saldibar of the SHPO office was held in November 2002 to introduce the project. In July 2003, representatives of CDOT and consultant CH2M Hill again met with staff from the SHPO including Joe Saldibar, to discuss the proposed APE. In September 2003 several meetings to solicit local input were held with various Pueblo representatives, including:

- Donna Alber, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- David Cockrell, Historic Preservation Commission, Neighborhood Planning, City of Pueblo
- Cathy Green, Director of Planning, City of Pueblo
- Corinne Koehler, President, Bessemer Historical Society
- Jim Munch, City Planner, City of Pueblo
- Kerrelyn Trent, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- Jordan Glynis, City of Pueblo

A final meeting was held on December 22, 2003 with representatives from the City of Pueblo, your organization, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission to gather additional comments on the proposed APE. Based on the results of this meeting, adjustments to the APE were made and the changes were applied to the map enclosed with this submittal.

The following objectives were considered when defining the APE:

1. According to the Section 106 guidelines, the APE must include any direct or indirect impacts that may be caused by the undertaking. In addition to determining impacts to any properties within the defined APE, indirect visual or auditory impacts will be analyzed for all NRHP eligible or listed properties within the APE.

2. The proposed APE allows for all project-related actions, such as interchange reconstruction, frontage road relocation, or alignment shifts.

3. The APE must be supported by sufficient documentation to enable reviewing parties to understand its basis.

The following description of the proposed APE for the I-25/New Pueblo Freeway corresponds with the boundary illustrated on the enclosed map:

1. Pueblo Boulevard interchange north to the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill: The APE encompasses areas that would be directly impacted by the two build alternatives, including a commercial area southeast of the interchange that will be acquired and removed to accommodate a loop ramp. Immediately south of the mill near Nevada Avenue, the APE extends 830 feet east-to-west across I-25. This section of the APE includes two blocks of residences in close proximity to I-25 that may be impacted by the improvements.

2. South edge of the Steel Mill to Northern Avenue: The APE averages approximately 700 feet east-to-west and includes the first row of Steel Mill buildings, including blast furnace foundations and private rail lines on the mill property. West of I-25, the boundary includes two blocks of residences and light industrial areas in the Minnequa neighborhood.

3. Northern Avenue to 1st Street: In this area, the APE encompasses commercial, industrial and residential areas extending to a maximum 3150 feet east-to-west near Summit Avenue, before decreasing to 160 feet, or roughly the size of the footprint for the existing highway alignment. East of I-25 between Northern and Summit, the boundaries include two blocks outside areas directly affected by the two build alternatives.

4. 1st Street north to 15th Street: The APE east of the interstate begins to narrow as both build alternatives closely follow the existing alignment of I-25, and adding highway capacity is accomplished with less disturbance. In the middle of this section, near W. 8th Street, the APE measures 1,200 feet east-to-west. An additional area is present which measures 700 feet east over Fountain Creek along the footprint of W. 8th Street. The east side of Santa Fe Avenue, and buildings that back up to improvements to remove horizontal curvature in the mainline of the highway, are also included in this section of the APE.

4. 15th Street north to 29th Street: The east boundary of the APE remains west of Fountain Creek except to reflect improvements to the bridge on US Highway 50B and the proposed extension of Dillon Drive south to US 50B. Along both W. 17th Street and above W. 26th Street the APE extends to a maximum 1,700 feet east-to-west. The area from W. 15 to W. 19th Streets includes Mineral Palace Park and 500 ft for the first row of residences that back up to the interstate. All of Mineral Palace Park is included in the APE, reflecting the historic nature of the park and features therein.

Methodology

FHWA and CDOT propose the following methodology to assess features in all areas of the APE, except the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill:

1. The survey will evaluate all buildings and features 45 years old or older within the APE that have not been previously documented.

2. All properties that have been previously recorded on Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP) site forms will be reevaluated and site forms will be submitted with updated recommendations on eligibility.

3. Photographs of all resources (isolates, sites and structures) in the APE will be provided to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) as part of the survey. The locations of these resources will be marked on an accompanying site map or topographic map and documented on the appropriate OAHP site forms. Potential historic districts will be identified and discussed in the survey report, including a list of all buildings in the APE and potential district(s), with contributing and non-contributing status, construction date, architectural style, and address. A map will be provided that shows the locations of all contributing buildings within the APE and potential district(s).

The nature and scope of survey for the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill site remains to be determined, as this is dependent on the wishes and cooperation of the owners. The scheduled work will be sufficient to assess features within the APE as they relate to the overall plant site.

Historic archaeological resources will be inventoried and evaluated within the APE; the potential for prehistoric resources will be evaluated, and selected areas will be intensively inventoried. The areas to be surveyed will be based on the amount of surface disturbance and extant buildings.

We request your comments regarding the Area of Potential Effect and the proposed methodology for the historic survey. We have also sent this letter and the enclosed map to the SHPO, the City of Pueblo, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission for comment.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: map

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Engineering, Project Manager
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Environmental Office
Andrea Garcia, CH2M Hill Senior Transportation Planner
Chris Horn/Monica Pavlik, FHWA

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

September 10, 2004

Mr. George Williams
Pueblo County Historical Society
Vail Hotel
217 S. Grand Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJTCT: APE and Survey Methodology for Historic Resources, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Williams:

This letter and the attached materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for your review of and comment on the Area of Potential Effect (APE) and proposed survey methodology for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the project referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along eight miles of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Components of the two build alternatives include:

- Widening I-25 to six lanes,
- Improving interchanges at Pueblo Blvd, Indiana Avenue, Abriendo Avenue, 1st Street, 13th Street, US 50B, and 29th Street
- Adding a new interchange at Northern Avenue
- Removing interchanges at Illinois Avenue, Central Avenue, Ilex Street, and 6th Street

Establishing the APE

A number of meetings to define the APE for this project have been held with representatives from FHWA, CDOT, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the City of Pueblo. An initial meeting with Dan Corson, Jim Green and Joseph Saldibar of the SHPO was held in November 2002 to introduce the project. In July 2003, representatives of CDOT and consultant CH2M Hill again met with staff from SHPO, including Mr. Saldibar, to discuss the proposed APE. In September 2003 several meetings to solicit local input were held with various Pueblo representatives, including:

- Donna Alber, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo
- David Cockrell, Historic Preservation Commission, Neighborhood Planning, City of Pueblo
- Cathy Green, Director of Planning, City of Pueblo
- Corinne Koehler, President, Bessemer Historical Society
- Jim Munch, City Planner, City of Pueblo
- Kerrelyn Trent, Historic Preservation Commission, City of Pueblo

- Jordan Glynis, City of Pueblo

A final meeting was held on December 22, 2003 with representatives from the City of Pueblo, the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, and the Bessemer Historical Society to gather additional comments on the proposed APE. Based on the results of this meeting, adjustments to the APE were made and the changes were applied to the map enclosed with this submittal.

The following objectives were considered when defining the APE:

1. According to the Section 106 guidelines, the APE must include any direct or indirect impacts that may be caused by the undertaking. In addition to determining impacts to any properties within the defined APE, indirect visual or auditory impacts will be analyzed for all NRHP eligible or listed properties within the APE.

2. The proposed APE allows for all project-related actions, such as interchange reconstruction, frontage road relocation, or alignment shifts.

3. The APE must be supported by sufficient documentation to enable reviewing parties to understand its basis.

The following description of the proposed APE for the I-25/New Pueblo Freeway corresponds with the boundary illustrated on the enclosed map:

1. Pueblo Boulevard interchange north to the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill: The APE encompasses areas that would be directly impacted by the two build alternatives, including a commercial area southeast of the interchange that will be acquired and removed to accommodate a loop ramp. Immediately south of the mill near Nevada Avenue, the APE extends 830 feet east-to-west across I-25. This section of the APE includes two blocks of residences in close proximity to I-25 that may be impacted by the improvements.

2. South edge of the Steel Mill to Northern Avenue: The APE averages approximately 700 feet east-to-west and includes the first row of Steel Mill buildings, including blast furnace foundations and private rail lines on the mill property. West of I-25, the boundary includes two blocks of residences and light industrial areas in the Minnequa neighborhood.

3. Northern Avenue to 1st Street: In this area, the APE encompasses commercial, industrial and residential areas extending to a maximum 3150 feet east-to-west near Summit Avenue, before decreasing to 160 feet, or roughly the size of the footprint for the existing highway alignment. East of I-25 between Northern and Summit, the boundaries include two blocks outside areas directly affected by the two build alternatives.

4. 1st Street north to 15th Street: The APE east of the interstate begins to narrow as both build alternatives closely follow the existing alignment of I-25, and adding highway capacity is accomplished with less disturbance. In the middle of this section, near W. 8th Street, the APE measures 1,200 feet east-to-west. An additional area is present which measures 700 feet east over Fountain Creek along the footprint of W. 8th Street. The east side of Santa Fe Avenue, and buildings that back up to improvements to remove horizontal curvature in the mainline of the highway, are also included in this section of the APE.

4. 15th Street north to 29th Street: The east boundary of the APE remains west of Fountain Creek except to reflect improvements to the bridge on US Highway 50B and the proposed extension of Dillon Drive south to US 50B. Along both W. 17th Street and above W. 26th Street the APE extends to a maximum 1,700 feet east-to-west. The area from W. 15 to W. 19th Streets includes Mineral Palace Park and 500 ft for the first row of residences that back up to the interstate. All of Mineral Palace Park is included in the APE, reflecting the historic nature of the park and features therein.

Methodology

FHWA and CDOT propose the following methodology to assess features in all areas of the APE, except the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill:

1. The survey will evaluate all buildings and features 45 years old or older within the APE that have not been previously documented.

2. All properties that have been previously recorded on Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP) site forms will be reevaluated and site forms will be submitted with updated recommendations on eligibility.

3. Photographs of all resources (isolates, sites and structures) in the APE will be provided to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) as part of the survey. The locations of these resources will be marked on an accompanying site map or topographic map and documented on the appropriate OAHP site forms. Potential historic districts will be identified and discussed in the survey report, including a list of all buildings in the APE and potential district(s), with contributing and non-contributing status, construction date, architectural style, and address. A map will be provided that shows the locations of all contributing buildings within the APE and potential district(s).

The nature and scope of survey for the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill site remains to be determined, as this is dependent on the wishes and cooperation of the owners. The scheduled work will be sufficient to assess features within the APE as they relate to the overall plant site.

Historic archaeological resources will be inventoried and evaluated within the APE; the potential for prehistoric resources will be evaluated, and selected areas will be intensively inventoried. The areas to be surveyed will be based on the amount of surface disturbance and extant buildings.

We request your comments regarding the Area of Potential Effect and the proposed methodology for the historic survey. We have also sent this letter and the enclosed map to the SHPO, City of Pueblo Planning Department, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission for comment.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: map

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Engineering, Project Manager
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Environmental Office
Andrea Garcia, CH2M Hill Senior Transportation Planner
Chris Horn/Monica Pavlik, FHWA

COLORADO
HISTORICAL
SOCIETY

The Colorado History Museum 1300 Broadway Denver, Colorado 80203-2137

September 13, 2004

Brad Beckham
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25: The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #43967)

Thank you for your correspondence dated September 7, 2004 and received by our office on September 9, 2004 regarding the above-mentioned project.

After review of the submitted information, we are not able to complete our review of your boundary for the proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE). In order to complete our review, please provide an explanation of how the APE boundary incorporates potential indirect effects.

In the case of the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill, the lead agency must make a reasonable and good faith effort to carry out appropriate identification efforts, as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.4 If the lead agency can not gain access to the property for the purposes of conducting a survey, the lead agency should consult with the SHPO and consulting parties regarding the eligibility of the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill. (As a note, resource 5PE.543.1/CF&I Corporation Headquarters-Medical Building and resource 5PE.543.2/CF&I Corporate Headquarter-Offices have been previously identified.)

If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Coordinator, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Mark Wolfe

For Georgianna Contiguglia
State Historic Preservation Officer

cc: Lisa Schoch/CDOT

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 25, 2006

Catherine Barrier
CH2M Hill
1515 Poydras Street
Suite 2110
New Orleans, LA 70112

Subject: New Pueblo Freeway Cultural Resources Files

Dear Catherine:

Enclosed are a total of 7 CDs with the New Pueblo Freeway files for your review. Six of the CDs include the Microsoft Word files (e.g., survey report, site forms, district forms) for the initial review we completed last October 2005. All of these files include CDOT's revisions in "track changes," but for several of the districts, the comments were just highlighted in red. These CDs include the following items:

CD 1: Survey report with CDOT comments in "track changes", and CDOT's first review comments broken down by neighborhood and non-district. This CD also includes a file of the historic archaeological forms. The files are divided by district name, and I double-checked and it looks like most of these were dumped into the overall district files, but I don't believe the non-district HA files are in the larger non-district file (if that makes sense!) Also, please take a look at the file of "tested sites"—I'm not sure these were placed in the larger district files.

CD 2: Site forms for the Grove neighborhood—includes both the architectural site forms and the historic archaeology (HA) files, which are in a separate folder within the larger Grove folder.

CD 3: Site forms for Bessemer and Blocks neighborhoods—includes architectural and HA site forms. HA is embedded in each neighborhood. For the Blocks, the HA starts with site number 5PE 5452. For Bessemer, the HA forms start with 5PE5466.

CD 4: Includes management date forms for each of the proposed districts and re-evaluation forms for previously documented properties. Note that this CD contains some extra files that were included in the original CDs produced by WCRM. I think some of the additional files were drafts that WCRM forgot to remove from the final CDs.

CD 5: Site forms for East Mesa Neighborhood, including architectural and HA. HA is in a separate file marked "EastMesaHA" within the larger file. There is also an additional file that I believe includes some architectural forms. This CD also includes the properties that were not part of any of the proposed districts (Non-District)—I think there is a mix of architectural and HA for the non district properties.

CD 6: Site forms for Goat Hill, Lake Minnequa, and Mineral Palace Park neighborhoods, including architectural and HA. The HA for Goat Hill is in a separate folder. The HA for Lake Minnequa and Mineral Palace Park are not separated from the main file, but can be

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

July 26, 2007

Ms. Georgianna Contiguglia
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJTCT: Eligibility Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms. Contiguglia:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for concurrence on historic property eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to analyze potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). We previously consulted with your office regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology for this undertaking in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and via correspondence in September 2004. Please note that a report and site forms for historic archaeological resources will be forwarded for your review separately in the near future.

Eligibility Determinations

The survey report and site forms were completed by Western Cultural Resource Management (WCRM) and CH2M Hill under contract to CDOT. The survey resulted in the identification of three proposed historic districts (Mineral Palace Park, Goat Hill, Bessmer/Lake Minnequa) and 852 individual architectural resources that are not within historic districts (non-district). Of the non-district properties, we have evaluated fifteen as eligible for the National Register of Historic Places: 5PE584, 5PE588, 5PE3938, 5PE4504, 5PE4505, 5PE4510, 5PE4532, 5PE4536, 5PE4539, 5PE4540, 5PE4629, 5PE4971, 5PE4972, 5PE5080, and 5PE5088. The survey also included the reconnaissance-level evaluation of the Minnequa Works, formerly known as the Colorado Fuel & Iron steel mill.

For your convenience, the site forms for all properties comprising this submittal are organized in accordion file folders labeled according to district or non-district status. Also included herewith is a comment matrix on compact disk for use during the review. In addition, five aerial maps are enclosed for your review: three showing the project alternatives and two that depict the boundaries of the potential historic districts and previously identified historic districts.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility outlined in the survey report, enclosed forms and attached spreadsheet. Your response is necessary for the Federal Highway Administration's compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's regulations.

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

July 27, 2007

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJTCT: Eligibility Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for comments on historic property eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. You recently received the survey report, site forms, and a comment matrix from our consultant CH2M Hill. The purpose of the EIS is to analyze potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). We previously consulted with your organization regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology for this undertaking in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003. Please note that a report and site forms for historic archaeological resources will be forwarded for your review separately in the near future.

Eligibility Determinations

The survey report and site forms were completed by Western Cultural Resource Management (WCRM) and CH2M Hill under contract to CDOT. The survey resulted in the identification of three proposed historic districts (Mineral Palace Park, Goat Hill, Bessmer/Lake Minnequa) and 852 individual architectural resources that are not within historic districts (non-district). Of the non-district properties, we have evaluated fifteen as eligible for the National Register of Historic Places: 5PE584, 5PE588, 5PE3938, 5PE4504, 5PE4505, 5PE4510, 5PE4532, 5PE4536, 5PE4539, 5PE4540, 5PE4629, 5PE4971, 5PE4972, 5PE5080, and 5PE5088. The survey also included the reconnaissance-level evaluation of the Minnequa Works, formerly known as the Colorado Fuel & Iron steel mill.

Enclosed with this letter are two aerial maps for your review: one that depicts the boundaries of the potential historic districts identified for this project, and one that indicates locations of historic districts identified in 1981. Per our telephone discussion on July 27, 2007, we will be sending copies of maps depicting the project alternatives in a separate submittal.

As a local preservation organization with a potential interest in these historic resources, we welcome your comments regarding our determinations of eligibility. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient for your staff and the additional consulting

Historic Preservation Commission
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
719-553-2259 (Phone)
719-553-2359 (Fax)
719-553-2611 (TTY)
www.pueblo.us

Susan Pelto, Chair
Donna Alber
Deborah Espinosa
Tanya Jones
Mark Mihelich
Kerrelyn Trent
Gary L. Trujillo

August 8, 2007

Mr. Brad Beckham
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, CO 80222

Dear Mr. Beckham:

We have received all the materials for the New Pueblo Freeway Section 106 Review in consultation with your office. We are pleased to have this opportunity to provide feedback on the history of Pueblo, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission takes this responsibility seriously.

I have been in contact with the other interested parties such as Bessemer Historical Society, Historic Preservation, Inc., and the Pueblo County Historical Society and am trying to coordinate the review between these organizations. We have devised a system to review the report and all the associated site forms, and are beginning work in earnest this week. Since this is one of the largest projects of its kind in Colorado, and our Commission primarily operates on volunteer hours, we will need to request an additional forty-five (45) days for review. We have conducted three meetings to organize the review in addition to a form-by-form inventory to verify that we posses all the forms that were on your attached spreadsheet. All the hard copy forms are accounted for, but we are missing a little over 100 sites electronically. Since we have yet to receive the archaeological site forms, we may have to request additional time to finish the review of those resources.

I will stay in contact during the process and keep you updated on our progress.

Sincerely,

Wade Broadhead
Land Use Planner
Historic Preservation Commission

WB/ktm

The programs and services of the City of Pueblo are accessible to people with disabilities. For accessibility information contact the Planning & Land Use Administration Departments at 719-553-2359 (TTY users – 719-553-2611). The City of Pueblo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Historic Preservation Commission
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
719-553-2259 (Phone)
719-553-2359 (Fax)
719-584-0800 (TTY)
http://pueblo.us/historicpreservation

Susan Pelto, Chair
Donna Alber
Deborah Espinosa
Tanya R. Jones
Mark Mihelich
Kerrelyn Trent
Gary L. Trujillo

August 29, 2007

Mr. Brad Beckham
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.
Shumate Building
Denver, CO 80222

Dear Mr. Beckham:

We have now been reviewing the Section 106 materials for one month. After I presented an update on the progress of the review at our August 23, 2007 meeting, the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission voted to request an extension of the Section 106 review time. Due to the massive amounts of information and forms, we respectfully request an additional **two weeks** to finalize our review and draft a thorough letter of response. The reasons for our request are described below.

First, now that a number of Commissioners and volunteers have viewed the materials, it is becoming clear that the historical background on the site forms, and some of the historic context sections, are woefully inadequate to determine if a property is significant or not. Also, the many uncorrected typographical errors also indicate that these forms may not be "finished". In this light we have to try and do your consultants' homework for them. To that end, we are organizing sessions with residents and local history experts in the neighborhoods to try and determine the major events and personalities that shaped these unique places. We fear that our comments may be dismissed so we are actively trying to put together strong historical backgrounds for subject properties and neighborhoods for future meetings regarding eligibility. Although your consultants rightfully identified "Pueblo's Ethnic Heritage and Influences of Ethnic Groups on Pueblo's Past", your consultants did not seem to make the link with those structures and businesses that embody and characterize a distinctive ethnic group in a particular neighborhood.

Second, the initial proposed review period was slated for March 2007. Our Commission had special meetings and spent a lot of time and resources gearing up for the planned review. Now that it has arrived five months later than anticipated we are not as prepared to review the materials as we were in March. Meanwhile, we are reviewing our first residential Historic District Nomination in thirty (30) years and this project requires an enormous amount of Staffs' time. While the SHPO can simply devote more resources to their review to finish in the allotted time, we must rely on the kindness and sacrifice of volunteers and some City Staff, who are tasked to accomplish a number of other goals besides Section 106 Review.

The programs and services of the City of Pueblo are accessible to people with disabilities. For accessibility information contact the Planning & Land Use Administration Departments at 719-553-2359 (TTY users – 719-553-2611). The City of Pueblo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

We acknowledge the massive scope of the project and the difficulty in conducting and organizing such a broad review. However, since the project is being paid for with tax dollars, and the City will eventually be using the data for a number of preservation projects, we would like to hold the standard of work to the highest level. Also, we do not wish to see some of our important historical sites destroyed or discarded in the future because we had limited time to adequately review the site forms.

Sincerely,

Wade Broadhead
Land Use Planner
Historic Preservation Commission

Deborah Espinosa, HPC Commissioner

Mark Mihelich, HPC Commissioner

Kerrelyn Trent, HPC Commissioner

Susan May Pettis
Chair, HPC

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9259

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

September 10, 2007

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJTCT: Section 106 Review Extension, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

Thank you for your letter of August 29, 2007. We appreciate your efforts to review the New Pueblo Freeway Section 106 materials, and are sensitive to your staffing issues and other time commitments. Given these factors, we agree to extend your review time frame an additional two weeks beyond the original date of September 28th, and will look forward to your response on or before October 12, 2007.

We would also like to respond to your comments regarding information gaps on the site forms and historical context of the survey report. It is not our expectation that you will conduct additional research as part of your review. We have requested your comments on the National Register eligibility determinations we submitted; if you do not believe there is adequate documentation, please clarify this and outline your additional information needs in your response.

If you have questions, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at 303-512-4258 or via email at lisa.schoch@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

cc: Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Environmental Office
Chris Horn/Monica Pavlik, FHWA
Andrea Garcia, CH2M Hill Senior Transportation Planner
C/F

October 11, 2007

Brad Beckham
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: CDOT Project IM 0251-156; I-25 Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement; Determinations of Eligibility. (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated July 26, 2007 regarding the consultation of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

After review of the provided additional information, we were able to concur with the finding of eligibility for the resources listed in the attached spreadsheet (see attached CD-ROM). Please refer to the column referenced as "SHPO Comments."

For the remaining surveyed properties, staff was unable to concur on the proposed findings of eligibility. Please see our general comments below.

- It was difficult to get a feel for the neighborhood surveys. The site forms were submitted as either being a part of a historic district or as individual properties located outside proposed historic districts. Neighborhoods were not submitted as a whole and it was difficult to determine the contributing and non-contributing properties to a possible neighborhood historic district.
- The historic or original boundaries of the surveyed neighborhoods are not clear. These boundaries are needed in order to evaluate whether or not the properties identified as being not individually eligible have the potential to be contributing to a neighborhood historic district. Also, it is hard to evaluate the proposed historic boundaries for the historic districts when the larger neighborhood boundaries are not clear.
- A majority of the forms feature Statements of Significance (item 42) that are actually discussions of integrity. Often item 39/Area(s) of Significance is left blank; however, the context study identified several areas of significance for the study area.
- On many of the forms, the Construction History (item 29) states additions to the original house, but the addition is not seen in the photos.
- On many of the forms, the Construction History (item 29) doesn't match what is stated in item 42. At times item 29 will state there are no changes, and item 42 will state a property is not eligible due to significant changes.
- Many of the forms state that a property is not eligible due to the application of stucco to the exterior. Stucco is a historic building material and, if added during the period of significance for the building or district, it can contribute to the eligibility of the property. There is no discussion of the historic use of stucco in Pueblo in the historic context report or on the site forms.

- Site forms for commercial or community landmark buildings, such as schools or churches, do not address the significance of these resources. Often the site form is marked as the property not having any significant historical associations; however; the context study discusses the importance of local corner or neighborhood stores. The Star Nursery (5PE.4486, 5PE.4488, 5PE.4489, 5PE.4493, and 5PE.4495) is a well-know property in Pueblo, but the site form states research yielded no information. Were local resources used to understand the local history?
- The Historical Background (item 35) does not include the history of the surveyed property. Often the history is for the overall neighborhood.
- On many of the site forms, the Architectural Description (section III) does not match the attached photographs.
- Many of the site forms have assembly errors, such as the house addresses not matching the location maps or the attached photographs not matching the house addresses.
- The Goat Hill Management Data Form is confusing. The form has contradicting information in the text and charts. The chart found on page 9 of 9 is in direct contradiction to the loose chart on oversized paper. The finding that the historic district is significant at the state level of significance is not justified in the form.
- Some of the forms, especially in the Mineral Palace Park Historic District, use the tax assessor's default date of 1900. From staff review, we were able to determine that many of the buildings were either built before or after the 1900 default date. Some forms also have conflicting information on the date of construction, such as 5PE.4493 states both 1882 and 1920 as dates of construction. It is not clear which date is used in the discussion of significance in item 42.
- Many of the site forms only have one photograph attached and sometimes the view of the house is obscured by a fence or trees.

The above comments are general in nature, but apply to the site forms that we were not able to complete an evaluation.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties. If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Coordinator, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Mark Walfe

for Georgianna Contiguglia
State Historic Preservation Officer

Historic Preservation Commission
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
719-553-2259 (Phone)
719-553-2359 (Fax)
719-553-2611 (TTY)
www.pueblo.us

Susan Pelto, Chair
Donna Alber
Deborah Espinosa
Tanya Jones
Mark Mihelich
Kerrelyn Trent
Gary L. Trujillo

October 12, 2007

From: Wade Broadhead, Land Use Planner and Susan Pelto, Chair Historic Preservation Commission
Through: Jerry Pacheco, Assistant City Manager of Community Development

Mr. Brad Beckham
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, CO 80222

Dear Mr. Beckham:

We thank you for the opportunity to provide consultation on over 800 historic resources your consultant documented as part of the New Pueblo Freeway project in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. City of Pueblo staff attempted to coordinate a response between Historic Pueblo, Inc., The Bessemer Historical Society, Pueblo County Historical Society, interested citizens, and residents of the East Mesa and Goat Hill neighborhoods. This fall was a busy time for all involved and we were not able to review the forms in as much detail as we would have liked, and we thank you for your extension. We did, however, have a number of Historic Preservation Commissioners, HPI members, and interested citizens who live in the proposed areas provide feedback on the work. Unfortunately, we were not able to review every site form. The forms in Box 3 pertaining to the Bessemer District were the ones examined in the least detail. The following letter addressed some global issues with the product, makes suggestions, and ends with a list of sites that we disagree with your consultant's recommendations.

The review effort consisted of five of the seven historic preservation commissioners, City Staff, members of Historic Preservation, Inc., a preservation specialist/director of the Pueblo County Historical Society, and other amateur local historians with a great wealth of experience with Pueblo. The reviewers utilized both the hard copy forms and the digital copies via their home computers, so both resources were valuable to our effort. We are lucky enough to have many volunteers who helped without compensation. All reviewers involved noticed some of the same 'global' issues with the product, and many arrived at their findings independently. We have attached their unedited comments in cases where we received a formal letter describing their review (attachments #2 and #3).

We understand that this is one of the largest historic survey projects in CDOT's history and appreciate the enormous effort that must have gone into the draft report and site forms. However, the product that we reviewed does not appear to be finished. The numbers of errors, inconsistencies, and lack of historical information made it difficult for us to effectively agree or disagree with your

The programs and services of the City of Pueblo are accessible to people with disabilities. For accessibility information contact the Planning & Land Use Administration Departments at 719-553-2359 (TTY users – 719-553-2611). The City of Pueblo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

consultant's recommendations. We will first address the context and general comments, then the site forms, and finally present the sites we either disagree with their recommendations of eligibility, or do not have enough information to make the decision.

Context Study and General Comments

The context study was filled with important information and touched on a number of important themes important for the development of the City. However, we would like to point out a few errors and omissions in the text. We also wanted to make some 'global' or universal comments that affect both the context report as well as the individual site forms.

1) The Goat Hill Historic District is not in Goat Hill. After a meeting with some of the long time residents of the area, Goat Hill is the area south of 1st Street. The area proposed as a National Register Historic District is north of 1st street and has a different shared history. Although your researchers got the history of Goat Hill right, they got the location wrong. The proposed district is made up of larger Victorian homes predating the biggest Italian immigration waves of the early 1900s. The residents of Goat Hill knew the large Victorians only as boarding homes. An appropriate name may be the Bradford or Patton (subdivision) historic district. Further research predating the Italian immigration should be conducted to determine prominent members of this community. Also, there was no church in the Goat Hill neighborhood proper (see bottom of first paragraph in section 5.2.2 paragraph).
2) We don't understand why the Grove and East Mesa neighborhoods are not eligible while the Bessemer and Goat Hill districts are eligible for the National Register district. In some cases portions of the Grove and East Mesa areas have more integrity than the proposed districts. Not having a thorough history of alterations limits our ability to concur with your recommendations. Also, the Nuckolls Packing Plant should be mentioned as an important part of the Grove landscape.
3) The Blocks neighborhood description is wrong. The Blocks is a thin swath of homes in the curvilinear streets directly abutting the bluff. The area west of Abriendo, on normally platted street networks is called Mesa Junction. Originally it was called Mesa, but 'The Mesa', currently refers to St. Charles Mesa. Numerous reviewers who lived in the area objected to the area west of Abriendo being considered part of the Blocks (originally called Corona Park). The Blocks proper have a specific and different historical development and demographic than the areas across the street. Recently the City conducted a neighborhood survey for the blocks area and it only covered the winding streets east of Abriendo to the bluffs edge. Please revise the map on Figure 4.3.
4) The flood of 1921 is only mentioned indirectly in the Grove neighborhood history instead of being in the main historical timeline. The 1921 flood was a pivotal moment in Pueblo's history and it greatly affected neighborhoods in the study area and the City as a whole. More discussion about the direct and indirect impacts to the study area is needed.
5) Section 4-10 talks about the settlement of Pueblo around streetcar lines. Although this is true, the original development was around the 'speculative city' model of platted 25-foot lots prior to the streetcar. As far as we understand the streetcar dropped its line onto the existing street grid and the development then grew off of those established lines.
6) Although it is one of your three specific APE themes one of them was: 2) Pueblo's *Ethnic Heritage and the Influences of Ethnic Groups on Pueblo's Past,* the realization of this theme is woefully underrepresented in the site form data. Your consultants did not identify any patterns in your data at all despite having to inventory some of the largest, original, ethnic enclaves in Pueblo. Without a detailed history of the political, social, and neighborhood histories it was

impossible to identify important locations or residences. Your themes were not translated very well into the actual study, which was little more than a simple inventory of homes. One example of these missed patterns in that data was evident in Goat Hill. There are a number of building periods on Goat Hill, with one occurring during 1922. One of our Pueblo Work's Engineers is the grandson of one of those original Goat Hill residents and he states that one (or many) of those houses was actually moved to Goat Hill from the lowlands after the flood. So beyond representing your #2 theme perfectly as a strong ethnic community, some of that construction is strongly associated with an important event in Pueblo's history and the reaction to that event. Finally, if your histories do not have enough detail it is impossible to determine what type of influence that had on Pueblo's history. After meeting with Goat Hill and East Mesa residents we realized that numerous original families went on to heavily influence the city.

7) A number of researchers pointed out inconsistencies with the eligibility statements for the Northern Avenue Commercial District. Some of these places were important parts of the community and fit in with your grocery store and 'watering holes/bar' histories. Some of the buildings have only slight modifications, and even some of the modifications may be historic.
8) Many commissioners and volunteers have issues with the Bessemer Historic District. The approach appears to be "broad-stroke" and numerous properties are included that have been seriously compromised. Also, we find it strange that a district can be so large with only one or the steel mill individually eligible property. We believe there should be more detail and discretion with this district. Perhaps a series of mini districts where integrity is high would be more appropriate.
9) Many volunteers and commissioners were dismayed to see some of the city's most important remaining, neighborhood grocery stores and bars recommended as ineligible. These 'ethnic town halls' acted as places where people could eat and drink, but also provided commercial, distribution, and economic services as well as important social services for the neighborhoods. Your own context study spends a great deal of time talking about these types of resources and it was baffling to see them recommended as ineligible. These structures are almost never unaltered, but many of the alterations took place over 50 years ago. Also, the commercial building attached to a residential house is the model for these types of resources and an important part of the social and architectural history, not a reason to recommend it as ineligible. Places like Gus's, Gaglianos, Zolseman's, Eilers, and Martices (in Goat Hill) are a crucial link to Pueblo's past, and even more important today because many are still operating. Your context survey seemed to understand the importance of these places, but your field researchers failed to recognize and nominate them as eligible for preservation.
10) Finally, we find it hard to believe that besides the proposed historic districts that only 15 other structres are eligible. Again without a history of alterations and social background for the homes and structures it is impossible to concur with your recommendations. The ethnic and labor history of Pueblo is difficult to incorporate into a research design, but it is important to highlight this important history that represented so many individuals in Pueblo. If, like your consultants claim, that many of these areas have lost integrity, then some of the few structures or blocks that do retain integrity should be eligible for preservation. Staff recognizes that a lot of historic integrity has been lost in Pueblo, and that perhaps, mini-districts composing small blocks could be nominated.
11) We saw at least two forms saying no historical info for Star Nursery was found, even though it still exists about two doors away.
12) We noticed the row of shacks on Greenwood south of 29th St. still considered part of the "affluent" Mineral Park neighborhood. Perhaps they shouldn't be considered part of the neighborhood. ("Sharps" Addition.) In general we found that the APE sites in the Mineral

Palace Park Historic District are not closely associated with the history of the affluent history of the greater North Side. The City is currently reviewing an application for a local historic North Side District that is much farther to the west and south of the APE study area. The area in the APE study area is largely lower middle class, later infill.

13) We have noticed many broad, blanket statements without justification, e.g., "an unsympathetic addition". Why are some alterations unsympathetic? If the alteration does not show in a photo, how can we tell?
14) When it comes to additions, the Assessor's Office Records are suspect (according to the forms, which frequently say "An addition..., but "No additions...according to Assessor's office), but accurate when it comes to the "Actual" date of the building, frequently 1900 (usually an incorrect construction date) Any building with a wing or an L-shape is assumed to have an addition, regardless of what the Assessor's office says.

Site Forms

In many cases our reviewers were disposed to agree with the overall assessment of eligibility but noticed mistakes in the site forms, incorrect or incomplete information. We acknowledge that although many of these neighborhoods are still strong ethnics enclaves, they may have lost architectural integrity to such a degree that they are no longer eligible for the NRHP. I will address some of the major areas where we encountered:

Date of construction. The dates of construction were often listed as 1900 since that is the date when the assessor's office lost most of their records in a flood. However, any historical architect would realize that the styles of the homes place them at an earlier date. Reverse Directories (Polk Directories), Sanborn's, and original plats exist and can be consulted to at least find a date range of construction. This problem is very apparent when looking at the homes near the Steel Mill. It is difficult to assess a neighborhood's development and significance if it was built in 1885 as one of the first residential developments adjacent to the Steel Mill, and it is listed as 1900. We would like to see more detailed dates of construction or at least date ranges based on research, recording of the original plat, and architectural styles 1895-1900 etc.

Architectural styles. The architectural descriptions are sometimes too vague and inaccurate. Too many homes are labeled "no style" when clearly they have a plain vernacular style. After Consulting *Houses By Mail: A Guide to Houses From Sears, Roebuck and Company* (Stevenson and Jandl: 1986), most of the homes in many of the neighborhood appear to be Sears Kit or Sears inspired buildings. We would like to see more refined descriptions and accurate assessment of styles. If enough homes are "no style" then simply identify and name a vernacular style or sub style of some other larger movement. Also, one picture is not enough to agree with the recommendations in most cases. When descriptions of side and rear facades are mentioned as 'losing integrity' and we have no pictures, it becomes impossible to agree or disagree with your recommendations.

Historical Background. This section on the site forms is perhaps the most glaring example of what we thought of as "incomplete". Almost all of the forms list the first owner, or what appears to be one of the first owners and then states that no additional information could be found. A number of recent survey reports from the City as well as a number of volunteer nominations have unearthed tremendous data on even the most modest residences. We understand that the level of historic research for 800 homes cannot be the same as an individual National Register property. Yet, without sufficient information about the early residents, we cannot determine if the home has significance. The commission needs additional information regarding chains of ownerships and associations with local/regional business owners and political figures. Even if many of these buildings have lost

integrity we need to know the original histories of these places to make a firm assessment. We have been told by other researchers that Pueblo has a very good database of historical resources for this type of research. If your consultants need some guidance about where these things are located we would be happy to do all we can to assist.

Many of the names of the original owners of modest homes in the Goat Hill and Bessemer neighborhood are prominent family names in Pueblo's history or have members currently shaping the city's future. The survey report and historical context specifically mention the development of neighborhoods and ethnic history as important features of Pueblo's history, but the overarching themes do not seem to be carried over into the site forms. Numerous examples of completely intact modest worker/laborer housing are not listed as eligible, nor are specific blocks with high degrees of integrity listed as small districts.

Integrity Statements.
A number of our reviewers pointed out that there were a number of inconsistencies between the Section 42/43 statements. Houses with good integrity are then said to be not eligible because of loss of integrity. "Loss of integrity" appears to be rather inconsistent as well throughout the document. Without adequately addressing the later history of modifications to specific neighborhoods (Goat Hill, Bessemer, East Mesa) the authors assume that stucco was a later addition when in some cases it may have been original. The nature and types of changes may have also reflected specific historical conditions related to the local change in demographics or economics. City Staff has a large archive of WPA photos from 1938 of the entire city, which we would be happy to provide them as a resource to look at changes through time on modest worker housing.

Some reviewers noted that very small things were being used to recommend a home as ineligible for the NRHP. If a house has original wood windows but aluminum storm windows it could be noted as 'lost integrity'. The commission has a problem with so much of the City being deemed ineligible without really addressing the unique working class and ethnic history that built the City.

Sites With Disagreements

The following is a list (#1) of sites that the reviewers in Pueblo disagree with the consultant's recommendation. In many cases we disagreed because we didn't have enough information, but in others we disagreed because we felt the social history or the architectural history was sufficient and important enough to warrant it as eligible for the NRHP.

We all found this to be a very difficult task due to the unique nature of old worker class housing which does not weather the elements as well as the Rosemount Mansion. However, we feel these resources and their histories are important, and that we need to know more about the original construction styles and techniques. We do not want to write off the entire history of Pueblo because of stucco. In some cases stucco was used historically and in some cases it was reapplied historically and may have been a way for peoples from Italy and New Mexico (or Mexico) to associate with their homelands or blend in to Pueblo's climate which is more related to Santa Fe than Connecticut or Chicago.

Attachments:

1. Sites with Disagreements / non-concurrence list
2. PCHS/Burrer letter
3.Clay letter

Ives Burrer Comments

5PE 4852	Window replacement may diminish integrity, but is that the only cause for non-contribution?
5PE 4905	Is stucco original?
5PE 4954	Disagree with non-contribution. Warrants further investigation.
5PE 4958	Disagree with non-contribution. Warrants further investigation.
5PE 4961	If lack of windows leading to diminished integrity is the cause for non-contribution, how can this be determined if they don't even know if the windows exist under the boards?
5PE 4963	If lack of windows leading to diminished integrity is the cause for non-contribution, how can this be determined if they don't even know if the windows exist under the boards?
5PE 4965	This building has more storefront modifications than most in the proposed district. How can this be contributing? Arbitrary decision.
5PE 4968	Warrants further investigation. Not enough photographs.
5PE 5120	This building has burned down. Should not be included in inventory, or if it is, noted as non-extant.
5PE 5134	Coflicting statements of significance. Stucco appears to be original.
5PE 5164	Windows appear original in the photo provided. Only storms have been added. Warrants further investigation
5PE 5165	Good integrity, yet is non-contributing @ 1953. What is the cutoff for the period of significance?
5PE 5169	Windows appear original in the photo provided. Only storms have been added. Warrants further investigation
5PE 5175	Date of 1953?
5PE 5176	Date of 1957?
5PE 5177	Date of 1958, but is listed as being contributing to the district. Explain.
5PE 5186	Stucco appears to be original.
5PE 5188	Fenestration modifications of what type? Not enough photographs are provided for a reviewer to confirm this determination.
5PE 5194	Stucco appears to be original.
5PE 5205	Has a clearly incompatible additions, yet is listed as contributing. Disagree.
5PE 5209	Diminished integrity. Should not be listed as contributing.
5PE 5210	Conflict in statements of physical integrity.
5PE 5224	Diminished integrity. Should not be listed as contributing.
5PE 5228	Diminished integrity. Should not be listed as contributing.
5PE 5229	Diminished integrity. Should not be listed as contributing.

5PE 5237	Date of 1956?
5PE 5238	If there is are side and back additions that cause this property to be non-contributing, more photographs must be provided to determine this.
5PE 5296	Physical integrity slightly diminished, but is significant. Associated with CF&I.
5PE 4541 (Goat Hill Dist.)	Association with J.K. Sweeney warrants local significance, and eligibility in the NRHP.

New Pueblo Freeway Section 106 Sites With Disagreements			
BOX 1			
SITE NUMBER	**ADDRESS**		
5PE4490	1924 N. SANTA FE AVE.		
5PE4531	315-317 E. 4TH ST.		
5PE4533	319-321 E. 4TH ST.		
5PE4537	307 BRADFORD AVE		
5PE4539	403 E. 4th St.		
5PE4540	403 E. 4th St.		
5PE4542	320 E. 4TH ST.		
5PE4545	212 E 3rd st		
5PE4546	304 BRADFORD ST		
5PE4564	321 E. 2nd ST		
5PE4566	311 E. 3RD ST		
5PE4701	525 MOFFAT		
5PE4705	513 MOFFAT		
5PE4707	508 MOFFAT		
5PE4718	602 MOFFAT		
5PE4725	601 STANTON		
5PE4733	501 STANTON		
5PE4746	921 CURRIE		
5PE4777	118 ARROYO		
5PE4778	120 ARROYO		
5PE4771	103 SUMMIT		
5PE4785	1136 ELM ST.		
5PE4579	332 E. 1ST. ST		
5PE4577	316 E. 1ST. ST.		
5PE4585	311 RIVER		
BOX 2			
SITE NUMBER	**ADDRESS**		
5PE4810	1214 ELM ST.		
5PE4812	1218 ELM ST.		
5PE4813	1220 ELM ST. Gaglianos		
5PE4821	1232 - 1234 ELM ST.		
5PE4837	1203 ELM ST.		
5PE4838	1201 ELM ST.		
5PE5000	611 E. ARROYO		
5PE5005	713 E. ARROYO		
5PE5008	700 TOPEKA AVE		
5PE5014	715 TOPEKA AVE		
5PE5016	706 HILL PL		
5PE5019	716 HILL PL		
5PE5020	413 RUSH ST.		
5PE5025	1004 EGAN AVE		
5PE5028	1048 S. SANTA FE		

5PE5035	1018 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5036	1012 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5037	1008 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5039	1000 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5040	1040 1/2 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5041	1109 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5043	422 KELLY AVE		
5PE5044	410 KELLY AVE		
5PE5045	412 KELLY AVE		
5PE5046	771 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5050	736 MOFFAT AVE		
5PE5051	734 MOFFAT AVE		
5PE5052	410 W. 28TH ST.		
5PE5053	414 W.28TH ST.		
5PE5054	2701 N. GRAND		
5PE5055	2725 N. GRAND		
5PE5056	409 W. 27TH ST		
5PE5059	2224 N. MAIN		
5PE5067	421 BEECH ST.		
5PE5073	425 BEECH ST.		
5PE5076	416 KELLY AVE		
5PE5080	200 S. SANTA FE		
5PE5081	210 S. SANTA FE.		
5PE5082	641 ELM ST.		
BOX 3			
SITE NUMBER	**ADDRESS**		
5PE5206	2017 E. EVANS AVE		
5PE5207	2011 E. EVANS AVE		
5PE5211	2100 E. ROUTT		
5PE5212	2110 E. ROUTT		
5PE5218	2140 E. ROUTT		
5PE5219	411 AQUA AVE		
5PE5220	2131 E. EVANS		
5PE5221	2121 E. EVANS		
5PE5222	2119 E. EVANS		
5PE5223	2117 E. EVANS		
5PE5224	2113 E. EVANS		
5PE5227	2101 E. EVANS		
5PE5228	402 INDIANA AVE		
5PE5229	410 INDIANA AVE		
5PE5232	2012 E. EVANS		
5PE5234	2018 E. EVANS		
5PE5235	2022 E. EVANS		
5PE5237	2028 E. EVANS		
5PE5238	2032 E. EVANS		
5PE5243	2114 E. EVANS		
5PE5244	2118 E. EVANS		
5PE5246	2124 E. EVANS		

5PE5248	2210 E. EVANS		
5PE5254	2300 E. EVANS		
5PE5255	2308 E. EVANS		
5PE5268	2428 E. EVANS		
5PE5269	2430 E. EVANS		
5PE5271	2516 E. EVANS		
5PE5273	2526 E. EVANS		
5PE5274	2530 E. EVANS		
*Pueblo either disagrees with the recommendation of eligibility on all these sites,			
or does not have sufficent information to conurr with the consultants recommendation.			
City of Pueblo and Pueblo Historic Preservation Coordinated Review,			
August through October 12, 2007.			

October 11, 2007

Wade Broadhead
Land Use Planner
Department of Community Development
City of Pueblo 211 E. 'D' Street
Pueblo, Colorado 81003

Wade:

After reviewing the required documentation to comply with Section 106 guidelines in the Area of Potential Affect of the New Pueblo Freeway Project, I have a few concerns with the quality and accuracy of the forms provided.

1. The inventory forms provided include minimal information as a basis for determination for NRHP Districts, and individual listings. Even if a property were eligible, the information is not enough to form a concrete basis to that fact. The forms lack proper pictures indicating the features of the property, and usually only show the primary façade.

2. Detailed information about the contexts of the districts, the Bessemer/Minnequa Heights District in particular, is lacking. The same statement of significance and history is neither adequate nor appropriate for the entire broad-range district proposed. The two neighborhoods are distinct, and I cannot see how the two can be incorporated into one district.

3. Information included in each form in the statement of significance repeatedly refers to what should be important facts about the property or district as "probably due to" or "could be because." Was there not proper research to determine if something that affects the significance is a fact, and not speculation?

4. For the time that the consultant had to prepare the forms, including the delays in getting us the forms, the work presented appears hastily prepared, and not enough time was spent to properly conduct an inventory of each property, and to form substantial contexts for the districts in question. Determination of eligibility of a property is arbitrary and subjective, as is the case with stuccoed properties, and the age of the property.

It is therefore my recommendation that the forms be revised by the consultant to provide adequate information to determine potential districts and important site that lie within the APE. I do not believe that as the forms are prepared currently, they could not be used to adequately determine what properties in the APE are eligible and

important to our history. I will follow up with a list of specific property forms I have issues with.

Thank you for allowing me the opportunity to review this work.

Best Regards,

Weston Burrer
Director
Pueblo County Historical Society

September 18, 2007

Hello Wade,

I have reviewed all of the site forms in boxes 1 & 2. This includes the proposed districts of both Mineral Palace and Goat Hill. A few of the sites were missing from the disc and were therefore not re-evaluated.

In most cases, I would agree with the evaluations performed by the agency for the Colorado Historical Society-Office of Archaeology Historic Preservation. There are some notable exceptions which I have coded accordingly. Some properties my warrant a physical inspection or further research to determine whether or not they in fact may be eligible for either NRHP or Local designation.

The areas along the I-25 corridor retain very little or none of its original historic fabric. Many of the houses in these areas are small modest dwellings which have been altered and substantial architectural and historic integrity has been lost. Its unfortunate that almost without exception, many of the structures have been re-muddled with the replacement of windows, roofs, additions and stucco sheathing over brick and wood siding. While a number of houses exist that were originally constructed in the late 19th or early 20th century, many lack any identifiable architectural style.

According to the agencies evaluation, the age of many of the properties, indicate a construction date of 1900. This is probably based on the age reported by the Pueblo County Assorts office and is without doubt inaccurate. I did not indicate the discrepancy on the matrix unless the property was in question regarding its eligibility for either Local or NRHP designation.

If you have any questions regarding my review or need further help on this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me. I am sorry I did not get further along in the review, but time did not permit. Thanks for letting me help with this project, it has been most interesting.

Regards,

Kermit Clay

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 8, 2008

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJTCT: Eligibility Determinations for Five Historic Districts, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for concurrence on Eligibility Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). We previously consulted with your office regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and via correspondence in September 2004. In July 2007 we submitted eligibility determinations for your review and in June 2008 FHWA and CDOT met with your staff and the consulting parties to discuss assorted historic properties issues. This submittal includes eligibility determinations for five proposed historic districts along the project corridor.

Eligibility Determinations

CDOT has identified five proposed neighborhood historic districts that are recommended eligible to the National Register of Historic Places: the North Side Neighborhood (5PE5517), Second Ward (5PE5518), Grove (5PE5519), Blocks (5PE5520), and Steelworks Suburb (5PE5523). Please see the attached management data forms for more information about the district potential of these resources.

Several of the proposed districts were identified with different names and boundaries in previous consultation, but additional research and fieldwork assisted CDOT in making the revised determinations provided in this submittal. In the July 2007 consultation, CDOT identified three proposed districts: the Mineral Palace Park Neighborhood (now the North Side Neighborhood district), the Goat Hill Neighborhood (now the Second Ward district), and the Bessemer/Lake Minnequa Neighborhood (now part of the larger Steelworks Suburb district). CDOT also described several neighborhoods in the survey report in July 2007 that were not identified as districts but are now recommended as proposed districts (the Grove and Blocks Neighborhoods) or are part of a larger proposed district (East Mesa and Minnequa Heights Neighborhoods).

We request your concurrence with determinations of eligibility and proposed boundaries for these five districts. Your response is necessary for the Federal Highway Administration's compliance with Section

106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's regulations.

We have sent this same submittal to the City of Pueblo Planning Office and will provide a copy of their response once we receive it. As you know, the City of Pueblo has agreed to facilitate the review of these materials with the other Section 106 consulting parties for this project.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Management Data Forms for 5PE5517, 5PE5518, 5PE5519, 5PE5520, 5PE5523
Map of potential districts
Photos of Grove Neighborhood

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env.
Chris Horn, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 8, 2008

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJTCT: Eligibility Determinations for Five Historic Districts, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation's (CDOT)'s request for comments on Eligibility Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. The purpose of the EIS is to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). We previously consulted with your organization regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology for this undertaking in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003. In July 2007 we submitted eligibility determinations for your review and in June 2008 FHWA and CDOT met with staff from the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the consulting parties to discuss assorted historic properties issues. This submittal includes eligibility determinations for five proposed historic districts along the project corridor.

Eligibility Determinations

CDOT has identified five proposed neighborhood historic districts that are recommended eligible to the National Register of Historic Places: the North Side Neighborhood (5PE5517), Second Ward (5PE5518), Grove (5PE5519), Blocks (5PE5520), and Steelworks Suburb (5PE5523). Please see the attached management data forms for more information about the district potential of these resources.

Several of the proposed districts were identified with different names and boundaries in previous consultation, but additional research and fieldwork assisted CDOT in making the revised determinations provided in this submittal. In the July 2007 consultation, CDOT identified three proposed districts: the Mineral Palace Park Neighborhood (now the North Side Neighborhood district), the Goat Hill Neighborhood (now the Second Ward district), and the Bessemer/Lake Minnequa Neighborhood (now part of the larger Steelworks Suburb district). CDOT also described several neighborhoods in the survey report in July 2007 that were not identified as districts but are now recommended as proposed districts (the Grove and Blocks Neighborhoods) or are part of a larger proposed district (East Mesa and Minnequa Heights Neighborhoods).

As a local preservation organization with an interest in these historic resources, we welcome your comments regarding our determinations of eligibility. It is our understanding that your office will facilitate the review of these materials with the other Section 106 consulting parties for this project. We have enclosed an additional set of site forms, map, and photos for distribution to the other consulting parties. We appreciate your efforts in this regard. Your response is necessary for the Federal Highway Administration's compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's regulations.

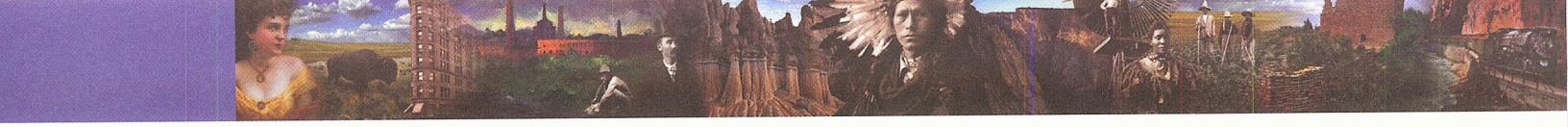
We have sent this same submittal to the SHPO for review. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Management Data Forms for 5PE5517, 5PE5518, 5PE5519, 5PE5520, 5PE5523 (2 sets)
Map of potential districts (2 copies)
Photos of Grove Neighborhood (2 copies)

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env.
Chris Horn, FHWA



OFFICE *of* ARCHAEOLOGY *and* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

October 27, 2008

Brad Beckham
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: CDOT Project IM 0251-156; I-25 Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement; Determinations of Eligibility. (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated and received on October 8, 2008 and for the additional information received by email on October 24, 2008 regarding the consultation of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

After review of the provided additional information, we concur with the recommended finding of potentially eligible and boundaries for the National Register of Historic Places for the resources listed below.

- 5PE.5517; North Side Neighborhood Historic District
- 5PE.5518; Second Ward Historic District. Under Item 10 of the Management Data Form, information is provided on why the Goat Hill neighborhood, located south of 1st Street, is not included in Second Ward Historic District. Was the Goat Hill neighborhood evaluated as a separate potential historic district?
- 5PE.5520; The Blocks Historic District.
- 5PE.5523; Steelworks Suburbs Historic District.
- 5PE.5519; The Grove Historic District.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties. If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Susan M. Collins for

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

November 13, 2008

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Determinations of Eligibility for Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Enclosed for your review is the archaeological resources survey report and associated site forms for the project referenced above. The Federal Highway Administration and Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) are preparing an Environmental Impact Statement to address potential social, economic and environmental impacts resulting from improvements to approximately seven miles of Interstate 25 through the City of Pueblo. Proposed modifications will include highway widening, realignment of dangerous curves, improved access at entrance and exit ramps, and other improvements to expedite the flow of traffic. Archaeologists with consulting firms WCRM and CH2MHill, under contract to CDOT, conducted a survey of the Area of Potential Effect (APE) between 2003 and 2005, undertook test excavations at a small sample of sites, and authored the report. As noted in the report, the APE was established in coordination with your office and several local consulting parties, and documentation to that effect is in your files.

The survey resulted in the documentation of 127 historic archaeological sites, the majority of which consist of vacant lots exhibiting varying degrees of visible archaeological evidence, subsurface potential, and/or associated archival data. Eight sites selected at random were subjected to test excavations, of which five were evaluated as eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Eighty-six (86) sites are assessed as needing additional data prior to completing a final NRHP evaluation, and 36 sites are recommended not eligible. As noted in the report, the large number of "need data" localities is a result of lack of permission to access most of the private properties within the APE, and therefore having to complete archaeological assessments from property boundaries (coupled with available archival information).

A copy of the report and site forms has been provided to Wade Broadhead at the City of Pueblo, who has agreed to facilitate review of the materials by the local consulting parties (including the City Planning Office, Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission and Bessemer Historical Society). We will forward any comments received from the consulting parties to you when received.

We request your concurrence with our determinations of eligibility as outlined above and in the enclosed documents. An atlas consisting of aerial photos of the APE that show the location of each site is also enclosed to facilitate your review. Please note, however, that the atlas is provided as a general finding aid and should not be utilized to infer effects to archaeological resources; a formal effects finding will be submitted to you at a later date. If you have questions about this submittal please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303)757-9631, or via Email at daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures

Historic Preservation Commission
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
719-553-2259 (Phone)
719-553-2359 (Fax)
719-553-2611 (TTY)
www.pueblo.us

Susan Pelto, Chair
Donna Alber
Deborah Espinosa
Tanya Jones
Mark Mihelich
Kerrelyn Trent
Gary L. Trujillo

November 24, 2008

From: Wade Broadhead, Land Use Planner and Mark Mihelich, Chair Historic Preservation Commission
Through: Jerry Pacheco, Director of Planning and Community Development

Mr. Brad Beckham
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, CO 80222

Dear Mr. Beckham:

We thank you for the opportunity to provide consultation on the proposed potential historic districts your consultant documented as part of the New Pueblo Freeway project in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. City of Pueblo staff attempted to coordinate a response between Historic Pueblo, Inc., The Bessemer Historical Society, and Pueblo County Historical Society. We were not able to get a thorough review by as many parties as we did with the first batch of site forms, however most people felt the work was generally of a much higher standard that it didn't warrant extensive review by numerous volunteers. We feel that the consultants captured most of the social history and now have the approximate boundaries of each "neighborhood" as well as the major overriding themes of each. Staff and the Chair of the HPC did review the forms and identified a few areas of concern.

1) **Goat Hill**: We acknowledge that Goat Hill is the most problematic area in the survey corridor. We felt that your consultant did a good job discovering the history of the landform, but may not have divided it correctly. I think the Second Ward form is very good, and identifies that there is an older, different area of significance north of 1st Street. The paragraph that talks about the "Goat Hill" area as being ineligible is probably correct. However, we would probably prefer to see a separate form with the history, pictures, and then the same statement of "insignificance" documented on the Second Ward forms. Just because Goat Hill is probably not architecturally significant doesn't mean we shouldn't identify it as a separate neighborhood, and just say that it no longer conveys its original significance due to alterations. Extend the Goat Hill Boundary to Clearance Road, and perhaps mention some of the neighborhood that used to be there before the flood of 1921, and the separation by the highway in the 1950s.

The programs and services of the City of Pueblo are accessible to people with disabilities. For accessibility information contact the Planning & Land Use Administration Departments at 719-553-2359 (TTY users – 719-553-2611).
The City of Pueblo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

2) **Steelworks Suburb.** One reviewer noted that the Greek Orthodox Church was built in 1907 not 1927. I think you are thinking about St. Paul's Russian Orthodox, which moved circa 1923.

2b) The boundary of the district is problematic. We understand the intent and we agree that the mill functions as the pivotal point of the district, but you could also say that major portions of the town are associated with that district as well. As drawn, the district does not convey a unified period or history nor do they incorporate the great sub-neighborhood diversity the HPC would probably want to landmark at some point. I would advocate for a Bessemer District, and then an East Mesa district as it actually has a quite different time frame and evolution in many ways (post Flood boom and 1940s boom). We feel the large boundary compresses too much history into one large district that fails to convey the original significance and may make later smaller district nominations problematic.

2c) Under early building types, you fail to mention that Queen Anne, and especially Queen Anne cottages, are the predominate building stock in much of the older parts of Bessemer.

2d) Additional information of how the district was platted, and built out (i.e. Minnequa Town Company) here would be helpful.

2e) The integrity of the area is suspect. There should be a much more detailed statement about the integrity of the homes in the district. We notice that there are great blocks here and there but differed maintenance, vacant homes, and the pervasive stucco alterations have greatly reduced the integrity of the area as a whole, making surviving pockets that much more significant. As much as I love, respect, and appreciate the history of Bessemer, large pockets no longer convey the feeling of a Steelworks Suburb in the stated period of significance from a NRHP perspective.

2f) The architecture and housing section is a bit weak and uninformed. The majority of the houses do have a style, and the author could even go as far as naming vernacular styles present in the study area if he/she could not identify a style. Norman cottages are very rare in the Steelworks area, although craftsmen bungalows are common. The 1880s-1930 building boom should be discussed and identified in greater detail. The pre-1930s building boom may help refine district boundaries. Mentioning some items about the styles, locations, and association with time frames when the mill was booming versus busting would be helpful.

2g) The discussion of ethnicity is a little weak, since it is probably the basis for much of the significance of the residential area near the steel mill.

2h) What is the status of the Mill? Our commission is very worried about the sudden loss of crucial structures at the mill and how the mill will function in this historic district.

3) **Blocks-** Corona Park would be a better historic name for the "historic district". The Blocks is probably a better name for the current, living neighborhood.

3b) Corona Park has a great history and a very intentional design by Palmer, who hired John Blair, an early landscape artist from Chicago, to lay out the pattern in a fashion based off of Riverside in Chicago (Riverside is now named as a seminal piece of subdivision work shown in all planning books). The layout of the area is absolutely crucial to understanding its significance and meaning. The words "Corona Park" were cast in concrete and placed on the bluff slope under 229 Midway, and feature prominently on all 1930s photos of Mesa Junction/Blocks. Corona Park has a very interesting history associated with Palmer and his vision for South Pueblo, I'm not sure the history captured all that makes the area significant.

4) **Grove-** Discussion of the impact of the Alpha Beta packing plant is absent, otherwise I agree with most of the statements. The one comment about resettling in the same location after the flood is a little off base from our records. I've found that many people relocated to the northern portion of the East Mesa neighborhood after the flood, as well as other parts of Bessemer, the Russian Orthodox Church and congregation being a prime example.

We will be happy to provide any further information or discus any of the above-mentioned items during the consultation process.

Sincerely,

Wade Broadhead
Planner
City of Pueblo
719-553-2248

December 5, 2008

Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
Department of Transportation
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222

Re: Determinations of Eligibility for Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated and received by our office on November 13, 2008 regarding the subject project. Following our review of the inventory report and accompanying site forms, we offer the following comments:

We concur with your determination that 5PE5408, 5PE5431, 5PE5458, 5PE5467, and 5PE5483 are **eligible** for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

We concur with your determination that a finding of **need data** is appropriate for the following 86 sites: 5PE5395, 5PE5397, 5PE5398, 5PE5399, 5PE5401, 5PE5402, 5PE5403, 5PE5404, 5PE5405, 5PE5407, 5PE5409, 5PE5410, 5PE5415, 5PE5416, 5PE5417, 5PE5418, 5PE5419, 5PE5420, 5PE5421, 5PE5422, 5PE5423, 5PE5424, 5PE5425, 5PE5426, 5PE5427, 5PE5428, 5PE5429, 5PE5430, 5PE5433, 5PE5435, 5PE5437, 5PE5438, 5PE5439, 5PE5442, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5450, 5PE5451, 5PE5452, 5PE5453, 5PE5455, 5PE5460, 5PE5461, 5PE5463, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5468, 5PE5469, 5PE5470, 5PE5471, 5PE5472, 5PE5474, 5PE5475, 5PE5476, 5PE5477, 5PE5478, 5PE5479, 5PE5480, 5PE5481, 5PE5484, 5PE5485, 5PE5486, 5PE5487, 5PE5488, 5PE5489, 5PE5491, 5PE5493, 5PE5495, 5PE5496, 5PE5497, 5PE5499, 5PE5502, 5PE5503, 5PE5504, 5PE5505, 5PE5506, 5PE5507, 5PE5508, 5PE5509, 5PE5510, 5PE5511, 5PE5513, 5PE5514, 5PE5515, and 5PE5516.

We concur with your determination that the following sites are **not eligible** for the NRHP: 5PE1770, 5PE5307, 5PE5400, and 5PE5492.

We concur with your determination that sites 5PE5434, 5PE5436, 5PE5473, and 5PE5500 – recorded from the street – are **not eligible** for the NRHP, due to the fact that they have been entirely paved over with asphalt. However, it is possible that unidentified archaeological resources may be discovered beneath the asphalt that currently covers these properties. If this

occurs, work must be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register of Historic Places eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) in consultation with our office.

Our understanding is that for the historic architectural resources located within potential historic districts, CDOT has deferred making a recommendation regarding whether they are "contributing" or "non-contributing" to the districts until a final right-of-way (ROW) alternative has been selected. Our office recommends that the same process be employed for these historical archaeological resources. As such, we **do not concur** that all vacant urban lots may be considered non-contributing elements of the potentially eligible districts. It remains unknown whether any cultural remains located at these lots may "convey the significant qualities of the districts" by providing information important to history.

It would greatly facilitate our review of this project if you could please provide a table or other documentation (maps may be helpful) that groups these properties according to the potential historic districts within which they are located.

We **do not concur** with your determination that 5PE5305 (Chencho/Chehcho Shrine) is not eligible for the NRHP. Our office recommends that additional historic archival and/or ethnographic research be conducted to determine the origin of this site, and/or the original or present use of this site. Our office recommends that a finding of **need data** is appropriate for this site until additional research can be completed.

We **do not concur** with your determination that the following 27 sites are not eligible for the NRHP: 5PE5088, 5PE5396, 5PE5406, 5PE5411, 5PE5412, 5PE5413, 5PE5414, 5PE5432, 5PE5440, 5PE5441, 5PE5443, 5PE5444, 5PE5445, 5PE5448, 5PE5454, 5PE5456, 5PE5457, 5PE5459, 5PE5462, 5PE5465, 5PE5482, 5PE5490, 5PE5494, 5PE5498, 5PE5501, 5PE5512, and 5PE5581. These sites were not intensively inventoried, but rather "observed from the perimeter of the site." Our office recommends that a finding of **need data** is appropriate for these sites until adequate inventory can be completed.

Our office recognizes the difficulty in obtaining private property access in an urban environment, especially for a project of this magnitude. In addition, as discussed in Section 3.6.2 of the inventory report, our office acknowledges the efforts that were made to assess archaeological potential for all vacant lots. However, in light of the results obtained from those sites that *were* intensively inventoried and/or tested, we feel that the "system [that] was developed to forecast the locations of intact cultural deposits" may not have been adequate. The system to which we refer is discussed in Section 3.6.2, on page 3-7 of the inventory report:

> "The system includes three levels of potential for archaeological remains: good, fair, and low. Good potential was assigned to those sites that had visible evidence of artifacts or features as observed from the off-site viewing point, as well as evidence of previous use on the Sanborn Fire Insurance maps and/or in the city directories. Sites determined to be of fair potential had no visual evidence of cultural materials or features, but did have indicators of previous occupancy from archival sources or had visual evidence of archaeological deposits and no archival documentation. Sites with

low potential had neither the observable evidence on the ground nor archival evidence of previous occupation. Sites with low potential for archaeological deposits have been recommended as not eligible for the NRHP…"

Our concern is that of the eight sites that were test excavated, five were determined to be eligible for the NRHP. This indicates the possibility that intensive inventory and/or testing may be likely to reveal (buried) cultural deposits, which may render a seemingly vacant lot eligible for the NRHP under criterion D, and possibly under criteria A or B. These potential deposits may not always be depicted on the Sanborn Fire Insurance maps or in the city directories (e.g., middens), but still be able to yield information important in history or prehistory.

Additionally, we observe that the historical archaeological survey was limited to vacant lots and open lands, not including yards surrounding standing structures.

Our office suggests that CDOT consider a "Phased identification and evaluation" approach per 36 CFR 800.4(b)(2) which states,

> "Where alternatives under consideration consist of corridors or large land areas, or were access to properties is restricted, the agency official may use a phased process to conduct identification and evaluation efforts. … The process should establish the likely presence of historic properties within the area of potential effects for each alternative or inaccessible area through background research, consultation and an appropriate level of field investigation, taking into account the number of alternatives under consideration, the magnitude of the undertaking and its likely effects, and the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties. As specific aspects or locations of an alternative are refined or access is gained, the agency official shall proceed with the identification and evaluation of historic properties in accordance with paragraphs (b)(1) and (c) of this section."

While we acknowledge that this identification effort began years ago, and proceeded in several stages as described in the report, it is not complete at this time. We look forward to additional consultation regarding future identification and evaluation of historical archaeological properties within the area of potential effects.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to receiving responses to the above comments and to additional consultation for the proposed project. If we may be of further assistance please contact Shina duVall, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or shina.duvall@chs.state.co.us.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/SAD

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

February 18, 2009

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

Subject: Revised Determinations of Eligibility for Five Archaeological Sites, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

In correspondence dated December 5, 2008, you commented on Determinations of Eligibility for 127 historic archaeological sites located within the Area of Potential Effects for the project referenced above. Subsequent to that date additional information was obtained for four sites that affect their National Register eligibility recommendations; one additional site determined to *need data* as noted in your letter was actually subjected to test excavations in 2005 and recommended by CDOT in our November 13, 2008 submittal to be *not eligible*.

Based on supplementary field investigations, archival research, and information provided by local informants as facilitated by Wade Broadhead at the City of Pueblo, we have determined that sites 5PE5305, 5PE5406, 5PE5433 and 5PE5475 are *not eligible* for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Site 5PE5457 was previously recommended *not eligible* based on test excavations. Information specific to each site is outlined below, and re-evaluation forms for four sites are enclosed for your review.

5PE5305: This site was initially characterized in 2003 as a "historic shrine" but it is in fact a modern memorial and "peace park" erected in memory of a young Pueblo resident who died in 2001. The site lacks archaeological integrity and does not exhibit the potential to contain significant intact buried deposits. While the memorial may be important to members of the local community, the site meets none of the criteria for eligibility for the NRHP nor does it have sufficient historical significance to warrant eligibility under Criteria Consideration F for commemorative properties, or Criteria Consideration G for properties less than fifty years old. Because of the memorial's potential importance among members of the local Hispanic community, CDOT will evaluate the site in the context of the Socioeconomic and/or Environmental Justice categories during its on-going National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis.

5PE5406: This was the location of the Centennial High School athletic fields prior to construction of the new Centennial High campus in 1973. The lot was subsequently abandoned and remained undeveloped, although it reportedly occasionally served as the location of a used car lot. Over the last thirty-five years numerous episodes of fill dirt disposal have occurred at this location. After the initial site recordation in 2005, the US Geological Survey constructed an office building and parking lot on the southern portion of the site. The northern portion of the site also experienced widespread and severe disturbance at that time, including earthwork conducted by heavy equipment and the disposal of construction refuse. In addition, a large storm water drainage ditch was constructed which flanks the site on the north and east. (The site

was visited by CDOT Staff Archaeologist in early February 2009.) As a result of the extensive disturbance and the nature of the original use, the site lacks physical integrity and does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits. 5PE5406 is recommended *not eligible* for the NRHP.

5PE5433: Subsequent to the initial recordation of this site in 2005, the Cambria Hotel was constructed at this location and opened for business in October 2008. The lot is entirely occupied by the hotel, its parking lots, new sidewalks, and landscaping. The entire parcel has been graded or otherwise built on and no evidence remains of historic concrete foundations or any other features noted in 2005. Consequently, the site does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits and is recommended as *not eligible*.

5PE5475: The 1922 Sanborn Insurance Co. maps indicate this area was vacant with the exception of a small lumber shed associated with the Newton Lumber Company. It measured roughly 12' by 7'and was likely a simple wood post and shed roof structure. Demolition of the shed and construction of the existing parking lot have destroyed all vestiges of the structure (again, as ascertained by a field visit to the site in February 2009.) There is no potential for significant intact archaeological deposits given the limited function and slight stature of the structure formerly present in this location. 5PE5475 is recommended *not eligible* for the NRHP.

5PE5457: Test excavations conducted by WCRM at this site in 2005 revealed extensive disturbance due to multiple episodes of Arkansas River flooding in addition to modern disturbance associated with the Saint Charles Mesa Water District. The survey report notes the completion of testing on p. 3-4, Table 5.3 (p. 5-8) lists the site as *not eligible*, and the site form (a copy of which is in OAHP files) clearly details the results of the test excavations. The site lacks integrity and does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits.

The site forms previously submitted provide more detailed information about each of the five sites. We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility as outlined above and in the accompanying re-evaluation forms. If you have questions or require additional information in order to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303)757-9631, or via Email at daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

February 18, 2009

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Planning & Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

Subject: Revised Determinations of Eligibility for Five Archaeological Sites, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

In correspondence dated December 5, 2008, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) commented on Determinations of Eligibility for 127 historic archaeological sites located within the Area of Potential Effects for the project referenced above. Subsequent to that date additional information was obtained for four sites that affect their National Register eligibility recommendations; one additional site determined to *need data* as noted in the SHPO letter was actually subjected to test excavations in 2005 and recommended by CDOT in our November 2008 submittal to be *not eligible*.

Based on supplementary field investigations, archival research, and information provided by local informants, we have determined that sites 5PE5305, 5PE5406, 5PE5433 and 5PE5475 are *not eligible* for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Site 5PE5457 was previously recommended *not eligible* based on the results of test excavations. Information specific to each site is outlined below, and re-evaluation forms for four sites are enclosed for your information.

5PE5305: This site was initially characterized in 2003 as a "historic shrine" but it is in fact a modern memorial and "peace park" erected in memory of a young Pueblo resident who died in 2001. The site lacks archaeological integrity and does not exhibit the potential to contain significant intact buried deposits. While the memorial may be important to members of the local community, the site meets none of the criteria for eligibility for the NRHP nor does it have sufficient historical significance to warrant eligibility under Criteria Consideration F for commemorative properties, or Criteria Consideration G for properties less than fifty years old. Because of the memorial's potential importance among members of the local Hispanic community, CDOT will evaluate the site in the context of the Socioeconomic and/or Environmental Justice categories during its on-going National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis.

5PE5406: This was the location of the Centennial High School athletic fields prior to construction of the new Centennial High campus in 1973. The lot was subsequently abandoned and remained undeveloped, although it reportedly occasionally served as the location of a used car lot. Over the last thirty-five years numerous episodes of fill dirt disposal have occurred at this location. After the initial site recordation in 2005, the US Geological Survey constructed an office building and parking lot on the southern portion of the site. The northern portion of the site also experienced widespread and severe disturbance at that time, including earthwork conducted by heavy equipment and the disposal of construction refuse. In addition, a large storm water drainage ditch was constructed which flanks the site on the north and east. (The site

was visited by a CDOT Staff Archaeologist in early February 2009.) As a result of the extensive disturbance and the nature of the original use, the site lacks physical integrity and does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits. 5PE5406 is recommended *not eligible* for the NRHP.

5PE5433: Subsequent to the initial recordation of this site in 2005, the Cambria Hotel was constructed at this location and opened for business in October 2008. The lot is entirely occupied by the hotel, its parking lots, new sidewalks, and landscaping. The entire parcel has been graded or otherwise built on and no evidence remains of historic concrete foundations or any other features noted in 2005. Consequently, the site does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits and is recommended as *not eligible*.

5PE5475: The 1922 Sanborn Insurance Co. maps indicate this area was vacant with the exception of a small lumber shed associated with the Newton Lumber Company. It measured roughly 12' by 7'and was likely a simple wood post and shed roof structure. Demolition of the shed and construction of the existing parking lot have destroyed all vestiges of the structure (again, as ascertained by a field visit to the site in February 2009.) There is no potential for significant intact archaeological deposits given the limited function and slight stature of the structure formerly present in this location. 5PE5475 is recommended *not eligible* for the NRHP.

5PE5457: Test excavations conducted by WCRM at this site in 2005 revealed extensive disturbance due to multiple episodes of Arkansas River flooding in addition to modern disturbance associated with the Saint Charles Mesa Water District. The survey report notes the completion of testing on p. 3-4, Table 5.3 (p. 5-8) lists the site as *not eligible*, and the site form (a copy of which is in OAHP files) clearly details the results of the test excavations. The site lacks integrity and does not have potential for significant intact archaeological deposits.

The accompanying site re-evaluation forms, in addition to the site forms previously submitted, provide more detailed data about each of the sites. This information has been submitted to the SHPO for Section 106 compliance purposes, and is provided to the project consulting parties (via your office) for review and comment. Should you elect to submit comments we request that you do so within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

If you have questions regarding the information provided above or on the enclosures, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303)757-9631, or via Email at daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

March 3, 2009

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Additional Eligibility Determinations (Historic Resources), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and enclosed materials constitute an additional request for concurrence on Eligibility Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

We previously consulted with your office regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and via correspondence in September 2004. In July 2007 we submitted eligibility determinations for your review and in June 2008 FHWA and CDOT met with your staff and the consulting parties to discuss assorted historic properties issues. In October 2008, we consulted with you and the consulting parties regarding the eligibility of five proposed neighborhood districts within the project APE. This submittal includes the following elements:

1) Eligibility determinations for 88 properties that were re-surveyed
2) Evaluation of district potential for the Goat Hill Neighborhood
3) Revised Architectural Resources Survey Report
4) Site forms for three properties that are within the project APE but were not included in the 2007 eligibility determination consultation.
5) Management Data Forms for the proposed districts and neighborhoods
6) Electronic copy of a spreadsheet of the resurveyed properties for your use during review (sent via email)

Eligibility Determinations

Resurveyed Properties: The 88 properties were initially evaluated in 2005 and submitted to your office with eligibility determinations in 2007. These properties were resurveyed as part of a revised survey methodology that is described in more detail on page 2-3 of the attached survey report. Of the 88 properties, twenty-two are located in the Grove Neighborhood, five are within the proposed Grove historic district boundary, and sixty-five are within the proposed Steelworks Suburbs Neighborhood District (5PE5523). Two of the 88 properties—5PE4710 and 5PE5050—were found to be individually

eligible and are located in the Grove Neighborhood. Please see the enclosed site forms for CDOT's determinations of eligibility for these properties.

As a point of clarification, sixteen of the resurveyed properties were found to be individually not eligible in the 2007 consultation with your office but they are being resubmitted because they are now within the Steelworks Suburb Historic District and we are requesting concurrence on their contributing/non-contributing status. These properties are: 5PE4735, 5PE4739, 5PE4740, 5PE4741, 5PE4742, 5PE4743, 5PE4745, 5PE4752, 5PE4753, 5PE4767, 5PE4768, 5PE4774, 5PE4883, 5PE4890, 5PE4891, and 5PE4892.

Goat Hill Neighborhood (5PE6893)
During the October 2008 consultation regarding the proposed historic districts, your staff asked for more information about the district potential of the Goat Hill neighborhood. CDOT subsequently evaluated Goat Hill, assigned it a separate number, and documented it on a management data form. The survey report was also revised to include historical background information about Goat Hill. Additional historical research was conducted, a boundary was established for the Goat Hill neighborhood, and a reconnaissance-level field survey (including updated photographs of every residential property within the Goat Hill neighborhood boundary) was completed. Per the revised survey methodology for this project, the properties within the Goat Hill neighborhood are being *treated* as eligible for the purposes of Section 106; however, it is CDOT's assertion that these properties can be treated as individually eligible as part of this methodology, but that the overall neighborhood can still lack district potential. Based on the additional research and field survey, it was determined that the Goat Hill neighborhood may have significance but lacks integrity, and does not have historic district potential. Please see the enclosed management data form and the survey report for more information about the analysis of the Goat Hill neighborhood.

Additional Properties
This submittal also includes two newly-recorded resources that were not included in the 2007 eligibility consultation: the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138) and a segment of the Colorado & Wyoming Railroad (5PE5139). The Santa Fe Avenue Bridge (5PE3938), which was evaluated as eligible in the 2000 Statewide Historic Bridge Inventory, is also within the project APE. We have included a copy of the bridge site form for your convenience, but are not requesting your concurrence since the resource has already been determined officially eligible.

We have sent this information to the City of Pueblo Planning Office and will provide a copy of their response once we receive it. As you know, the City of Pueblo has agreed to facilitate the review of these materials with the other Section 106 consulting parties for this project.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility provided in the submitted materials. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible to discuss a reasonable review period. If you require additional information, please contact Ms. Schoch.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:

Revised Architectural Resources Survey Report
Appendix A: Management Data Forms for Proposed Historic Districts
Appendix B: Site forms, maps and tables of Resurveyed properties
Appendix C: Site forms, maps and tables of Combined 2005 and 2008 Survey results

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Eng. (w/o enclosures)
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env. (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

March 4, 2009

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Eligibility Determinations (Historic Resources), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and enclosed materials constitute an additional request for comments on Eligibility Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

We previously consulted with you regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003. In July 2007 we submitted eligibility determinations and in June 2008 FHWA and CDOT met with SHPO staff and the consulting parties to discuss assorted historic properties issues. In October 2008, we consulted with SHPO and the consulting parties regarding the eligibility of five proposed neighborhood districts within the project APE. This letter includes the following elements:

1) Responses to your November 2008 letter
2) Eligibility determinations for 88 properties that were re-surveyed
3) Evaluation of district potential for the Goat Hill Neighborhood
4) Revised Architectural Resources Survey Report
5) Site forms for three properties that are within the project APE but were not included in the 2007 eligibility determination consultation.
6) Management Data Forms for the proposed districts and neighborhoods
7) Electronic copy of a spreadsheet of the resurveyed properties for your use during review (sent via email)

Responses to Comments

Below we address comments and suggestions from your November 2008 letter regarding Goat Hill, the Steelworks Suburb, the Blocks, and the Grove.

Goat Hill: Per your request, CDOT conducted additional research and field survey, and documented the Goat Hill neighborhood on a separate management data form. Please see the discussion of eligibility determinations below for more information.

Steelworks Suburb: We appreciate the suggestions and additional information regarding the architecture, ethnic background, integrity, and proposed boundary of the Steelworks Suburb district. Your primary concern is that the district boundary is too large to "convey a unified period or history" and you suggested that the district should be divided into at least two or three smaller districts, with separate boundaries for the Bessemer and East Mesa neighborhoods. We believe that the current boundary is appropriate both in its ability to encompass the elements of the district, and for Section 106 compliance purposes. Based on 36 CFR 800.4, we have made a reasonable and good faith effort to research and define the Steelworks Suburb district and have no plans to revise the boundary at this time. We have provided your office with a strong foundation for additional research and field survey that might result in changes to this proposed boundary in the future. In addition, revising the boundary will not alter the status of the Steel Mill and its associated neighborhoods as identified historic properties that will be evaluated under Section 106 for project-related effects.

With regard to your question about the status of the steel mill, it is currently owned by Evraz Group S.A., a Russian conglomerate registered in Luxembourg. The company has been removing buildings associated with coke production that were just off the main entrance from Indiana Avenue. CDOT does not have any plans at this time to re-evaluate the property's significance, and for the purposes of this project, still finds that it is an important part of the Steelworks Suburb historic district.

Blocks
At your suggestion, CDOT changed the Blocks neighborhood name to "Corona Park" in both the site form and the survey report.

Grove
We did not revise the Grove Neighborhood historic district site form to include information about the Alpha Beta packing plant, but recognize that it likely has an historic association with that neighborhood. The plant is not within the project Area of Potential Effects and was not documented during the historic architectural survey.

Eligibility Determinations
Resurveyed Properties: The 88 properties were initially evaluated in 2005 and submitted to the consulting parties with eligibility determinations in 2007. These properties were resurveyed as part of a revised survey methodology that is described in more detail on page 2-3 of the attached survey report. Of the 88 properties, twenty-two are located in the Grove Neighborhood, five are within the proposed Grove historic district boundary, and sixty-five are within the proposed Steelworks Suburbs Neighborhood District (5PE5523). Two of the 88 properties—5PE4710 and 5PE5050—were found to be individually eligible and are located in the Grove Neighborhood. Please see the enclosed site forms for CDOT's determinations of eligibility for these properties.

As a point of clarification, sixteen of the resurveyed properties were found to be individually not eligible in the 2007 consultation with SHPO but they are being resubmitted because they are now within the Steelworks Suburb Historic District and we are requesting SHPO concurrence on their contributing/non-contributing status. These properties are: 5PE4735, 5PE4739, 5PE4740, 5PE4741, 5PE4742, 5PE4743, 5PE4745, 5PE4752, 5PE4753, 5PE4767, 5PE4768, 5PE4774, 5PE4883, 5PE4890, 5PE4891, and 5PE4892.

Goat Hill Neighborhood (5PE6893)
During the October 2008 consultation regarding the proposed historic districts, SHPO asked for more information about the district potential of the Goat Hill neighborhood. CDOT subsequently evaluated Goat Hill, assigned it a separate number, and documented it on a management data form. The survey report was also revised to include historical background information about Goat Hill. Additional historical research was conducted, a boundary was established for the Goat Hill neighborhood, and a reconnaissance-level field survey (including updated photographs of every residential property within the Goat Hill neighborhood boundary) was completed. Per the revised survey methodology for this project, the properties within the Goat Hill neighborhood are being *treated* as eligible for the purposes of Section 106; however, it is CDOT's assertion that these properties can be treated as individually eligible as part of this methodology, but that the overall neighborhood can still lack district potential. Based on the additional research and field survey, it was determined that the Goat Hill neighborhood may have significance but lacks integrity, and does not have historic district potential. Please see the enclosed management data form and the survey report for more information about the analysis of the Goat Hill neighborhood.

Additional Properties
This submittal also includes two newly-recorded resources that were not included in the 2007 eligibility consultation: the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138) and a segment of the Colorado & Wyoming Railroad (5PE5139). The Santa Fe Avenue Bridge (5PE3938), which was evaluated as eligible in the 2000 Statewide Historic Bridge Inventory, is also within the project APE. We are not requesting SHPO concurrence since the resource has already been determined officially eligible.

As a local preservation organization with an interest in these historic resources, we welcome your comments regarding our determinations of eligibility. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible if you believe you will need additional time.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Revised Architectural Resources Survey Report
Appendix A: Management Data Forms for Proposed Historic Districts
Appendix B: Site forms, maps and tables of Resurveyed properties
Appendix C: Site forms, maps and tables of Combined 2005 and 2008 Survey results

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Eng. (w/o enclosures)
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env. (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

03-18-09P01:31 RCVD

March 6, 2009

Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
Department of Transportation
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222

Re: Revised Determinations of Eligibility for Five Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated February 18, 2009 (received by our office on February 20, 2009) regarding the subject project.

Following our review of the additional information provided, we concur with your determination that the following sites are **not eligible** for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP): 5PE5305, 5PE5406, 5PE5433, 5PE5457, and 5PE5475.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to additional consultation for the proposed project. If we may be of further assistance please contact Shina duVall, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or shina.duvall@chs.state.co.us.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/SAD

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 13, 2009

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Additional Information, Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Nichols:

On March 3, 2009, CDOT submitted for your review additional eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. Among the materials submitted was the site form for the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138). The plant is a contributing feature of the larger Steelworks Suburb Historic District (5PE5523), which your staff agreed is potentially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. The district's period of significance is from 1881 to 1945, whereas the period of significance for the individual plant extends from its construction in 1880 to 1959, when the plant's growth reached its zenith and began to decline. Because the neighborhoods in the Steelworks Suburb are so closely tied to the history of the plant, and the periods of significance for the district and the plant overlap, CDOT has determined that the plant should be evaluated as a contributing element of the proposed district and not as an individually eligible resource, and that the period of significance for the overall Steelworks Suburb district should be expanded to include the years from 1880 to 1959. CDOT proposes to retire the individual site number for the plant, and asks that you attach the individual site form for the plant to the site form for the Steelworks Suburb district (5PE5523) for informational purposes.

We request your concurrence with the eligibility determination for the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant site. We have sent this information to the City of Pueblo Planning Office; we will provide a copy of the City's response to you when received.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. Because this information has a bearing on the ongoing review of 88 additional eligibility determinations presently in your possession, we are requesting your comments on or before the extended review deadline of May 1, 2009. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env.
Chris Horn, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 13, 2009

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
Dept. of Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Information, Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

On March 4, 2009, CDOT submitted for your review additional eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. Among the materials submitted was the site form for the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site (5PE5138). The plant is a contributing feature of the larger Steelworks Suburb Historic District (5PE5523), which your staff agreed is potentially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. The district's period of significance is from 1881 to 1945, whereas the period of significance for the individual plant extends from its construction in 1880 to 1959, when the plant's growth reached its zenith and began to decline. Because the neighborhoods in the Steelworks Suburb are so closely tied to the history of the plant, and the periods of significance for the district and the plant overlap, CDOT has determined that the plant should be evaluated as a contributing element of the proposed district and not as an individually eligible resource, and that the period of significance for the overall Steelworks Suburb district should be expanded to include the years from 1880 to 1959. CDOT proposes to retire the individual site number for the plant, and asks that you attach the individual site form for the plant to the site form for the Steelworks Suburb district (5PE5523) for informational purposes.

We request your comments on the eligibility determination for the Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant site. We have sent this information to the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) for compliance purposes.

Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. Because this information has a bearing on the ongoing review of 88 additional eligibility determinations presently in your possession, we are requesting your comments on or before the extended review deadline of May 8, 2009. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303) 512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env.
Chris Horn, FHWA

OFFICE *of* ARCHAEOLOGY *and* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

April 15, 2009

Brad Beckham
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Additional Eligibility Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated March 3, 2009 and received by our office on March 5, 2009 regarding the consultation of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

After review of the provided information, we concur with the recommended determinations of National Register eligibility for the surveyed properties. We concur that Colorado Fuel & Iron Plant Site/5PE.5138 should be included as a contributing element within the National Register-eligible Steelworks Suburb Historic District/5PE.5523.

If unidentified archaeological resources are discovered during construction, work must be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register criteria, 36 CRF 60.4, in consultation with this office.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties. If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Coordinator, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

COLORADO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1300 BROADWAY DENVER COLORADO 80203 TEL 303/866-3395 FAX 303/866-2711 *www.coloradohistory-oahp.org*

B

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

August 7, 2009

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Additional Eligibility Determinations (Historic Resources), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute a request for concurrence on additional eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts of proposed capacity improvements along an eight-mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

CDOT has been in consultation with your office and the consulting parties since 2004. Our most recent submittal in March 2009 included the revised Architectural Resources Survey Report and eligibility determinations for re-surveyed properties and districts. This submittal contains the following items:

1) Revised Area of Potential Effects (APE) map showing changes to the boundary
2) Eligibility determinations and associated architectural inventory forms for 10 newly-recorded properties
3) Re-evaluation forms for three previously-recorded properties
4) Response to City of Pueblo comments regarding eligibility of King Taco (5PE4958)

Area of Potential Effects Revisions

In April 2009, CDOT met with Amy Pallante of your staff to discuss new information about impacts to properties outside the existing APE boundary and to propose a methodology for how to assess those properties as part of the Section 106 process. During the meeting Ms. Pallante was in agreement with the APE changes and the proposed approach to identification of resources. The enclosed map reflects what was agreed upon at that meeting. A copy of the meeting minutes has also been included for your convenience.

Eligibility Determinations

Newly Documented Properties: Eight of the ten newly-documented properties were identified when it was determined that there were additional impacts outside the APE boundary. Of these, seven properties are within the boundary of the proposed Steelworks Suburb Historic District (5PE5523): 5PE6919, 5PE6920, 5PE6921, 5PE6922, 5PE6923, 5PE6924, and 5PE6925, and are evaluated as non-contributing features of that district. There are three newly-recorded properties that are not within districts. The

Speken Wrecking Company (5PE6918) and Wagner Rents building (5PE6936) are assessed as *not eligible*, and the former Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) is evaluated as *eligible*.

Re-Evaluated Properties: Three properties that were documented during the initial 2003 field survey for this project have subsequently been demolished: 5PE4517, 5PE4519, and 5PE4525. We have re-evaluated these properties and determined that they are *not eligible*. Please see the site forms and updated photos for more information about these properties.

King Taco (5PE4958): During our March 2009 consultation we received comments from the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission regarding the eligibility of King Taco, a 19th century commercial building located in the Steelworks Suburb potential historic district (5PE5523). The Commission believes that despite modifications, the building still conveys the character-defining elements of its architectural style. The primary alterations have been to the building fenestration. Many of the windows have been replaced with incompatible modern windows and the original window openings have been altered, boarded, or brick-filled. On the second story, there are instances where part of the original window opening has been boarded or bricked, and a small sliding window with metal frame has been inserted into the remaining opening. The central corner entrance is recessed but has a new door and one of the windows flanking the entrance door has been boarded. In addition, the display windows on the lower story have been replaced and the associated transoms boarded or replaced with modern windows. A large window that once extended above the corner entrance was removed and bricked. CDOT has reviewed this property again and continues to support its original assessment that due to modifications to some of the defining characteristics of this corner commercial building, the property is not individually eligible. However, we do believe the property is a contributing element to the Steelworks Suburb potential historic district (5PE5523).

We have sent this information to the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission and will provide a copy of their response once we receive it. As you know, the City of Pueblo has agreed to facilitate the review of these materials with the other Section 106 consulting parties for this project.

We request your concurrence with these determinations of eligibility and your comments regarding the revised APE boundary. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 with any questions or concerns.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Architectural Inventory Forms for 13 properties
Meeting Minutes, April 30, 2009
Revised APE map

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Eng. (w/o enclosures)
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env. (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

August 11, 2009

Mr. Wade Broadhead, Planner/HPC Staffer
Department of Planning & Community Development
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Eligibility Determinations (Historic Resources), CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute a request for comments on additional eligibility determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts of proposed capacity improvements along an eight-mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

CDOT has been in consultation with your office since 2004 regarding this project. Our most recent submittal in March 2009 included the revised Architectural Resources Survey Report and eligibility determinations for re-surveyed properties and districts. This submittal contains the following items:

1) Revised Area of Potential Effects (APE) map showing changes to the boundary
2) Eligibility determinations and associated architectural inventory forms for 10 newly-recorded properties
3) Re-evaluation forms for three previously-recorded properties
4) Response to City of Pueblo comments from May 2009 correspondence

Area of Potential Effects Revisions

Last spring CDOT learned that there were some direct impacts to properties outside the established Area of Potential Effects for the project. These areas include parcels between South Santa Fe and I-25, a row of properties along Currie Avenue in the Steelworks Suburb proposed historic district, and parcels west and east of I-25 just north of the Grove neighborhood. In April 2009, CDOT met with Amy Pallante of the SHPO staff to discuss these changes to the APE boundary and to propose a methodology for how to assess those properties as part of the Section 106 process. During the meeting Ms. Pallante was in agreement with the APE changes and the proposed approach to identification of resources. The enclosed map reflects what was agreed upon at that meeting. A copy of the meeting minutes has also been included for your convenience.

Eligibility Determinations

Newly Documented Properties: Eight of the ten newly-documented properties were identified when it was determined that there were additional impacts outside the APE boundary. Of these, seven properties

are within the boundary of the proposed Steelworks Suburb Historic District (5PE5523): 5PE6919, 5PE6920, 5PE6921, 5PE6922, 5PE6923, 5PE6924, and 5PE6925, and are evaluated as non-contributing features of that district. There are three newly-recorded properties that are not within districts: one of these—the Speken Wrecking Company (5PE6918)—was evaluated as part of the APE revision process and was determined *not eligible*. The other two properties were not evaluated as part of the initial field survey, so they were subsequently evaluated and included in this submittal: the Wagner Rents building (5PE6936) is assessed as *not eligible*, and the former Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) is evaluated as *eligible*.

Re-Evaluated Properties: Three properties that were documented during the initial 2003 field survey for this project have subsequently been demolished: 5PE4517, 5PE4519, and 5PE4525. We have re-evaluated these properties and determined that they are *not eligible*. Please see the site forms and updated photos for more information about these properties.

Response to Comments

In your May 8, 2009 response to CDOT's March 2009 eligibility determinations, you provided comments on both the Architectural Resources Survey Report and select site forms. We appreciate the time and effort taken to review and comment on the submitted materials and also greatly appreciate your perspective on and knowledge of local history. The survey report has gone through at least one major revision and reprinting to address concerns from SHPO and incorporate information from your office about Pueblo's neighborhoods; as such, there are no immediate plans to produce another version of the report. However, we encourage the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission to use the survey report information for the development of future neighborhood surveys and research projects.

With regard to the individual site forms, we noted that many of your comments addressed the information provided in site form Items 21 (Architectural Style), 35 (Historical Background), 42 (Statement of Significance) and 45 (District Potential). There are many comments that suggest different architectural styles or forms for Item 21, or that request more historical research on specific properties (Item 35). CDOT has no plans to conduct additional research on the individual properties that were resurveyed and submitted to you in March 2009. Sufficient research was conducted to determine whether the resurveyed properties are individually eligible or contributing features of a district, and we have also received SHPO concurrence on those findings. Nevertheless, several of your comments were specific to eligibility, so we have responded to those below. With the exception of the King Taco property, your original comment is followed by CDOT's response.

King Taco (5PE4958): During our March 2009 consultation we received comments from your organization regarding the eligibility of King Taco, a 19th century commercial building located in the Steelworks Suburb potential historic district (5PE5523). You indicated that despite modifications, the building still conveys the character-defining elements of its architectural style, as the primary alterations have been to the building fenestration. Many of the windows have been replaced with incompatible modern windows and the original window openings have been altered, boarded, or brick-filled. On the second story, there are instances where part of the original window opening has been boarded or bricked, and a small sliding window with metal frame has been inserted into the remaining opening. The central corner entrance is recessed but has a new door and one of the windows flanking the entrance door has been boarded. In addition, the display windows on the lower story have been replaced and the associated transoms boarded or replaced with modern windows. A large window that once extended above the corner entrance was removed and bricked. CDOT has reviewed this property again and continues to support its original assessment that due to modifications to some of the defining characteristics of this corner commercial building, the property is not individually eligible to the National Register of Historic

Places (NRHP). However, we do believe the property is a contributing element to the Steelworks Suburb potential historic district (5PE5523).

City of Pueblo: 5PE4740 - Non-contributing, cottage.
CDOT Response: The property is currently identified as a contributing element of the Steelworks Suburb Historic District (5PE5523). Please clarify whether you think the property should be non-contributing.

City of Pueblo: 5PE5211 - Great integrity, craftsman
CDOT Response: All properties within proposed districts were evaluated for contributing or non-contributing status. The Steelworks Suburb potential historic district (5PE5523) is significant under Criterion C for its examples of architecture, including Craftsman style bungalows. Because this house was built within the period of significance for the district and it conveys the architectural significance of the district, it was evaluated as individually not eligible, but as a contributing element of the district.

City of Pueblo: 5PE5227 - Pursued nomination, early five and dime store/grocery/mercantile at important Indiana Gate entrance to CF&I
CDOT Response: Although this property was evaluated as individually not eligible, it was found to be a contributing element of the Steelworks Suburb historic district. It was built within the period of significance for the district, and based on research it appears to have served CF& I plant employees as well as residents in the nearby neighborhoods. Its history is tied to the steel mill and neighborhoods within the district.

City of Pueblo: 5PE5241 - Important bar at the entrance to Indiana Gate. Modification in 1940, during boom period. 1945-1960 highest point of CF and I operation.
CDOT Response: Like 5PE5227, this property was found to be a contributing element to the Steelworks Suburb historic district. It was built within the district period of significance and given the additional information your office provided, it likely has an association with the steel workers and the surrounding neighborhoods.

City of Pueblo: 5PE4701 - bad pictures and information overall
CDOT Response: Attached are additional photos of the house. As you can see, vegetation and fencing have obstructed every possible view of the building. The house is located in the Grove neighborhood, outside of the established boundary identified for the Grove historic district (5PE5519). Based on the site visit, the house does not have the associations with events or individuals to be significant under Criteria A or B. Under Criterion C, it is a simple wood frame building—possibly a shotgun house—that does not appear to be a good example of this architectural type due to minor modifications including the application of vinyl siding.

City of Pueblo: 5PE4712 - Roof form and divided light windows looks earlier than 1948.
CDOT Response: We agree that the divided light windows probably pre-date 1948, but this is the date provided by the Pueblo County Assessor material and was probably an adjustment to account for the 1996 remodel date. Regardless of its actual year of construction, CDOT still maintains that the property is not a good example of a simple wood frame or even Minimal Traditional house due to incompatible modifications to the windows.

As a consulting party for this project, we welcome your comments on the additional determinations of eligibility and the revised APE boundary. With past submittals for this project, your office has acted as the main contact and has facilitated reviews with the other consulting parties; we trust that you will continue to serve in that capacity. A second copy of the site forms and other materials is included

herewith to assist in this process. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 with any questions or concerns.

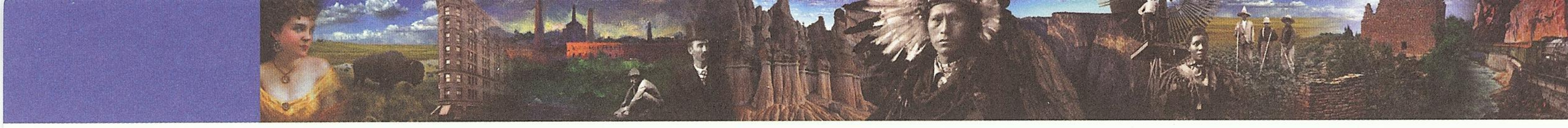
Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:

Architectural Inventory Forms for 13 properties (2 sets)
Meeting Minutes, April 30, 2009 (2 copies)
Revised APE map (2 copies)
Additional photos for 5PE4701 (2 sets)

cc: David Miller, CDOT Region 2 Eng. (w/o enclosures)
Dick Annand/Judy DeHaven, CDOT Region 2 Env. (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)
Edward Nichols, Colorado SHPO (w/o enclosures)



OFFICE *of* ARCHAEOLOGY *and* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

August 26, 2009

Brad Beckham
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Additional Eligibility Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckham,

Thank you for your correspondence dated August 7, 2009 and received by our office on August 12, 2009 regarding the consultation of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

After review of the provided information, we concur with the recommended findings of eligibility for the properties listed below.

- 5PE.5042
- 5PE.6936
- 5PE.4517
- 5PE.4519
- 5PE.4525
- 5PE.6918
- 5PE.6919
- 5PE.6920
- 5PE.6921
- 5PE.6922
- 5PE.6923
- 5PE.6924
- 5PE.6925

If unidentified archaeological resources are discovered during construction, work must be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register criteria, 36 CRF 60.4, in consultation with this office.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties. If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 1, 2010

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and enclosed report constitute a request for concurrence on Effects Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

Section 106 consultation for this project has been ongoing since 2002. We consulted with your office regarding the Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and via correspondence in September 2004. In July 2007 we submitted eligibility determinations for your review, and in June 2008 FHWA and CDOT met with your staff and the consulting parties to discuss assorted historic properties issues. In October 2008, we consulted with you and the consulting parties regarding the eligibility of five proposed neighborhood districts within the project APE. We also consulted with you in March 2009 and in August 2009 regarding eligibility of additional properties.

Effect Determinations

The enclosed Determination of Effects Report includes an analysis of impacts of the No Action Alternative, descriptions of the direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Build Alternatives, effect determinations of the Build Alternatives on historic properties, and proposed mitigation measures for adverse effects. The report includes effect determinations for 196 properties that were either determined eligible or are being treated as eligible for the purposes of Section 106. This includes five proposed historic districts that have a combined total of 587 contributing properties. Please see the report for more specific information about the effect determinations.

Enclosed for your use is a spreadsheet that lists the properties, summarizes the types of effects by alternative, and includes the effect determination for each Build Alternative. We have enclosed it in hard copy with this submittal, but will also forward it to your office electronically. Please note that the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) and the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776) are listed in the enclosed table, but effect determinations for these properties (as well as eligibility and effect

determinations for some additional properties not previously documented) will be submitted separately in the near future.

We have also enclosed a copy of the *New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines*, which provides an overview of proposed aesthetic treatments for the project corridor, including a conceptual drawing of the restoration plan for the historic Mineral Palace Park. The Determination of Effects Report references the Aesthetics Guidelines so we have included it for reference and information purposes only. We are not requesting comments on these guidelines.

This submittal has been sent to the City of Pueblo Planning Office and will provide a copy of their response once we receive it. As you know, the City of Pueblo has agreed to facilitate the review of these materials with the other Section 106 consulting parties for this project.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of effects provided in the submitted materials. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible to discuss a reasonable review period. If you require additional information, please contact Ms. Schoch.

Very truly yours,

Brad Beckham

Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Determination of Effects report
Determination of Effects CD
Effects Recommendations Response Table
New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 1, 2010

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Planner/HPC Staffer
Department of Planning & Community Development
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and enclosed report constitute a request for comments on Effects Determinations for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). CDOT has been in consultation with your office since 2004. Our most recent submittal in August 2009 included additional eligibility determinations for properties within the Area of Potential Effects (APE).

Effect Determinations

The enclosed Determination of Effects Report includes an analysis of impacts of the No Action Alternative, descriptions of direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Build Alternatives, effect determinations of the Build Alternatives on historic properties, and proposed mitigation measures for adverse effects. The report includes effect determinations for 196 properties that were either determined eligible or are being treated as eligible for the purposes of Section 106. This includes five proposed historic districts that have a combined total of 587 contributing properties. Please see the report for more specific information about the effect determinations.

Enclosed for your use is a spreadsheet that lists the properties, summarizes the types of effects by alternative, and includes the effect determination for each Build Alternative. We have enclosed it in hard copy with this submittal, but will also forward it to your office electronically. Please note that the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) and the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776) are listed in the enclosed table, but effect determinations for these properties (as well as eligibility and effect determinations for some additional railroad and other properties not previously documented) will be submitted separately in the near future.

We have also enclosed a copy of the *New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines*, which provides an overview of proposed aesthetic treatments for the project corridor, including a conceptual drawing of the restoration plan for the historic Mineral Palace Park. The Determination of Effects Report references the Aesthetics Guidelines so we have included it for reference and information purposes only. We are not requesting comments on these guidelines.

As a consulting party for this project, we welcome your comments on the additional determinations of eligibility and the revised APE boundary. With past submittals for this project, your office has acted as the main contact and has facilitated reviews with the other consulting parties for this project. We have provided a second copy of the Determination of Effects Report and a CD of the report and other materials to assist in this process. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible to discuss a reasonable review period.

Very truly yours,

Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:

Determination of Effects report (2 copies)
Determination of Effects CD
Effects Recommendations Response Table
New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 16, 2010

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado - The Colorado Historical Society
1560 Broadway, Suite 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Determinations of Effects for Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute a request for concurrence on Determinations of Effects for archaeological sites located within the Area of Potential Effect (APE) of the project referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine the nature and degree of environmental impacts resulting from proposed capacity and safety improvements along an eight-mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard on the south (milepost 94) and 29th Street on the north (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

Section 106 consultation for the project has been ongoing since 2002. However, the vast majority of that coordination has focused on standing structures and other resources in the historic built environment. All correspondence specific to archaeological surveys and site eligibility determinations was submitted to your office separately beginning in November 2008. Of the 127 historic archaeological localities present in the APE, five sites are officially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), 13 sites are not eligible, and 109 sites require additional data in order to make a final NRHP eligibility assessment. No prehistoric or historic sites affiliated with Native American occupation of the area were documented.

In 2009 we consulted informally with OAHP Compliance Officer Shina DuVall regarding strategies to address the 26 "need data" sites that will be directly impacted by one or both of the proposed Build Alternatives. At this time, however, we intend to defer official consultation for all the need data sites until later in the NEPA documentation process, likely subsequent to selection of a preferred alternative as a result of public comments on the draft EIS. Once a preferred alternative is chosen we will have a definitive idea regarding the number and type of sites for which we will or may need to conduct additional investigations.

Effects Determinations

Three project alternatives are under consideration, including the No Action Alternative and two Build Alternatives referred to as the "Existing" and "Modified." Only two of the NRHP eligible sites (5PE5458, 5PE5483) would be subject to direct impacts and therefore adverse effects, both as a result of implementation of the Modified Alternative. The remaining three NRHP eligible sites (5PE5408, 5PE5431 and 5PE5467) would be avoided by construction regardless of alternative. The No Action and Existing Alternatives would each result in *no historic properties affected*.

If the Modified Alternative is eventually selected as preferred, sites 5PE5458 and 5PE5483 would be adversely affected by earth-moving equipment during construction. As shown on the enclosed aerial photograph of the Modified Alternative (the third page of the enclosed packet), the I-25 mainline and associated northbound on-ramp each bisect portions of 5PE5458 (identified as a blue outline), and cutting and filling activities during construction would likely destroy the entire site.

The Modified Alternative would also directly impact 5PE5483, although in a different manner (refer to the fifth and sixth pages of the packet): the area containing the site would be encompassed by a new location for Benedict Park, a city-owned facility. The park presently exists in a different location and configuration in Pueblo, but the location as illustrated on the attachment is proposed for a newly constructed park. 5PE5483 would likely be destroyed by earth moving associated with construction of the park. Regardless of the type of impact to 5PE5458 and 5PE5483, however, it is our judgment that the sites are significant chiefly because of what can be learned by data recovery and have minimal value for preservation in place.

As noted above, we will consult with you at a later date regarding the disposition of and final eligibility determinations for the 26 "need data" sites that either would or likely would be adversely affected by the project. Nonetheless, the following data specific to the number of need data sites directly impacted by each alternative is provided for your general information: the Existing Alternative would impact 16 sites, and the Modified Alternative would impact 18 sites. Ten sites have impacts common to both Alternatives.

This information has been forwarded to the City of Pueblo Planning Office, a Section 106 consulting party, for review and comment. As you are aware, the City of Pueblo has agreed to facilitate the review of all compliance related materials with the other consulting parties participating in the project. We will provide you with copies of any comments received.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of effects provided herein and as illustrated in the accompanying materials. If you have questions or require additional information to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631, or via Email at daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

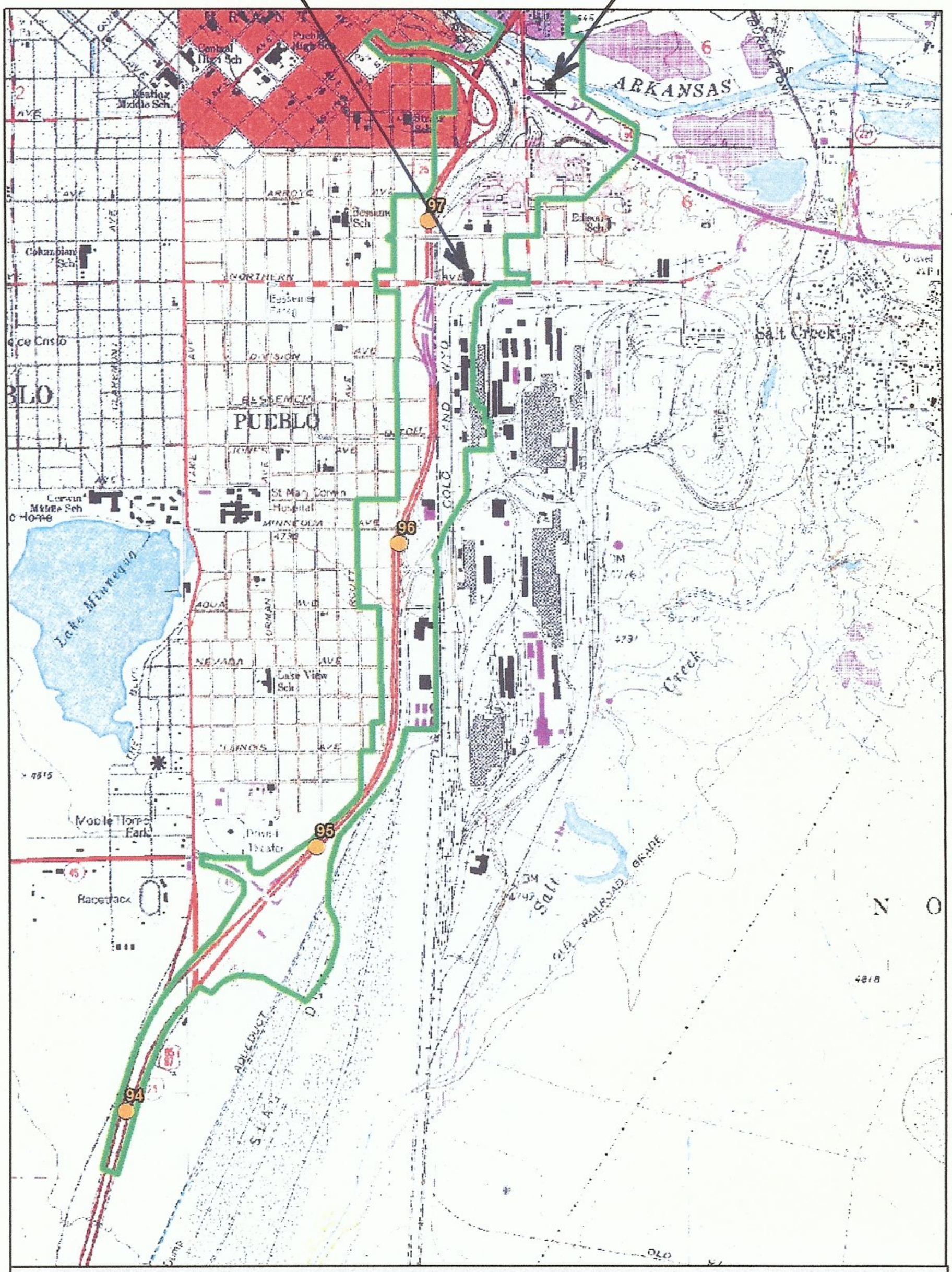
for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Aerial photo plan sheets
Benedict Park illustration

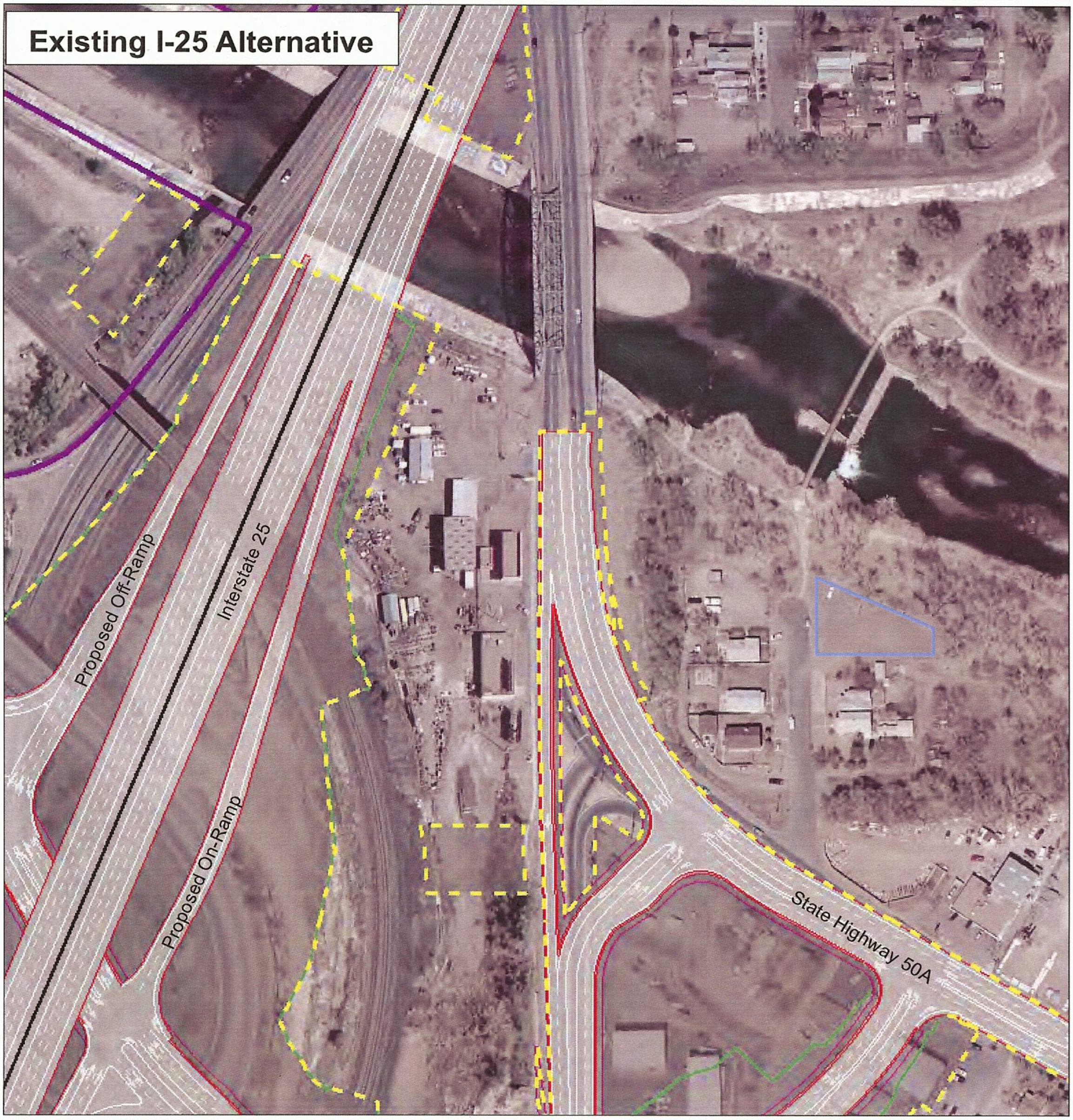
cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)
Sara Orton, CH2Mhill

5PE5483

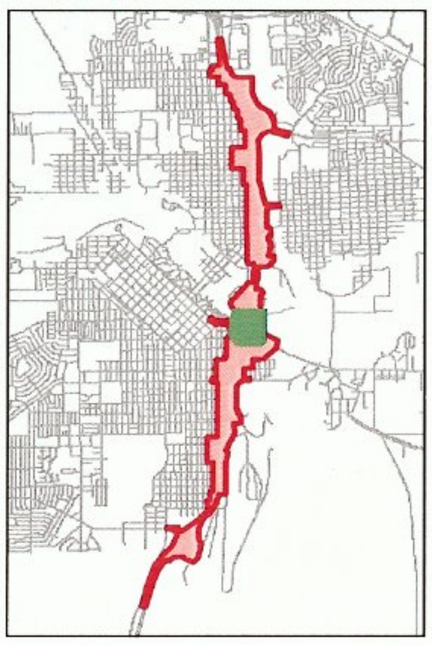
5PE5458



Existing I-25 Alternative



5PE5458



Legend

- Archaeological Sites
- Proposed Impact Area
- Toe of Slope
- Edge of Pavement
- Proposed Noise Walls
- Proposed Retaining Walls
- Sidewalk
- Historic Districts

Projection:
Colorado State Plane Grid
South Zone, NAD83
Aerial Photography 2004

Notes:
This is a draft document and subject to change.
Atlas updated 06/02/2009

Feet
0 100 200

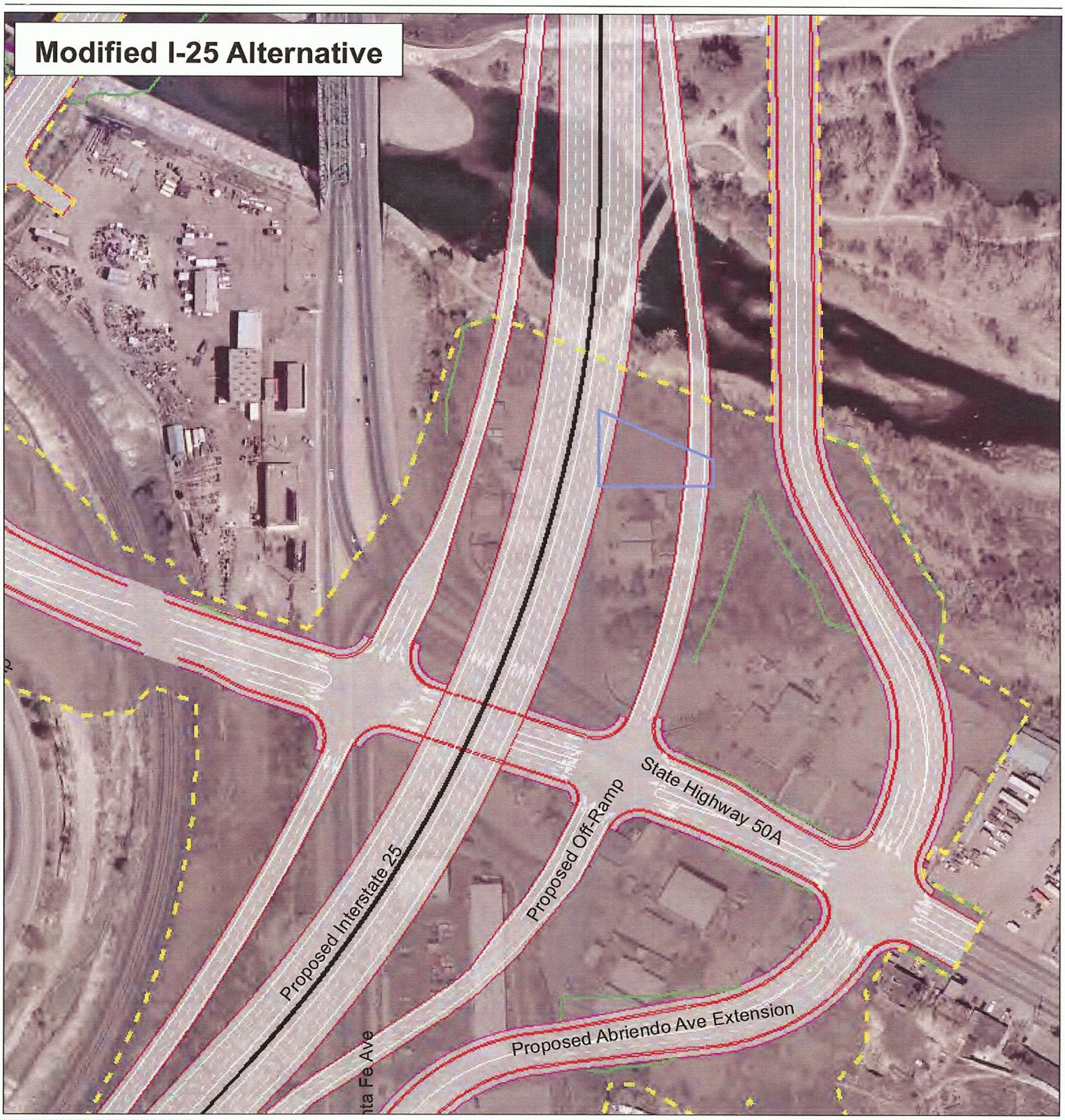
N

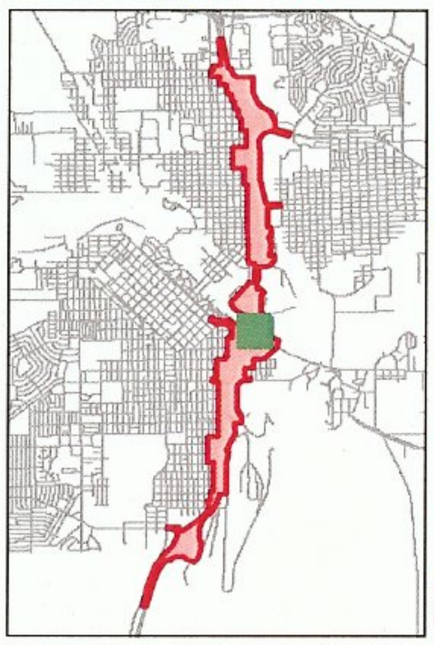
the 25 New Pueblo Freeway

CH2MHILL

\\COBRA\GIS\PROJECTS\NEWPUEBLOFREEWAY\MASTER_CONSOLIDATION_WORKING\MAPFILES\CULTURALVARCHEO_EXISTING_5PE5458.MXD BWARD 3/11/2010 09:36:04

Modified I-25 Alternative





Legend

- Archaeological Sites
- Proposed Impact Area
- Toe of Slope
- Proposed Noise Walls
- Edge of Pavement
- Sidewalk
- Historic Districts

5PE5458

Projection:
Colorado State Plane Grid
South Zone, NAD83
Aerial Photography 2004

Feet
0 100 200

N

Notes:
This is a draft document and subject to change.
Atlas updated 06/02/2009

the New Pueblo Freeway

CH2MHILL

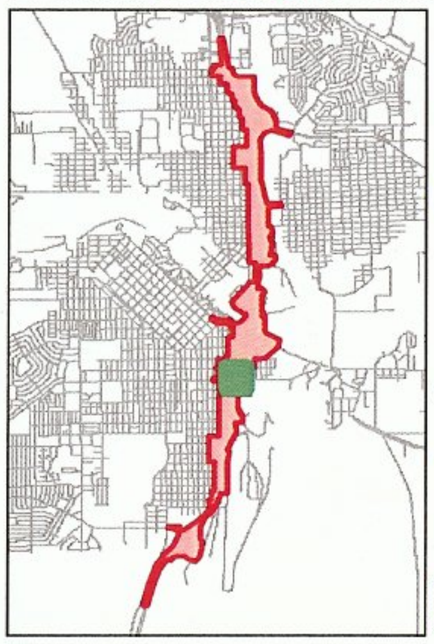
Existing I-25 Alternative

Mesa Ave

Interstate 25

Taylor Ave

Northern Ave



Legend

- Archaeological Sites
- Proposed Impact Area
- Toe of Slope
- Edge of Pavement
- Proposed Noise Walls
- Proposed Retaining Walls
- Sidewalk
- Historic Districts

5PE5483

Projection:
Colorado State Plane Grid
South Zone, NAD83
Aerial Photography 2004

Feet
0 100 200

N

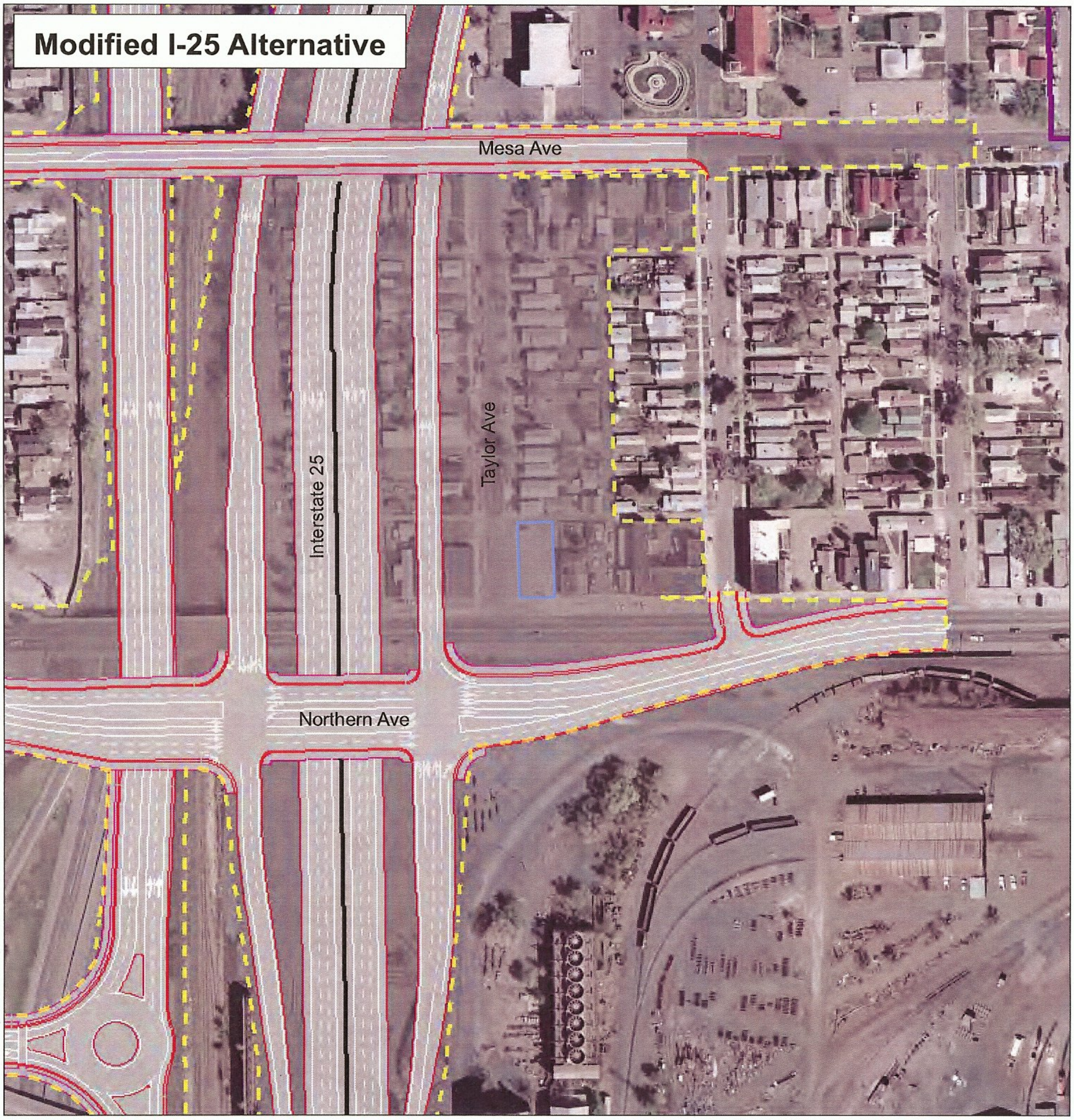
Notes:
This is a draft document and subject to change.
Atlas updated 06/02/2009

the 25 New Pueblo Freeway

CH2MHILL

\\COBRA\GIS\PROJECTS\NEWPUEBLOFREEWAY\IMASTER_CONSOLIDATION_WORKING\MAPFILES\CULTURAL\ARCHEO_EXISTING_5PE5483.MXD BWARD 3/11/2010 09:13:31

Modified I-25 Alternative



Legend

- Archaeological Sites
- Proposed Impact Area
- Toe of Slope
- Proposed Noise Walls
- Edge of Pavement
- Sidewalk
- Historic Districts

5PE5483

Projection:
Colorado State Plane Grid
South Zone, NAD83
Aerial Photography 2004

Notes:
This is a draft document and subject to change.
Atlas updated 06/02/2009

Feet
0 100 200

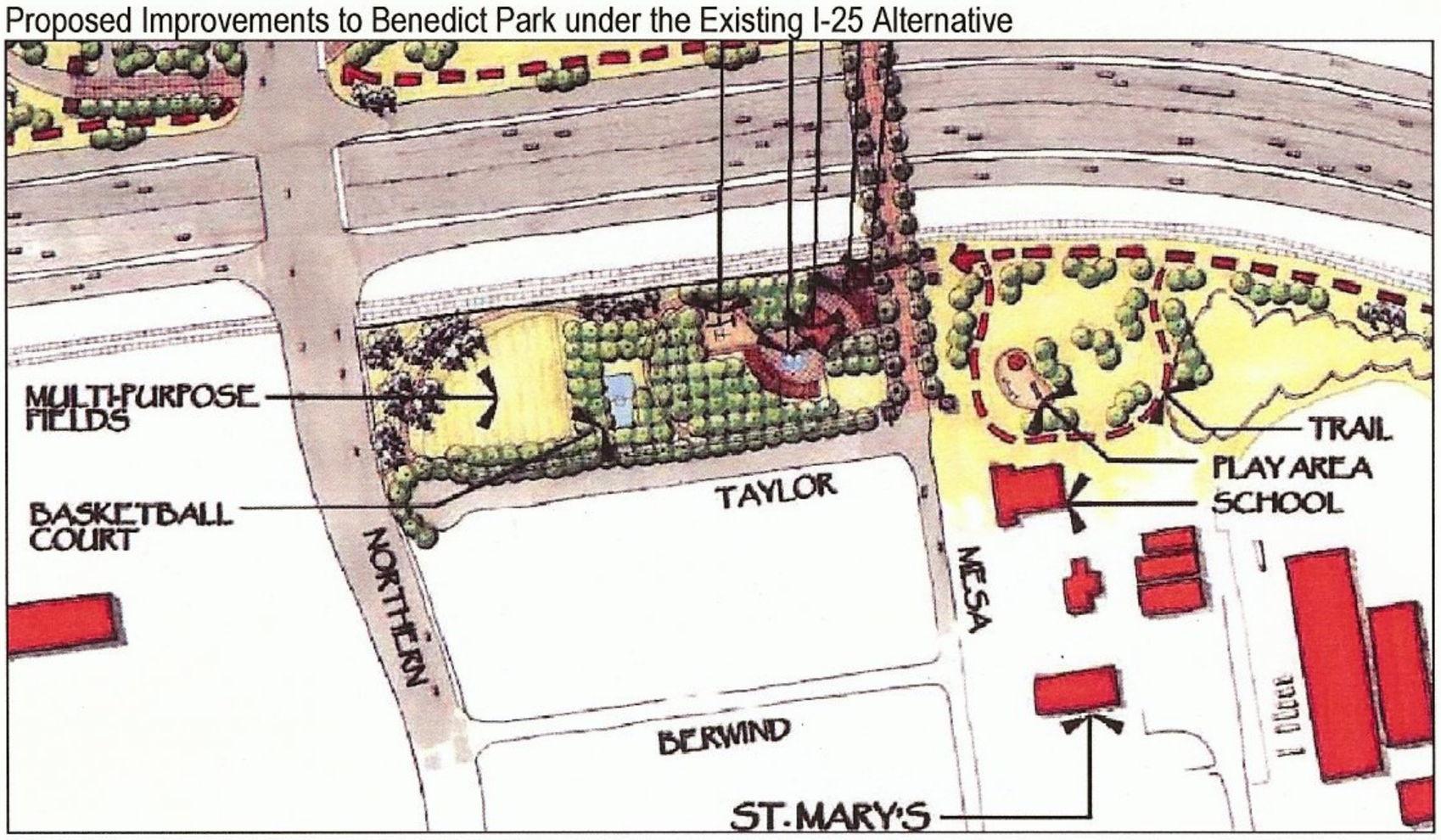
N

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

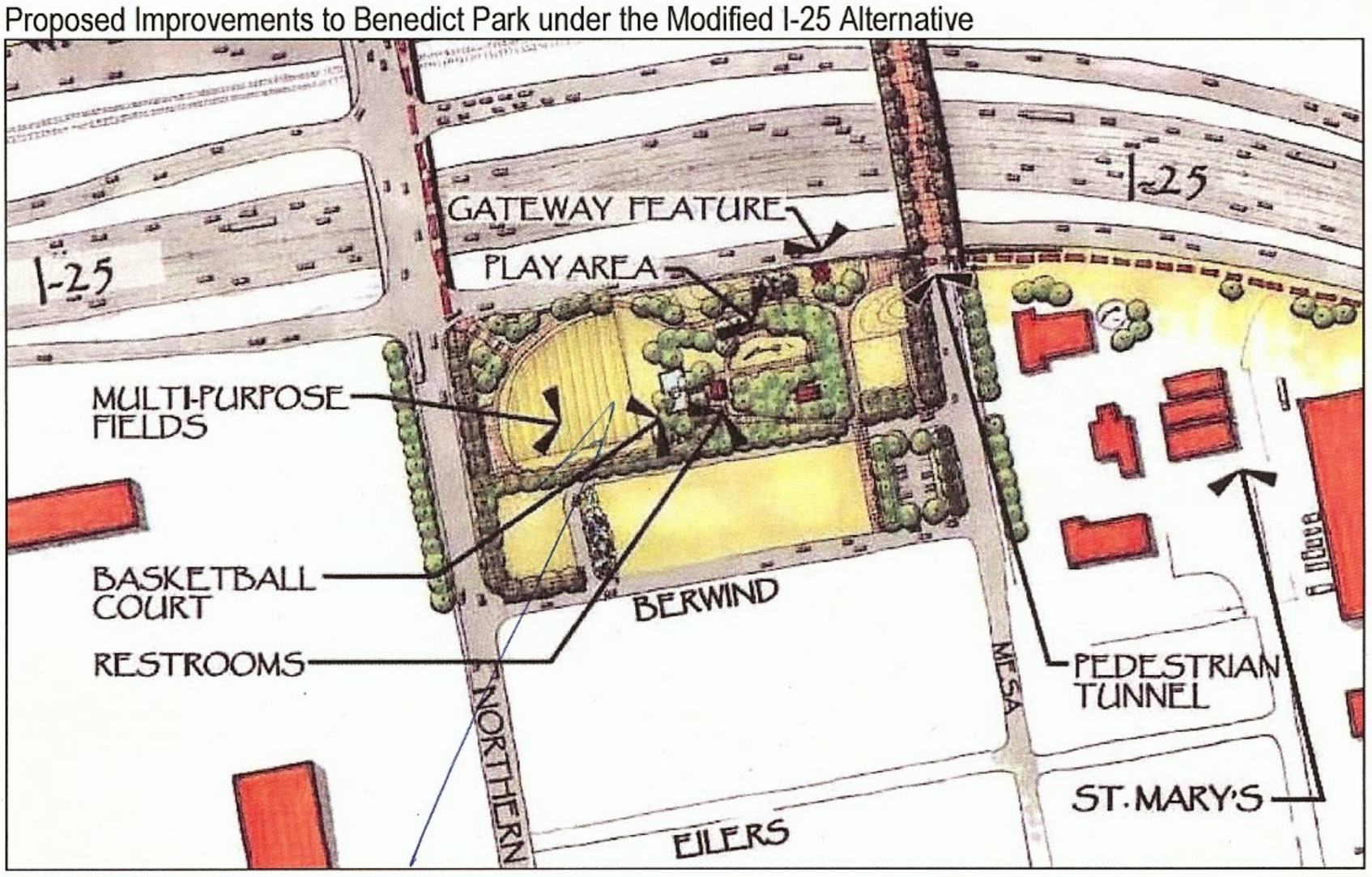
CH2MHILL

\\COBRA\GIS\PROJECTS\NEWPUEBLOFREEWAY\MASTER_CONSOLIDATION_WORKING\MAPFILES\CULTURAL\ARCHEO_MODIFIED_5PE5483.MXD BWARD 3/11/2010 09:24:41

Proposed Improvements to Benedict Park under the Existing I-25 Alternative



Proposed Improvements to Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative



APPROX LOCATION OF SPES483

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

April 16, 2010

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Determinations of Effects for Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and the enclosed materials constitute a request for comments on Determinations of Effects for archaeological sites located within the Area of Potential Effect (APE) of the project referenced above. As you are aware, the EIS will be used to determine the nature and degree of environmental impacts resulting from proposed capacity and safety improvements along an eight-mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard on the south (milepost 94) and 29th Street on the north (milepost 102).

Previous Consultation

Section 106 consultation for the project has been ongoing since 2002. However, the vast majority of that coordination has focused on standing structures and other resources in the historic built environment. All correspondence specific to archaeological surveys and site eligibility determinations was submitted to the State Historic Preservation Officer and consulting parties beginning in November 2008. Of the 127 historic archaeological localities present in the APE, five sites are officially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), 13 sites are not eligible, and 109 sites require additional data in order to make a final NRHP eligibility assessment. No prehistoric or historic sites affiliated with Native American occupation of the area were documented.

In 2009 we consulted informally with you as well as representatives of the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation regarding strategies to address the 26 "need data" sites that will be directly impacted by one or both of the proposed Build Alternatives. At this time, however, we intend to defer official consultation for all the need data sites until later in the NEPA documentation process, likely subsequent to selection of a preferred alternative as a result of public comments on the draft EIS. Once a preferred alternative is chosen we will have a definitive idea regarding the number and type of sites for which we will or may need to conduct additional investigations.

Effects Determinations

Three project alternatives are under consideration, including the No Action Alternative and two Build Alternatives referred to as the "Existing" and "Modified." Only two of the NRHP eligible sites (5PE5458, 5PE5483) would be subject to direct impacts and therefore adverse effects, both as a result of implementation of the Modified Alternative. The Existing Alternative would result in *no historic properties affected*. The remaining three NRHP eligible sites (5PE5408, 5PE5431 and 5PE5467) would be avoided by construction regardless of alternative.

If the Modified Alternative is eventually selected as preferred, sites 5PE5458 and 5PE5483 would be adversely affected by earth-moving equipment during construction. As shown on the enclosed aerial photograph of the Modified Alternative (the second page of the enclosed packet), the I-25 mainline and associated northbound on-ramp each bisect portions of 5PE5458 (identified as a blue outline), and cutting and filling activities during construction would likely destroy the entire site.

The Modified Alternative would also directly impact 5PE5483, although in a different manner (refer to the fourth and fifth pages of the packet): the area containing the site would be encompassed by a new location for Benedict Park, a city-owned facility. The park presently exists in a different location and configuration in Pueblo, but the location as illustrated on the attachment is proposed for a newly constructed park. 5PE5483 would likely be destroyed by earth moving associated with construction of the park. Regardless of the type of impact to 5PE5458 and 5PE5483, however, it is our judgment that the sites are significant chiefly because of what can be learned by data recovery and have minimal value for preservation in place.

As noted above, we will consult with you at a later date regarding the disposition of and final eligibility determinations for the 26 "need data" sites that either would or likely would be adversely affected by the project. Nonetheless, the following data specific to the number of need data sites directly impacted by each alternative is provided for your general information: the Existing Alternative would impact 16 sites, and the Modified Alternative would impact 18 sites. Ten sites have impacts common to both Alternatives.

This information has been forwarded concurrently to the State Historic Preservation Officer for compliance review. As with past reviews for this project, it is our understanding that you will facilitate review of these materials by the other local consulting parties and compile any comments in a single transmittal to CDOT.

Please complete your review and forward any comments to CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence. If you have questions about the information contained herein, please contact Mr. Jepson at (303) 757-9631, or via Email at daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Aerial photo plan sheets
Benedict Park illustration

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)
Sara Orton, CH2Mhill (w/o enclosures)

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION®

Mountains/Plains
OFFICE

April 29, 2010

Ms. Lisa Schoch
CDOT
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Ave.
Denver, CO 80222

Re: I-25 Pueblo Freeway Section 106 Consultation

Dear Lisa:

As a follow-up to email and in-person communication with you, we are writing to seek National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 consulting party status for the I-25 Pueblo Freeway project. The National Trust would like to participate actively in the review process as a "consulting party" under Section 106 of the NHPA, pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.2(c)(6).

The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a private nonprofit organization chartered by Congress in 1949 to promote public participation in the preservation of our nation's heritage, and to further the historic preservation policy of the United States. *See* 16 U.S.C. § 468. The Mountains/Plains Office provides technical assistance to eight states, including Colorado. With the strong support of our 250,000 members around the country, including nearly 3,000 members in Colorado, the National Trust works to protect significant historic sites and to advocate historic preservation as a fundamental value in programs and policies at all levels of government.

We are particularly interested in this project because of its potential to affect the historic buildings and structures associated with the Colorado Fuel and Iron (CF & I) complex which is bisected by the existing alignment of I-25. We have provided a $5,000 grant to the Bessemer Historical Society for a master plan for the CF & I administrative complex buildings on the west side of the existing corridor. We hope that investment will not be lost in the realignment.

Because of the National Trust's knowledge and concern about historic properties potentially affected by the project, we believe we can provide important information and a valuable perspective as a consulting party under Section 106.

Mountains/Plains Office
535 16th Street, Suite 750
Denver, CO 80202,
P 303.623.1504
F 303.623 1508.
E mpro@nthp.org
Serving: CO, KS, MT, ND, NE, SD, UT & WY

National Office
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
P 202.588.6000
F 202.588.6038
E info@nthp.org
www.PreservationNation.org

Please include us in your distribution list for public notices of any meetings, and for the circulation of any documents for comment.

We look forward to participating as the review and consultation process moves forward for the I-25 Pueblo Freeway.

Sincerely,

Amy Cole
Sr. Program Officer &
Regional Attorney

cc: Amy Pallante, CO State Historic Preservation Office
Jim Hare, Colorado Preservation, Inc.
Wade Broadhead, Department of Planning and Community Development, City of Pueblo

Colorado Preservation, Inc.
333 W. Colfax Avenue, Suite 300 | Denver, CO 80204 | Phone 303.893.4260 | Fax 303.893.4333

May 5, 2010

Ms. Lisa Schoch
CDOT
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

RE: Section 106 Consultation for I-25 (Pueblo Freeway Section)

Dear Ms. Schoch:

Please accept this letter as a formal request for Colorado Preservation, Inc. to be granted National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 consulting party status for the I-25 Pueblo Freeway project.

Colorado Preservation, Inc. was formed in 1984 and continues to serve Colorado as the only private, statewide historic preservation advocacy organization. Our preservation programs and initiatives include *Saving Places* which is the largest statewide historic preservation conference in the nation, a cultural resources survey team, a preservation project manager, the Colorado Preserve America Youth Summit, HistoriCorps, and the Colorado's Most Endangered Places Program. These programs are designed to serve urban and rural communities, providing historic preservation education, training, technical support, and advocacy.

The CF&I complex was added to the 1999 Colorado's Most Endangered Places List. While great progress has been made with the rehabilitation and reuse of what now serves as the Steelworks Museum of Industry and Culture, our understanding is that the I-25 project has the potential to adversely impact the historic complex on the east side of the I-25 corridor. These buildings and structures represent a very historically significant industrial landscape, and CPI wishes to provide knowledge and input as a consulting party under Section 106.

Please don't hesitate to call or email with any questions. I look forward to working with CDOT and the other preservation stakeholders on developing alternatives that will not result in adverse impacts on the CF&I complex.

Regards,

Patrick A. Eidman
Endangered Places Program Coordinator

Bessemer Historical Society
Steelworks
Museum of Industry & Culture
CF&I Archives

May 10, 2010

(resent 7/23/2010)

Brad Beckham, Manager-Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Dept. of Transportation
Shumate Building
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Review of Section 106 study of I-25 Recommended Changes

Dear Mr. Beckham,

I have reviewed the document, "Determination of Effects to Historic Properties: I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Improvement Project", a Section 106 study, in relationship to the proposed changes to I-25 through the City of Pueblo. The document covers all aspects of the interstate through the city of Pueblo but I found the study rather confusing in trying to follow the different proposals for changes to the interstate. I just reviewed the area around the historic CF&I Office complex and the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill in the historic area of Bessemer. Many other areas of Pueblo are very important but I only had time to consider the area around the historic steel mill. The other area of great concern is the Mineral Palace Park area and any changes to the historic feel and look of the park that previously was destroyed in the building of I-25 in the 1950's.

It is imperative if and when changes are made to the historic Bessemer neighborhood that the impact is minimal to any historic businesses including Gagliano's, Gus' Place, St. Mary's Church and School, the neighborhood parks and the historic structures of the steel mill and the CF&I administration buildings. The connectivity of neighborhoods also must be considered a top priority which was never considered when the interstate was originally designed and implemented.

The Bessemer Historical Society (BHS) is **strongly opposed** to closing off the historic tunnel under I-25. This tunnel is remembered by many as the place where they either walked under I-25 to get to work or stood and waited for their husband, father or grandfather as they walked through to go home from their shift. The tunnel evokes a very emotional experience for hundreds, if not, thousands of people as it was a time when work was hard and families spend so much time together.

BHS is also **strongly opposed** to the tear down of buildings related to the steel mill. The historic stacks are all that remain of the old blast furnaces. The blast furnace stacks and the buildings represent a time when steel was made from raw materials not from recycling from scrape as it is currently.

215 Canal Street - Pueblo, CO 81004
(719) 564-9086 - (719) 564-9681 fax
www.cfisteel.org

In the booklet, "New Pueblo Freeway, Aesthetic Guidelines" changes were proposed for the BHS property that does not conform to the BHS master plan and has never been discussed with BHS. The recommendations are not part of the master plan of the Society. Reviewing this study was the first I saw of the shotgun homes and a historic walking tour route on the property. The plans highlight views to the steel mill but in your proposal you are destroying the structures everyone would want to view from the site. On the same schematic the building owned and renovated by Pueblo Electrics does not show and it is a very historic structure.

The Bessemer Historical Society appreciates how some of the exits and entrances to I-25 need to be modified but a complete redesign of the interstate is not warranted based on the current usage of the highway.

Thank you for allowing the Bessemer Historical Society, the owner of 5.7 acres of historic properties, located adjacent to the interstate to voice an opinion on the recommended changes.

Sincerely,

Corinne Koehler
President of the Board of Directors
Bessemer Historical Society

May 17, 2010

Brad Beckham
Manager
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Planning Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

RE: Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckham:

Thank you for your correspondence dated April 1, 2010 and received by our office on April 6, 2010 regarding the review of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106). We concur with the recommended findings of effects except for the properties listed below. We have included the excel spreadsheet as well.

- 5PE.5050. According to the effects report on page 5-51, a finding of no historic properties affected is recommended for the Existing I-25 Alternative, but the effects spreadsheet includes a recommendation of no adverse effect. We concur with the recommendations provided in the effects spreadsheet.
- 5PE.5517. Land from within Mineral Palace Park, a contributing resource to the North Side Historic District, will be required as well mitigation will affect the historic significance of the park. In our opinion, the cumulative effects to a contributing property within the historic district would be an adverse effect, as defined in 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(i), 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(ii), and 36 CFR 800.(a)(2)(iv).
- 5PE.5519. We concur with the recommended finding of effect for the Existing I-25 Alternative, but we do not concur with the recommended finding for Modified I-25 Alternative. In our opinion, a finding of adverse effect would be appropriate for the Modified I-25 Alternative because a contributing element within a historic district is being demolished. Please refer to 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(i), 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(ii), and 36 CFR 800.(a)(2)(iv).

In regard to resources that were recommended as having adverse effect, we request further consultation on the nature of the adverse effects. For properties suffering demolition, we would like to explore further options to try to avoid or minimize the adverse effects.

If unidentified archaeological resources are discovered during construction, work must be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register criteria, 36 CRF 60.4, in consultation with this office.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties.

If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE486	Bessemer Ditch	Alteration to Segment of Linear Resource	No Adverse Effect	Impact To Segment of Linear Resource	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE564	711 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	Adverse Effect	Indirect	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE571	2723 Grand Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE584	426 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE586	Mineral Palace Park	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
*5PE1776	Union Pacific Railroad	Indirect Impact to Segment of Linear Resource		Impact To Segment of Linear Resource	no recommendation at this time	
5PE3938	Santa Fe Avenue Bridge	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4179	1612 E. Abriendo Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4436	814 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4437	501 W. 29th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4438	331 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4439	325 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4440	323 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4441	321 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4443	2826 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4444	2808 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4445	2824 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4446	2814 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4447	2820 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4448	2816 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4449	405 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4450	2629 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4451	411 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4452	219 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4453	411 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4454	2627 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4455	2611 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4456	2621 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4457	2607 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4458	2617 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4459	2534 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4460	2605 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4461	2512 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4462	2603 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4463	2510 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4464	2528 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4466	2526 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4467	2419 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4468	2514 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4469	2415-17 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4471	2330 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4472	2427 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4473	2324-26 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4474	2405 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4475	2314 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4476	2401 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4477	2310 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4478	2322 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4479	2306 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4480	2318 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4481	101 W. 21st Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4482	2302 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4484	100 W. 23rd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4485	2026 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4486	2006 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4487	2020 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4488	2002 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4489	2015 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4491	2017 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4493	2011 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4495	115 W. 20th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4498	1415 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4499	1405 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4500	106 W. 15th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4502	1210 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4503	1128 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4504	1300 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4505	1012 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4506	1028 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4507	1102 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4509	620 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4510	902 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4512	524 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4513	418 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4514	416 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4515	410 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4516	412 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4518	408 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4520	402 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4557	219 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4562	221 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4566	311 E. 3rd Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4581	329 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4582	317 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4583	313 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4584	316 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4585	311 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4586	314 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4587	305 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4588	312 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4589	303 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4590	301 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4591	217 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4592	218 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4593	219 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4594	220 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4595	221 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4596	222 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4597	302 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE5013	224 N. Chester Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5015	719 Topeka Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5016	706 Hill Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5018	712 Hill Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5022	920 Egan Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
*5PE5042	1103-07 S. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect		Partial Acquisition		
5PE5043	422 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5044	410 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5045	412 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5050	736 Moffat Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5052	410 W. 28th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5054	2701 N. Grand Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5056	409 W. 27th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5057	403 W. 27th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5059	2224 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5062	413 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5064	404 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5067	421 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5068	423 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5069	425 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE5106	950 Haven Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5139	Colorado & Wyoming Railroad	Relocation of Segment of Linear Resource	Adverse	Relocation of Segment of Linear Resource	Adverse	concur
5PE5287	2621 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5288	2617 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5289	2615 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5290	2520 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5291	2516 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5292	2424 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5293	106 E. 24th Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5294	107 E. 24th Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5295	2200 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5304	217 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5517	North Side Historic District	Partial Acquisition	No Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	No Adverse Effect	do not concur
5PE5518	Second Ward Historic District	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5519	The Grove Historic District	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Do not concur with recommendation for Modified I-25 Alt. Concur with Exisiting I-25 Alt.
5PE5520	Corona Park Historic District	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5523	Steelworks Suburbs Historic District	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur

ill be discussed in an Addendum

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE486	Bessemer Ditch	Alteration to Segment of Linear Resource	No Adverse Effect	Impact To Segment of Linear Resource	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE564	711 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	Adverse Effect	Indirect	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE571	2723 Grand Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE584	426 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE586	Mineral Palace Park	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
*5PE1776	Union Pacific Railroad	Indirect Impact to Segment of Linear Resource		Impact To Segment of Linear Resource	no recommendation at this time	
5PE3938	Santa Fe Avenue Bridge	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4179	1612 E. Abriendo Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4436	814 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4437	501 W. 29th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4438	331 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4439	325 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4440	323 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4441	321 Beech Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4443	2826 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4444	2808 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4445	2824 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4446	2814 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4447	2820 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4448	2816 N. Greenwood Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4449	405 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4450	2629 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4451	411 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4452	219 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4453	411 W. 28th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4454	2627 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4455	2611 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4456	2621 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4457	2607 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4458	2617 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4459	2534 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4460	2605 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4461	2512 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4462	2603 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4463	2510 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4464	2528 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4466	2526 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4467	2419 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4468	2514 Court Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4469	2415-17 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4471	2330 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4472	2427 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4473	2324-26 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4474	2405 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4475	2314 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4476	2401 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4477	2310 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4478	2322 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4479	2306 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4480	2318 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4481	101 W. 21st Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4482	2302 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4484	100 W. 23rd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4485	2026 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4486	2006 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4487	2020 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4488	2002 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4489	2015 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4491	2017 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4493	2011 N. Albany Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4495	115 W. 20th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4498	1415 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4499	1405 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4500	106 W. 15th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4502	1210 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4503	1128 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4504	1300 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4505	1012 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4506	1028 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4507	1102 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4509	620 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4510	902 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4512	524 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4513	418 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4514	416 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4515	410 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4516	412 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4518	408 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4520	402 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE4557	219 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4562	221 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4566	311 E. 3rd Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4581	329 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4582	317 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4583	313 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4584	316 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4585	311 E. River Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE4586	314 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4587	305 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4588	312 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4589	303 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4590	301 E. River Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4591	217 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4592	218 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4593	219 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4594	220 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4595	221 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4596	222 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE4597	302 S. Bradford Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE5013	224 N. Chester Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5015	719 Topeka Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5016	706 Hill Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5018	712 Hill Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5022	920 Egan Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
*5PE5042	1103-07 S. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect		Partial Acquisition		
5PE5043	422 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5044	410 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5045	412 Kelly Avenue	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5050	736 Moffat Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5052	410 W. 28th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5054	2701 N. Grand Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5056	409 W. 27th Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5057	403 W. 27th Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5059	2224 N. Main Street	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5062	413 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5064	404 E. Ash Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5067	421 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5068	423 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur
5PE5069	425 Beech Street	None	No Historic Properties Affected	None	No Historic Properties Affected	concur

Effects Recommendations for all National Register of Historic Places-Eligible and –ListedHistoric Properties within the Area of Potential Effects

Resource Identification Number	Address	Impact -Existing I-25 Alternative	Effect – Existing I-25 Alternative	Impact -Modified I-25 Alternative	Effect – Modified I-25 Alternative	SHPO Response
5PE5106	950 Haven Place	None	No Historic Properties Affected	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5139	Colorado & Wyoming Railroad	Relocation of Segment of Linear Resource	Adverse	Relocation of Segment of Linear Resource	Adverse	concur
5PE5287	2621 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5288	2617 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5289	2615 N. Santa Fe Avenue	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5290	2520 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5291	2516 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5292	2424 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5293	106 E. 24th Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5294	107 E. 24th Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5295	2200 N. Freeway	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5304	217 E. 2nd Street	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Full Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5517	North Side Historic District	Partial Acquisition	No Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	No Adverse Effect	do not concur
5PE5518	Second Ward Historic District	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5519	The Grove Historic District	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Do not concur with recommendation for Modified I-25 Alt. Concur with Exisiting I-25 Alt.
5PE5520	Corona Park Historic District	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	Indirect	No Adverse Effect	concur
5PE5523	Steelworks Suburbs Historic District	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	Partial Acquisition	Adverse Effect	concur

ill be discussed in an Addendum

Colorado Department of Transportation
Richard Zamora, Project Manager
905 Erie St.
Pueblo, CO 81001
May 18, 2010

Dear Sir;

I am writing to protest the widening of I-25 through Pueblo.

First of all, the book was very confusing. There seems to be no rhyme nor reason to the numbering system. The descriptions and maps jump from north to south, back and forth making it very difficult to find particular streets or neighborhoods. The maps do not match the descriptions next to them. Even the lists of properties jump around from one part town to another. Why are the sections not numbered consecutively from north to south? Is it to deliberately confuse the reader? By the way, there are no street names on map labeled exhibit 7-3.

I am stunned by the number of properties, both residential and business, that are to be destroyed. Do these property owners know that CDOT will be taking their property? What about people who rent? Where do they go? Does anyone care?

You are planning to destroy whole historic neighborhoods. Isn't it enough that CDOT destroyed most of these areas in the 1950's? Now you want to take what is left. What is the point in designating a property of historic significance if you are just going to destroy it?
The Bessemer Steel Museum being a case in point, you are planning to destroy some of the historical elements, not the buildings actually housing the museum, but other historical elements that added to the history of the mill. And the highway will be practically at their doorstep. Do you understand what the steel mill means to Pueblo, both historically and now? Are you aware of how many years and how many people, both local and statewide worked to bring that museum to fruition? Not to mention the amount of grant money it has brought to Pueblo.

We do not have the amount of traffic that would warrant such a huge expansion of the highway, nor do I see Pueblo growing to that size in the next 20-40 years. Why don't you just repair the road (it has potholes). Also, I don't understand the need for such a huge interchange at the Abriendo exit. It takes out the whole neighborhood! Surely there is a better way to build this section. And, of course, I have not even mentioned Mineral Palace Park which is a travesty and yes, I have seen the mitigation plan.

I am totally against this project, I see no need for it.

Sincerely,

Donna Alber
705 Polk St
Pueblo, Co 81004

Cc to: Wade Broadhead
Pueblo Regional Planning

F

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

May 27, 2010

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado
1560 Broadway, Suite 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Addendum Report/Eligibility and Effects Determinations, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

This letter and enclosed report constitute a request for concurrence on eligibility and effects determinations and for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). CDOT has been consulting with your office since 2004. Our most recent submittal in April 2010 included effects determinations for 196 properties in the project APE.

Eligibility and Effect Determinations

The enclosed addendum includes eligibility and effects determinations for six properties:

- Four linear resources: Three railroads and their associated segments, including the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776/5PE1776.15/5PE1776.16), Missouri Pacific (5PE1899/5PE1899.1), Burlington Northern Santa Fe (5PE7261/5PE7261.1) and one stone retaining wall (5PE6937.1).
- Two industrial properties: Ace Enterprises (5PE7298) and Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042).

New site forms were completed for 5PE1776.15, 5PE1776.16, 5PE7261.1, 5PE7298, and 5PE6937.1. Re-evaluation forms were completed for 5PE1899.1 and 5PE5042. Below is a table that summarizes the eligibility of these properties and effects determinations based on the Exiting and Modified Alternatives. Please see the attached report and site forms for more information.

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE1776 (segments 1776.15, 1776.16)	Union Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE1899 (segment 1899.1)	Missouri Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE7261 (segment 7261.1)	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway	Entire resource Eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE6937 (segment 6937.1)	Colorado Smelting Co. retaining walls	Eligible	linear	Effects deter. pending additional information	Adverse Effect

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE7298	Ace Enterprises	Not eligible	industrial	No Historic Properties Affected	No Historic Properties Affected
5PE5042	Newton Lumber	Eligible	industrial	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect

Smithsonian Site Number Changes

The report also includes Smithsonian site number changes for six properties that were addressed in previous consultation. The six properties were originally assigned individual site numbers but actually share the same boundary with other properties. Therefore these properties have been combined under single site numbers, as noted in the table below. The attached re-evaluation forms formalize these revisions.

Separate Site Numbers/One Boundary	Revised Site Number
5PE4505 & 5PE4508	5PE4505
5PE4522 & 5PE4524	5PE4522
5PE5080 & 5PE5081	5PE5080

Boundary Revision

CDOT proposes a minor boundary revision for the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042), a property that was evaluated as eligible in consultation with your office in August 2009. The remains of two railroad spurs were recently discovered along the western boundary of the property and were determined to have a historical association with the property. The boundary has been revised to include these spurs and effects determinations were completed for the two alternatives (see table above). Please see the re-evaluation form for more information.

This information has been sent to the City of Pueblo Planning Office, Colorado Preservation Inc., and the Mountains/Plains Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation for review. We will provide you with copies of consulting party responses. As you know, CPI and the Trust recently requested consulting party status for this project.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility and effects and your agreement with the boundary revision for 5PE5042. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Addendum Report and Site forms

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

May 27, 2010

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Planner/HPC Staffer
Department of Planning & Community Development
211 East D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Addendum Report/Eligibility and Effects Determinations, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

This letter and enclosed report constitute a request for comments on eligibility and effects determinations and for the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. As you will recall, the EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102). CDOT has been consulting with your office since 2004. Our most recent submittal in April 2010 included effects determinations for 196 properties in the project APE.

Eligibility and Effect Determinations

The enclosed addendum includes eligibility and effects determinations for six properties:

- Four linear resources: Three railroads and their associated segments, including the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776/5PE1776.15/5PE1776.16), Missouri Pacific (5PE1899/5PE1899.1), Burlington Northern Santa Fe (5PE7261/5PE7261.1) and one stone retaining wall (5PE6937.1).
- Two industrial properties: Ace Enterprises (5PE7298) and Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042).

New site forms were completed for 5PE1776.15, 5PE1776.16, 5PE7261.1, 5PE7298, and 5PE6937.1. Re-evaluation forms were completed for 5PE1899.1 and 5PE5042. Below is a table that summarizes the eligibility of these properties and effects determinations based on the Exiting and Modified Alternatives. Please see the attached report and site forms for more information.

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE1776 (segments 1776.15, 1776.16)	Union Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE1899 (segment 1899.1)	Missouri Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE7261 (segment 7261.1)	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway	Entire resource Eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE6937 (segment 6937.1)	Colorado Smelting Co. retaining walls	Eligible	linear	Effects deter. pending additional information	Adverse Effect

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE7298	Ace Enterprises	Not eligible	industrial	No Historic Properties Affected	No Historic Properties Affected
5PE5042	Newton Lumber	Eligible	industrial	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect

Smithsonian Site Number Changes

The report also includes Smithsonian site number changes for six properties that were addressed in previous consultation. The six properties were originally assigned individual site numbers but actually share the same boundary with other properties. Therefore these properties have been combined under single site numbers, as noted in the table below. The attached re-evaluation forms formalize these revisions.

Separate Site Numbers/One Boundary	Revised Site Number
5PE4505 & 5PE4508	5PE4505
5PE4522 & 5PE4524	5PE4522
5PE5080 & 5PE5081	5PE5080

Boundary Revision

CDOT proposes a minor boundary revision for the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042), a property that was evaluated as eligible in consultation with your office in August 2009. The remains of two railroad spurs were recently discovered along the western boundary of the property and were determined to have a historical association with the property. The boundary has been revised to include these spurs and effects determinations were completed for the two alternatives (see table above). Please see the re-evaluation form for more information.

This information has been sent to the SHPO, Colorado Preservation Inc., and the Mountains/Plains Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation for review.

As a consulting party, we welcome your comments on these determinations. With past submittals for this project, your office has acted as the main contact and has facilitated reviews with the other consulting parties for this project. We have provided an additional hard copy and CD of the Addendum report to assist in this process. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
Addendum Report and CD (2 copies)

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

May 27, 2010

Ms. Amy Cole
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Mountains/Plains Office
535 16th Street, Suite 750
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Eligibility and Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Ms. Cole:

Thank you for your letter dated April 29, 2010 in which you requested participation as a Section 106 consulting party for the project referenced above pursuant to 36 CFR 800.2(c)(5). This letter and enclosed reports constitute a request for your comments on Determinations of Eligibility and Effects, and additional findings associated with the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. The EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Section 106 Consultation

Section 106 consultation for this project has been ongoing since 2002. CDOT has consulted with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the City of Pueblo, who represented the additional consulting parties, including the Bessemer Historical Society and the Pueblo County Historical Society. The project Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology were identified in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and formalized via correspondence in September 2004. CDOT consulted on eligibility determinations in July 2007, October 2008, March 2009, and August 2009. In early April 2010, CDOT submitted the enclosed Determination of Effects report to the SHPO and consulting parties and just recently sent the enclosed Addendum report to these parties. This submittal includes both of those reports for your review.

Determination of Effects to Historic Properties Report

The Determination of Effects Report includes an analysis of impacts of the No Action Alternative, descriptions of the direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Build Alternatives, effects determinations of the Build Alternatives on historic properties, and proposed mitigation measures for adverse effects. The report includes effects determinations for 196 properties that were either determined National Register eligible or are being treated as eligible for the purposes of Section 106. This includes five proposed historic districts that have a combined total of 587 contributing properties. Please see the report for more specific information about the effects determinations. The SHPO recently provided comments on the findings in this report. We have enclosed the SHPO response for your information.

Also included for your use is a spreadsheet that lists the properties, summarizes the types of effects by alternative, and includes the effects determination for each Build Alternative. That spreadsheet is included herewith in hard copy, but we will also forward it to your office electronically. Please note that the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) and the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776) are listed in the enclosed table, but effects determinations for these properties are addressed in the Addendum report.

We have also enclosed a copy of the *New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines*, which provides an overview of proposed aesthetic treatments for the project corridor, including a conceptual drawing of the restoration plan for the historic Mineral Palace Park. The Determination of Effects Report references the Aesthetics Guidelines so we have included it for reference and information purposes only. We are not requesting comments on these guidelines.

Addendum to the Determination of Effects Report

This report was assembled after the enclosed Determination of Effects Report was finalized and submitted for review to SHPO and the other consulting parties in April 2010. It includes properties that were either not addressed in previous consultation efforts or have been updated and require additional consultation. This report includes eligibility and effects determinations, proposed changes to site numbers, and a property boundary revision.

Eligibility and Effect Determinations

The enclosed addendum includes eligibility and effects determinations for six properties:

- Four linear resources: Three railroads and their associated segments, including the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776/5PE1776.15/5PE1776.16), Missouri Pacific (5PE1899/5PE1899.1), Burlington Northern Santa Fe (5PE7261/5PE7261.1) and one stone retaining wall (5PE6937.1).
- Two industrial properties: Ace Enterprises (5PE7298) and Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042).

New site forms were completed for 5PE1776.15, 5PE1776.16, 5PE7261.1, 5PE7298, and 5PE6937.1. Re-evaluation forms were completed for 5PE1899.1 and 5PE5042. Below is a table that summarizes the eligibility of these properties and effects determinations based on the Exiting and Modified Alternatives. Please see the attached report and site forms for more information.

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE1776 (segments 1776.15, 1776.16)	Union Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE1899 (segment 1899.1)	Missouri Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE7261 (segment 7261.1)	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway	Entire resource Eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE6937 (segment 6937.1)	Colorado Smelting Co. retaining walls	Eligible	linear	Effects deter. pending additional information	Adverse Effect
5PE7298	Ace Enterprises	Not eligible	industrial	No Historic Properties Affected	No Historic Properties Affected
5PE5042	Newton Lumber	Eligible	industrial	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect

Smithsonian Site Number Changes
The report also includes Smithsonian site number changes for six properties that were addressed in previous consultation. The six properties were originally assigned individual site numbers but actually share the same boundary with other properties. Therefore these properties have been combined under single site numbers, as noted in the table below. The attached re-evaluation forms formalize these revisions.

Separate Site Numbers/One Boundary	Revised Site Number
5PE4505 & 5PE4508	5PE4505
5PE4522 & 5PE4524	5PE4522
5PE5080 & 5PE5081	5PE5080

Boundary Revision
CDOT proposes a minor boundary revision for the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042), a property that was evaluated as eligible in August 2009. The remains of two railroad spurs were recently discovered along the western boundary of the property and were determined to have a historical association with the property. The boundary has been revised to include these spurs and effects determinations were completed for the two alternatives (see table above). Please see the re-evaluation form for more information.

As a Section 106 consulting party, we welcome your comments on these determinations. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Should you require additional time, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible to discuss a reasonable extension period. If you require additional information, please also contact Ms. Schoch.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
- Determination of Effects report
- Determination of Effects CD
- Effects Recommendations Response Table
- New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines
- Addendum Report

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

May 27, 2010

Mr. Patrick A. Eidman
Colorado Preservation, Inc.
333 W. Colfax Avenue, Suite 300
Denver, CO 80204

SUBJECT: Eligibility and Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Eidman:

Thank you for your letter dated May 5, 2010 in which you requested participation as a Section 106 consulting party for the project referenced above pursuant to 36 CFR 800.2(c)(5). This letter and enclosed reports constitute a request for your comments on Determinations of Eligibility and Effects, and additional findings associated with the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) referenced above. The EIS will be used to determine potential environmental impacts for proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of I-25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

Previous Section 106 Consultation

Section 106 consultation for this project has been ongoing since 2002. CDOT has consulted with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the City of Pueblo, who represented the additional consulting parties, including the Bessemer Historical Society and the Pueblo County Historical Society. The project Area of Potential Effects (APE) and survey methodology were identified in a series of meetings in 2002 and 2003, and formalized via correspondence in September 2004. CDOT consulted on eligibility determinations in July 2007, October 2008, March 2009, and August 2009. In early April 2010, CDOT submitted the enclosed Determination of Effects report to the SHPO and consulting parties and just recently sent the enclosed Addendum report to these parties. This submittal includes both of those reports for your review.

Determination of Effects to Historic Properties Report

The Determination of Effects Report includes an analysis of impacts of the No Action Alternative, descriptions of the direct and indirect impacts of the Proposed Build Alternatives, effects determinations of the Build Alternatives on historic properties, and proposed mitigation measures for adverse effects. The report includes effects determinations for 196 properties that were either determined National Register eligible or are being treated as eligible for the purposes of Section 106. This includes five proposed historic districts that have a combined total of 587 contributing properties. Please see the report for more specific information about the effects determinations. The SHPO recently provided comments on the findings in this report. We have enclosed the SHPO response for your information.

Also included for your use is a spreadsheet that lists the properties, summarizes the types of effects by alternative, and includes the effects determination for each Build Alternative. That spreadsheet is

included herewith in hard copy, but we will also forward it to your office electronically. Please note that the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042) and the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776) are listed in the enclosed table, but effects determinations for these properties are addressed in the Addendum report.

We have also enclosed a copy of the *New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines*, which provides an overview of proposed aesthetic treatments for the project corridor, including a conceptual drawing of the restoration plan for the historic Mineral Palace Park. The Determination of Effects Report references the Aesthetics Guidelines so we have included it for reference and information purposes only. We are not requesting comments on these guidelines.

Addendum to the Determination of Effects Report

This report was assembled after the enclosed Determination of Effects Report was finalized and submitted for review to SHPO and the other consulting parties in April 2010. It includes properties that were either not addressed in previous consultation efforts or have been updated and require additional consultation. This report includes eligibility and effects determinations, proposed changes to site numbers, and a property boundary revision.

Eligibility and Effect Determinations

The enclosed addendum includes eligibility and effects determinations for six properties:

- Four linear resources: Three railroads and their associated segments, including the Union Pacific Railroad (5PE1776/5PE1776.15/5PE1776.16), Missouri Pacific (5PE1899/5PE1899.1), Burlington Northern Santa Fe (5PE7261/5PE7261.1) and one stone retaining wall (5PE6937.1).
- Two industrial properties: Ace Enterprises (5PE7298) and Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042).

New site forms were completed for 5PE1776.15, 5PE1776.16, 5PE7261.1, 5PE7298, and 5PE6937.1. Re-evaluation forms were completed for 5PE1899.1 and 5PE5042. Below is a table that summarizes the eligibility of these properties and effects determinations based on the Exiting and Modified Alternatives. Please see the attached report and site forms for more information.

Resource Number	Property Name	NRHP Eligibility	Resource Type	Existing Alternative	Modified Alternative
5PE1776 (segments 1776.15, 1776.16)	Union Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE1899 (segment 1899.1)	Missouri Pacific Railroad	Entire resource eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE7261 (segment 7261.1)	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway	Entire resource Eligible, segments retain integrity	linear	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect
5PE6937 (segment 6937.1)	Colorado Smelting Co. retaining walls	Eligible	linear	Effects deter. pending additional information	Adverse Effect
5PE7298	Ace Enterprises	Not eligible	industrial	No Historic Properties Affected	No Historic Properties Affected
5PE5042	Newton Lumber	Eligible	industrial	No Adverse Effect	No Adverse Effect

Smithsonian Site Number Changes

The report also includes Smithsonian site number changes for six properties that were addressed in previous consultation. The six properties were originally assigned individual site numbers but actually share the same boundary with other properties. Therefore these properties have been combined under single site numbers, as noted in the table below. The attached re-evaluation forms formalize these revisions.

Separate Site Numbers/One Boundary	Revised Site Number
5PE4505 & 5PE4508	5PE4505
5PE4522 & 5PE4524	5PE4522
5PE5080 & 5PE5081	5PE5080

Boundary Revision

CDOT proposes a minor boundary revision for the Newton Lumber Company (5PE5042), a property that was evaluated as eligible in August 2009. The remains of two railroad spurs were recently discovered along the western boundary of the property and were determined to have a historical association with the property. The boundary has been revised to include these spurs and effects determinations were completed for the two alternatives (see table above). Please see the re-evaluation form for more information.

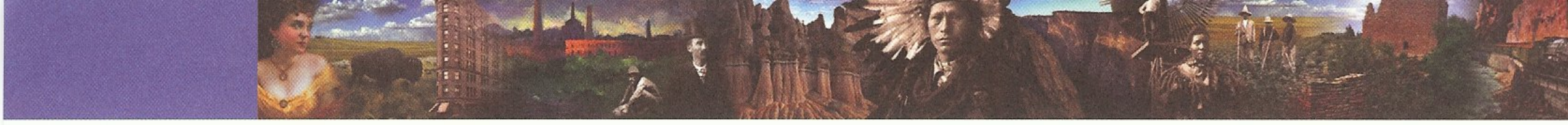
As a Section 106 consulting party, we welcome your comments on these determinations. Given the size of this submittal, we are aware that the standard 30-day review time frame may not be sufficient. Should you require additional time, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258 as soon as possible to discuss a reasonable extension period. If you require additional information, please also contact Ms. Schoch.

Very truly yours,

for Brad Beckham, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
- Determination of Effects report
- Determination of Effects CD
- Effects Recommendations Response Table
- New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetics Guidelines
- Addendum Report

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2 (w/o enclosures)
Chris Horn, FHWA (w/o enclosures)



OFFICE *of* ARCHAEOLOGY *and* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

JUN 7 PM 1:27

June 1, 2010

Dan Jepson
Senior Staff Archaeologist and Cultural Resource Program Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Determinations of Effects for Archaeological Sites, CDOT Project IM-0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Jepson,

Thank you for your correspondence dated April 16, 2010 (received by our office on April 21, 2010) and the documentation provided regarding the subject project.

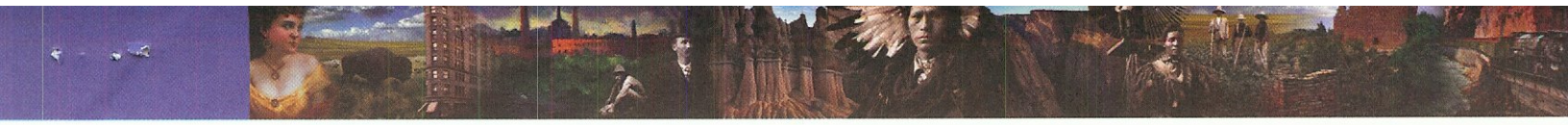
Following our review of the documentation provided, we concur with the following determinations of effect:

1. Should the "Modified" Alternative be selected, sites 5PE5458 and 5PE5483 would be adversely affected, and a finding of **adverse effect** would be appropriate with specific reference to these two sites.
2. Should the "Modified" Alternative be selected, 5PE5408, 5PE5431, and 5PE5467 would not be affected and a finding of **no historic properties affected** would be appropriate with specific reference to these three sites only.
3. Should either the No Action Alternative or "Existing" Alternatives be selected, a finding of **no historic properties affected** would be appropriate with specific reference to the following sites: 5PE5458, 5PE5483, 5PE5408, 5PE5431, and 5PE5467.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to continued consultation on the New Pueblo Freeway Project. If we may be of further assistance please contact Shina duVall, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or shina.duvall@chs.state.co.us.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/SAD



OFFICE *of* ARCHAEOLOGY *and* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

June 14, 2010

Brad Beckham
Manager
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Addendum Report/Eligibility and Effects Determinations, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement. (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Beckman:

Thank you for your correspondence dated May 27, 2010 and received by our office on June 2, 2010 regarding the review of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

After review of the provided information, we concur with the recommended findings of National Register eligibility for the properties listed below.

- 5PE.1776. Including segments 5PE.1776.16 and 5PE.1776.16.
- 5PE.1899. Including segment 5PE.1899.1.
- 5PE.7261. Including segment 5PE.7261.1.
- 5PE.5042. We concur with the historic boundary adjustment.
- 5PE.6937. Including 5PE.6937.1.
- 5PE.7261. Including 5PE.7261.1.
- 5PE.7298

After review of the recommended assessment of adverse effect under Section 106, we concur with the findings of effect for the historic properties listed below.

- 5PE.1899
- 5PE.5042. We concur with the recommended finding of no adverse effect under the Existing I-25 Alternative because the rail spurs lack integrity and does not support the overall eligibility of the entire site.
- 5PE.6937
- 5PE.7261
- 5PE.7298

We are not able to concur with the recommended assessment of adverse effect under Section 106 for the historic properties listed below.

- 5PE.1776. We concur with the finding of adverse effect under the Existing Alternative, but we are not able to concur with the finding of no adverse effect under the Modified Alternative. Part of a segment that supports the overall eligibility of an entire linear resource, 5PE.1776, is being destroyed. According to 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(i), the destruction of damage to part of a property is defined as an adverse effect.
- 5PE.5042. We are not able to concur with the recommended finding of no adverse effect at this time. According to the survey report, "the eastern portion of the rails (leading up to the buildings and between the buildings) retains a much greater degree of integrity" than the western edge of the spur. Does CDOT feel that the eastern portion retains integrity and supports the overall eligibility of the property?

If unidentified archaeological resources are discovered during construction, work must be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register criteria, 36 CRF 60.4, in consultation with this office.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties.

If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

News From

The Colorado Department of Transportation

www.dot.state.co.us

June 22, 2010
(303) 757-9431

Contact: Bob Wilson, CDOT Public Relations,

I-25 PAVING THROUGH PUEBLO SET TO START

PUEBLO – The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) begins paving Interstate 25 through Pueblo next week. In addition to rotomilling and resurfacing the highway, the project includes new guardrails and signing, earthwork, seeding and striping.

Work begins on Monday night, June 28. Northbound and/or southbound I-25 will be reduced to a single lane at various locations between the south Pueblo city limit (mile 92) and the U.S. 50 interchange (Exit 100), during the following hours:

- **South of Indiana Avenue:** Sunday through Thursday, 6 p.m. to 6:30 a.m.; Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. (daytime work planned during latter stage of project)
- **North of Indiana Avenue:** Sundays, 10 p.m. to 6:30 a.m.; Monday through Thursday, 9 p.m. to 6:30 a.m.

The speed limit will be reduced to 45 mph and vehicles wider than 12 feet will be prohibited from traveling through the work zone during project hours.

In addition, two full-time (24/7), single lane closures will be required for a couple of weeks on I-25 for inlet and pipe work, and construction of a new concrete median barrier. The round-the-clock closures will accelerate the work schedule, allowing the lanes to reopen sooner.

New expansion joints also will be installed on numerous bridges and overpasses, including Pueblo Boulevard, Indiana, Central, and Abriendo avenues, the Arkansas River, Santa Fe Drive, at Ilex, 1st, 4th, 5th and 13th streets, and U.S. 50.

"Drivers should plan on a little extra travel time since we'll usually only have one lane open to traffic in each direction," says CDOT Project Engineer Rod Abbott. "Delays shouldn't be too extensive

since all the work that impacts traffic is taking place at night. "However, we're urging drivers to please obey the reduced speed limit because lots of activities will be taking place when the visibility is significantly reduced and we need to maintain a safe environment for both the traveling public and our construction crews."

To minimize traffic impacts, there will be no lane closures during the National Little Britches Rodeo Finals, between July 26 and 31, and the State Fair, Aug. 28 to Sept. 7.

The $5.4 million project is scheduled for completion in October 2010. Lafarge West Inc. of Longmont, Colo. is the prime contractor.

Updated information regarding traffic impacts on this or other CDOT projects is available at www.dot.state.co.us/TravelInfo/currentcond/ or by calling 511. To receive project updates via e-mail, visit www.coloradodot.info and click on the cell-phone icon in the upper right-hand corner. The link takes you to a list of items you can subscribe to, including *Southeast Colorado.*

###

taking care to get you there

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Region 2
Planning and Environmental Division
1480 Quail Lake Loop
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
(719) 227-3248 voice
(719) 227-3298 fax

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

July 15, 2010

Ms. Donna Alber
705 Polk Street
Pueblo, Colorado 81004

Subject: CDOT Project IM 0251-156, The New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms. Alber:

Thank you for your May 18, 2010 letter, regarding the project referenced above, which involves safety and capacity improvements on I-25 in Pueblo. Your letter references the analysis of the project's impacts to historic properties identified in the *Determination of Effects to Historic Properties: I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Improvement Project* (effects report), which was submitted to the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and consulting parties as part of the Section 106 review process in April 2010. You had questions about the structure of the report, as well as the numbers of properties that will be affected by the project. You also had concerns about the overall purpose of the project. We have provided responses to your concerns below.

You indicated that the effects report was difficult to navigate. We spent considerable time organizing the content of the report so that it would be easy to review. The report includes a lengthy introduction that explains the report structure and how effects to properties were evaluated. The report is also consistent with how we typically format these types of documents for Section 106 consultation with the SHPO, local governments, and historic preservation groups. Please be assured that our intent that the report format and the detailed graphics would make the review process easier for readers.

You are correct that this project will impact numerous historic properties. CDOT conducted field surveys and prepared a detailed historic context of the City of Pueblo that includes historical information about the steel mill, Mineral Palace Park and the City's neighborhoods, so we are aware of the important resources that will be affected by this project. Over the years, CDOT has met many times with various stakeholders, and property owners at public open house meetings. The team has also met with the City and various community groups. In addition, CDOT has involved the SHPO and the consulting parties, including the City of Pueblo, in the process of identifying historic properties and defining neighborhood districts. The design team carefully prepared alternatives to maximize ways to reduce impacts to historic properties. Through this coordination effort, CDOT has tried to reduce impacts to the City of Pueblo's neighborhoods, the steel mill, Mineral Palace Park, and other important resources along the interstate corridor.

CDOT has been studying the I-25 corridor in Pueblo for a number of years in the format of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The I-25 highway infrastructure is aging and CDOT needs to plan for maintaining and improving the interstate system, which is vital to the City of Pueblo. The interstate provides regional access throughout the state of Colorado to move people and goods. Two build alternatives and one non-build alternative will be described in the draft EIS. These alternatives will accommodate projected traffic volumes for the next 20 years.

Once the draft EIS is published (we anticipate 2011), the public will have an opportunity to review and provide comments. Additionally, we will hold a formal public hearing to solicit comments and questions from the public. So, the team does appreciate your feedback now and will certainly again during the formal public comment period. I

will also have your name and address added to the project mailing list to receive notification about the publication of the EIS.

As you suggest, CDOT will still maintain I-25. Please note that a resurfacing project began on June 28th. Please see the attached news release for additional information. Once again, the project team greatly appreciates your letter. If you have any further questions about the project, please call me at: (719) 227-3248. If you have questions about historic properties and the Section 106 process, please contact Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at 303-512-4258.

Sincerely,

Lisa Streisfeld

Lisa Streisfeld
Environmental and Planning Manager
CDOT Region 2

Cc:

Richard Zamora, CDOT Resident Engineer
Tom Wrona, CDOT Program Engineer
Lisa Schoch, CDOT Senior Historian
Wade Broadhead, City of Pueblo

Attachment

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION®

Mountains/Plains
OFFICE

July 23, 2010

Ms. Lisa Schoch
CDOT
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Ave.
Denver, CO 80222

Re: I-25 Pueblo Freeway Section 106 Consultation

Dear Lisa:

Thank you for holding a consulting parties meeting earlier this month. We were pleased to have the opportunity to gain more information about the project, meet members of the project team and share concerns about the effect the project could have on historic properties.

A general comment on the effects determination document: It seems like it would be easier for the reader to understand the narrative if the indirect and direct effects were grouped together instead of being spread into two sections of the document. In addition, in certain places the discussion about some historic properties, such as the Steelworks Suburbs District, addresses both direct and indirect effects but is found only in "Section 5: Directly Impacted Historic Properties." For clarity, Table B-8 could also be revised to show "direct" adverse effects, rather than using the terms "partial or full acquisition."

We ask you to reconsider the No Adverse Effect determination for 5PE41789, the Minnequa Steel Works Office complex. While the complex is a contributing element of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District (which we agree is adversely effected by both the modified and existing alternatives), it's also an individually listed National Register property. A number of characteristics (such as increased height of the new roadway, visual intrusions, demolition of structures within the mill complex, etc.) are cited as contributing to the adverse effect determination for the Steelworks District. *Determination of Effects at* 5-103-104. However, later in the document these same characteristics are cited as being "minor" and not sufficient to trigger an adverse effect determination for the individually listed Minnequa Steel Works Office Building. *Id.* at 6-16. We disagree and feel that the changes to the character-defining features of the Office Building under either alternative warrant an Adverse Effect determination.

Mountains/Plains Office
535 16th Street, Suite 750
Denver, CO 80202,
P 303.623.1504
F 303.623 1508.
E mpro@nthp.org
Serving: CO, KS, MT, ND, NE, SD, UT & WY

National Office
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
P 202.588.6000
F 202.588.6038
E info@nthp.org
www.PreservationNation.org

Based on our in consulting parties discussion, we agree that because the details of the preferred alignment, more complete information about adverse effects (particularly within the CF & I complex), and the impact of implementation of other documents such as the Mineral Palace Park Plan and the design guidelines will not be known for some time into the future, a Programmatic Agreement, rather than an MOA is the preferred way to proceed under Section 106.

Finally, from the dialogue at the recent meeting and from Section 8.2 of the Determination of Effects document, we realize that there are many different ideas being proposed for mitigation of adverse effects. However, we remind you that NHPA requires you to "seek ways to *avoid, minimize or mitigate* any adverse effects on historic properties." 36 C.F.R. 800.1(a). We feel that it's premature to have a discussion about mitigation at this early stage in the project and is yet another reason to support a PA. This discussion is especially critical as it relates to the CF & I complex which is an iconic, defining part of Pueblo's history. If it is possible to avoid or minimize effects to elements of that site, we should work towards that goal first before designing mitigation.

Thank you for considering our comments and please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Amy Cole

Amy Cole
Sr. Program Officer &
Regional Attorney

cc: Amy Pallante, CO State Historic Preservation Office
Jim Hare & Patrick Eidman, Colorado Preservation, Inc.
Wade Broadhead, Department of Planning and Community Development, City of Pueblo

PUEBLO
Planning & Community Development
Jerry M. Pacheco, Director

211 East D Street | Pueblo, Colorado 81003 | Tel 719-553-2259 | Fax 719-553-2359 | TTY 719-553-2611 | www.pueblo.us

August 3, 2010

To: Dan Jepson
4201 E. Arkansas Street, Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado

From: Wade Broadhead, Planner for the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission
Planning and Community Development
211 E. D. Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

RE: Official Response to the Determinations of Effects to Historic Properties: I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Improvement Project

Dear Mr. Jepson,

The City has completed a review of the report received from CDOT regarding the proposed impacts to historic properties associated with the New Pueblo Freeway project. Planning and Community Development staff met to review the findings and we also engaged Historic Pueblo Inc, Pueblo County Historical Society, and the Bessemer Historic Society. I provided a summary of the principal issues to the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission at their regularly scheduled meeting on May 15, 2010.

There are some areas of historic significance that the City and consulting parties have highlighted.

Steelworks Suburb (5PE5523). First and foremost the City is very concerned with the impact to the historic Colorado Fuel and Iron steel mill complex located near the intersection of Northern Avenue and I-25. This portion of the mill is the last remaining piece of the original operation and one of the few left in the United States. We feel the remaining plant structures in combination with the administration buildings form the core of the Steelworks Suburb Historic District and the proposed loss of the structures and buildings would be degrade that district's eligibility.

In particular, the city agrees that the removal of the remaining blast furnace stoves and stack is a significant adverse effect. Although the furnace is missing, the stack and stoves are the last remaining portion of a seven blast furnace complex that was the most visually representative aspect of the mill operation for the public. Since the switch to a modern ARC furnace, this resource has become an iconic element of Pueblo's proud Steel City history. The removal of this element should be avoided at all costs and if it is not possible mitigation should entail preservation of other mill buildings or creating

something equally iconic that represents Pueblo's proud, steel mill heritage. We **STRONGLY** oppose the demolition of the remaining blast furnace structures.

Second, the removal of the tunnel under I-25 is an adverse impact. Many people would like to see the tunnel stay open in the hopes of one day reconnecting a link with the mill for heritage tourism. It is also a very culturally and socially important point in the project area, as many remember their family members exiting work through the tunnel. The exit located on Steelworks Museum property is probably the most significant aspect of the tunnel history, but people also wanted the tunnel itself preserved. The City understands the difficulty preserving the actual tunnel, but feedback from the community was overwhelmingly against its closure.

Third, the Highline railroad is considered important although it may be difficult to preserve this element due to the rearrangements of the right of way and roadway.

St. Mary's Genealogical Center, 211 E Mesa Avenue. This resource is a locally designated historic landmark and located in the Steelworks Suburb adjacent to Benedict Park. With the removal of Benedict Park and relocation of the modified alignment to run alongside the St. Mary's property, we feel this is an adverse impact to this existing local landmark not identified in the report.

Columbus Hall. (5PE5948). This building would be demolished for the new Benedict Park under the modified alignment. We believe this building is socially and architecturally significant for the role it played in the development of the Eiler's /East Mesa neighborhood and for the eastern aspect of the Northern Avenue commercial district associated with the early Steelworks suburb. A lacking site form history hides the fact that this building was strongly associated with the Slavic residents of this part of the Steelworks Suburb. We also do not wish to see an important two story commercial building demolished when it appears there might be a way to avoid it. The demolition of this building would be an adverse impact and require mitigation and the HPC can provide and additional resources to determine the buildings eligibility. The City would like to see the building preserved and incorporated into the design of the proposed park.

The Santa Fe Avenue Steel Truss Bridge (5PE3938). The HPC and City Staff would like to see CDOT look at creative ways of reusing the bridge for a trail system or reuse within the city. The City has already been in talks with CDOR regarding a possible reuse of the bridge and continues to examine alternative uses of the structure. The removal of the bridge would be an adverse impact. With other steel truss bridges coming down across Pueblo, these are becoming an endangered resource which also demonstrates an earlier era when steel dominated our skyline.

Mineral Palace Park (5PE586). Despite some concerns, overall the mitigation plan has widespread public support in the community and the City does understand that some WPA retaining walls will have to be removed for the park enhancements. The loss of the WPA walls is contingent on the proposed park upgrades and future historic mitigation for the walls, and any change in either plan would mean a reevaluation of our position. So

the City would be most interested in discussing mitigation for the loss of the walls. Potential mitigation ideas for Mineral Palace include interpretive signage, stabilization of the remaining walls and buildings, or a play structure or shade structure that incorporates aspects of the old Mineral Palace.

Second Ward Historic District (5PE5518). The expansion of the freeway and destruction of additional buildings further degrades the neighborhood that was almost destroyed by the initial Freeway constriction. Loss of integrity is the biggest problem with this district; however, the additional impacts by CDOT are an adverse impact and require mitigation. A context study of this landform/historic districts would be in order to better share and document what was once a rich and thriving neighborhood adjacent to downtown.

The Grove Historic District (5PE5519). This is one district that has been completely severed by the initial I-25 through Pueblo to the point it is barely a functioning neighborhood anymore. Under the modified alignment one building is removed and streets are 'cul-de-saced', as well as more elevated roadway causing visual impacts as stated in the report on page 5-90, creating some enhancements and some further isolation for the area. The previous I-25 project and new impacts under the modified alignment would constitute a slight adverse impact to the historic district.

General Comments

Pueblo has numerous, active, groups interested in this project and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission is eager to be an active participant in the ongoing process, and provide feedback on historic resources, impacts, and mitigation. The PHPC has an active Neighborhood Heritage Enhancement program which is attempting to provide well researched and written historic context to all 'historic' neighborhoods. In neighborhoods that have been heavily impacted by the previous highway and other impacts, context studies may be the most effective means of mitigation. Context studies as well as the creation of park elements that honor the areas history and celebrate a neighborhood's distinct identify are other mitigation avenues the City would like to see CDOT pursue.

After the meeting July 12, 2010 with CDOT, SHPO, National Trust, CPI, and the City of Pueblo, a Programmatic Agreement would be an appropriate method to document the resources and issues important to Puebloans and ensure that consulting parties have further opportunities to provide feedback as the project progresses. For a project with such a long time window, agreeing on important issues, resources, and strategies is very important. We liked the idea of additional chances to comment on the project especially regarding the steel mill as discussion or designs evolve.

Also, early mitigation is also recommended. A formal Bessemer historic context study and/or further research with the *Bessemer Indicator* newspaper records could provide information that would facilitate better decisions with regards to impacts at the CF and I Headquarters, Dispensary, and Steel Mill complex. The ability to document improvements in the mill and their impact on the neighborhood development patterns is a

crucial aspect to understanding significance and integrity and has been a research goal for BHS and PCHS for some time. To assist in the documentation of the historic steelworks complex, a comprehensive HAERS documentation/recordation should be conducted of the northwest corner of the mill by experienced historians with a background in industrial technology, immediately, both to assist planning and as part of the mitigation.

These are by no means an exhaustive list of mitigation measures, and each area will require different strategies.

Sincerely,

Wade Broadhead 6/3/10

Wade Broadhead, Planner, Staff for the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission
for
Jerry Pacheco, City Manager and Director of Planning and Community Development Department

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 7, 2010

Wade Broadhead
Planning and Community Development
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Information Regarding Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

Thank you for your response dated August 3, 2010 regarding the project referenced above. Responses to your specific comments are included below, organized by property name and number as they appeared in your letter.

Steelworks Suburb (5PE5523): We appreciate your comments regarding project effects to the former Colorado Fuel and Iron steel mill complex, including the remaining blast furnaces and stoves, the Highline Railroad, and the tunnel under I-25. As we discussed in our July 12, 2010 meeting with you, SHPO, and the other consulting parties, there may be additional opportunities to avoid these resources during design of this phase of the project but the specific details are unknown at this time. FHWA and CDOT will continue to include you in the consultation process, which will include mitigation for the Steelworks Suburb District.

St. Mary's Genealogical Center (5PE588): The St. Mary's property, which is identified as officially eligible for the NRHP in the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation Compass database, should have been evaluated individually in our March 2010 effects report but was not. The effects report only considered the property as a contributing property to the Steelworks Suburb. We apologize for this oversight and are providing an effects determination for the St. Mary's property as an individually eligible property at this time.

As noted in Exhibits 5-50 (p. 5-97) and 5-59 (p. 5-109) and Table B-5 (Appendix B, B-14) of the effects report, the Existing Alternative results in no direct impacts to the property, and the Modified Alternative results in the acquisition of land at the northwest corner of the property. The CDOT project team evaluated the Modified Alternative and revised the design to avoid the direct impact to the property's northwest corner (see attached graphic). However, CDOT agrees with your assessment that the removal of Benedict Park and the proximity of the Modified Alternative alignment results in an *adverse effect* to the setting, feeling, and association of St. Mary's. CDOT also assessed the effects of the Existing Alternative on the St. Mary's property and has determined that this alternative results in *no adverse effect*. Although a portion of Benedict Park will be acquired, the Existing Alternative alignment still generally follows the footprint of the existing I-25 in this area and is actually below grade at Mesa Avenue, where the property is located.

King Taco/Columbus Hall (5PE4948): In May 2009, we consulted with you and SHPO regarding the NRHP eligibility of this building and determined that it lacks integrity and is not individually eligible, but that it is a *contributing* element of the Steelworks Suburb District (5PE5523). As such, the building was not evaluated individually for effects; rather, it was included in the analysis of effects to the district as a whole. There is an *adverse effect* to the Steelworks Suburb District under both alternatives, and CDOT will work with SHPO and the consulting parties to develop mitigation for the district, which includes King Taco/Columbus Hall (5PE4948). We appreciate your continued concern for this property, and will take into account your suggestions for mitigation involving the building.

Santa Fe Avenue Bridge (5PE3938): You provided some mitigation ideas for the bridge, which will be adversely affected by the project. As part of the Section 106 process, we will be evaluating mitigation options for the bridge, including the Adopt-a-Bridge program, in which we advertise the bridge to potential adopters for adaptive re-use in a new location.

Mineral Palace Park (5PE586): Thank you for providing possible mitigation concepts for Mineral Palace Park, and specifically for the WPA walls in the park. We will take these into consideration as we develop a mitigation plan for the project corridor.

Second Ward Historic District (5PE5518): We appreciate your mitigation suggestions for this district and will consider these as we move forward in the development of a mitigation plan for the project corridor.

Grove Historic District (5PE5519): In October 2008, we consulted with SHPO and your office regarding the eligibility of the Grove Historic District. During that consultation, CDOT determined that the Grove neighborhood on the west side of I-25 was significant and retained the integrity to be a potential district. CDOT also determined that the section of the neighborhood east of the interstate and South Santa Fe and south of the Arkansas River is not part of the proposed district because it has been separated by highway construction and the continuity of the neighborhood was lost. We agree that the neighborhood was severed by past highway construction, but disagree with your comment that the district itself was severed, since the district has been limited to the residential and commercial properties on the west side of I-25 and the proposed district was only developed in the past few years—well after the construction of the original highway alignment between 1949 and 1959.

We also disagree that there is an adverse effect to the proposed Grove District based on the Modified Alignment. Under this alternative, the project will involve the acquisition of two contributing features and changes to streets within the district boundary. Unlike individual historic properties, a district "derives its importance from being a unified entity, even though it is composed of a wide variety of resources," and under the Modified Alternative all but two of the district's variety of resources will remain intact, including the district's significant commercial and residential buildings. The two buildings that will be demolished (5PE4680 and 5PE4681) are located on the far southeast edge of the district adjacent to Santa Fe Avenue and their removal will not affect the overall cohesiveness of the Grove District or its ability to convey its unified identity or its significance under NRHP Criteria A and C. We also believe that the plan to cul-de-sac Clark and C Streets, and the changes to Santa Fe Avenue will neither alter the cohesiveness of the district nor its ability to convey its significance. CDOT maintains that the Modified Alternative will result in *no adverse effect* to the proposed Grove historic district.

Programmatic Agreement

Based on our July 12, 2010 with SHPO and the consulting parties, FHWA and CDOT are developing a Programmatic Agreement that will outline mitigation for the project corridor as well as how Section 106

will be implemented for future phases of this project. We appreciate all of your suggested mitigation strategies and look forward to working with you and the consulting parties in the development of this agreement.

If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
St. Mary's (5PE588), Graphic—Modified Alternative

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
Chris Horn, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 7, 2010

Ms. Amy Cole, Regional Attorney
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Mountains/Plains Office
535 16th Street, Suite 750
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Additional Information, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Ms. Cole:

Thank you for your response dated July 23, 2010 regarding the project referenced above. Responses to your specific comments are provided below.

Report Format
We appreciate your comments regarding the format of the Determination of Effects report. Given the project scope and the numbers of historic properties, we tried to simplify the report by separating properties based on whether they were directly or indirectly affected by the project. However, we recognize that there were some properties where effects were both indirect and direct. With regard to Table B-8, we included the distinction between partial and full acquisitions to provide reviewers more detail regarding whether only part or all of a property would be impacted. We apologize for any confusion this may have caused during your review. There are no plans at this time to revise this report or to develop an addendum.

Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex (5PE4179)
We would like to clarify an error in the text regarding the Minnequa Steel works Office Complex. On pages 5-102 and 5-111 of the effects report, CDOT indicated that the individually eligible Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex (5PE4179) was adversely affected by both alternatives. The *no adverse effect* finding of the office complex as provided on pages 6-11 through 6-16 is the correct effects determination for this property.

In your letter, you disagreed with CDOT's determination that there is *no adverse effect* to the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex based on the Existing and Modified Alternatives, stating that the character-defining features of the property will be altered by some of the same impacts that CDOT determined result in an adverse effect to the overall Steelworks Suburb District (5PE5523) (of which the office complex is a contributing feature). We disagree with your assessment. The property at 5PE4179 is indirectly impacted by the changes to the overall steel mill, including the elevation of the roadway in this area, the change in tunnel access, impacts to structures on the steel mill property, and changes in noise levels, but these effects do not diminish the integrity of the property. The office complex and its immediate setting will remain intact and will still convey significance under both Criteria A and C. Association with the steel mill is part of what makes the individual office complex significant but the

2002 National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) nomination for 5PE4179 highlights the significance of the separate office complex property, noting that

> "although the plant's industrial operations are located nearby, separated from the office complex by Interstate 25, these facilities have undergone substantial changes over the years, prompted by technological advances and the widening of the highway. Therefore the complex of administrative buildings best represents Minnequa Steel Works and its subsequent impact on the city."

The property is also important for featuring the distinctive characteristics of the Mission architectural style, and is, according to the NRHP nomination, considered one of the best examples of that architectural style in the state. Under both the Existing and Modified Alternatives, the property will continue to convey its association with Pueblo's industrial development and steel industry and will also continue to convey its architectural significance as the characteristics of the Mission style will not be affected. CDOT continues to support its initial determination that the Existing and Modified Alternatives result in *no adverse effect* to the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex.

Resolution of Adverse Effects/Mitigation

You noted that it is premature to discuss possible mitigation options for adverse effects and sited 36 CFR 800.1(a) which states that the goal of consultation is to "seek ways to avoid, minimize, or mitigate any adverse effects on historic properties." While we appreciate your perspective, both FHWA and CDOT have spent considerable resources evaluating existing properties, and multiple years studying ways to avoid and minimize impacts to historic properties along this project corridor. In addition, the team has met with community stakeholders to discuss project alternatives. The alternative evaluation process was particularly challenging given the constrained urban environment and the numbers of historic properties on both sides of the highway. This project will be completed in phases and there may be additional opportunities to evaluate measures to avoid or minimize impacts to these resources as the project moves forward. However, we believe it is appropriate to consider mitigation options at this time because given the constrained nature of the corridor, we know there will be effects to historic properties and we hope to develop a mitigation plan in consultation with SHPO and the consulting parties that has a visible and tangible benefit to the City of Pueblo.

Programmatic Agreement

Based on our July 12, 2010 with SHPO and the consulting parties, FHWA and CDOT are developing a Programmatic Agreement that will outline mitigation for the project corridor as well as how Section 106 will be implemented for future phases of this project. We look forward to working with you and the other consulting parties in the development of this agreement.

We welcome your comments and your continued participation in the Section 106 process. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
Chris Horn, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 7, 2010

Ms. Corinne Koehler
Bessemer Historical Society
215 Canal Street
Pueblo, CO 81004

SUBJECT: Additional Information Regarding Effects Determinations, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms. Koehler:

Thank you for your letter dated July 23, 2010 regarding the project referenced above. Responses to your specific comments are provided below.

Bessemer Neighborhood
You expressed concerns about impacts to some of the specific properties located in the Bessemer neighborhood, including Gagliano's, Gus' Place, St. Mary's School and Church, neighborhood parks, the steel mill, and the CF&I Administration buildings. As noted in the report (Table B-5, pp. B-16 to B-17), there are no direct impacts to Gagliano's (5PE4813), Gus' Place (5PE4837), or the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex (5PE4179). There would be direct impacts to Mineral Palace Park and Benedict Park, and to the former steel mill site under both the Existing and Modified Alternatives, as discussed in more detail in the effects report.

St. Mary's Genealogical Center (5PE588): Your concern about effects to the St. Mary's Genealogical Center was shared by the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission. The St. Mary's property, which is identified as officially eligible for the National Register of Historic Places in the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation Compass database, should have been evaluated individually in our March 2010 effects report but was not. The effects report only considered the property as a contributing feature of the Steelworks Suburb District. We apologize for this oversight and are providing an effects determination for the St. Mary's property as an individually eligible property at this time.

As noted in Exhibits 5-50 (p. 5-97) and 5-59 (p. 5-109), and Table B-5(Appendix B, B-14) of the effects report, the Existing Alternative results in no direct impacts to the property, and the Modified Alternative results in the acquisition of land at the northwest corner of the property. The CDOT project team evaluated the Modified Alternative and revised the design to avoid the direct impact to the open land on the property's northwest corner (see attached graphic). Despite these efforts to avoid direct impacts to the property, CDOT has determined that the removal of Benedict Park and the proximity of the Modified Alternative alignment results in an *adverse effect* to the setting, feeling, and association of St. Mary's. CDOT also assessed the effects of the Existing Alternative on the St. Mary's property and has determined that it results in *no adverse effect*. Although a portion of Benedict Park will be acquired, the Existing Alternative alignment still generally follows the footprint of the existing interstate in this location and is actually below grade at Mesa Avenue, where the property is located.

Neighborhood Connectivity
We recognize that construction of the original Pueblo Freeway between 1949 and 1959 severed many of Pueblo's oldest neighborhoods. The original highway alignment was built before there were federal laws in place to evaluate environmental impacts, including effects to historic properties. For this project, CDOT has worked for years to prepare alternatives that reduce impacts to Pueblo's neighborhoods, Mineral Palace Park, the steel mill and other important historic properties along the corridor.

Steel Mill Resources
Your letter identified specific concerns with resources associated with the former steel mill site, including the tunnel closure and the demolition of the blast furnace stacks. Similar concerns about these resources were expressed by the other consulting parties, including the City of Pueblo, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and Colorado Preservation Incorporated. We will take into account your comments regarding these resources as we move forward. The project will be phased over many years, and there will be opportunities to review these resources again and to consider design options that could minimize impacts to these and other historic resources.

Aesthetics Guidelines
Thank you for your comments regarding the Aesthetics Guidelines. Please keep in mind that the Guidelines have not been formally adopted; rather, they represent possible aesthetic treatments for the corridor and reflect ideas, concepts, and themes collected from different facets of the community, including artists, local businesses, and interested citizens, as well as the City of Pueblo and Pueblo County. You indicated that you were not involved in the development of this document and that some of the concepts included for the Bessemer neighborhood do not conform to the Bessemer Historical Society Master Plan. We want to point out that Section 2.2 of the Aesthetic Guidelines references the June 2009 site renovation master plan developed by the Bessemer Historical Society, and that the ideas outlined for the Bessemer neighborhood are conceptual only. The Aesthetic Guidelines were included in the Section 106 submittal for information purposes only. Once individual construction projects along the corridor are identified, CDOT will evaluate the effects of any proposed aesthetic treatments on historic properties.

Programmatic Agreement
FHWA and CDOT are in the process of developing a Programmatic Agreement (PA) that will outline mitigation for the project corridor as well as how Section 106 will be implemented for future phases of this project. We look forward to working with you and the other consulting parties in the development of this agreement.

Project Necessity
Your response also questioned the necessity of the overall project. I-25 through Pueblo is one of the oldest interstate segments in Colorado. Very few improvements have been made to this segment of highway since it was completed in 1959 and there is evidence to suggest that the highway has reached, and in some cases, exceeded its service life. The I-25 infrastructure is aging and CDOT needs to plan for maintaining and improving the interstate system, which is vital to the City of Pueblo. The interstate provides regional access throughout the state to move people and goods. Two build alternatives and one non-build alternative have been identified and will be documented in more detail in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS), which is anticipated for publication in early 2011. Once the draft document is published, the public will have an opportunity to review and provide comments. A formal public hearing will also be held to solicit comments and questions. We encourage you to participate in this process.

We welcome your continued participation in the Section 106 process. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: St. Mary's (5PE588), Graphic—Modified Alternative

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
Chris Horn/Stephanie Gibson, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

October 8, 2010

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado/Colorado Historical Society
1560 Broadway, Ste. 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Additional Information, Section 106 Consultation, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Thank you for your responses dated May 17, 2010 and June 14, 2010 regarding the Determination of Effects Report and the Addendum to that report submitted for your review in April and May 2010, respectively. Responses to your specific comments are outlined below, organized by the date of your written response and the associated property site number. This letter also includes findings from additional consultation efforts with the City of Pueblo, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the Mountains/Plains Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

May 17, 2010 Response—Determination of Effects Report

5PE5050: You indicated there is a discrepancy in the effect determination for this property under the Existing Alternative. On p. 5-51 of the effects report, there is a *no historic properties affected* determination, but the attached spreadsheet indicates a finding of *no adverse effect*. You concur with the *no adverse effect* determination as shown in the spreadsheet. We apologize for the inconsistency in the information. However, given that the property in question is 909 feet from the Interstate improvements and is 202 feet from the proposed Santa Fe Drive Extension, which is already an established transportation facility and will not come any closer to the property or be elevated in this area, we believe that a *no historic properties affected* determination is appropriate, as there will be no direct or indirect effects to the property based on the nearby improvements.

5PE5517 (North Side Neighborhood District): We disagree with your determination that the adverse effect to the Mineral Palace Park (an individually eligible property [5PE586] and a contributing element to the North Side Neighborhood District) results in an adverse effect to the overall district. The North Side district is a sizeable property, consisting of 220 acres that includes an area approximately 5 blocks wide and 7 blocks long. Mineral Palace Park consists of 42.2 acres, or 19 percent of the total acreage of the district. The district is significant under Criterion A for its association with patterns of early urban development, and under Criterion C for its diverse collection of architectural styles that reflect the broad spectrum of housing styles and types developed for more affluent citizens of Pueblo. The residential nature of the neighborhood, as well as its location near the park, is also important. Although the district's period of significance is tied to the development of the park, extending from the early development of the Colorado Mineral Palace in 1890 to the WPA period of the park in 1940, the significance of the district is

not tied solely to the park. There may be some indirect effects to some of the properties along North Main Street as detailed in the March 2010 Effects Report, but the contributing architectural properties, including the five properties within the APE, will not be directly impacted, the layout of the residential neighborhood will be the same, and the relationship of the district's properties to the park will not change. There will be changes to Mineral Palace Park, but it will still be a feature of the neighborhood. Based on these factors, CDOT believes that the cohesiveness of the North Side Neighborhood District will be conveyed despite the changes to the park. We continue to support our initial determination that both build alternatives result in *no adverse effect* to the North Side Neighborhood District.

5PE5519 (Grove District): We disagree with your opinion that the project results in an adverse effect to the Grove District under the Modified Alternative. You indicated that an adverse effect determination is appropriate because two of the district's contributing elements will be demolished. The Grove District is significant under Criterion A for its association with early urban development in Pueblo as well as settlement patterns of ethnic groups in Pueblo. Under Criterion C, the district is significant for its intact examples of residential and commercial buildings dating from the late 19th and early to mid-20th century. According to the National Register Bulletin *How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation,* "a district derives its importance from being a unified entity, even though it is composed of a wide variety of resources." Under the Modified Alternative, all but two of the district's variety of resources will remain intact, including the significant commercial and residential buildings. The two buildings that will be demolished (5PE4680 and 5PE4681) are located on the far southeast edge of the district adjacent to Santa Fe Avenue and their removal will not affect the overall cohesiveness of the Grove District or its ability to convey its significance under NRHP Criteria A and C. CDOT maintains that the Modified Alternative will result in *no adverse effect* to the proposed Grove district.

June 14, 2010 Response—Addendum to Determination of Effects Report

5PE1776 (Union Pacific Railroad): We disagree with your comment that there is an adverse effect to the railroad under the Modified Alternative based on the destruction of a segment of the UPRR spur (5PE1776.16). The overall spur is 2,120 feet long. The piece of this resource that will be removed consists of 325 feet that has compromised integrity compared to the remainder of the segment. As we indicated in our May 27, 2010 submittal, the section of spur that will be impacted no longer has rails or ties and extends into an area of vegetative overgrowth. Had we documented this section of the spur separately from the remainder of the spur, we would have determined that this piece of the spur lacks integrity. However, given that we are working to better represent and evaluate linear resources by documenting contiguous segments vs. smaller separate segments, we often evaluate longer segments where most of the resource retains integrity and a small portion does not. Despite the loss of this 325-foot section of the spur, the majority of the segment that retains integrity will still convey the significance of the spur and the overall railroad. Based on this, we maintain that our initial determination of *no adverse effect* is appropriate. We believe this is an issue of how the property was identified and documented and welcome your suggestions for how to address this type of resource in the future.

5PE5042 (Newton Lumber): You asked for additional clarification regarding the integrity of the railroad spur extending into the Newton Lumber property. In our May 2010 Addendum Report, we indicated that the eastern portion of the spur that extends between the Newton Lumber buildings retains a high degree of integrity and the western portion of the spur that was included in the boundary of the property has poor integrity due to lack of materials and abandonment. In our May 2010 consultation, we proposed revising the boundary of the Newton Lumber Company site to include the western portion of the spur that exhibits poor integrity. Under the Existing Alternative, only 46 feet of the overall 660-foot spur will be included in CDOT ROW and likely removed. The entire 600-foot segment of the spur that was initially

documented with the Newton Lumber Company site will remain intact. Under the Modified Alternative, a 122-foot segment of the spur will be impacted, leaving intact 538 feet of the overall spur that extends between the contributing buildings on the Newton Lumber property. The 122-foot portion includes 62-feet of the 600-foot segment that retains integrity. The spur was included in the boundary to document its historic association with the lumber company property and the physical continuity of the remaining resource. However, the western end of the spur—approximately 60 feet—has low integrity compared to the 600-foot segment that was originally identified. Despite the loss of small sections of the spur under the two alternatives, CDOT still maintains that the Existing and the Modified Alternatives result in *no adverse effect* to the overall Newton Lumber Company property. The Newton Lumber Company property can still convey its significance as an example of 20th Century industrial architecture. The remaining portion of the spur will maintain its relationship and association with the lumber company buildings, and the buildings will stay intact.

Additional Consultation
Based on comments from the City of Pueblo, the Bessemer Historical Society, and the Mountains/Plans Office of the National Trust, CDOT provides the following responses for your review and concurrence regarding effects to two properties within the project APE: St Mary's Genealogical Center (5PE588) and the Minnequa Works Office Complex (5PE4179).

St. Mary's Genealogical Center (5PE588): The St. Mary's property, which is identified as officially eligible in the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation Compass database, should have been evaluated individually in our March 2010 effects report but was not. The effects report only considered the property as a contributing element of the Steelworks Suburb. We apologize for this oversight and at this time are providing an effects determination for the St. Mary's property as individually eligible. As noted in Exhibits 5-50 (p. 5-97) and 5-59 (p. 5-109) and Table B-5 (Appendix B, B-14) of the effects report, the Existing Alternative results in no direct impacts to the property, and the Modified Alternative results in the acquisition of a piece of open land on the northwest corner of the property. The CDOT project team evaluated the Modified Alternative and revised the design to avoid the direct impact to the property's northwest corner (see attached graphic). However, CDOT has determined that the removal of Benedict Park and the proximity of the Modified Alternative alignment results in an *adverse effect* to the setting, feeling, and association of St. Mary's. CDOT also assessed the effect of the Existing Alternative on the St. Mary's property and has determined that it results in *no adverse effect*. Although a portion of the adjacent Benedict Park will be acquired, the Existing Alternative alignment still generally follows the footprint of the existing interstate in this location and is actually below grade at Mesa Avenue, where the property is located.

Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex (5PE4179): We would like to clarify an error in the text regarding the Minnequa Steel works Office Complex. On pages 5-102 and 5-111 of the effects report, CDOT indicated that the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex (5PE4179) was adversely affected by both alternatives. The *no adverse effect* finding of the office complex as provided on pages 6-11 through 6-16 is the correct effect determination for this property.

The Mountains/Plains Office of the National Trust disagreed with CDOT's determination that there is *no adverse effect* to the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex based on the Existing and Modified Alternatives, stating that the character defining features of the property will be altered by some of the same impacts that CDOT determined result in an adverse effect to the overall Steelworks Suburb District (5PE5523) (of which the office complex is a contributing feature). CDOT disagrees with this assessment. The property at 5PE4179 is indirectly impacted by the elevation of the roadway in this area, the change in tunnel access, impacts to structures on the steel mill property, and changes in noise levels, but these

effects do not diminish the integrity of the property. The office complex and its immediate setting will remain intact and will still convey significance under both Criteria A and C. Association with the steel mill is part of what makes the individual office complex significant but the 2002 National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) nomination for 5PE4179 highlights the significance of the separate office complex property, noting that:

> "Although the plant's industrial operations are located nearby, separated from the Office Complex by Interstate 25, these facilities have undergone substantial changes over the years, prompted by technological advances and the widening of the highway. Therefore the complex of administrative buildings best represents Minnequa Steel Works and its subsequent impact on the city."

The property is also important for featuring the distinctive characteristics of the Mission architectural style, and is, according to the NRHP nomination, considered one of the best examples of that architectural style in the state. Under both the Existing and Modified Alternatives, the property will continue to convey its association with Pueblo's industrial development and the steel industry and will also continue to convey its architectural significance as the characteristics of the Mission style will not be affected. CDOT continues to support its initial determination that the Existing and Modified Alternatives result in *no adverse effect* to the Minnequa Steel Works Office Complex.

Programmatic Agreement
Based on our July 12, 2010 meeting with your staff and the consulting parties, FHWA and CDOT are developing a Programmatic Agreement that will outline mitigation for the project corridor as well as how Section 106 will be implemented for future phases of the project. We look forward to working with you and the consulting parties in the development of this agreement.

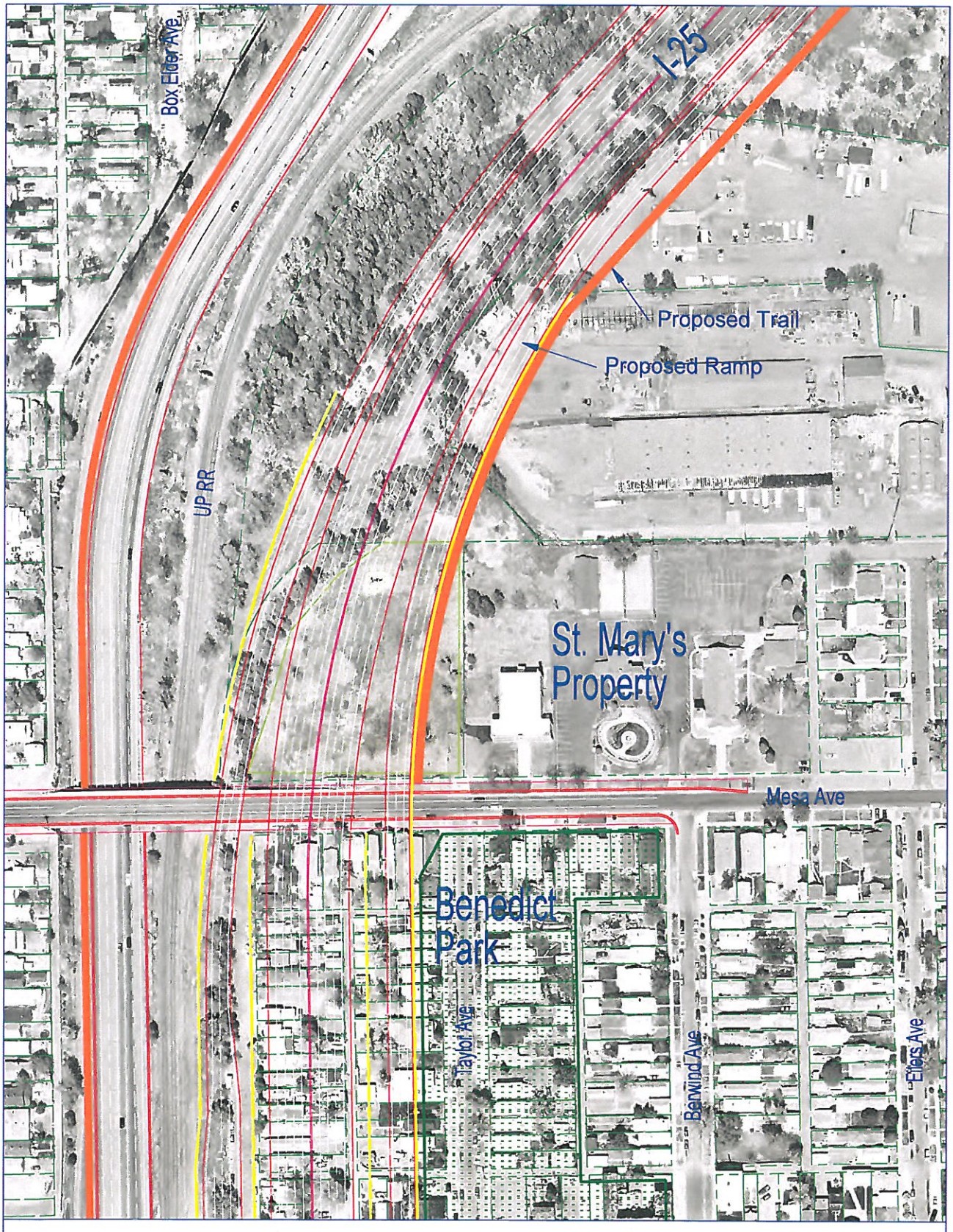
We request your concurrence with these findings. Your response is necessary for the Federal Highway Administration's compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's regulations. If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures:
St. Mary's (5PE588), Graphic—Modified Alternative

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
Chris Horn, FHWA



PROPOSED DESIGN CHANGE TO AVOID SAINT MARY'S PROPERTY

HISTORY Colorado

October 21, 2010

Jane Hann
Manager, Environmental Programs Branch
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: Additional Information, Section 106 Consultation, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Ms. Hann,

Thank you for your correspondence dated October 8, 2010 and received by our office on October 12, 2010 regarding the consultation of the above-mentioned project under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106).

Resource 5PE.5050

Thank you for the clarification in regards to the finding of effect. We concur with the recommended finding of no historic properties affected [36 CFR 800.4(d)(1)] for this property.

Resources 5PE.5517 and 5PE.5519

Thank you for the additional information regarding these resources, however, we still believe that a finding of adverse effect [36 CFR 800.5(a)(1)] would be appropriate for these resources. Contributing elements within these eligible historic districts would be demolished as a result of the project. While the historic districts may still be able to convey significance, the historic integrity would be diminished by the loss of character-defining features. As stipulated in 36 CFR 800.5(a)(1): "An adverse effect is found when an undertaking may alter, directly or indirectly, any of the characteristics of a historic property that qualify the property for inclusion in the National Register in a manner that would diminish the integrity of the property's location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, or association…" In our opinion, the demolition of contributing elements within eligible historic districts diminishes the integrity of those historic districts and would result in an adverse effect.

Resource 5PE.1776

In previous projects, we have evaluated effects to linear resources based on whether or not the segment retains integrity and supports the overall eligibility of the entire linear resource. Often, these projects included intersection improvements, extension of bridges or culverts, or bridge replacements. Typically, the linear resource is being altered, but remains intact. In the case of the surveyed segment 5PE.1776.16, a 325-foot section of the segment will be demolished. The resource most likely still convey its significance, but the historic integrity of location, setting, feeling, and association would be diminished by the actual demolition of a section of an eligible property [see 36 CFR 800.5(a)(1)]. In our opinion, demolishing 325 feet of a historic property is an adverse effect, as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(i).

Resource 5PE.5042

In previous projects, we have evaluated effects to linear resources based on whether or not the segment retains integrity and supports the overall eligibility of the entire linear resource. Often, these projects included intersection improvements, extension of bridges or culverts, or bridge replacements. Typically, the linear resource is being altered, but remains intact. In the case of the surveyed segments for resource 5PE.5042, various segments would be fully demolished. The resource most likely still convey its significance, but the historic integrity of location, setting, feeling, and association would be diminished by the actual demolition of a section of an eligible property [see 36 CFR 800.5(a)(1)]. In our opinion, demolishing 325 feet of a historic property is an adverse effect, as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.5(a)(2)(i).

Resource 5PE.588

We concur with the recommended finding of adverse effect [36 CFR 800.5(a)(1)] for the Modified Alignment and no adverse effect [36 CFR 800.5(b)] for the Existing Alignment. We continue to concur with the overall finding of adverse effect for the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, in which resource 5PE.588 is located.

Resource 5PE.4179

After review of the provided information, we concur with the recommended finding of no adverse effect [36 CFR 800.5(b)] for resource 5PE.4179. We continue to concur with the overall finding of adverse effect for the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, in which resource 5PE.4179 is located.

We recommend that CDOT and FHWA request comments from the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation under 36 CFR 800.5(c)(2)(i) to resolve the disagreements with the findings of effect.

We request being involved in the consultation process with the local government, which as stipulated in 36 CFR 800.3 is required to be notified of the undertaking, and with other consulting parties. Additional information provided by the local government or consulting parties might cause our office to re-evaluate our eligibility and potential effect findings.

Please note that our compliance letter does not end the 30-day review period provided to other consulting parties. If we may be of further assistance, please contact Amy Pallante, our Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4678.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

December 2, 2010

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado/Colorado Historical Society
1560 Broadway, Ste. 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Section 106 Comments and Section 4(f) *De Minimis* Notification, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement (CHS #44746)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Thank you for your response dated October 21, 2010 regarding the additional consultation on effect determinations for select properties associated with the project referenced above. As a result of that consultation, your office recommended that CDOT and FHWA request comments from the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation regarding the disagreement on effect determinations, specifically for the North Side Neighborhood District (5EP5517), and the Grove District (5EP5519). FHWA consulted with the ACHP and has been advised that the removal of contributing features to a historic district would constitute an *adverse effect* as defined in 36 CFR 800.5. Per the ACHP guidance, FHWA and CDOT will not pursue additional consultation efforts regarding this issue, and *adverse effect* determinations will be applied to the Grove District under the Modified Alternative and to the North Side Neighborhood District under both the Existing and Modified Alternatives. CDOT also agrees with your comments regarding the effects determinations for additional properties noted in your October 21, 2010 correspondence: 5PE1776, 5PE5042, 5PE588, and 5PE4179.

This correspondence is also a notification that FHWA may make a *de minimis* finding for the Section 4(f) requirements for property 5PE5080, located at 200 and 210 South Santa Fe in Pueblo. FHWA and CDOT determined that the Existing and Modified Alternatives result in *no adverse effect* to this property, in consultation with your office. You concurred with this determination in correspondence dated May 17, 2010. The effects determination for the property was described on pp. 5-54 to 5-55 of the March 2010 Determination of Effects report. We request your acknowledgement of the Section 4(f) *de minimis* notification.

If you require additional information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Historian Lisa Schoch at (303)512-4258.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
Chris Horn, FHWA

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

April 19, 2011

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado
1560 Broadway, Ste. 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Beginning in November 2008, CDOT has consulted with your staff regarding eligibility of and effects to historic archaeological resources for the project referenced above on several occasions, most recently in April 2010. Since that time four sites initially evaluated as needing additional data (5PE5450, 5PE5454, 5PE5456, 5PE5482)—all of which will be directly impacted by the "Modified" alignment alternative—have been subjected to additional scrutiny given that none appear to contain the potential for intact, substantial buried cultural deposits. As discussed below, we believe that none of the four sites meet the eligibility criteria for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. CDOT archaeologists Dan Jepson and Greg Wolff met and discussed this issue with compliance officer Shina DuVall on April 18, 2011.

Two of the sites consist of vacant lots in a residential neighborhood immediately north of the Arkansas River and east of I-25; one is situated along a commercial/light industrial strip just to the south across the river; and the last fronts the interstate further to the south. When the localities were originally documented in early 2005, archival research (including historic maps, county assessor's files and city directories) found no evidence that structures of any sort were ever located on the properties. In addition, the field archaeologists indicated that the archaeological potential of the sites was low, with little or no evidence of historic cultural remains visible on the surface. Mr. Jepson and Mr. Wolff visited the sites in early April 2011, and were able to corroborate the latter observations.

Based on the lack of archival data related to the sites coupled with their present condition (narrow portions of existing residential or commercial properties exhibiting no evidence of subsurface architectural features or other archaeological manifestations), we have determined that 5PE5450, 5PE5454, 5PE5456 and 5PE5482 are *not eligible* for the NRHP. In fact it is now clear that since there is no physical or documentary evidence related to these properties, they should not have been identified as archaeological sites in the first place. We believe that conducting additional evaluations of these properties would serve no greater archaeological or administrative purpose, and would not be in the best interest of a public agency. The project will therefore result in *no historic properties affected* with regard to these four sites. (It is salient to note that later this year 10 "need data" historic archaeological sites within the impact area of the Modified Alternative will be subjected to test excavations to determine eligibility. We will coordinate review of that task with you upon its completion.)

Copies of the survey forms for the four sites are in your files, and as such additional copies are not included herewith. This information has been sent concurrently to the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, a Section 106 consulting party; as it has done in the past, the Commission will coordinate review of this material for the other consulting parties participating in the project. We will provide you with copies of any comments received.

We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you have questions regarding the foregoing information, please contact Mr. Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

April 19, 2011

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

Beginning in November 2008, CDOT has consulted with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and consulting parties regarding eligibility of and effects to historic archaeological resources for the project referenced above on several occasions, most recently in April 2010. Since that time four sites initially evaluated as needing additional data (5PE5450, 5PE5454, 5PE5456, 5PE5482)—all of which will be directly impacted by the "Modified" alignment alternative—have been subjected to additional scrutiny given that none appear to contain the potential for intact, substantial buried cultural deposits. As discussed below, we believe that none of the four sites meet the eligibility criteria for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places. CDOT archaeologists Dan Jepson and Greg Wolff met and discussed this issue with Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation compliance officer Shina DuVall on April 18, 2011.

Two of the sites consist of vacant lots in a residential neighborhood immediately north of the Arkansas River and east of I-25 (on Moffat Street); one is situated along a commercial/light industrial strip just to the south across the river (the corner of Moffat Street and Santa Fe Drive); and the last fronts the interstate further to the south (on Rio Grande Street). When the localities were originally documented in early 2005, archival research (including historic maps, county assessor's files and city directories) found no evidence that structures of any sort were ever located on the properties. In addition, the field archaeologists indicated that the archaeological potential of the sites was low, with little or no evidence of historic cultural remains visible on the surface. Mr. Jepson and Mr. Wolff visited the sites in early April 2011, and were able to corroborate the latter observations.

Based on the lack of archival data related to the sites coupled with their present condition (narrow portions of existing residential or commercial properties exhibiting no evidence of subsurface architectural features or other archaeological manifestations), we have determined that 5PE5450, 5PE5454, 5PE5456 and 5PE5482 are *not eligible* for the NRHP. In fact it is now clear that since there is no physical or documentary evidence related to these properties, they should not have been identified as archaeological sites in the first place. We believe that conducting additional evaluations of these properties would serve no greater archaeological or administrative purpose, and would not be in the best interest of a public agency. The project will therefore result in *no historic properties affected* with regard to these four sites. (It is salient to note that later this year 10 "need data" historic archaeological sites

within the impact area of the Modified Alternative will be subjected to test excavations to determine eligibility. We will coordinate review of that task with you upon its completion.)

Copies of the survey forms for the four sites are in your files, and as such additional copies are not included herewith. This information has been sent concurrently to the SHPO.

We request your review of the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you elect to submit comments regarding our evaluations, please forward them within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence. If you have questions regarding the foregoing information, please contact Mr. Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

HISTORY Colorado

May 5, 2011

Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
Department of Transportation
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222

Re: Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Ms. Hann,

Thank you for your correspondence dated April 19, 2011 (received by our office on April 25, 2011) regarding the subject project.

Upon review of the documentation provided, we wanted to inform you that our records indicate the following:

- Smithsonian number 5PE5450 has been retired and subsumed under site number 5PE4715, determined officially not eligible and concurred upon by our office on April 9, 2009.
- Smithsonian number 5PE5456 has been retired and subsumed under site number 5PE5048, determined officially not eligible and concurred upon by our office on April 9, 2009.
- Smithsonian number 5PE5482 has been retired and subsumed under site number 5PE4682, determined officially not eligible and concurred upon by our office on August 19, 2007.

We concur with your determination that site 5PE5454 is **not eligible** for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP).

As such, we concur that a finding of **no historic properties affected** is appropriate with regard to these four sites.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to additional consultation for the proposed project. If we may be of further assistance please contact Shina duVall, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or shina.duvall@chs.state.co.us.

Sincerely,

Richard H. Nichols, for

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/SAD

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

August 1, 2011

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado
1560 Broadway, Ste. 400
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Additional Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources (Existing Alternative), Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

In correspondence dated April 19, 2011, CDOT submitted revised eligibility and effects determinations for four archaeological sites in the Area of Potential Effects for the so-called Modified (Preferred) Alternative of the project referenced above. Those sites were initially evaluated as needing additional data but subsequently recommended as not eligible for the NRHP by CDOT. You concurred with our revised recommendations in a May 5, 2011 letter.

The project team has recently elected to assess the effects to historic properties for the other action alternative studied in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, known as the "Existing" Alternative. Similar to the four sites within the Modified Alternative referenced above, three "need data" archaeological sites within the Existing Alternative APE have been subjected to additional scrutiny given that none appear to contain the potential for intact, substantial buried cultural deposits. We believe that none of the three sites meet the eligibility criteria for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places.

All three sites (5PE5462, 5PR5463 and 5PE5501) consist of vacant lots in residential neighborhoods. When the localities were originally documented in early 2005, archival research (including historic maps, county assessor's files and city directories) found no evidence that structures of any sort were ever located on the properties. In addition, the field archaeologists indicated that the archaeological potential of the sites was generally low, with little or no evidence of historic cultural remains visible on the surface. Those observations were subsequently confirmed by CDOT archaeologists.

Based on the lack of archival data related to the sites coupled with their present condition (narrow portions of existing residential properties exhibiting no evidence of subsurface architectural features or other archaeological manifestations), we have determined that 5PE5462, 5PE5463 and 5PE5501 are not eligible for the NRHP. It is now clear that since there is no physical or documentary evidence related to these properties, they should not have been identified as archaeological sites at all. We believe that conducting additional evaluations of these properties would serve no greater archaeological or administrative purpose, and would not be in the best interest of a public agency. The project will therefore result in *no historic properties affected* with regard to these three sites.

Copies of the survey forms for the sites are in your files, and as such additional copies are not included herewith. We request your concurrence with the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you have questions regarding the foregoing information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

August 1, 2011

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources (Existing Alternative), Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

In correspondence dated April 19, 2011, CDOT provided to you revised eligibility and effects determinations for four archaeological sites in the Area of Potential Effects for the so-called Modified (Preferred) Alternative of the project referenced above. Those sites were initially evaluated as needing additional data but subsequently recommended as not eligible for the NRHP by CDOT. The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) concurred with our revised recommendations in a May 5, 2011 letter.

The project team has recently elected to assess the effects to historic properties for the other action alternative studied in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, known as the "Existing" Alternative. Similar to the four sites within the Modified Alternative referenced above, three "need data" archaeological sites within the Existing Alternative APE have been subjected to additional scrutiny given that none appear to contain the potential for intact, substantial buried cultural deposits. We believe that none of the three sites meet the eligibility criteria for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places.

All three sites (5PE5462, 5PR5463 and 5PE5501) consist of vacant lots in residential neighborhoods. When the localities were originally documented in early 2005, archival research (including historic maps, county assessor's files and city directories) found no evidence that structures of any sort were ever located on the properties. In addition, the field archaeologists indicated that the archaeological potential of the sites was generally low, with little or no evidence of historic cultural remains visible on the surface. Those observations were subsequently confirmed by CDOT archaeologists.

Based on the lack of archival data related to the sites coupled with their present condition (narrow portions of existing residential properties exhibiting no evidence of subsurface architectural features or other archaeological manifestations), we have determined that 5PE5462, 5PE5463 and 5PE5501 are not eligible for the NRHP. It is now clear that since there is no physical or documentary evidence related to these properties, they should not have been identified as archaeological sites at all. We believe that conducting additional evaluations of these properties would serve no greater archaeological or administrative purpose, and would not be in the best interest of a public agency. The project will therefore result in *no historic properties affected* with regard to these three sites.

Copies of the survey forms for the sites are in your files, and as such additional copies are not included herewith. This information has been sent concurrently to the SHPO.

We request your review of the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you elect to submit comments regarding our evaluations, please forward them within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence. If you have questions regarding the foregoing information, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

HISTORY Colorado

August 19, 2011

Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
Department of Transportation
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222

Re: Additional Revised Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Resources (Existing Alternative), Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Draft EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Ms. Hann,

Thank you for your correspondence dated August 1, 2011 (received by our office on August 2, 2011) regarding the subject project.

Based on our review of the documentation provided, we want to inform you that our records indicate the following:

- Smithsonian numbers 5PE5462/5PE5463 were retired and combined under site number 5PE4742; this site was determined not eligible with concurrence by our office on April 9, 2009.
- Smithsonian number 5PE5501 was retired and subsumed under site number 5PE5211. This resource was determined not eligible with subsequent concurrence by our office on April 10, 2009.
- As such, we concur that a finding of **no historic properties affected** is appropriate with regard to these sites.
- In addition to the above noted changes, a total of 29 Smithsonian numbers related to this project were retired and combined based on research undertaken by staff in our Information Management Unit. Specifically this research entailed the comparison of tax assessor (parcel) information and Sanborn maps with that contained on the associated site forms. Duplicate designations were retired, as appropriate, but our office apparently never relayed this information to your office. We certainly apologize for this omission. Please note the following changes for your records:

Retired #	Current #	Retired #	Current #	Retired #	Current #
5PE5411	5PE5012	5PE5450	5PE4715	5PE5500	5PE5209
5PE5413	5PE5013	5PE5456	5PE5048	5PE5501	5PE5211
5PE5414	5PE4546	5PE5462/ 5PE5463	5PE4742	5PE5503	5PE5241
5PE5416	5PE3890	5PE5465	5PE4754	5PE5507	5PE5253
5PE5430	5PE5076	5PE5477	5PE4905	5PE5508	5PE5258
5PE5435	5PE4610	5PE5480	5PE4931	5PE5509	5PE3625
5PE5439	5PE4660	5PE5482	5PE4862	5PE5511	5PE5282
5PE5441	5PE4637	5PE5486	5PE4684	5PE5515	5PE5280
5PE5443	5PE4630	5PE5495	5PE5130		
5PE5448	5PE4722	5PE5499	5PE5180		

Thank you for the opportunity to comment and we look forward to additional consultation for the proposed project. If you need further clarification as to the methodology behind these number changes, please contact Erika Schmelzer, Cultural Resource Information/ GIS Specialist, at (303) 866-2656 or erika.schmelzer@chs.state.co.us or Mark Tobias, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or mark.tobias@chs.state.co.us.

Sincerely,

for Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/MAT

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

December 13, 2011

Mr. Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
History Colorado
1200 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

SUBJECT: Additional Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Sites, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Final EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Nichols:

In 2010 and early 2011, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) determined that 15 historic archaeological sites would be directly impacted by construction of either the Existing Alternative or Modified (Preferred) Alternative for the project referenced above, as a result of the on-going NEPA documentation process. Of that total, two sites previously determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (5PE5458 and 5PE5483) were assessed as being adversely affected by the Preferred Alternative (refer to correspondence from your office dated June 1, 2010). The 13 remaining "need data" sites required evaluative test excavations in order to adequately define the presence or absence of buried cultural remains and thereafter make comprehensive NRHP eligibility determinations.

Between late August and early October 2011, test excavations were conducted at 11 of the 13 sites (5PE3890, 5PE5405, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5460, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5479, 5PE5481 and 5PE5504); two private landowners refused access to their properties for testing, and consequently work at those localities (5PE5417 and 5PE5488) will be delayed until CDOT acquires the properties prior to construction. The enclosed report, completed by Centennial Archaeology, Inc. on behalf of CDOT, describes in detail the archival research, and site testing and NRHP evaluations completed for each resource.

All 11 sites are presently manifested as vacant lots lacking standing structures. However, based on archival research it was determined that nearly all exhibited one or more standing structures historically. One site (5PE5405) was originally commercial in character, housing a hotel, laundry and, later, a hospital; the remaining sites consisted of single-family residential structures with associated outbuildings.

Test excavations revealed that subsurface deposits at the sites were uniformly highly disturbed, with thorough mixing of historic and modern artifacts. All 11 localities are lacking in physical integrity and their potential to contribute important historical information is negligible, and therefore they are recommended as *not eligible* for nomination to the NRHP. With regard to these resources, the project will have *no affect to historic properties*.

This information has been sent concurrently to the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and Colorado Preservation, Inc., all of which are Section 106

consulting parties. Per established protocol, the Pueblo Preservation Commission will coordinate review of this material for other local consulting parties participating in the project. We will provide you with a copy of any comments received.

We request your concurrence with the eligibility and effects determinations outlined above and in the enclosed report and site forms. If you have questions or require additional information in order to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: Testing report & revised site forms

cc: L. Streisfeld (CDOT Region 2)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

December 13, 2011

Mr. Wade Broadhead
Historic Preservation Commission
City of Pueblo
211 East D Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

SUBJECT: Additional Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Sites, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Final EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Broadhead:

In 2010 and early 2011, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) determined that 15 historic archaeological sites would be directly impacted by construction of either the Existing Alternative or Modified (Preferred) Alternative for the project referenced above, as a result of the on-going NEPA documentation process. Of that total, two sites previously determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (5PE5458 and 5PE5483) were assessed as being adversely affected by the Preferred Alternative (refer to the attached correspondence from the State Historic Preservation Officer [SHPO] dated June 1, 2010). The 13 remaining "need data" sites required evaluative test excavations in order to adequately define the presence or absence of buried cultural remains and thereafter make comprehensive NRHP eligibility determinations.

Between late August and early October 2011, test excavations were conducted at 11 of the 13 sites (5PE3890, 5PE5405, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5460, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5479, 5PE5481 and 5PE5504); two private landowners refused access to their properties for testing, and consequently work at those localities (5PE5417 and 5PE5488) will be delayed until CDOT acquires the properties prior to construction. The enclosed report, completed by Centennial Archaeology, Inc. on behalf of CDOT, describes in detail the archival research, and site testing and NRHP evaluations completed for each resource.

All 11 sites are presently manifested as vacant lots lacking standing structures. However, based on archival research it was determined that nearly all exhibited one or more standing structures historically. One site (5PE5405) was originally commercial in character, housing a hotel, laundry and, later, a hospital; the remaining sites consisted of single-family residential structures with associated outbuildings.

Test excavations revealed that subsurface deposits at the sites were uniformly highly disturbed, with thorough mixing of historic and modern artifacts. All 11 localities are lacking in physical integrity and their potential to contribute important historical information is negligible, and therefore they are recommended as *not eligible* for nomination to the NRHP. With regard to these resources, the project will have *no affect to historic properties*.

This information has been sent concurrently to the SHPO for Section 106 compliance review, as well as to additional consulting parties, the National Trust for Historic Preservation and Colorado Preservation, Inc.

We request your review of the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you elect to submit comments regarding our evaluations, please forward them within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence. We also assume that you will coordinate the appropriate review by other consulting parties, as has been the protocol for this project previously.

If you have questions or require additional information in order to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: Testing report & revised site forms
June 2010 SHPO letter

cc: L. Streisfeld (CDOT Region 2)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

December 13, 2011

Mr. Jim Lindberg
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Mountain/ Plains Regional Office
535 16th St., Ste. 750
Denver, CO 80202

SUBJECT: Additional Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Sites
Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Final EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Lindberg:

In 2010 and early 2011, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) determined that 15 historic archaeological sites would be directly impacted by construction of either the Existing Alternative or Modified (Preferred) Alternative for the project referenced above, as a result of the on-going NEPA documentation process. Of that total, two sites previously determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (5PE5458 and 5PE5483) were assessed as being adversely affected by the Preferred Alternative (refer to the attached correspondence from the State Historic Preservation Officer [SHPO] dated June 1, 2010). The 13 remaining "need data" sites required evaluative test excavations in order to adequately define the presence or absence of buried cultural remains and thereafter make comprehensive NRHP eligibility determinations.

Between late August and early October 2011, test excavations were conducted at 11 of the 13 sites (5PE3890, 5PE5405, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5460, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5479, 5PE5481 and 5PE5504); two private landowners refused access to their properties for testing, and consequently work at those localities (5PE5417 and 5PE5488) will be delayed until CDOT acquires the properties prior to construction. The enclosed report, completed by Centennial Archaeology, Inc. on behalf of CDOT, describes in detail the archival research, and site testing and NRHP evaluations completed for each resource.

All 11 sites are presently manifested as vacant lots lacking standing structures. However, based on archival research it was determined that nearly all exhibited one or more standing structures historically. One site (5PE5405) was originally commercial in character, housing a hotel, laundry and, later, a hospital; the remaining sites consisted of single-family residential structures with associated outbuildings.

Test excavations revealed that subsurface deposits at the sites were uniformly highly disturbed, with thorough mixing of historic and modern artifacts. All 11 localities are lacking in physical integrity and their potential to contribute important historical information is negligible, and therefore they are recommended as *not eligible* for nomination to the NRHP. With regard to these resources, the project will have *no affect to historic properties*.

This information has been sent concurrently to the SHPO for Section 106 compliance review, as well as to additional consulting parties, Colorado Preservation, Inc. and the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission (which is coordinating review by other local consulting parties).

We request your review of the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you elect to submit comments regarding our evaluations, please forward them within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence.

If you have questions or require additional information in order to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: Testing report & revised site forms
June 2010 SHPO letter

cc: L. Streisfeld (CDOT Region 2)

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9281

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

December 13, 2011

Acting Executive Director
Colorado Preservation, Inc.
2100 Downing St., Ste. 300
Denver, CO 80205

SUBJECT: Additional Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Sites, Project IM 0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Final EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Acting Executive Director:

In 2010 and early 2011, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) determined that 15 historic archaeological sites would be directly impacted by construction of either the Existing Alternative or Modified (Preferred) Alternative for the project referenced above, as a result of the on-going NEPA documentation process. Of that total, two sites previously determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (5PE5458 and 5PE5483) were assessed as being adversely affected by the Preferred Alternative (refer to the attached correspondence from the State Historic Preservation Officer [SHPO] dated June 1, 2010). The 13 remaining "need data" sites required evaluative test excavations in order to adequately define the presence or absence of buried cultural remains and thereafter make comprehensive NRHP eligibility determinations.

Between late August and early October 2011, test excavations were conducted at 11 of the 13 sites (5PE3890, 5PE5405, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5460, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5479, 5PE5481 and 5PE5504); two private landowners refused access to their properties for testing, and consequently work at those localities (5PE5417 and 5PE5488) will be delayed until CDOT acquires the properties prior to construction. The enclosed report, completed by Centennial Archaeology, Inc. on behalf of CDOT, describes in detail the archival research, and site testing and NRHP evaluations completed for each resource.

All 11 sites are presently manifested as vacant lots lacking standing structures. However, based on archival research it was determined that nearly all exhibited one or more standing structures historically. One site (5PE5405) was originally commercial in character, housing a hotel, laundry and, later, a hospital; the remaining sites consisted of single-family residential structures with associated outbuildings.

Test excavations revealed that subsurface deposits at the sites were uniformly highly disturbed, with thorough mixing of historic and modern artifacts. All 11 localities are lacking in physical integrity and their potential to contribute important historical information is negligible, and therefore they are recommended as *not eligible* for nomination to the NRHP. With regard to these resources, the project will have *no affect to historic properties*.

This information has been sent concurrently to the SHPO for Section 106 compliance review, as well as to additional consulting parties, the National Trust for Historic Preservation and the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission (which is coordinating review by other local consulting parties).

We request your review of the determinations of eligibility and effects as outlined above. If you elect to submit comments regarding our evaluations, please forward them within 30 days of receipt of this correspondence.

If you have questions or require additional information in order to complete your review, please contact CDOT Senior Staff Archaeologist Dan Jepson at (303) 757-9631 or daniel.jepson@dot.state.co.us.

Very truly yours,

for Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch

Enclosures: Testing report & revised site forms
June 2010 SHPO letter

cc: L. Streisfeld (CDOT Region 2)

HISTORY Colorado

January 11, 2012

Dan Jepson
Senior Staff Archaeologist
Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80222

Re: Additional Determinations of Eligibility and Effects for Archaeological Sites, Project IM-0251-156, New Pueblo Freeway Final EIS, Pueblo County (CHS #43967)

Dear Mr. Jepson,

Thank you for your correspondence dated December 13, 2011 (received by our office on December 14, 2011) regarding the subject project.

Following our review of the documentation provided, we concur with your determination that the following sites are **not eligible** for the National Register of Historic Places: 5PE3890, 5PE5405, 5PE5446, 5PE5447, 5PE5449, 5PE5460, 5PE5464, 5PE5466, 5PE5479, 5PE5481, and 5PE5504. With regards to these eleven sites, we concur that a finding of **no historic properties affected** is appropriate for the proposed project.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to continued consultation on the New Pueblo Freeway Project including the archaeological testing of sites 5PE5417 and 5PE5488. If we may be of further assistance please contact Mark Tobias, Section 106 Compliance Manager, at (303) 866-4674 or mark.tobias@state.co.us.

Sincerely,

Edward C. Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
ECN/MAT

Preserving America's Heritage

January 18, 2012

Mr. John M. Cater
Division Administrator
Federal Highway Administration
Colorado Division
12300 West Dakota Avenue, Suite 180
Lakewood, CO 80228

Ref: Proposed I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Improvement Project
Pueblo County, Colorado
CDOT Project IM 0251-156

Dear Mr. Cater:

The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) received your notification and supporting documentation regarding the adverse effects of the referenced project on properties listed on and eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. Based upon the information you provided, we have concluded that Appendix A, *Criteria for Council Involvement in Reviewing Individual Section 106 Cases*, of our regulations, "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR Part 800), does not apply to this undertaking. Accordingly, we do not believe that our participation in the consultation to resolve adverse effects is needed. However, if we receive a request for participation from the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, affected Indian tribe, a consulting party, or other party, we may reconsider this decision. Additionally, should circumstances change, and you determine that our participation is needed to conclude the consultation process, please notify us.

Pursuant to 36 CFR §800.6(b)(1)(iv), you will need to file the final Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), developed in consultation with the Colorado SHPO, and any other consulting parties, and related documentation with the ACHP at the conclusion of the consultation process. The filing of the MOA and supporting documentation with the ACHP is required in order to complete the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

Thank you for providing us with the opportunity to review this undertaking. If you have any questions, please contact Carol Legard at 202-606-8522, or via email at clegard@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Raymond V. Wallace

Raymond V. Wallace
Historic Preservation Technician
Office of Federal Agency Programs

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 757-9011

June 29, 2012

Mr. Edward Nichols
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203

RE: Programmatic Agreement for Signature, CDOT Project IM 0251-156, I-25 Improvements Through Pueblo EIS, Pueblo County

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Enclosed for your signature is the Programmatic Agreement (PA) developed in accordance with 36 CFR 800.14(b) to outline the Section 106 process and historic properties mitigation for the project referenced above, which involves proposed capacity improvements along an eight mile segment of Interstate 25 in Pueblo between the interchanges at Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) and 29th Street (milepost 102).

The Proposed Action results in adverse effects to 38 properties, including individually eligible properties and larger historic districts comprised of many contributing features. Historic properties of primary concern to the consulting parties include Mineral Palace Park and the former CF&I Steel Mill property. Mitigation options concerning these resources are specified in the agreement.

This agreement was developed in consultation with the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), CDOT Region 2 environmental staff, Amy Pallante of the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), and the Section 106 consulting parties as listed in the document. The agreement incorporates revisions from all parties who commented on draft versions.

FHWA is requesting that the SHPO participate in the PA as a signatory. Once a signature has been affixed, please return the original document to Lisa Schoch, Senior Staff Historian, in the Environmental Programs Branch. Execution of this PA is consistent with the process outlined in the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's Regulations, 36 CFR Part 800. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact Ms. Schoch at (303) 512-4258. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,

for Vanessa Henderson
Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Program Branch

Enclosure: Original PA

cc: Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2
F/CF/RF

September 20, 2012

Jane Hann, Manager
Environmental Programs Branch
4201 East Arkansas Avenue
Shumate Bldg
Denver, CO 80222

RE: Response to the letter and agreement for Section 106, CDOT project IM 0251-156, I-25 through Pueblo County

Dear Ms. Hann,

Thank you for allowing the Bessemer Historical Society/Steelworks Museum and CF&I Archives to be listed as a concurring partner on the above named CDOT agreement and to be a participant in a series of discussions over the past several years.

The Bessemer Historical Society (BHS) Board of Directors will not be signing as a concurring party at this time, due to several issues related to: the preservation of the iconic symbol of Pueblo, the Steel Mill Stack and stove; the "Tunnel" and the CF&I office complex being connected to the mill side; preservation of historic artifacts and archives on the mill property site; signage of lost and preserved structures in the Bessemer community; and saving a CF&I designed and built home by moving it to the BHS property.

To destroy the history of Bessemer is to destroy its identity. This is not only the history of Bessemer, but of Pueblo, Southern Colorado, all of Colorado, and the entire West. Colorado Fuel and Iron (CF&I) was formed in 1892 with the merger of Colorado Coal and Iron (1880) and the Colorado Fuel Company (1883). It owned 69,000 acres containing coal, 2,000 acres of lands containing iron, and the Minnequa Works Steel Mill in Bessemer. CF&I expanded to own 62 mines in five states, become the largest private landowner in Colorado, employ thousands of Coloradans, have the only fully integrated steel mill west of the Mississippi River, and recruit employees from around the world to create the most diverse communities in the state.

The CDOT agreement does cover the steel mill stack and relocation on page four, but the six points, ending with number six, state that "in the event the relocation of the stack and stoves is not feasible, these resources shall be demolished as part of the construction of the Preferred Alternative," which is not a viable alternative for BHS. BHS does not believe that moving the stack and stoves is a viable choice due to the size, age and condition of the stack and stoves. In addition, we believe that they will lose their historic context if they are moved. BHS will entertain the suggestion of being the owner of the stack and stoves with a dedicated source of funds to help with their preservation and continued care.

The second, most urgent issue, in relation to the preservation of the Bessemer community is the continuation of the "tunnel" under the new I-25. Currently the tunnel runs under the Interstate and to the east side and opens into the Evraz steel mill site. When the Preferred Alternative is built the tunnel may or may not be destroyed, but it is not covered in the Section 106 Programmatic Agreement. Workers at the mill walked through the gates of the tunnel to report to work, walked back through when the shift was over and, in many cases, family members were there waiting to walk back home with dad. A week does not go by without a family member telling a story of meeting dad after his shift and how precious the time was to spend the walk home with him. Often dad would have saved part of his lunch to share on that walk. The tunnel provides the connectivity to the steel mill which needs to be preserved to connect the historic office complex, now the Steelworks Museum and the repository of the CF&I and Bessemer archives.

The steel mill site is historic. The industrial history of the country and the history of the working class have not been a high priority in preservation but they need to be. The steel mill was very instrumental in the expansion and settlement of the west. Some of the many products CF&I produced were nails and all types of wire, including barbed wire. Can you imagine settling the west without barbed wire and nails? The steel mill site needs to be studied and historic artifacts, archives and structures need to be cataloged, preserved and exhibited for all to study.

The Bessemer neighborhood was plotted by the Central Colorado Improvement Company, a CF&I predecessor company, and model company homes were built to encourage home ownership. When the Preferred Alternative is built many homes will be destroyed, so it is a priority to save a CF&I house and move it to a new location on the CF&I historic office site, which is 5.7 acres. This needs to include moving, a new foundation, restoration and funding for continuing care.

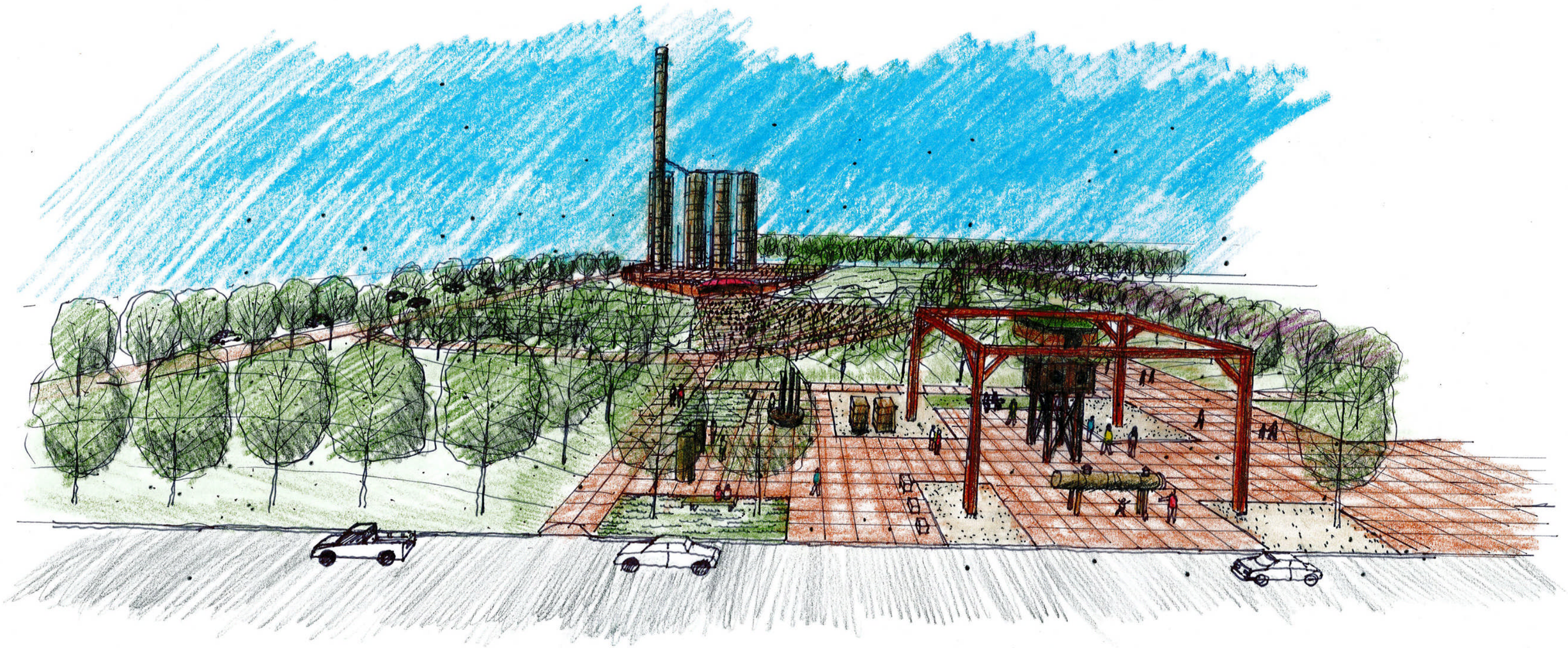
As previously stated if you destroy the history of Bessemer, then you will also destroy its identity In addition to preventing the future destruction of historic structures, we need to help rectify the results of past destruction. Signage needs to be installed to help remember the past and to bring awareness to the residents of Bessemer, and all of Colorado, about what we saved and what that says about who we are.

Please feel free to contact either myself or Julie Rodriguez, Executive Director, for clarification or additional explanation. Once again, we appreciate CDOT including BHS in the discussions on the preservation of the Bessemer community but we feel we need to express our concerns in order to save our identity.

Sincerely,

Linda Tremblay
President

Cc:
Governor John Hickenlooper
Lt. Governor Joe Garcia
John M. Cater, Colorado Division Administrator
Edward Nichols, President and CEO, State Historic Preservation officer, History Colorado
Don Hunt, Executive Director CDOT
Pueblo County Commissioners
Pueblo City Council
Gil Ortiz, Senior Regional CDOT Director
Jim Lindberg, National Trust for Historic Preservation
Ben Lutz, General Manager, Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel-Pueblo
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
Lisa Schoch, CDOT Senior Historian
Jane Daniels, Colorado Preservation Inc.
Robert E. Musgraves, Colorado Preservation Inc.



Concept 1 - View of Stack and Stoves in Benedict Park - Looking West

10-21-11
DRAFT

I-25

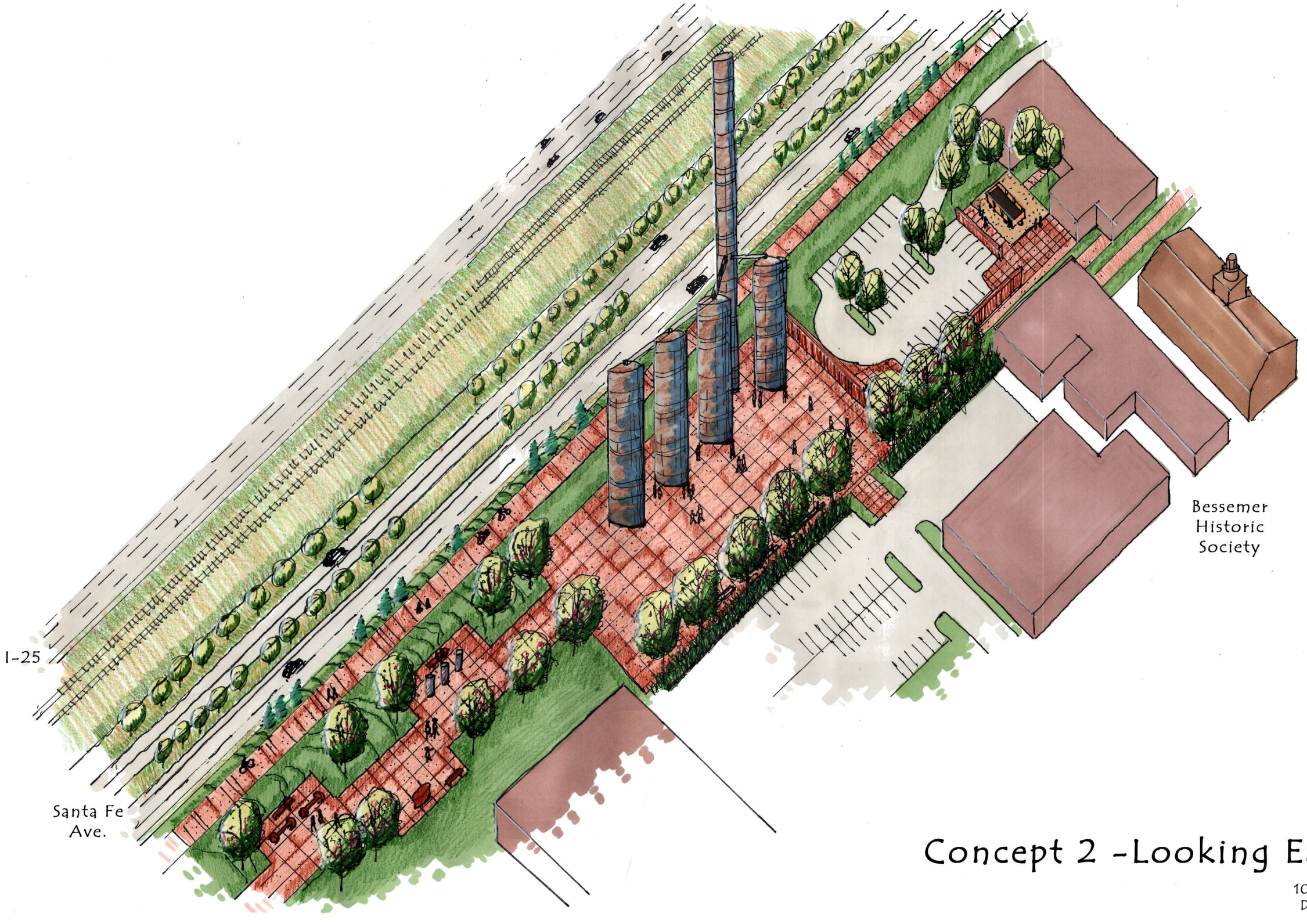
Santa Fe Ave.

Mesa Ave.

Northern Ave.

Concept 1 - Looking North

10-21-11
DRAFT



Concept 2 -Looking East

10-21-11
DRAFT

I-25

Santa Fe Ave.

Mesa Ave.

Northern Ave.

Concept 3 - Looking North

associates inc.
2953 South Peoria Street, Ste 101
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303-770-7201 FAX 770-7132

03-16-12
DRAFT

Tribal Consultation

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION/COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SECTION 106 TRIBAL CONSULTATION INTEREST RESPONSE FORM

PROJECT: I-25/Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement

The Kiowa Tribe of Oklahoma Tribe [is / is not] (circle one) interested in becoming a consulting party for the Colorado Department of Transportation project referenced above, for the purpose of complying with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations (36 CFR 800). If your tribe will be a consulting party, please answer the questions below.

Signed: P. K. Hen Beingt Vice-Chair
Name and Title

CONSULTING PARTY STATUS [36 CFR §800.2(c)(3)]
Do you know of any specific sites or places to which your tribe attaches religious and cultural significance that may be affected by this project?

Yes No If yes, please explain the general nature of these places and how or why they are significant (use additional pages if necessary). Locational information is not required.

SCOPE OF IDENTIFICATION EFFORTS [36 CFR §800.4(a)(4)]
Do you have information you can provide us that will assist us in identifying sites or places that may be of religious or cultural significance to your tribe?

Yes No If yes, please explain.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION [36 CFR §800.11(c)]
Is there any information you have provided here, or may provide in the future, that you wish to remain confidential?

Yes No If yes, please explain.

Please complete and return this form via US Mail or fax to:

Dan Jepson, Section 106 Native American Liaison
Colorado Department of Transportation
Environmental Programs
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.
Denver, CO 80222
FAX: (303)757-9445

Section 4(f) Correspondence

Creighton Wright
Director of Parks & Recreation

Mike Sexton
Assistant Director
Parks & Recreation

800 Goodnight Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81005

Phone: (719) 553-2790
Fax: (719) 553-2791
email: parks@pueblo.us
www.puebloparks.us

Parks & Recreation

July 13, 2010

Rich Zamora,
Colorado Department of Transportation
1019 Erie Ave
Pueblo, CO 81002

SUBJECT: Pueblo I-25 Freeway Letter for EIS

Dear Mr. Zamora,

The new Pueblo I-25 Freeway project will be a major asset for the City of Pueblo and the rest of southern Colorado. It provides badly needed improvements to the vehicular transit system for the City of Pueblo and the region. It also provides for awesome opportunities to develop regional multimodal trail system and recreation amenities via mitigation due to the freeway expansion.

As you may know, I became Parks and Recreation Director for the City of Pueblo in September 2009. This is far after the major planning effort for the new Pueblo I-25 Freeway had ended. I have studied the plans extensively, met with the landscape design team and spoke with some of the staff that were involved in the project. This document identifies concerns/challenges, proposed solutions and my preferences for the ultimate design based on the most advantageous multimodal trail system and recreation amenity development. Other than a preferred alignment, this does not relate to the vehicular transit system.

While I would have pushed for many design changes due to my own past experience had I participated in the design, I will not ask for wholesale changes, but rather will identify less significant challenges that will need to be addressed as the formal design process begins. With this in mind, it is critically important that someone from the Pueblo Parks and Recreation formally participate in the design and construction process to ensure an understanding of the design, allow time to prepare for changes and ensure city standards are followed and accommodated.

ALIGNMENT

1. MODIFIED ALIGNMENT PREFERRED – HIGH IMPORTANCE
   Due largely to the opportunity to create significant trail connectivity and linkages, I prefer the modified alignment. The modified alignment provides significantly more trail opportunities and provides critical north/south connectivity that doesn't currently exist.

TRAIL CONCERNS WITH THE MODIFIED ALIGNMENT

1. While the modified alignment is preferred, it doesn't provide the necessary detail to understand the design intent. The concerns with trails has mostly to do with the connections and the expected crossing method. Oftentimes, trails die because the connectivity isn't considered early

enough in the project. There are several places where the proposed trail crosses the railroad, on/off ramps to the freeway, pedestrian bridge, and Northern Avenue. Finally, it is critical to ensure connectivity to other regional amenities adjacent to the freeway project, i.e. Arkansas River, and Runyon Lake.

FOUNTAIN CREEK GREENWAY PLAN/RUNYON LAKE MASTERPLAN

1. The City will be adding to the scope of the Fountain Creek Greenway Plan and including areas around Runyon Lake, connections to HARP, Runyon Park, and the area between Runyon Park/Lake and I-25. If CDOT plans to purchase existing houses in this area, the City would be interested in taking control of this space and planning for recreation amenity development, turning the area into a regional draw.

MINERAL PALACE PARK

1. MAINTENANCE YARD – HIGH IMPORTANCE
   The Maintenance Yard at Mineral Palace Park represents approximately half the City's park maintenance needs and therefore must not be inoperable for any length of time. It should be one of the first items replaced, and not taken out of commission until after a new yard has been constructed.

   The planned new location of the yard is problematic. It is currently two blocks from the highly intense uses at the park. The yard needs to be more centrally located to the park.

2. POOL – MEDIUM IMPORTANCE
   There has been recent discussion about possibly putting an aquatics complex in downtown and closing the pool at Mineral Palace Park. This project would the time to make that change. Perhaps the money for mitigation could be contributed to this ultimate location.

3. PARKING – MEDIUM IMPORTANCE
   In its current design the park is severely underparked. If the park were redesigned, additional parking needs should be accommodated.

Again, the I-25, New Pueblo Freeway, is badly needed to improve the transit system for Pueblo and all of Southern Colorado. This project will not only develop the transit system but will assist in the development of a multimodal regional trail system and recreation amenities for the City of Pueblo and surrounding area.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions or comments about the abovementioned requests. I am excited about the development of the transportation system and improvements to the trails and recreation system.

Sincerely,

Creighton Wright
Director

LEDPA Concurrence Coordination

U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration

Colorado Division

12300 W. Dakota Ave., Suite 180
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
720-963-3000
Fax 720-963-3001

October 6, 2010

Allan Steinle
Chief, Regulatory Division
Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District
4101 Jefferson Plaza NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109-3435

Subject: I-25 New Pueblo Freeway LEDPA concurrence request

Dear Mr. Steinle:

The Federal Highway Administration (FWHA) and Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) are preparing a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for I-25 through Pueblo, CO. There are two build alternatives and one no build that are evaluated in the DEIS. We are working towards identifying the Modified I-25 Alternative as the preferred alternative in the DEIS because it: better serves the project's purpose and need, has fewer impacts to properties in the Historic Steelworks Suburbs (69 vs. 86), allows for better mitigation to impacts to Benedict Park, and appears to the be the Section 4(f) least harm alternative. Although this alternative has more impacts to wetlands (1.10 acres vs. 0.22 acres for the existing Alignment Alternative) we consider this to be the Least Environmentally Damaging Practicable Alternative (LEDPA) for the above reasons and as further detailed in the attached "I-25 New Pueblo Freeway: Preferred Alternative Decision Process" document. The enclosed document also describes some of the considerable effort we have taken in refining the alternatives in an effort to reduce impacts to wetlands to the maximum extent possible throughout the project.

At this time we are requesting concurrence from the Corp of Engineers (USACE) that the Modified Alignment for the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway project is the LEDPA. If you have any questions please contact Mr. Chris Horn of my office at (720) 963-3017.

Sincerely Yours,

for John M. Cater
Division Administrator

Enclosure

Cc: Van Truan, USACE,
Lisa Streisfeld, CDOT Region 2

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway: Preferred Alternative Decision Process

Executive Summary

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT), in coordination with the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the New Pueblo Freeway, which is a 7-mile stretch of I-25 through the City of Pueblo. Interstate 25 (I-25) is a north-south highway that extends from the border of Mexico to Wyoming. The route serves as a strategic international corridor under the North American Free Trade Act and as an economic lifeline for the city of Pueblo (see Exhibit 1).

Through Pueblo, I-25 is among the oldest segments of the interstate system in Colorado. Few improvements have been made to this segment of I-25 since it became operational in 1959. There is evidence that this stretch of highway has now reached, and in some cases exceeded, its service life.

While a number of alternatives were considered during the development of this project, the alternatives screening process (conducted in conjunction with resource agencies, local government representatives, and public input) eliminated all but two action alternatives: the Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative. These two alternatives have been carried through the detailed impact assessment that will be documented in the Draft EIS (DEIS), which is scheduled for publication in late 2010 or early 2011.

While both alternatives are carried through the DEIS and impacts of each are discussed within the document, CDOT and FHWA would like to identify a Preferred Alternative in the DEIS. Identifying a Preferred Alternative in the DEIS is dependent upon complying with sections of two federal laws in particular: Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and Section 4(f) of the United States (US) U.S. Department of Transportation (US DOT) Act of 1966.

Based on a careful analysis of the project's impacts and considering the requirements of the regulations implementing Section 404 and Section 4(f), it is recommended the Modified I-25 Alternative be identified as the preferred alternative, because it better serves the project's purpose and need. Although this alternative has more impacts to wetlands, the impacts can be mitigated. Additionally under this alternative, measures to minimize harm were carefully considered; subsequently, the uses to the Section 4(f) recreational properties can also be minimized, mitigated, and/or replaced. This memo documents the rationale behind this recommendation.

Regulatory Framework: Section 4(f) and Section 404

The regulations implementing Section 4(f) of the US DOT Act of 1966 and the Section 404 of the CWA provide guidance for evaluating potential impacts to the resources they protect. On occasion, the requirements of Section 404 and Section 4(f) may point toward different project alternatives as preferable for avoiding and minimizing impacts to resources. To highlight the goals and processes of these laws, a brief summary follows.

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act

Waters of the US, including wetlands, are regulated by the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) under Section 404 of the CWA. For CDOT projects, Section 404 requires that 1) impacts to wetlands be avoided or minimized to the extent practicable and 2) CDOT obtain a permit from the USACE before discharging fill into waters of the US. Section 404 also requires that unavoidable impacts to wetlands be minimized and mitigated through preservation, restoration, wetland banking, or creation of additional wetland acreage. Additionally, the CWA Section 404 (b)(1) guidelines require that the Preferred Alternative selected be the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative (LEDPA),the practicable alternative that results in a proposed discharge that would have the least adverse effect on the aquatic environment.

In addition to the Section 404 regulations, Presidential Executive Order (EO) 11990 "Protection of Wetlands," requires that federal agencies avoid, to the extent practicable, both long-term and short-term adverse impacts associated with the destruction or modification of wetlands. More specifically, the EO directs federal agencies to avoid construction in wetlands unless there is no reasonable alternative, and states that where wetlands cannot be avoided, the proposed action must include all practicable measures to minimize impacts to wetlands.

Section 4(f) of the US DOT Act of 1966

Section 4(f) stipulates that FHWA and other Department of Transportation agencies can not approve the use of land from publicly owned parks or recreational areas, wildlife or waterfowl refuges, or public or private historical sites unless the following conditions apply:

- A determination is made that there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of land from the property, and the action includes all possible planning to minimize harm to the property resulting from such use, or
- The use of property, including any measures to minimize harm, will have a *de minimis* impact on the property.

Section 4(f) legislation requires the selection of an alternative that avoids the use of Section 4(f) property, if that alternative is deemed feasible and prudent. The Section 4(f) regulation states that, if there is no feasible and prudent alternative that avoids use of Section 4(f) properties, FHWA "may approve only the alternative that causes the least overall harm in light of the statute's preservation purpose." (23 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 774)

Project Purpose and Need

The purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway project is to 1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways and bridges and unsafe road characteristics on I-25, and 2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the City of Pueblo to meet existing and future travel demands.

Construction of I-25 through Pueblo began in 1949 and was completed in 1959. The roadway was constructed before the interstate system and its associated design guidelines had been created. As a result of its age and the design practices of the time at which it was built, this section of I-25 through Pueblo contains structural and operational deficiencies. These

deficiencies are becoming apparent through current transportation problems that can be grouped as follows:

- **Safety problems.** This section of I-25 has high accident rates that exceed state averages; segments with narrow lanes; areas where shoulders are too narrow to safely accommodate a broken-down vehicle; on and off ramps with inadequate lengths to maneuver vehicles; and inadequate spacing of interchanges to safely merge with highway traffic.
- **Mobility problems.** In this section of I-25, there are interchanges that do not connect to appropriate city streets (connect to local neighborhood streets rather than major arterial streets); areas of reduced speed; segments with congestion and a poor level of service; aging bridges with inadequate bridge sufficiency ratings; and conflicts with local and regional travel.

Interstate 25 is an aging facility with short, steep on and off ramps, tight curves, and little or no shoulders for emergency stopping. The highway engineers in the 1950s designed the freeway to serve transportation needs through the year 1975.

The demands of twenty-first century travel manifest in high accident rates along this stretch of I-25. The accident rates are a result of the combination of traffic volumes, increasing speeds, and inadequate geometric features (such as tight curves, inadequate stopping sight distance, narrow shoulders, and close ramp spacing). Furthermore, the on and off ramp deficiencies and high usage intensify the accident rates at and near interchanges.

As exemplified by the need to improve mobility, also of concern to local residents is the fragmentation of neighborhoods and communities that occurred with the original construction of I-25. Reestablishing connectivity between fragmented areas goes hand-in-hand with improving mobility on the local system. In turn, improved mobility on the local system will reduce the need for residents to use I-25 for the purposes of local trips.

Alternatives Investigated

The Existing I-25 Alternative, the Modified I-25 Alternative, and a No Action Alternative have been identified and are evaluated in the DEIS prepared for the project. These alternatives are described below.

No Action Alternative

The No Action Alternative includes minor maintenance, repair, and safety improvements throughout the Pueblo region that are currently included in the Pueblo Area Council of Government's (PACOG) *2035 Regional Transportation Plan*. The No Action Alternative fails to address documented safety problems on I-25 (including accident rates that exceed statewide averages). It does not provide the additional capacity on I-25 to accommodate existing and future travel demands and both regional and local trips. It maintains interchanges that do not connect to major arterial streets; maintains inappropriate connections to local neighborhood streets, areas of reduced speed, congested segments, a poor level of service, aging bridges with inadequate bridge sufficiency ratings; and conflicts with local and regional travel. It fails to address poor roadway geometry on I-25, including narrow lanes, narrow shoulders that do not accommodate broken-down vehicles, ramps with inadequate

lengths to maneuver vehicles, and inadequate spacing of interchanges. However, the No Action Alternative would not impact any Section 4(f) properties or jurisdictional wetlands.

Build Alternatives

Two build alternatives have been identified during the course of the I-25 study, the Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative. Both alternatives would:

- Widen the highway from four lanes to six lanes (three in each direction) between approximately 29th Street and Pueblo Boulevard and would reconstruct five interchanges;
- Extend Dillon Drive on the west side of Fountain Creek from 26th Street to US Highway 50B;
- Reconfigure the downtown interchanges between 13th Street and 1st Street to be a split diamond configuration with one-way frontage roads between the ramps; and
- Improve east-west mobility by providing a split diamond interchange between Abriendo and Northern Avenues and reconnect Abriendo Avenue to Santa Fe Drive/US 50C. Doing this would reestablish the east-west link that was lost when I-25 was constructed in the 1950s.

The differences between the alternatives are discussed in the following paragraphs.

Existing I-25 Alternative

The Existing I-25 Alternative includes the improvements described above while following the existing alignment. To accommodate the improvements to I-25, the Union Pacific Railroad would be moved to the east between the Arkansas River and Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill (see Exhibit 2).

Modified I-25 Alternative

The Modified I-25 Alternative includes the improvements described in the bullets above as well as incorporates alignment changes in the central area of the project. Under the Modified I-25 Alternative, I-25 would leave its existing alignment and be relocated to the east, approximately between Ilex Street on the north and just south of the entrance to the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mills. At this southern location, the highway would rejoin the existing alignment through the rest of the project. The roadway that would no longer be I-25 would be reused to provide an extension of the existing Santa Fe Avenue. This means that residents living south and north of the Arkansas River would have direct access to southern or northern Pueblo without having to drive on I-25 (see Exhibit 3).

A new Stanton Avenue would run east from Santa Fe Avenue, go under I-25, and turn south at Runyon Field. The road would continue south over the Arkansas River, intersect with Santa Fe Drive, and connect to the existing Santa Fe Avenue. This new configuration would allow Locust Street to be connected to B Street, west of Santa Fe Avenue. This request came from the East Bessemer neighborhood. Residents were extremely concerned about the neighborhood losing direct access from downtown (see Exhibit 4) as result of this project.

Table 1 below illustrates a comparison of the two Build Alternatives.

TABLE 1
Summary of Impacts to Transportation

Existing I-25 Alternative	Modified I-25 Alternative
Corrects geometric and operational deficiencies.	
Replaces 15 bridges that have low sufficiency ratings.	
Extends Dillon Drive to increase off-highway mobility for local users.	
Reconstructs interchanges at US 50B and between 1st Street and 13th Street to improve ramp length, mobility, and safety by connecting I-25 to more appropriate city streets.	
Modifies transit routes by reconfiguring interchange systems.	
Improves east-west connectivity through reconstruction of the Abriendo Avenue and Northern Avenue interchange complex.	
Reconstruction of the Abriendo Avenue interchange and removal of the Ilex Street interchange improves safety by increasing spacing between interchanges.	Restores off-highway connections that were removed during original I-25 construction. Extension of Santa Fe Avenue and Stanton Avenues to re-establish 23 miles of local grid system and improves safety and mobility.
Relocates existing railroad tracks to the east to accommodate for wider highway footprint.	Provides alternative north-south routes for local users.
Improves off-highway mobility for local users by construction frontage road system at Northern Avenue.	Reduces demand on I-25 and increases local mobility and east-west access by reconstructing the Northern Avenue interchange and construction of a frontage road system.

Source: New Pueblo Freeway Project Team, 2010.

Resource Study Background

A comprehensive investigation of social, natural, and cultural resources was completed as part of the project. These resources and potential impacts to them will be documented in the Draft and Final EISs being prepared for this project. As this memorandum is concerned with the regulatory requirements of Section 404 and Section 4(f), a summary of the wetlands and Section 4(f) resources in the study area is presented below.

Wetlands and other Waters of the US

A field survey of the project area was conducted in 2003 to verify the presence or absence of potential wetland areas. Wetlands in the project area were identified and boundaries were delineated using the procedures in the USACE *Wetlands Delineation Manual* (USACE, 1987). In addition, CDOT performed a functional assessment for all wetland areas in May 2010. A total of seven wetland areas (WL-1 through WL-4 and WL-5a, 5b, and 5c) and three waters of the US (the Arkansas River, Fountain Creek, and Runyon Lake) were identified during the field survey (see Table 2 below). The wetland areas are primarily concentrated along the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek corridors and total 13.85 acres within the project area.

TABLE 2
Wetlands and Waters of the U.S. within the Project Area

Location	Cowardin Classification System[1]	Acreage within Project Area
WL-1	PEM/PFO	4.04
WL-2	PEM/PFO	1.06
WL-3	PSS/PFO	0.39
WL-4	PEM	010
WL-5a	PSS/PFO	1.80
WL-5b	PEM/PFO	4.35
WL-5c	PEM	2.11
Arkansas River	Riverine	9.06
Fountain Creek	Riverine	25.76
Runyon Lake	Riverine	2.42

[1] The wetland areas were categorized by the Cowardin Classification System as follows:

Palustrine Emergent (PEM) - Characterized by erect, rooted, herbaceous hydrophytes, excluding mosses and lichens. This vegetation is present for most of the growing season in most years. These wetlands are usually dominated by perennial plants. All water regimes are included except subtidal and irregularly exposed.

Palustrine Scrub Shrub (PSS) - Includes wetland areas dominated by woody vegetation less than 6 meters (20 feet) tall. The species include true shrubs, young trees, and trees or shrubs that are small or stunted because of environmental conditions. All water regimes except subtidal are included.

Palustrine Forested (PFO) - Similar to the PSS Classification however; the PFO Classification is characterized by woody vegetation that is 6 meters tall or taller.

Riverine - Includes all wetlands and deepwater habitats contained within a channel with the exception of wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens; and habitats with water containing ocean-derived salts in excess of 0.5 percent.

The wetlands and the waters of the U.S. are shown in Exhibits 5 through 8.

Wetland 2 (WL-2), the wetland impacted more by the Modified I-25 Alternative than by the Existing I-25 Alternative, was assessed using CDOTs Functional Assessment of Colorado Wetlands (FACWet) as part of this analysis. While this wetland in terms of habitat connectivity and buffer capacity was determined to be functioning impaired it received a composite FCI (Functional Capacity Index) score of 0.82 out of 1.00. This relatively high score was due to the fact that this wetland is still highly functioning in terms of water storage, nutrient/toxicant removal, flood attenuation, and supporting aquatic habitat. Weed species only constituted a minor portion of the wetland vegetation.

Other wetlands within the study area were examined with scores slightly to moderately lower to that of WL-2. WL-1 had a composite FCI score of 0.76, which was the lowest of the assessed wetlands.

Section 4(f) Resources

The study area for the New Pueblo Freeway project includes the following parks and recreational facilities, from north to south:

- Detention Ponds between 29th Street and 24th Street (Pits Park), adjacent to I-25
- Mineral Palace Park between 15th and 19th Street, adjacent to I-25
- Fountain Creek Park Land and Trail east of I-25, follows Fountain Creek
- Runyon Field Sports Complex at Ilex east of I-25
- Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area along Arkansas River east of I-25
- The Arkansas River Corridor
- Benedict Park at Mesa Avenue east of I-25
- JJ Raigoza Park at Maryland Avenue west of I-25

All of the parks are owned by the City of Pueblo with the exception of the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area, which is owned by the Pueblo Conservancy District and operated and maintained by the Colorado Division of Wildlife.

A total of 882 historic resources were surveyed for the project. Of the 882 historic resources surveyed (876 individual properties and six neighborhoods) for eligibility, 191 individual properties and five historic neighborhoods were recommended for eligibility. The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) concurred with these findings in April 2009. These resources include such things as private residences and commercial buildings generally constructed between 1900 and 1960, the Santa Fe Avenue Bridge over the Arkansas River, the 4.5-mile Colorado & Wyoming railroad switching line, the late 19th century retaining walls at the Colorado Smelting Company, and the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The Steelworks Suburbs Historic District contains several neighborhoods and the steel mill itself. Many of these properties are National Register of Historic Places-eligible based on their association with patterns of early urban development in Pueblo or because they are good examples of historic architectural styles.

Impacts, Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation of Impacts to Wetlands and Section 4(f) Resources

Wetlands and Waters of the US

Because the Existing I-25 Alternative and Modified I-25 Alternatives follow the same alignment in the northern and southern areas of the project, the central area of the project is the differentiator among impacts. Both alternatives would impact 0.13 acre of WL-5c in the north area of the project and 0.02 acre of WL-1 in the south area.

Existing I-25 Alternative

The Existing I-25 Alternative would impact a total of 0.22 acre of wetlands in the project area. In the Central area of the project, the Existing I-25 Alternative would impact a total of 0.07 acre of WL-2, which would be fragmented and divided in half. Impacts would occur due to the extension of Abriendo Avenue to connect to Santa Fe Drive east of I-25. The bridge piers currently in place at the Arkansas River crossing would be removed and replaced; however, they would be reconstructed in the same locations as the existing piers with a slightly smaller footprint. As a result, no direct permanent impacts to the Arkansas River would occur.

Modified I-25 Alternative

The Modified I-25 Alternative would impact 1.10 acres of wetlands. The Modified I-25 Alternative would have a total of 0.95 acre of unavoidable impacts to Central area wetlands, consisting of 0.93 acre of impacts to WL-2 and 0.02 acre of impacts to the Arkansas River. Specifically, the Modified I-25 Alternative would almost entirely remove WL-2 to accommodate the realignment of I-25. Impacts to the Arkansas River would occur due to the placement of bridge piers in the Arkansas River. Table 3 provides a summary of impacts to the wetlands.

TABLE 3
Summary of Impacts to Wetlands

Existing I-25 Alternative	Modified I-25 Alternative
Construction of the Dillon Drive extension near US 50 would impact 0.13 acre of WL-5c.	
Construction of the Greenhorn Drive extension would impact 0.02 acre of WL-1.	
Extension of Abriendo Avenue would divide the wetlands near Santa Fe Drive east of I-25. Area of impact is 0.07 acres	Shifting I-25 to the east would result in the removal of almost 90 percent of the WL-2 near Santa Fe Avenue. Area of impact is 0.93 acres.
	Construction of new bridge piers over the Arkansas River would impact 0.02 acre of wetlands.
Total impact of 0.22 acre	Total impact of 1.10 acres

Source: New Pueblo Freeway Project Team, 2010.

Substantial efforts have been made to avoid and minimize impacts to the wetland. As noted earlier, there is a total of 13.85 acres of wetlands in the study area. Although complete avoidance of wetlands was not possible, an effort was made to avoid as many wetlands and other waters of the US as possible and to minimize impacts to others. As the project is located in a highly urbanized corridor, there is little room available to accommodate shifts in the alignment due to the proximity of residential and commercial structures. In some cases, avoiding wetlands and other waters of the US would cause considerable residential and commercial displacements and was not considered practicable. In other areas, wetlands exist along both sides of the roadway, so shifting one direction to avoid an individual wetland resulted in impacts to another wetland.

Project impacts have been minimized to the extent practicable, staying on the existing alignment where possible. New fill slopes have been steepened to 3:1 and the use of retaining walls will also be incorporated into the design in some locations to prevent new fill slopes from extending into wetland areas. This slope will allow vegetation to become established but will not pose a safety hazard to the motoring public. The alignment was shifted to the extent possible to reduce construction impacts into wetland areas sometimes at the cost of other resources. An example is an earlier alternative that was developed to avoid impacts to Mineral Palace Park,a Section 4(f) resource, included widening I-25 to east that would push the existing Union Pacific Railroad into the Fountain Creek. This alternative was dismissed because it would present unacceptable impacts to the floodplains, Fountain Creek and Wetland WL-5a and WL-5b.

Wetland impacts would be mitigated within the project area. The FACWet analysis performed in May 2010 by CDOT staff will be used to guide the types of functional values that the mitigation would seek to replace. While there are several potential mitigation locations within the study area, CDOT and FHWA intend to work with USACE staff to identify the best mitigation location and concept to replace the values of the impacted wetlands.

Section 4(f)

As with the wetland impacts, because of the similarity of the alternatives in the northern and southern areas of the project, the impacted 4(f) properties in those areas are the same. Because impacts to 4(f) properties are distinguishable only in the Central area, this discussion focuses on impacts in that area.

As detailed under the following discussion for each alternative, differences in impacts to historic resources occur at two residential properties, the Colorado and Wyoming (C&W) railroad line, and within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The alternatives have common impacts to three residential structures, two commercial structures, and the Santa Fe Avenue Bridge. Both alternatives impact the C&W railroad line, but the Modified I-25 Alternative does not impact the unique High Rail segment of that line. Within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, the Modified I-25 Alternative impacts fewer structures and restores connectivity among the neighborhoods adjacent to the Santa Fe Avenue Extension.

Differences in impacts occur at two recreational properties in the Central project area. Benedict Park, located east of I-25 on Mesa Avenue, is a 1.9-acre park that contains informal athletic fields, a playground, basketball court, and picnic tables. The Runyon/ Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area, located east of I-25 and just north of the Arkansas River, is a 400-acre undeveloped open space. With the exception of the Fountain Creek Trail, there are no other active recreational facilities within the parkland except picnic tables located along the trail.

Both alternatives would impact Mineral Palace Park, which is located on the west side of I-25, south of US 50B interchange in the northern area of the project. Fountain Creek parkland and its associated surface water and floodplain resources are located on the east side of I-25, along with a historic railroad line. The widening of I-25 would result in a loss of approximately 50 linear feet of the park along the eastern edge, approximately 1.4 acres of use. The avoidance and minimization efforts at Mineral Palace Park are notable and are indicative of the efforts made by the study team to balance impacts to resources. An alternative investigated to avoid impacts to Mineral Palace Park included widening I-25 to the east that would push the existing Union Pacific Railroad into the Fountain Creek. This alternative was dismissed because it would present unacceptable impacts to the floodplain, Fountain Creek, Wetland WL-5a and WL-5b.

Existing I-25 Alternative

Benedict Park

Under the Existing I-25 Alternative, I-25 would be widened to the east at this location, which would require that the Union Pacific Railroad rail line also move east into Benedict Park; 0.4 acre of the park's western edge would be used, leaving 1.5 acres of the park in place as a smaller park that could still function as a neighborhood "pocket" park. The informal athletic field would be reduced in size; however, the playgrounds and basketball court could continue to be used. As a result of the Existing I-25 Alternative improvements, 2.6 acres directly to the south of and across Mesa Avenue from Benedict Park would become an extension of the park, making the size of the revised Benedict Park a total of 4.1 acres. The new park plans proposed for the Existing I-25 Alternative address several issues at the existing Benedict Park, including parking, trees, and improved lighting. Improvements include a larger area, more amenities, and improved access.

Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area

No impacts will occur to the State Wildlife Area under the Existing I-25 Alternative.

Historic Properties

The remaining Section 4(f) properties impacted by the two Build Alternatives in the Central area are historic properties. The Existing I-25 Alternative would impact nine historic resources in the Central area. Three residential properties, two commercial properties, and the Santa Fe Avenue Bridge would be totally acquired and demolished. The historic segments of the Union Pacific Railroad and C&W railroad lines would be removed and relocated, including the C&W High Rail line, a unique feature. Additionally, a number of properties within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District would be impacted, including the total or partial acquisition of 86 properties. The constrained right-of-way made avoiding individual resources difficult as the avoidance of one historic resource would ultimately result in impacts to one or more other resources.

Modified I-25 Alternative

Benedict Park

The Modified I-25 Alternative would realign the highway to avoid the Union Pacific Railroad freight rail line. This would require the use of the entire park (1.9 acres). The informal athletic fields, two playgrounds, picnic tables, picnic shelter, and a basketball court would all be eliminated.

Under this alternative, 4.3 acres of land south of Mesa Avenue would become a replacement park for the existing Benedict Park. The new park plans proposed address several issues at the existing Benedict Park, including parking, trees, and improved lighting. Improvements include a larger area, more amenities, and improved access. The benefit under the Modified I-25 Alternative is greater as a result of the ability to provide a larger, contiguous park when compared to the Existing I-25 Alternative.

Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area

Under the Modified I-25 Alternative, I-25 would leave the existing alignment at Ilex Street and follow a new alignment that would require four bridges to be constructed over the Arkansas River and within the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area. Most of the I-25 mainline and adjacent ramps would fly over park property; however, bridge abutments on

the south side of the river would use some of the State Wildlife Area. For this alternative, Stanton Avenue (which currently ends at the State Wildlife Area) would be extended south on a bridge over the State Wildlife Area and the Arkansas River. Bridge piers would also be placed in the State Wildlife Area to support this bridge. The pedestrian bridge and trail would need to be removed and relocated.

Although there would be new bridge piers, the piers would be placed so they would not interfere with recreation. Measures to minimize harm to the Runyon State Wildlife Area were developed by the project team with input from Pueblo Conservancy District (the agency with jurisdiction over the property), City of Pueblo planning staff, and the public. As part of the Modified I-25 Alternative, the pedestrian bridge over the Arkansas River would be relocated just east of the proposed Stanton Avenue bridge to allow room for the new bridges that would span the river east of the current I-25 alignment. The trail that leads to the current pedestrian bridge would be relocated over the new pedestrian bridge to allow for crossing the Arkansas River and reconnecting to the Arkansas River trail. After construction, the trails would be fully usable by passing under the I-25 bridges and the Stanton Bridge. The bricks of greenway donors would stay in place, but the park benches and the memorial park bench will be moved to the east, closer to the lake and to a quieter location. After project completion and mitigation, there would be no permanent impacts to the primary recreational components of the State Wildlife Area, including fishing.

Historic Properties

The Modified I-25 Alternative would impact eleven historic properties in the Central area. Five residential properties, two commercial properties, and the Santa Fe Avenue Bridge would be totally acquired and demolished. All but two of the residential properties are the same as those impacted by the Existing I-25 Alternative. A portion of the C&W railroad line would be removed and relocated, but the High Rail line would not be impacted. The Colorado Smelting retaining walls would be directly impacted, and within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, 69 properties would be totally or partially acquired. The constrained right-of-way creates difficulty avoiding individual resources as the avoidance of one historic resource would ultimately result in impacts to one or more other resources.

Recommendation

Two build alternatives have been analyzed in detail for the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway project, the Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative. Efforts have been made throughout the project study to avoid and minimize impacts to resources, including wetlands, waters of the US, parks and recreational facilities, and historic properties. For the Modified I-25 Alternative these efforts resulted in potential impacts to only 1.10 of 13.85 acres of wetlands in the study area. Of the 199 historic properties in the study area, only nine would potentially be impacted by the project.

The Modified I-25 Alternative should be identified as the preferred alternative in the DEIS. The Modified I-25 Alternative is recommended for the following reasons:

- Although both alternatives address the safety elements of the purpose and need, the Modified I-25 Alternative best meets the mobility elements because:
  - The Modified I-25 Alternative provides connectivity to the north and south with the extension of Stanton Avenue north and west to Santa Fe Avenue and south to Santa Fe Drive. Residents of the Bessemer Neighborhood east of I-25 would be more connected to the rest of the neighborhood, as well as the community resources in the Grove and Downtown Neighborhoods.
  - The Modified I-25 Alternative also improves north-south mobility by converting the existing I-25 south of the Arkansas River to be an extension of Santa-Fe Drive to facilitate local trips more efficiently and maintain regional trips on I-25 (see Exhibit 4 for more detail).
  - The Modified I-25 Alternative also improves east-west mobility over the Existing I-25 Alternative by providing a more direct connection to the interstate at Abriendo Avenue.
  - The extension of Santa Fe Avenue as a result of the Modified I-25 Alternative also provides a benefit to residences on the south end between Minnequa Avenue and Logan Avenue by returning the functionality of their properties. When I-25 was originally constructed homes that had access to Schley Avenue had their access removed and their front doors were adjacent to I-25. The access to these homes was only provided through the back alley. With the extension of Santa Fe Avenue these homes would have the access to the front of the house returned with access to Santa Fe Avenue.
- Both alternatives share the same impacts in the north and south sections of the project. The only difference in impacts occurs in the central section of the project between Ilex Street and the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mills.T
- Although the Modified Alternative impacts 2 additional historic properties compared to the Existing Alternative, the Modified Alternative has fewer impacts to properties within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, 69 would be fully or partially acquired, compared to 86 properties with the Existing Alternative.
- Wetland impacts differ by less than 1 acre, with the Modified I-25 Alternative impacting 0.88 acre more wetlands than the Existing I-25 Alternative.
- Impacts to Waters of the U.S. are nearly equal between the alternatives, with the Modified I-25 Alternative impacting just 0.02 acre of the Arkansas River. The impact would be greater due to the increased number of bridge piers required to span the Arkansas River.
- The estimated costs of each alternative were also considered; however, the costs between the two alternatives were too similar to be a differentiating factor.

- Both alternatives will impact Benedict Park, but while the initial impact is greater with the Modified I-25 Alternative, the Modified I-25 Alternative allows for the construction of a new 4.3 acre park to replace the existing Benedict Park. The Existing I-25 Alternative reduces the size of the existing park and creates a new 2.6 acre park across the roadway from the existing Benedict Park, which is less desirable.
- Although the Modified I-25 Alternative impacts more of the State Wildlife Area than the Existing I-25 alternative, the impacts are minor and do not affect the recreational use.
- There is very little difference between the Existing I-25 Alternative and Modified I-25 Alternative in terms of impacts to other resources. Both alternatives would impact minimal amounts of wildlife habitat, including Arkansas darter and plains leopard frog habitat. The Modified I-25 Alternative would impact one additional hazardous material site than the Existing I-25 Alternative, but it would also require less impervious surface area (4 acres less than the Existing I-25 Alternative), which would result in lower pollutant levels than the Existing I-25 Alternative.
- The City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department expressed its support for the Modified I-25 Alternative in a letter dated July 13, 2010. Their preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative is based on that alternative's ability to improve trail connections and facilitate north-south movement in the corridor.

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and FHWA will work with USACE to identify suitable mitigation for impacts to wetlands and waters of the US. The study area includes several locations that may be suitable for replacing the functional values affected by impacts to wetlands, potentially including locations along the corridors of Fountain Creek and the Arkansas River, or within Lake Pueblo State Park. As discussed during a 2006 field visit with USACE, the mitigation measures may involve placing tree cuttings at the trailhead near the mouth of Fountain Creek and along Fountain Creek at State Highway 47 and planting trees near the Eagle Ridge interchange project.

The alternatives developed for the New Pueblo Freeway project have avoided the majority of wetland, waters of the US, and Section 4(f) resources present within the study area. The wetland resources impacted by both alternatives are unavoidable. The Modified I-25 Alternative represents the least environmentally damaging practicable alternative because, while it does have slightly greater impacts to wetlands, it better serves the purpose and need for the project by better restoring local access that was hindered by the original construction of I-25, allows for a replacement and expansion of Benedict Park, has fewer impacts to the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, appears to be the Section 4(f) least harm alternative, and is supported by local officials. Further, the wetland impacts of the Modified I-25 Alternative may be mitigated within the study area, potentially providing equal or greater functional values than those impacted.

Exhibits

EXHIBIT 1
Project Study Area

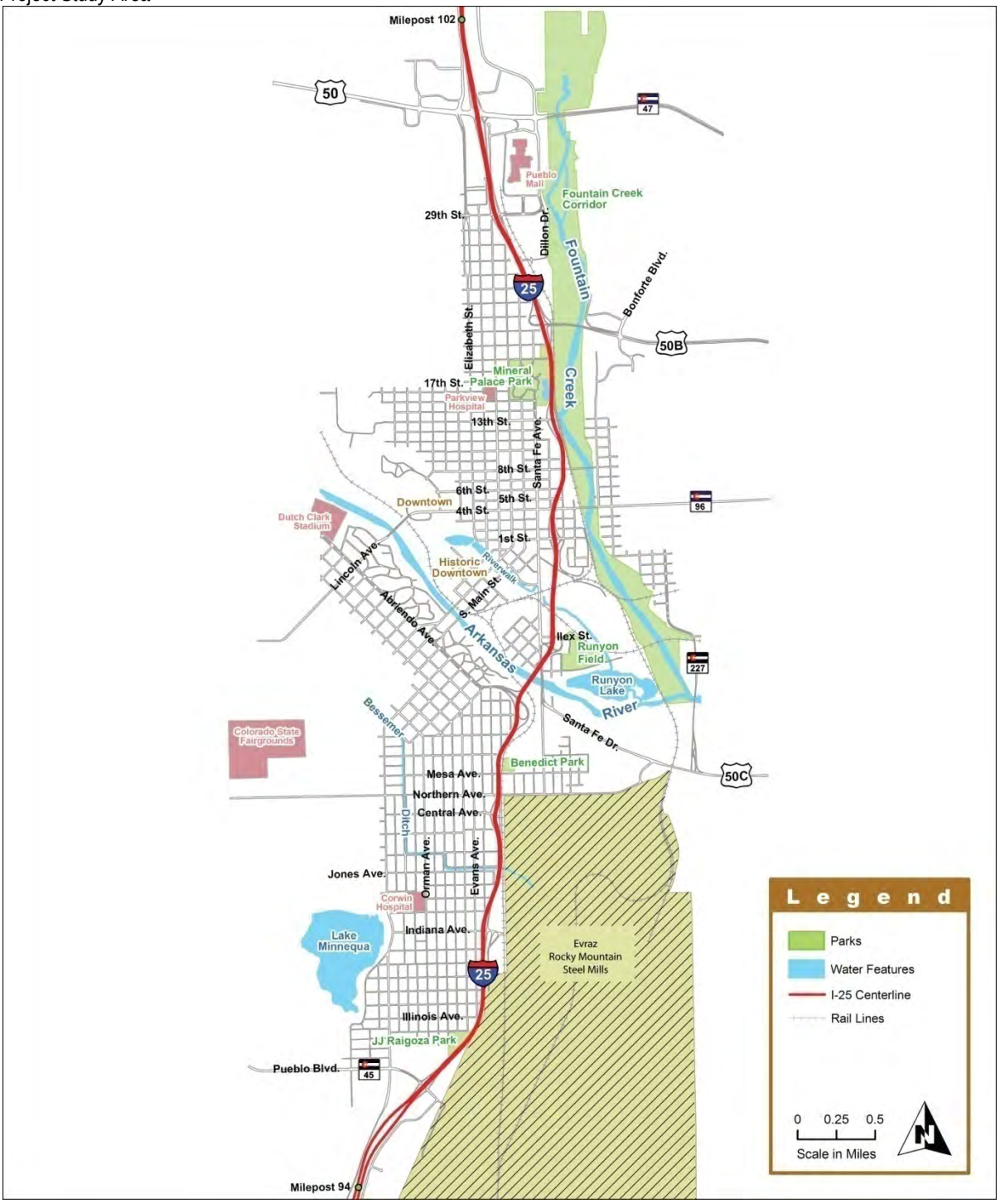


EXHIBIT 2
Existing I-25 Alternative

Existing I-25 Alternative

I-25 Roadway Features

Six lanes (three in each direction) just north of 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard

Standard shoulders and acceleration/deceleration lanes

1. Straighten I-25 through downtown
2. Relocate UPRR

Interchange Features

3. Diamond interchange at US Hwy 50B with one-way frontage roads to 29th Street
4. Split-diamond interchange between 13th Street and 1st Street with one-way frontage roads between ramps; additional southbound and northbound exit ramps near 6th Street
5. Split-diamond interchange between Abriendo and Northern Avenues with one-way frontage roads connecting the ramps
6. Single-point diamond interchange at Indiana Avenue
7. Partial cloverleaf interchange at Pueblo Boulevard

Network Features

8. Extend Dillon Drive south from 26th Street to US Hwy 50B
9. Connect Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (US Hwy 50C)

Bicycle and Pedestrian Features

10. Build sidewalks along Dillon Drive extension and US HWY 50B bridge
11. Expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue overpass to connect Benedict Park to the west side of I-25
12. Build trail from just north of US Hwy 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park
13. Construct a bike/pedestrian bridge between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek trail
14. Build trail between Runyon Field and J.J. Raigoza park

Other Features

Circulator Bus System

Transportation Systems Management (TSM)

Travel Demand Management (TDM)

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)

*A detailed map of the Existing I-25 Alternative is located in the CD accompanying the report.

EXHIBIT 3
Modified I-25 Alternative

Modified I-25 Alternative

I-25 Roadway Features

Six lanes (three in each direction) just north of 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard

Standard shoulders and acceleration/deceleration lanes

1. Straighten I-25 through downtown
2. Relocate I-25 from Abriendo Avenue to Indiana Avenue to eliminate relocation of the UPRR

Interchange Features

3. Diamond interchange at US Hwy 50B with one-way frontage roads to 29th Street
4. Split-diamond interchange between 13th Street and 1st Street with one-way frontage roads between ramps; additional southbound and northbound exit ramps near 6th Street
5. Split-diamond interchange between Abriendo and Northern Avenues with one-way frontage roads connecting the ramps
6. Single-point diamond interchange at Indiana Avenue
7. Partial cloverleaf interchange at Pueblo Boulevard

Network Features

8. Extend Dillon Drive south from 26th Street to US Hwy 50B
9. Connect Abriendo Avenue and Santa Fe Drive (US Hwy 50C)
10. Extend Santa Fe Avenue from Iles Street to Minnequa Avenue
11. Rebuild Stanton Avenue south over the Arkansas River, intersect with Santa Fe Drive and connect to Santa Fe Avenue

Bicycle and Pedestrian Features

12. Build sidewalks along Dillon Drive extension and US HWY 50B bridge
13. Expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue overpass to connect Benedict Park to the west side of I-25
14. Build sidewalks along Stanton Avenue to connect to the HARP trail and Benedict Park
15. Build trail from just north of US Hwy 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park
16. Construct a bike/pedestrian bridge between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek trail
17. Build trail between Runyon Field and J.J. Raigoza park

Other Features

Circulator Bus System

Transportation Systems Management (TSM)

Travel Demand Management (TDM)

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS)

*A detailed map of the Modified I-25 Alternative is located in the CD accompanying the report.

TBG050610084056DEN_Graphics_NPF_NewModified_alt_8x11_FB_WithParks.ai

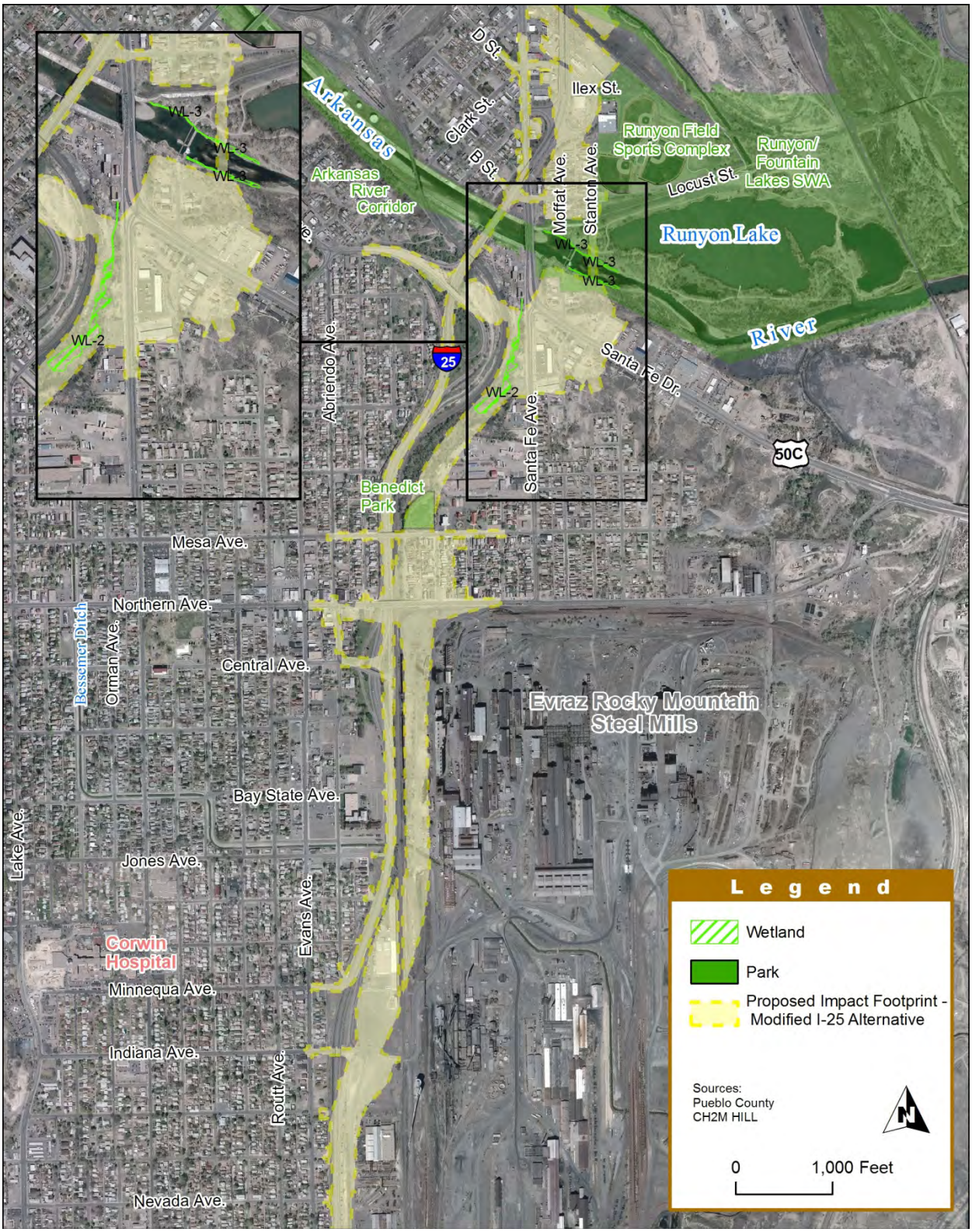
EXHIBIT 4
Modified I-25 Alternative with the New Stanton Avenue

EXHIBIT 5
Wetlands in the North Area

EXHIBIT 6
Wetlands in the South Area

EXHIBIT 7
Wetlands in the Central Area – Existing I-25 Alternative

EXHIBIT 8
Wetlands in the Central Area – Modified I-25 Alternative



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
SOUTHERN COLORADO REGULATORY OFFICE
200 S. SANTA FE, SUITE 301
PUEBLO, COLORADO 81003

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

December 6, 2010

Regulatory Division
Southern Colorado Branch

John Cater
Division Administrator
Federal Highway Administration
12300 W. Dakota Ave, Suite 180
Lakewood, CO 80228

Subject: Preferred Alternative Concurrence, for I-25 Pueblo

Dear Mr. Cater,

This letter responds to Summary of the I-25 Pueblo Freeway: Preferred Alternative, requesting concurrence with the draft alternatives.

Given our previous acceptance of the Purpose and Need statement and evaluation criteria, we concur with the selecting the proposed Modified Alternative as the Least Environmentally Damaging Practicable Alternative (LEDPA) for the detailed evaluation in the draft Environmental Impact Statement.

To be in compliance with 404(b)(1) Guidelines criteria, the selected route should be the LEDPA with regard to impacts to waters of the United States. If a route with greater impacts to waters of the U.S. is proposed, FHWA must demonstrate the alternative with less impacts is not practicable in terms of cost, logistics or technology to satisfy 404(b)(1) requirements. We also note the Guidelines require avoidance and minimization of impacts to waters of the U.S. to the extent practicable.

If you have any questions, I may be reached at (719) 543-6915 or van.a.truan@usace.army.milif you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Van Truan
Chief, Southern Colorado
Regulatory Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
200 SOUTH SANTA FE AVENUE, SUITE 301
PUEBLO, COLORADO 81003-4270
(719) 543-8102
FAX (719) 543-9475

January 26, 2012

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

Regulatory Division
Southern Colorado Regulatory Office

SUBJECT: Action No. SPA-2002-00267, CDOT-I-25 Improvements, Arkansas River and Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado

Mr. Rob Frei
Colorado Department of Transportation
Region 2
1480 Quail Lake Loop, Suite A
Colorado Springs, CO 80906

Dear Mr. Frei:

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) is in receipt of your letter dated November 1, 2011 requesting a jurisdictional determination for waters and wetlands along the proposed alignment for I-25 improvements through Pueblo. We have assigned Action No. SPA-2002-00267 to this activity. To avoid delay, please include this number in all future correspondence concerning this project.

We have reviewed this request in accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). Under Section 404, the Corps regulates the discharge of dredged and fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands. Based on your description of existing on-site conditions, other information available to us, and current regulations and policy, we have determined that there are waters of the United States or navigable waters of the United States on the proposed project site. However, it is incumbent upon you to remain informed of any changes in the Corps Regulatory Program regulations and policy as they relate to your project.

The Corps based this decision on a preliminary jurisdictional determination (JD) that there may be waters of the United States on the project site. Preliminary JDs are advisory in nature and may not be appealed. An approved JD is an official Corps determination that "waters of the U.S." and/or "navigable waters of the U.S." are either present or absent on a particular site. An

approved JD precisely identifies the limits of those waters on the project site determined to be jurisdictional under the CWA. If you wish, you may request that the USACE reevaluate this case and issue an approved JD. If you request an approved JD, you may not begin work until the approved JD, which may require coordination with the Environmental Protection Agency, is completed. Please contact me if you wish to request an approved JD for this case.

If you have any questions concerning our regulatory program, please contact me at 719-543-8102 or by e-mail at Christopher.M.Grosso@usace.army.mil. At your convenience, please complete a Customer Service Survey on-line available at http://per2.nwp.usace.army.mil/survey.html.

Sincerely,

Christopher Grosso
Regulatory Project Manager

Copies furnished via email:
Rob Frei, Colorado Department of Transportation, Robert.Frei@DOT.STATE.CO.US

Traffic Model Sensitivity Analysis Coordination

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Region 2
Planning and Environmental Division
1480 Quail Lake Loop
Colorado Springs, CO 80906
(719) 227-3248 voice
(719) 227-3298 fax

December 21, 2010

Bill Moore, M.ITE
MPO Administrator
PACOG MPO/TPR
223 N Santa Fe Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81003

Dear Mr. Moore:

We have recently completed an update to the traffic analysis for the Interstate 25 (I-25) New Pueblo Freeway project. The traffic forecasts were updated to reflect 2035 conditions to re-confirm the conclusions in the original analysis.

The *2004 New Pueblo Freeway Traffic Report* (CH2M HILL, 2004) documented the traffic forecasting and analysis completed to support the evaluation of the design and operational alternatives for the New Pueblo Freeway project. The CH2M HILL team has worked closely with the City, PACOG, and CDOT staff in the development of these forecasts. The purpose of this letter is to document and request your concurrence on an update to the modeling process, assumptions, and results for compliance with the 2035 model.

Original Modeling Process

Travel demand forecasting for the year 2025 was performed using the Pueblo Area Council of Governments (PACOG) TransCAD travel demand model. The Highway Capacity Software (HCS) and the CORSIM simulation model were used to assess the operational measures of effectiveness (e.g., LOS and delay) for the freeway sections and intersections within the project limit. Throughout the modeling process, interim results were reviewed by a technical group comprised of City of Pueblo and CDOT staff.

Updated Assumptions for 2035 Analysis

Since completion of the 2004 traffic report, PACOG has updated their travel demand model to the year 2035. Since the project is on-going, the new horizon year necessitated a traffic sensitivity analysis to determine if the proposed build alternatives can accommodate the expected 2035 traffic volumes. Generally, changes in traffic mirror that of population, employment, and household growth. Therefore, the sensitivity analysis was completed using the updated 2035 socio-economic projections from the travel demand model.

Based on the 2035 socioeconomic data in the travel demand model, the growth in population from 2025 to 2035 was determined to be approximately 33,000 people, or a 15 percent increase, region wide. Employment growth is expected to be 20 percent (20,000 jobs) region wide from 2025 to 2035. Using the more conservative employment growth, the sensitivity analysis for 2035 was conducted assuming a 20 percent increase in traffic from the 2025 to the 2035 traffic forecast. The following presents the results of the 2035 traffic operations analysis.

Results

The results of the (original) 2025 traffic analysis, presented in Table 1, indicated that both the Existing Alignment and Modified Alignment alternatives adequately accommodate expected 2025 traffic, with all freeway segments predicted to operate at LOS C or better. Based on this analysis, both build alternatives are expected to provide improved operations compared to the No Action alternative. Between the two build alternatives, operations were expected to be very similar, both on the freeway and surface streets.

TABLE 1
System Data Summary for the Analysis Year 2025

System Data	No Action	Exist Align	Mod Align
Total Vehicle-Miles	65574	68814	70685
Vehicle Hours of Move Time	1403	1525	1599
Vehicle Hours of Delay Time	1352	1133	1253
% of Travel Time Delayed	49%	43%	44%
Vehicle Hours of Total Time	2755	2658	2852
Average Speed (mph)	24	26	25
Ratio of Move/Total Time	0.51	0.57	0.56
Minute/Mile of Delay Time	1.24	0.99	1.06
Number of Intersections w/ E (HCM/CORSIM)	2/2	0/1	1/3
Number of Intersections w/ F (HCM/CORSIM)	2/2	0/2	0/2
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS D	25%	0%	0%
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS E	7%	0%	0%
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS F	10%	0%	0%

Table 2 is a similar summary of the overall system performance projected for 2035. The build alternatives are projected to have speeds that are 40 percent higher and delays that are 50 percent lower, as compared to the No Action alternative. Comparing these results to the 2025 traffic analysis, the percentage of travel time delayed and the ratio of move time to total time in the network increase only slightly even though the volumes increase 20 percent and the vehicle-miles increase approximately 8 percent for the Existing Alignment and approximately 14 percent for the Modified Alignment.

TABLE 2
System Data Summary for the Analysis Year 2035

System Data	No Action	Exist Align	Mod Align
Total Vehicle-Miles	68652	74633	80491
Vehicle Hours of Move Time	1470	1670	1819
Vehicle Hours of Delay Time	2625	1351	1476
% of Travel Time Delayed	64%	45%	45%
Vehicle Hours of Total Time	4095	3021	3296
Average Speed (mph)	17	25	24
Ratio of Move/Total Time	0.36	0.55	0.55
Minute/Mile of Delay Time	2.29	1.1	1.1
Number of Intersections w/ E (HCM/CORSIM)	2/2	0/2	1/2
Number of Intersections w/ F (HCM/CORSIM)	2/4	0/1	0/1
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS D	22%	2%	3%
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS E	6%	0%	0%
Percentage of Freeway Miles at LOS F	31%	0%	0%

In addition, we have attached the 2025 vs. 2035 Traffic Sensitivity Analysis Addendum for your review.

If you agree with the results provided and that, for purposes of evaluating expected 2035 future traffic conditions for the New Pueblo Freeway project, the consultant team has appropriately utilized the PACOG travel demand model please pleased indicate your concurrence by signing below.

Sincerely,

Richard Zamora, PE
Resident Engineer
CDOT Region 2

PACOG has reviewed the information provided and concurs with the updated assumptions and the appropriate use of the travel demand model. The model results derived on that basis are in compliance with the PACOG 2035 Model..

Bill Moore
Pueblo Area Council of Governments

Attachments

Support Resolutions by Local Agencies

RESOLUTION NO. 12626

A RESOLUTION EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR THE MODIFIED I-25 ALTERNATIVE SET FORTH IN THE NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT COMPLETED BY THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) propose improvements to the Interstate 25 (I-25) Corridor from just south of United States Highway 50 (US 50)/State Highway 47 (milepost 101) to just south of Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) in Pueblo, Colorado, a distance of approximately seven miles (the "New Pueblo Freeway Project"); and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway Project is to: (1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways, bridges, and unsafe road characteristics on I-25; and (2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the City to meet existing and future travel demands. The need for the Project results from the highway's age and the design practices utilized at the time it was built, which has led to safety and mobility problems; and

WHEREAS, after an active public participation program, CDOT and FHWA have prepared and published the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo, (EIS); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the EIS, CDOT and FHWA have preliminarily identified the Modified I-25 Alternative as the preferred alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project as it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF PUEBLO, that:

SECTION 1.

The Pueblo City Council expresses its support and preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project, as same is set forth in the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo.

SECTION 2.

The plan is approved with the condition that appropriate signage be added directing the public to local attractions, businesses, and community features.

SECTION 3.

The City Clerk is directed to deliver a certified copy of this Resolution to Tom Wrona, Region 2 Transportation Director of the Colorado Department of Transportation.

SECTION 4.

This Resolution shall become effective upon passage and approval.

INTRODUCED: March 25, 2013

BY: Chris Kaufman
Councilperson

APPROVED: _____
PRESIDENT OF CITY COUNCIL

ATTESTED BY: _____
CITY CLERK

RESOLUTION NO. 13- 88

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF PUEBLO COUNTY, COLORADO

A RESOLUTION EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR THE MODIFIED I-25 ALTERNATIVE SET FORTH IN THE NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT COMPLETED BY THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) propose improvements to the Interstate 25 (I-25) Corridor from just south of United States Highway 50/State Highway 47 (milepost 101) to just south of Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) in Pueblo, Colorado, a distance of approximately seven miles (the "New Freeway Project"); and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway Project is to: (1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways, bridges, and unsafe road access characteristics on I-25; and (2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the City to meet existing and future travel demands. The need for the Project results from the highway's age and outdated design practices utilized at the time it was built, which has created safety and mobility problems; and

WHEREAS, this seven-mile section of I-25 through Pueblo is the oldest remaining section of I-25 in the state between New Mexico and Wyoming that was built between 1949 and 1955 that has been redesigned but not reconstructed; and

WHEREAS, after an active public participation program, CDOT and FHWA have prepared and published the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo, (EIS); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the EIS, CDOT and FHWA have identified the Modified I-25 Alternative as the preferred alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project as it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUEBLO COUNTY BOARD OF COMMSIONERS, that:

SECTION 1.

The Pueblo County Board of County Commissioners expresses its support and preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project, as same is set forth in the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo.

RESOLUTION NO. 13-_88___ (CONTINUED)

SECTION 2.

The plan is approved with the condition that appropriate signage be added directing the public to local attractions, businesses, and other community features.

SECTION 3.

The Pueblo County Board of County Commissioners will direct staff to deliver a certified copy of this Resolution to Tom Wrona, Region 2 Transportation Director, of the Colorado Department of Transportation.

SECTION 4.

This Resolution shall become effective upon passage and approval.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 17th day of April 2013, in Pueblo County, Colorado.

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF PUEBLO COUNTY, COLORADO:

By: _____
Terry A. Hart, Chairman

ATTEST:

By: _____
Gilbert Ortiz, County Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2013-009

A RESOLUTION EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR THE MODIFIED I-25 ALTERNATIVE SET FORTH IN THE NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT COMPLETED BY THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) propose improvements to the Interstate 25 (I-25) Corridor from just south of United States Highway 50 (US50)/State Highway 47 (milepost 101) to just south of Pueblo Boulevard (milepost 94) in Pueblo, Colorado, a distance of approximately seven miles (the "New Pueblo Freeway Project"), and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway Project is to: (1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways, bridges, and unsafe road characteristics on I-25; and (2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the City to meet existing and future travel demands. The need for the Project results from the age of the highway and the design practices utilized at the time it was built, which has led to safety and mobility problems; and

WHEREAS, after an active public participation program, CDOT and FHWA have prepared and published the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo, (EIS); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the EIS, CDOT and FHWA have preliminarily identified the Modified I-25 Alternative as the preferred alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project as it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUEBLO AREA COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS that:

SECTION 1:

The Pueblo Area Council of Governments expresses its support and preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway Project, as same is set forth in the New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo.

SECTION 2:

The plan is approved with the condition that appropriate signage be added directing the public to local attractions, businesses, and community features.

SECTION 3:

This Resolution shall become effective upon passage and approval.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 25th day of April, 2013 by the PACOG Board.

Chairperson, Pueblo Area Council of Governments

ATTEST:

PACOG Recording Secretary

APPENDIX C

Aesthetic Guidelines

January 15, 2010

NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY

AESTHETIC GUIDELINES

Colorado Department of Transportation

Prepared for:
Colorado Department of Transportation
City of Pueblo

Prepared by

THK Associates, Inc.

This document is printed on 30% post consumer fiber by weight

SECTION ONE: Page 5
Introduction to the Project

A. Artist Input
B. How To Use This Document

SECTION TWO: Page 9
Aesthetic Treatments

SECTION THREE: Page 10
Executive Summary

SECTION FOUR : Page 13
Fountain Creek Design Segment
(29th Street to 13th Street)

A. Goals
B. Objectives
C. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

SECTION FIVE: Page 31
Downtown Design Segment
(13th Street to the Arkansas River)

A. Goals
B. Objectives
C. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

SECTION SIX: Page 49
Steel Mill Design Segment
(Arkansas River to Pueblo Boulevard)

A. Goals
B. Objectives
C. Proposed Existing and Modified Alignment Alternatives
D. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

SECTION SEVEN: Page 67
Existing Corridor Conditions

A. Visual Analysis
B. Natural Systems

APPENDIX: Page 73
Plant Schedules
Gateway Plantings
Drainage
Parks

NEW PUEBLO FREEWAY
AESTHETIC GUIDELINES

SECTION ONE: Introduction to the Project

The rise of the steel mill industry around the turn of the century, was cause for the City of Pueblo to experience both a population and land development boom. Businesses thrived and residential growth continued to flourish along the Colorado front range as I-25 developed. Today, I-25 provides an economic lifeline to the City. Following its construction, the community began to realize how I-25 had become a barrier, bisecting various neighborhoods, commercial areas, local streets, schools and churches. Since I-25's completion in 1959, highway design standards have changed. Unsafe road conditions and mobility problems with the current alignment are now understood. In order to formulate new highway improvements for safety, as well as improve local and regional mobility throughout the corridor, a joint planning effort occurred between the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT), the City of Pueblo, Pueblo County, interested citizens and highway design consultants.

To date, CDOT has completed its review and investigation of highway improvements for an eight-mile stretch of I-25, also referred to as the New Pueblo Freeway. In an attempt to upgrade one of the states oldest sections of interstate, various enhancements were studied. The outcome of the study has resulted in the future redevelopment of the highway from approximately 29th Street on the north, to Pueblo Boulevard on the south.

Proposed highway improvements include the relocation of a portion of the roadway; additional lanes; safety improvements, such as wider shoulders; an increase to the on and off ramp lengths; enhanced signage; the removal and addition of interchanges; amenities such as bike and pedestrian paths; landscaping; improved access between neighborhoods and a circulator bus system. It is anticipated that these proposed improvements will meet existing and future travel demands.

These Aesthetic Guidelines have been prepared as part of the highway improvement design process and involved a multi-disciplinary approach. It included participation from stakeholders, interested citizens, businesses, local merchant groups, transportation and highway design professionals, elected officials and the City of Pueblo and Pueblo County staff. These Guidelines have been prepared to reflect community values that are sensitive to both environmental and community resources, while achieving the purpose and need for the project.

These guidelines address the aesthetic treatment of the New Pueblo Freeway and various impacted areas of the City, including the I-25 corridor and portions of

New Pueblo Freeway Study Area

the Fountain Creek and the Arkansas River floodplains. They provide direction on the aesthetic treatment of highway improvements such as gateway features; vehicular and pedestrian bridges; noise/retaining walls; interpretive elements; signage; sidewalks; trails; landscaping and irrigation.

A. Artist Input

It was decided that art and local artist input would be critical to the success of this effort as a foundation for the New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines. These studios, included the Williams, Latkas and Clifts. They participated in an effort to identify key features, forms, textures and colors that uniquely represent or define Pueblo's character. The artists collaborated to develop a three dimensional collage that communicated the key contextual elements of Pueblo.

Water and the confluence of the Arkansas River with Fountain Creek are seen as the fundamental corner stone of Pueblo. Due to the predominance of riparian vegetation along the river and creek, Pueblo is an oasis in the semi arid region of Southeastern Colorado. From the very beginning, it was clear that the artists wanted to integrate the natural features of the Pueblo area into their definition of Pueblo's character. The bluffs above the Arkansas River and the surrounding mesas are also key features of Pueblo's context.

In addition to the natural context of Pueblo, the blend of Southwestern and Victorian architectural styles are a major element of Pueblo's character. This blend of form, texture and color is exemplified in the steel mill area with the surrounding company houses and the architectural styles of downtown Pueblo.

After identifying the elements of Pueblo's character, the artists made suggestions on how to capture these elements for the proposed I-25 improvements. All highway structures will be seen as forms or sculptural elements that contribute to Pueblo's sense of place. This sense of place can be enhanced by:

- Playing up the importance of the bridge structures across the Arkansas River.
- Highlighting the long-range views of the Arkansas River, Steel Mill and downtown.
- Bringing the riparian vegetation from Fountain Creek up to, and across, I-25 in the Mineral Palace Park area.
- Creating usable shade and the perception of shade. By providing places for people under structures and by adding relief to structures so that shadow patterns are an ever apparent element of New Pueblo Freeway.
- Synergizing flowing water forms with Victorian and Southwestern architectural forms on structures.
- Utilizing colors that reflect the native and natural materials of the area.
- Utilizing steel, brick, rock and concrete as materials to reflect Pueblo's character.

During the collaborative effort between the consultant team and the local artists, several stakeholder and community meetings were held to garner input on the Aesthetic Guidelines development process.

This effort gave the consultant team and the Landscape Architects from THK Associates, Inc. the building blocks needed to develop these Aesthetic Guidelines for the New Pueblo Freeway.

Key contextual elements of Pueblo as seen by the local artists.

Key contextual elements of Pueblo as seen by the local artists.

B. How to Use This Document

Seven sections compose these Aesthetic Guidelines. The first section introduces the project and provides the reader with an overview of the Aesthetic Guideline development process. Section two provides a discussion of the overall aesthetic treatment areas. The third section is devoted to an executive summary. Sections four, five and six focus on the three specific Aesthetic Design Segments including Fountain Creek, Downtown and the Steel Mill. Section seven, describes the existing conditions of the corridor. The Appendix contains supplemental information including plant schedules for use in different locations within the corridor.

In order to better formulate detailed aesthetic design parameters that capture the character and inherent elements of the various neighborhoods, these Guidelines identify specific corridor Design Segments. The corridor has been broken into three (3) distinct Aesthetic Design Segments (Fountain Creek, Downtown and Steel Mill). Each of the design segments have its own distinct characteristics such as land use, landmarks and development patterns. Therefore, each Design Segment has been given it's own section within these Aesthetic Design Guidelines.

Section Four, Fountain Creek, is the first Aesthetic Design Segment. It occurs between 29th Street on the north, and 13th Street on the south. This includes historic Mineral Palace Park, Fountain Creek and the detention ponds at 29th Street along the I-25 corridor.

Section Five, Downtown, is the second Aesthetic Design Segment. It occurs between 13th Street on the north, and the Arkansas River on the south. This segment is very urban in nature and includes all the access to downtown Pueblo. This portion of the highway is proposed to be elevated 20' on fill above residential and commercial uses.

Section Six, Steel Mill, is the third Aesthetic Design Segment. It occurs between the Arkansas River on the north, and Pueblo Boulevard on the south. The Rocky Mountain Steel Mill Facility, Benedict Park, J.J. Raigoza Park and the Bessemer neighborhood occur along the I-25 corridor.

Each segment's discussion begins with a statement of the aesthetic and functional goals for the Design Segment. Specific Design Segment objectives are also provided. Future designers will understand the goals and objectives before starting to develop the final aesthetic treatments. As inspiration and guidance, each Design Segment section contains sample treatments, concepts and alternatives.

The intent of these Design Guidelines is not to be prescriptive, but provide future designers with the information needed to meet the communities intended goals and objectives within their design efforts. Designers are encouraged to continue the creative process and build on what is presented here.

SECTION TWO:
Aesthetic Treatments

The above graphic "Corridor Aesthetic Treatments" is the overriding framework or backbone for these Aesthetic Guidelines, and is part of the Memo of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT. This graphic and text will serve as the foundation of these Aesthetic Guidelines and is an extension of the Memo of Understanding. Below is a brief narrative that clarifies the improvements as shown in this graphic. Three different types of gateways are envisioned within this 8 mile design corridor. They have been identified as city, downtown and neighborhood gateways.

These gateways will have a relative hierarchy of design associated with them. City gateways will be gateway/bridge structures that are highly visible and will serve as main gateways or entrances into the City of Pueblo. They will incorporate design elements that are easily identified and consistent with the surrounding context.

The degree or complexity of design associated with downtown gateways will be equal to or slightly less than the design associated with city gateways. And finally, neighborhood gateways are bridges/gateways that serve a specific area of the city or a specified use.

City Gateways – The northern gateway at I-25/SH50-47 is already constructed with ornamental landscaping, turf grass, irrigation and architectural treatments. Maintenance responsibilities are shared between the City and CDOT. A southern gateway is being planned at Pueblo Boulevard as part of these Design Guidelines and will be similar to the northern gateway.

Downtown Gateways – Downtown gateways are being planned at both 13th and 1st Streets. 13th Street would have both an architectural and landscape component. Landscaping would relate to Mineral Palace Park and the newly proposed community pool. Irrigation would be provided as an extension from the Mineral Palace Park system and maintenance would fall under City jurisdiction. An architectural component will be placed at 1st Street. Maintenance beyond structural would be minimal and would be the responsibility of CDOT.

Neighborhood Gateways – These gateway treatments would relate and identify each individual neighborhood. Components would be both architectural and landscape. One idea would be in the form of a sign and/or possibly an architectural treatment on a structure. Landscaping could be proposed in conjunction with this concept. Maintenance responsibility would depend on what aesthetic treatment was proposed, but could potentially be the responsibility of a neighborhood association.

Park – The park treatments are an extension of the current park landscapes. Concepts for these areas were developed jointly with the City and community. The City and County would maintain these areas.

Steel Mill – The Steel Mill treatments are intended to support the history of the Steel Mill and historic company town. Maintenance responsibilities would reside with the City, neighborhood associations and the Bessemer Historical Society.

Architectural – Where this type of treatment is identified, primarily non-living materials will be used to create the theme. Retaining walls, bridges and other structures and treatments will be carefully designed to reflect the architectural character of downtown. South of Indiana Avenue, noise walls and other structures would reflect the character of the Steel Mill, the historic company town and surrounding neighborhoods. Minimal maintenance would be required beyond structure maintenance. Maintenance responsibility would be shared between the City and CDOT.

Dryland Grasses – Dryland grasses will be used along all roadway shoulders where stabilization is required and in areas where aesthetic treatments have not been identified. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.

Naturalized – These areas take advantage of local run-off to allow native vegetation, including trees and shrubs, to establish themselves. Very low maintenance is anticipated. These areas are located where the landscape is currently naturalized along drainage ways. Maintenance by property owner.

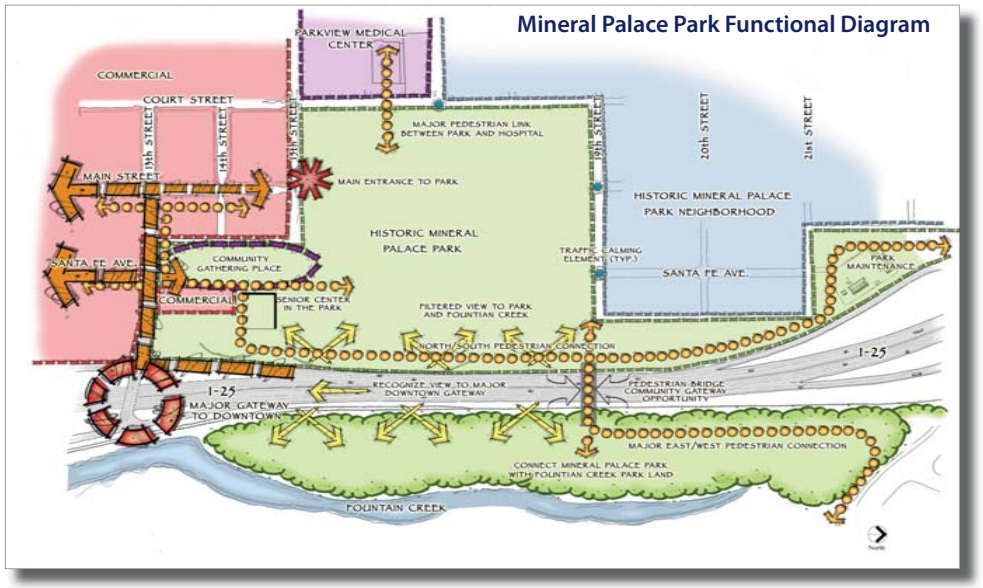
Proposed and Existing Trails – Various trail extensions, as well as trail connections and nodes, have been preliminarily identified along the corridor. Trails are being proposed in conjunction with parks as a means of connectivity between neighborhoods and as part of the interpretive element of the Fountain Creek and Steel Mill areas.

Proposed trails will be constructed by either CDOT or the City of Pueblo. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the City and the County.

SECTION THREE: Executive Summary

These Design Guidelines have been prepared as guidance for the proposed I-25 improvements. These improvements will bring the interstate up to current design standards. Mobility and safety will be addressed with improved geometry decreasing accident rates. With the addition of various aesthetic treatments, the physical condition and image of the corridor will improve and evolve into identifiable areas including neighborhoods and surrounding development.

Preparation of these Design Guidelines began with an extensive community involvement process whereby the community and consultant team worked openly with each other to formulate thematic ideas. This process included local artist input, open houses, workshops, community working groups, stakeholder input, personal interviews and public presentations. As a result of the public involvement process, Functional Diagrams, intended to graphically portray the community and CDOT's functional desires for I-25, local streets and the adjacent land uses were developed. See Functional Diagram example this page.



Three local artist/sculpture studios were selected from the Pueblo area to participate in the Aesthetic Guideline process. See Artist Input page 6. These artists identified the key forms, textures and colors that represent Pueblo's unique character. These elements help to define the design palette for these Aesthetic Guidelines.

During the public process, it became apparent that there were three distinct design segments that comprise the New Pueblo Freeway. Each design segment has its own unique character and set of highway circumstances that distinguish it from one another. These are:

- **The Fountain Creek Design Segment**
- **The Downtown Design Segment**
- **The Steel Mill Design Segment**

The Fountain Creek Design Segment has a natural, open, undeveloped feel without retail and commercial uses directly abutting the I-25 corridor. An abundance of natural green spaces are created by the presence of Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Flood Plain.

The character of the Downtown Design Segment is much different than that of Fountain Creek Design Segment. Within this design segment, the urban character of downtown Pueblo is visually dominant. It is a mixture of developed land uses including commercial, industrial, residential and retail. The hard lines of the city buildings and the built environment are the dominant features. Due to an extensive amount of pavement and structures, vegetation and shade are lacking.

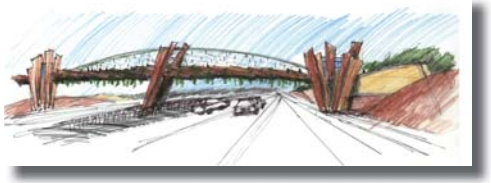
Finally, the Steel Mill Design Segment is a combination of urban, industrial and residential uses. Within this Design Segment are remnants of the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill and associated company town. Smoke stacks, large production buildings and tailing piles still remain and are a reflection of Pueblo's industrial heritage.

Goals and objectives were created for each design segment and they include:

The Fountain Design Creek Segment

Goals

1. Aesthetic treatments will support the community and CDOT's functional desires for the area.
2. Maintain and enhance the natural, open, undeveloped feel of the design segment.
3. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the historic heritage of Mineral Palace Park and the associated neighborhoods.
4. Create the northern major downtown gateway at 13th Street and I-25.
5. Visually connect Mineral Palace Park with the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space.
6. Aesthetic design will support the energy and excitement of community spaces in Mineral Palace Park.



Objectives

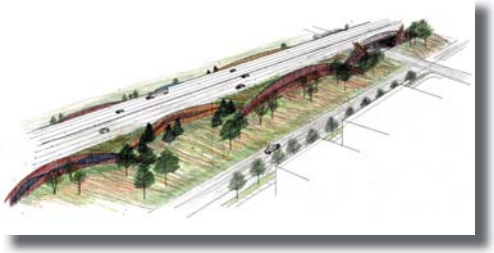
1. Landscape improvements along I-25 will reflect the historical, pastoral character of Mineral Palace Park.
2. Create a visual focal point in Mineral Palace Park that reflects the importance of the park as community space.
3. Develop a major downtown gateway.
4. Restore Mineral Palace Park by redefining the main entrance, reestablishing a community

gathering space and controlling the flow of v e - hicular traffic.
5. Incorporate history, specifically the Victorian flavor of the Mineral Palace Park neighborhood and the WPA architecture of Mineral Palace Park.
6. Maintain views into Mineral Palace Park.
7. Develop a pedestrian connection between the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space and Mineral Palace Park.
8. Bring the riparian vegetation from Fountain Creek into Mineral Palace Park. Make a strong visual connection between the park and creek.
9. Improve connectivity to Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space.
10. Maintain views of the creek and surrounding floodplain areas.
11. Visually strengthen and maintain the natural riparian vegetative buffer along Fountain Creek.
12. Whenever possible, use natural, indigenous materials.
13. Utilize materials that reflect the native and natural materials and colors of the area. Brick, rock and concrete are all appropriate.
14. Incorporate flowing water forms into design elements.
15. Use landforms to define space.

The Downtown Design Segment

Goals

1. Aesthetic treatments shall support the community and CDOT's functional desires for the area.
2. Incorporate the importance of water and the confluence of the Arkansas River with Fountain Creek into New Pueblo Freeway improvements. This is the fundamental corner stone of Pueblo's existence.
3. Establish major north and south gateways to downtown. Aesthetic treatments will support this area as the front door to downtown Pueblo.
4. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the historic, urban character of downtown Pueblo.



Objectives

1. Synergize flowing water forms with Victorian and Southwestern architectural forms and structures.
2. Create the character of this Design Segment by emphasizing architectural elements rather than landscapes.
3. Create usable shade and the perception of shade.
4. Shadow and shadow patterns will be ever apparent elements of the New Pueblo Freeway.
5. Highlight views to downtown Pueblo and the bluffs along the Arkansas River.
6. Break up the long linear appearance of the elevated sections of I-25 from downtown Pueblo.
7. Screen views to industrial areas.
8. Create a hierarchy of gateways by the level of emphasis placed on the landscape and aesthetic treatments at each gateway. Gateways include major and neighborhood access.
9. Create neighborhood gateways to reinforce existing community identities and highlight their uniqueness.
10. Use materials from the built environment including concrete, block and brick.
11. Bridges, retaining walls and sound walls will be designed to be seen and blend with the established built environment.
12. Play up the importance of the bridge structures across the Arkansas River.

The Steel Mill Design Segment

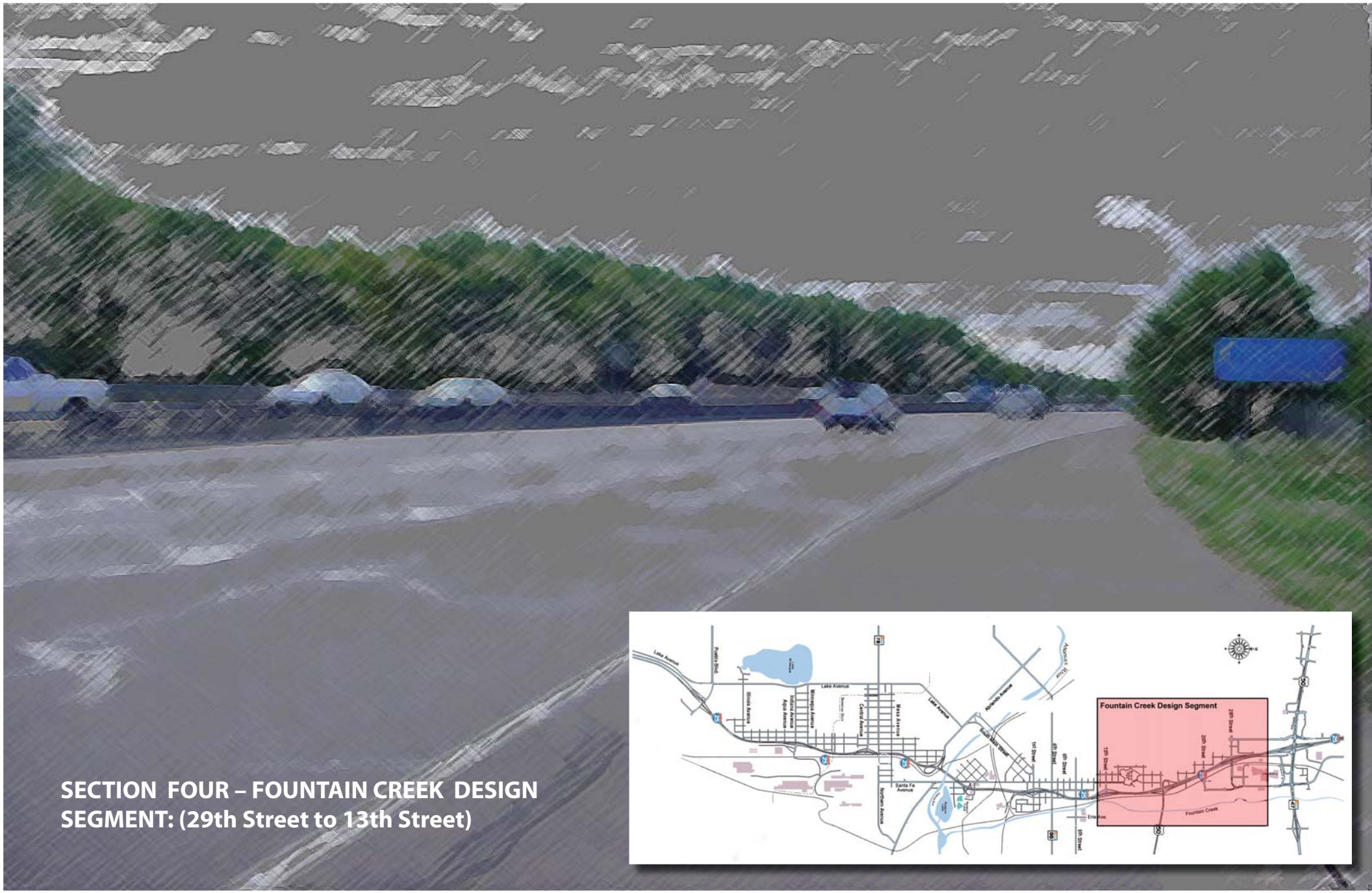
Goals

1. Aesthetic treatments shall support the community and CDOT's functional desires for this area.
2. Support the physical re-connection of neighborhoods across I-25.
3. Create a community focal point/neighborhood identity element in Benedict Park, between Mesa and Northern Avenues. It shall be visible traveling both north and south bound on I-25.
4. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the industrial and cultural heritage of this design segment.
5. Establish the southern major community gateway to Pueblo at Pueblo Boulevard.
6. Support historic interpretative opportunities with all aesthetic concepts for this design segment.

Objectives

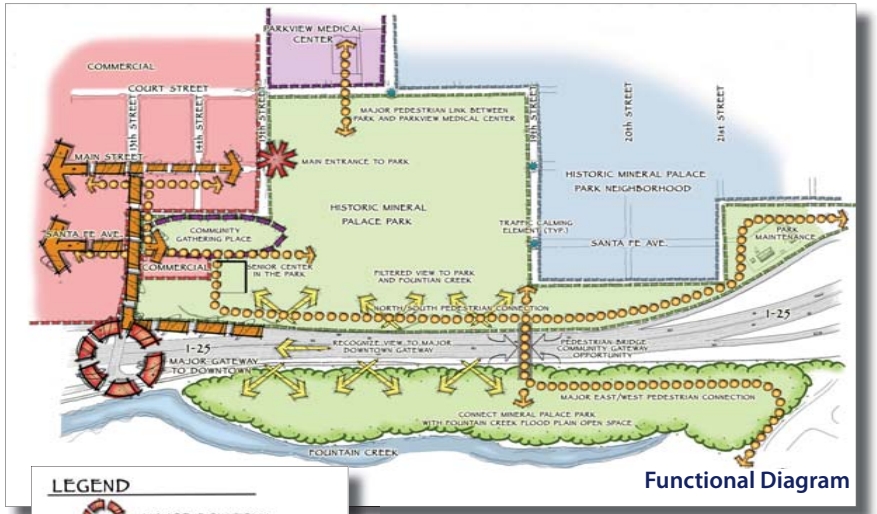
1. Highlight and maintain long-range views to the Steel Mill and Arkansas River.
2. Provide views to a new focal point and neighborhood feature created at Benedict Park between Mesa and Northern Avenues.
3. Aesthetic treatments shall support an enhanced pedestrian plaza or mall type connection between the east and west sides of Mesa Avenue.
4. Create a hierarchy of gateways by the level of emphasis placed on the landscape and architectural elements at each gateway. Gateways include a city gateway and several neighborhood gateways.
5. Provide neighborhood gateways to reinforce existing community identities and highlight their uniqueness.
6. Incorporate the history and growth of the steel industry in Pueblo into all historic themes.
7. Develop aesthetic treatments that support development of an historic interpretive park south of Central Avenue on the west side of I-25 and Santa Fe Drive.
8. Reinforce the east/west connection of neighborhoods, play up the importance of the bridge structures at Mesa Avenue.
9. Utilize materials that reflect the native and natural materials and colors of the area. Steel , brick, rock, wood and concrete are all appropriate materials reflecting the Steel Mill and company town character.
10. Create a city gateway at Pueblo Boulevard that is similar in theme and scale to the major community gateway at S.H. 50/47.
11. Create visual buffers between the neighborhoods and I-25.
12. Provide a landscape streetscape along Santa Fe Drive in the modified alignment.

The above listed goals and objectives for each design segment were used to develop aesthetic concepts for the proposed New Pueblo Freeway improvements. These concepts will be used by designers when developing final design and construction documents for future New Pueblo Freeway projects. Aesthetics treatments are an integral part of the New Pueblo Freeway project. They are part of the required actions and represent the communities desires and expectations.

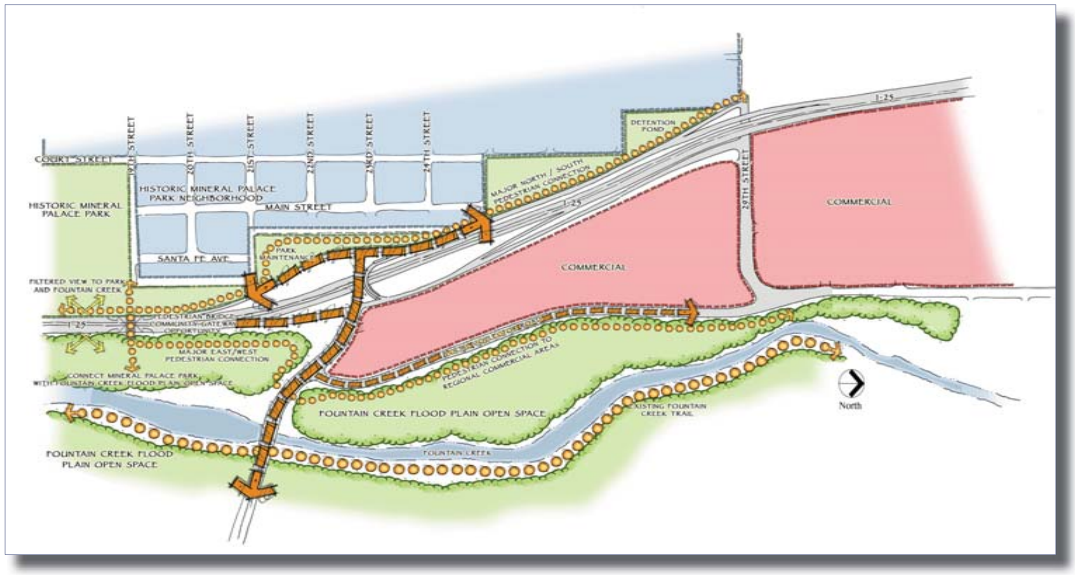


SECTION FOUR – FOUNTAIN CREEK DESIGN SEGMENT: (29th Street to 13th Street)

SECTION FOUR:
Fountain Creek Design Segment



Functional Diagram



A. Goals

The Fountain Creek Design Segment has a natural, open, undeveloped feel without retail and commercial uses directly adjacent to I-25. An abundance of natural green spaces are created by the presence of Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Flood Plain. The northern limit of this Design Segment is 29th Street. The southern limit is 13th Street.

Mineral Palace Park borders I-25 on the west with Fountain Creek running parallel to the interstate on the east. Because of the natural vegetation and openness of the park and flood plain, there is no sense that this area is within the heart of a major Colorado city.

The diagrams above are intended to graphically portray the community and CDOT's functional desires for I-25, local streets and the adjacent land uses within the Fountain Creek Design Segment. This vision for the future was developed through many workshops with the community and elected officials. Based on this vision, the following list of aesthetic goals for the Fountain Creek Design Segment were developed:

1. Aesthetic treatments will support the community and CDOT's functional desires for the area.
2. Maintain and enhance the natural, open, undeveloped feel of the design segment.
3. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the historic heritage of Mineral Palace Park and the associated neighborhoods.
4. Create the northern major downtown gateway at 13th Street and I-25.
5. Visually connect Mineral Palace Park with the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space.
6. Aesthetic design will support the energy and excitement of community spaces in Mineral Palace Park .

In the northern half of Pueblo, Mineral Palace Park is the only regional park for community events and activities. Over the years, the park has been diminished in size and has lost some of its historic context as a community center and gathering place. To accommodate the widening of I-25 and the restoration of Mineral Palace Park, CDOT facilitated the preparation of a Mineral Palace Park Restoration Master Plan. (See the Mineral Palace Park Master Plan page 17). Renovations to the park include restoring its original botanic glory, while incorporating newer amenities to meet present day recreational demands. This includes re-establishing Mineral Palace Park as a community gathering place. In order to accommodate a community center and pool, land will be acquired at the southern end of the Park. Excess R.O.W. at S.H. 50 will be used for the relocation of park maintenance facilities outside of the

historic portion of the park.
Re-establishing the main park entrance at 15th and Main Street will include park identification, monumentation and connections for both pedestrian and vehicular visitors.

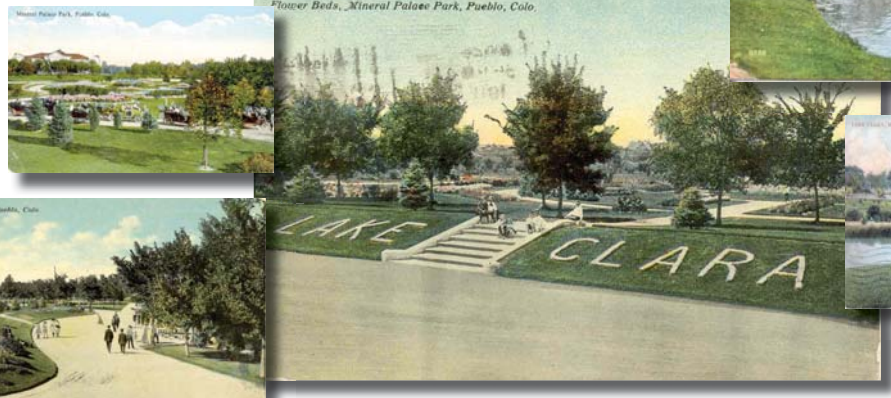
A main trail connection will be developed over I-25 connecting the park to the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space. Pedestrian connections will also be developed to connect the Park to the surrounding neighborhoods of Pueblo.

Noise walls will be developed along I-25 to mitigate noise within the park. A careful balance of sound mitigation and views into the park must be achieved. Design elements along the I-25 corridor and the parks edge will promote the energy and excitement of the activities that define the park as a community gathering and activity center.

The high energy aesthetic treatments on walls and bridges along I-25 become an accent point within the more natural pastoral setting of the Fountain Creek Design Segment. This is intended to announce the festive nature of the community activities within the park. The new pedestrian bridge across I-25, at Mineral Palace Park, is intended to portray this energy. See page 22. It will also draw attention to the downtown gateway into Pueblo, which is the location of the new community center and pool.

Form and line within this segment will be more sinuous and curved to reinforce the natural, open, undeveloped character of the design segment. The predominate colors and textures can be found within the natural rock of Fountain Creek, the bridge and wall structures within Mineral Palace Park and the surrounding historic neighborhood buildings. Earth tones with a concentration of tans and buffs, as well as shades of red, will be incorporated within the aesthetic amenities. Textures shall reflect the brick and stone construction utilized in the area.

Community Gathering Spaces (Examples)

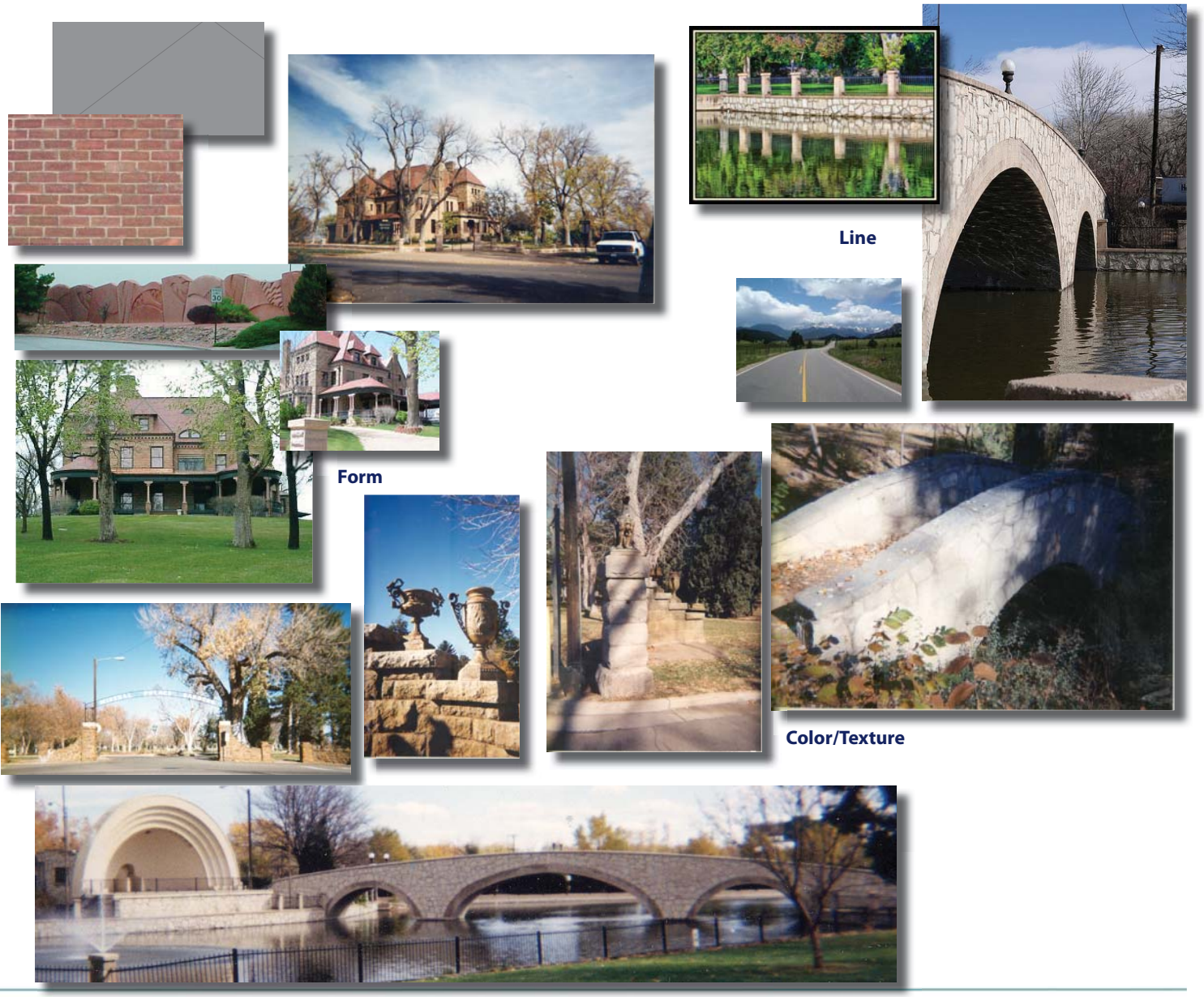


Historic Character of Mineral Palace Park

Mineral Palace Park Restoration Master Plan

B. Objectives

1. Landscape improvements along I-25 will reflect the historical, pastoral character of Mineral Palace Park.
2. Create a visual focal point in Mineral Palace Park that reflects the importance of the park as community space.
3. Develop a major downtown gateway.
4. Restore Mineral Palace Park by redefining the main entrance, reestablishing a community gathering space and controlling the flow of vehicular traffic.
5. Incorporate history, specifically the Victorian flavor of the Mineral Palace Park neighborhood and the WPA architecture of Mineral Palace Park.
6. Maintain views into Mineral Palace Park.
7. Develop a pedestrian connection between the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space and Mineral Palace Park.
8. Bring the riparian vegetation from Fountain Creek into Mineral Palace Park. Make a strong visual connection between the park and creek.
9. Improve connectivity to Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space.
10. Maintain views of the creek and surrounding floodplain areas.
11. Visually strengthen and maintain the natural riparian vegetative buffer along Fountain Creek.
12. Whenever possible, use natural, indigenous materials.
13. Utilize material that reflect the native and natural materials and colors of the area. Brick, rock and concrete are all appropriate.
14. Incorporate flowing water forms into design elements.
15. Use landforms to define space.



C. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

1. Gateways

Gateways within the New Pueblo Freeway corridor are often associated with interchange and landscape features. They are identifiable and relate the highway to their surroundings. Gateways are usually associated with highly visible areas that signify a main entrance or arrival sequence to a specific place or neighborhood.

Several different types of gateways have been identified along the entire I-25 corridor from 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard. They include city, downtown, and neighborhood gateways. One downtown gateway is envisioned within the Fountain Creek Design Segment. These three types of gateways have a hierarchy of design associated with them that is related to the type of gateway and its proposed location.

1.1 City Gateways (S.H. 50-47)

City gateways are the most significant gateways and therefore, are primary in the hierarchy. Both ends of the I-25 corridor have been designated as city gateways. From the northern end of the study area or S.H. 50-47, an arrival sequence is created to the City of Pueblo and points south. This gateway has already been constructed. On the south end, a city gateway is proposed at Pueblo Boulevard.

Newly Constructed S.H. 50-47 Bridge

1.2 Downtown Gateways (13th Street)

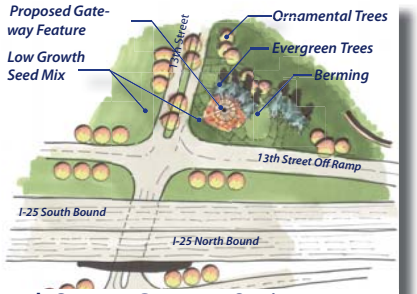
In the hierarchy of gateways, the second level is the downtown gateway. Only one downtown gateway is proposed within this Design Segment, located at 13th Street. This is the northern most point of the 1st to 13th Streets split diamond interchange that provides all vehicular access to Downtown Pueblo. 13th Street serves as the transition between the Fountain Creek and Downtown Design Segments. It provides direct access to the neighborhoods west of I-25 and Mineral Palace Park.

I-25 is elevated, with ramps that descend to 13th Street. Noise walls are planned adjacent to Mineral Palace Park and along the south bound off ramp to 13th Street. Since I-25 is elevated, retaining walls are needed along both sides of I-25 at 13th Street.

The 13th Street bridge is part of the downtown split diamond interchange complex and all bridges will have similar architectural treatments, as discussed in Section Four, the Downtown Design Segment.

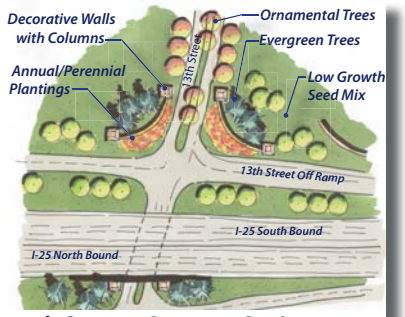
Two aesthetic gateway options are presented for 13th Street. Option 1 focuses on the northwest corner of the interchange and proposes a less formal look with berming, evergreen trees, ornamental trees and groundcover as a backdrop to a proposed gateway feature. To highlight this gateway, this feature could be a sculpture or an architectural element. See examples of public art below.

Examples of Public Art



13th Street - Gateway Option 1

Option 2 is a more formal treatment with low stone curved walls immediately adjacent to the ramps on the western side of this gateway. This feature will announce the arrival to the Mineral Palace Park neighborhood. The walls will terminate with taller stone capped columns. The walls will be a stone to match the historic walls in the Park. See page 28 (Item 7, Colors and Materials) for a discussion of the rock pattern.



13th Street - Gateway Option 2

Landscaping is also proposed along the south bound ramp to 13th Street. Landscaping at this location will coordinate landscape for both the proposed gateway and landscape along the walls. To contrast the rock and extenuate the gateway, landscape treatments will be formally designed. The landscape materials will be a simple combination of low growth seed mix and deciduous trees selected from the Highway R.O.W. Xeric Plant Schedule found in the Appendix.

Due to the very hot and dry conditions that exist in Pueblo, the choice of landscape materials for either gateway option will be water conserving. Plant materials will have year round interest with texture, color and variation in height that will augment the gateway options in either case. Plants selected for this location will come from the Gateway Planting schedule found in the Appendix.

2. Bridges

Several vehicular bridges are proposed for construction within this Design Segment. They are not only viewed as a means of vehicular conveyance, but as potential gateways into the surrounding areas adjacent to I-25. They will reflect the historical and Victorian nature of the surrounding area, while making a significant state-

ment about the importance of Fountain Creek. As a family of structures, they will appear to be related, but have individual features that distinguish one bridge from another. Each bridge will have its own features that reflect the I-25 corridor and the surrounding landscape. The idea of having a family of structures shall be incorporated into all vehicular and pedestrian bridges within the Fountain Creek Design Segment.

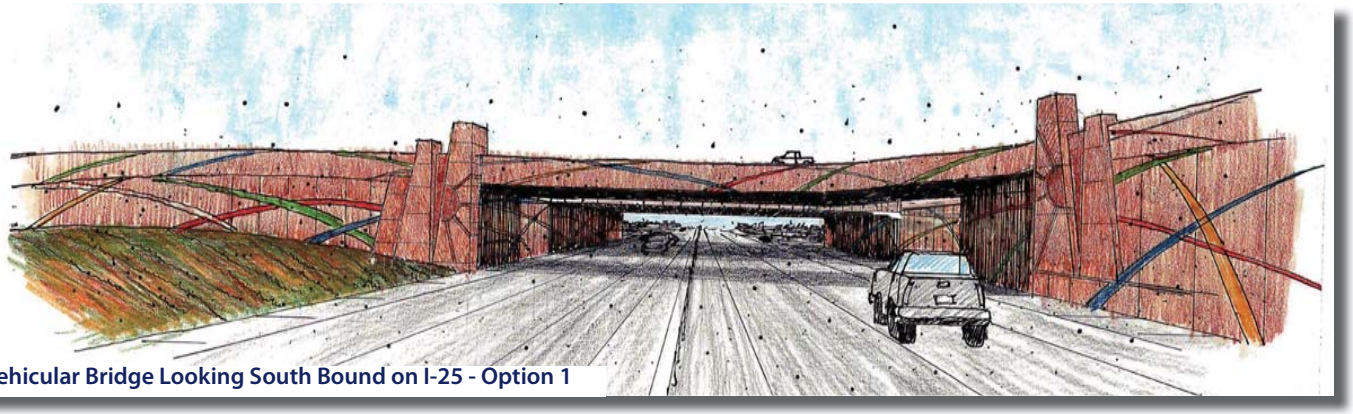
2.1 Vehicular Bridges

The proposed interchange planned for US 50B, just north of Mineral Palace Park, includes a number of bridge structures: two crossing I-25 and one spanning the railroad. See page 21- for an aerial perspective of the S.H.50B/I-25 interchange. Because they are part of the arrival sequence to the downtown gateway at 13th Street, these bridges are very significant to southbound travelers on I-25. The sequence includes the S.H.50B bridges, the pedestrian bridge and split diamond interchange at 13th Street.

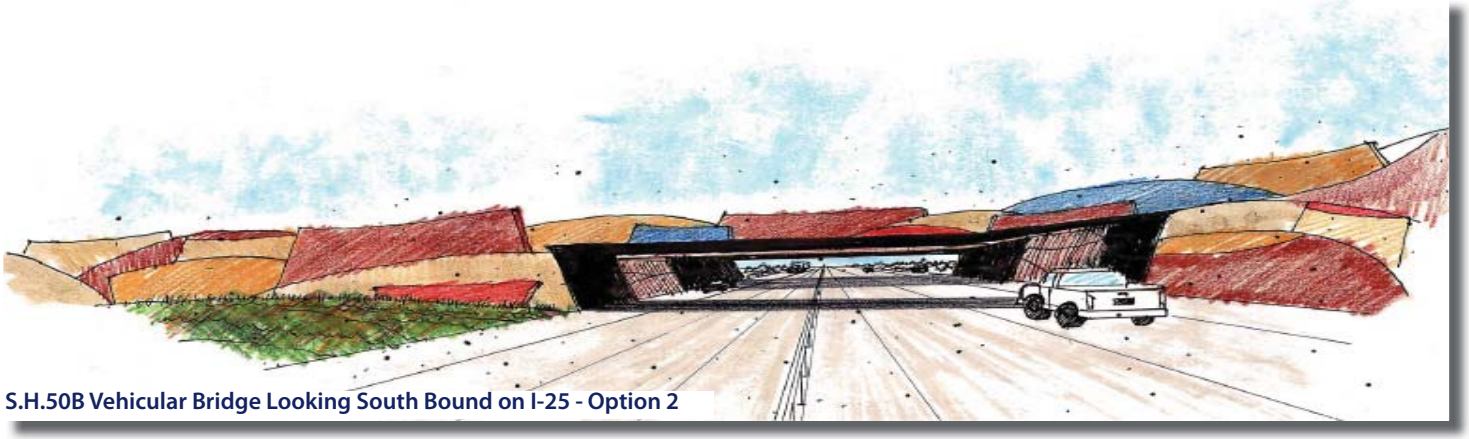
Two architectural options have been presented on this page that depict the potential design of these structures. One option plays off of the city gateway already constructed at S.H. 50/47 and I-25. The second option is more organic and relates to the sound wall design concepts at Mineral Palace Park. Both options incorporate design elements that reflect the City of Pueblo and the Fountain Creek corridor.

Bridge materials may consist of cast-in-place concrete or modular concrete panels. In Option 1, as additional ornamentation, steel colored bands would be attached to the walls. Material colors would reflect the reds, tans and buffs found within the Fountain Creek Design Segment.

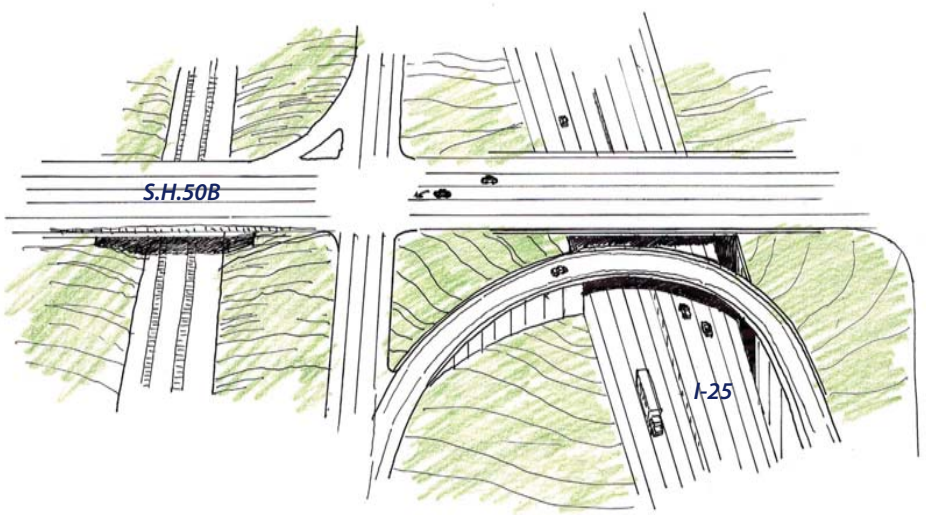
Bridge railings must be carefully incorporated within the bridge design. This will result in using CDOT required safety rail. The safety rail will be on the roadway side. So that it is not visible, an architectural screening



S.H.50B Vehicular Bridge Looking South Bound on I-25 - Option 1



S.H.50B Vehicular Bridge Looking South Bound on I-25 - Option 2



S.H.50B and I-25 Interchange (Looking South)

element will be on the outside face of the structure.

2.2 Pedestrian Bridge

A pedestrian bridge is proposed for 19th Street that will span I-25 and link Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space. This bridge will reflect the energy and excitement associated with community events in Mineral Palace Park. A pedestrian ramp from Mineral Palace Park will be necessary to elevate users up to the bridge structure on the west side of I-25. Due to extensive elevation changes between the park and Fountain Creek, a series of ramps will be necessary to meet grade on the east side adjacent to the existing Fountain Creek Trail.

The aesthetic treatment of this pedestrian bridge will include park design elements that reflect the excitement of the area. These elements include organic, free flowing lines that convey the natural riparian feel of the area. The introduction of "water", representing the Fountain Creek corridor, and the use of natural materials relating both to Mineral Palace Park and Fountain Creek are important.

Two concepts have been created for consideration. These structures are reflective of the man-made and geologic formations of Pueblo. Option 1 is considered a living bridge. By incorporating living plant material within the bridge structure, it would tie the bridge with the organic nature of the park and the natural surroundings of Fountain Creek. The arching steel trellis that spans the highway is meant to reflect the steel production heritage of Pueblo. This trellis will serve to protect pedestrians using the bridge, as well as support vegetation that may grow upon it. Plant materials will need to be planted in planters or planter boxes, behind or incorporated into the sides of the bridge structure. Xeric, climbing/trailing plants are envisioned for this bridge structure (i.e. Virginia Creeper). Irrigation will be required to support the growth of these plants. A low gallon drip system is envisioned that could be tied into the existing Mineral Palace Park irrigation system. Park staff from the City of Pueblo would maintain this system, as well as the plant material on the bridge.

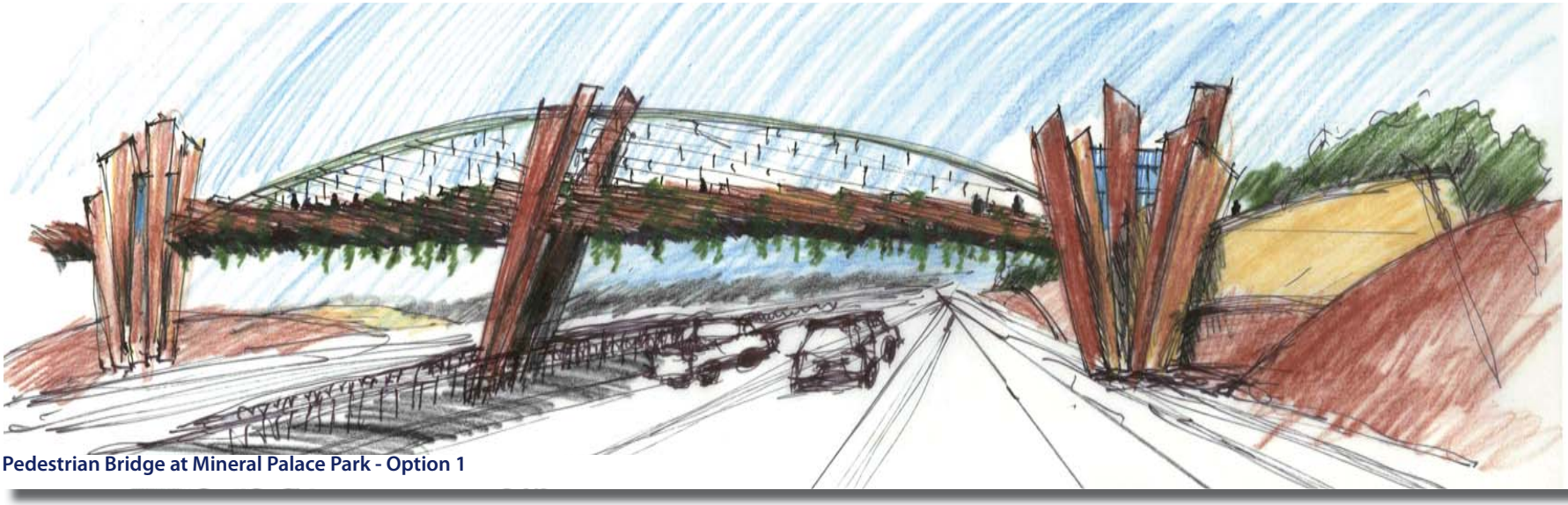
Spire like columns extend above the bridge deck . These vertical elements would be constructed of steel or concrete. They have been arranged to reflect the release of energy in an exuberant fashion.

The sides of the bridge structure are meant to reflect the geologic rock formations associated with the area. The horizontal bands are meant to show striations of the natural rocks formations. They are shown at an angle to represent the upheaval of rock throughout time. This material could be a stone veneer over concrete or concrete panels formed to represent these rock formations.

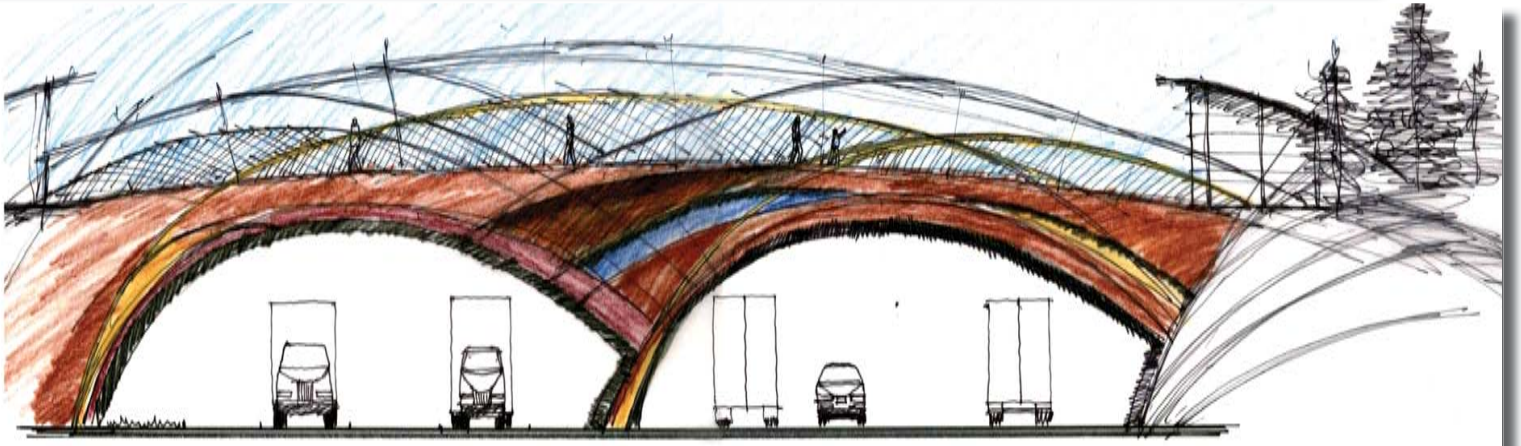
The second pedestrian bridge, Option 2, is intended to convey a similar idea as Option 1. The arches of this bridge and the colors are reflective of the sedimentary geologic formations of the area. The blue panel depicts the importance of water, and the confluence of the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek, the birth place of Pueblo. These panels are envisioned to be either precast panels that are attached to the bridge structure or cast-in-place with integral colors to reflect the sedimentary rock appearance.

The steel arches above the bridge will reflect the steel production heritage of Pueblo. The lower arches will have a wire mesh to protect pedestrian users, whereas the upper arches will not.

Covered pedestrian shade structures are planned at each end to meet the goal of providing shade.



Pedestrian Bridge at Mineral Palace Park - Option 1



Pedestrian Bridge at Mineral Palace Park - Option 2

3. Retaining/Sound Walls

A combination of retaining/sound walls are planned for a majority of the west frontage along I-25. This includes Mineral Palace Park and the detention ponds that front directly onto the I-25 right-of-way. These walls will be highly visible from the highway, the park and the adjacent residential areas. Because of their high visibility and dual purpose, it is recommended that these walls reflect the pastoral and rural character of the park and the Fountain Creek corridor, as well as capturing the essence of the natural features and landforms of Pueblo.

To reinforce the design intent of this segment, the walls surrounding the park will be more organic and free flowing in nature. Organic forms and materials will be incorporated to relate with bridge and gateway improvements. They will be constructed of concrete block, poured-in-place concrete or precast concrete. Walls for this portion of the Design Segment can not be blank walls of concrete or simple modular systems with a repetitive pattern or color. They must be textured or rusticated. To develop shadow patterns on the walls, texture must be a minimum of two inches deep.

Walls will be sized and placed to afford the best possible screening of vehicular noise, while achieving the best visual interest for those inside the park and surrounding residential neighborhoods. Walls will be integrated with earthen berms, segmented, undulating and vary in height to create interest.

Use landforms in conjunction with the walls to define space. Examples of ways in which landform can be used to define space are depicted on page 24.

Retaining/Sound Wall at Mineral Palace Park

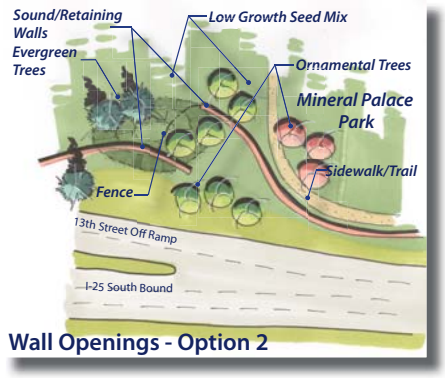
Retaining/Sound Wall Concept at Mineral Palace Park

Retaining/Sound Wall at Mineral Palace Park

Use Landforms to Define Space (Examples)

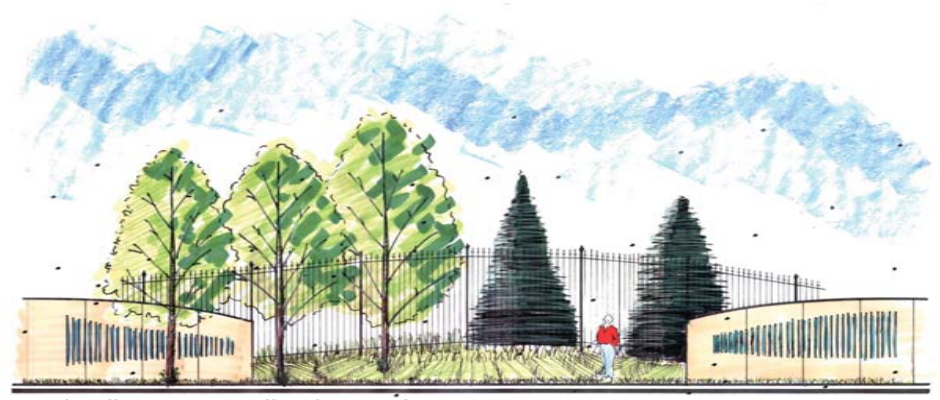
Wall Opening - Option 1

With the installation of non contiguous walls adjacent to the I-25 corridor, safety becomes an issue for park users. Several landscape design options have been proposed to address the wall openings. Option 1 includes the installation of a large landscaped berm planted with varying heights of evergreen trees. This bed would be placed between the two wall ends providing a dense planting as a deterrent for those wishing to meander between the walls.



Wall Openings - Option 2

Option 2 would be the construction of a steel fence between the ends of the wall. The fence will be designed to reflect the historical icon fence wall in Mineral Palace Park. For year round interest, this would be supplemented with a combination of evergreen and ornamental trees on a berm.



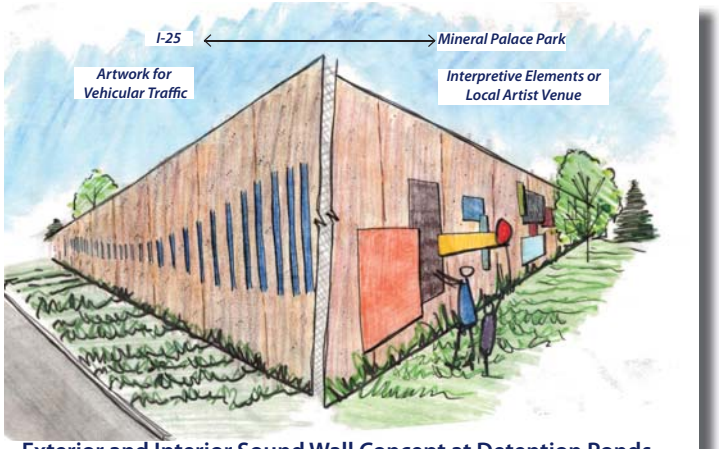
Sound Wall/Retaining Wall with Wrought Iron Fence - Option 2

Option 3 does not allow for openings between the walls. The walls would be continuous, with pockets so that landscaping could be provided within the pocket of the wall and create the appearance of wall segments. Plant materials for all three landscape design options would be selected from the Mineral Palace Park plant schedule found in the Appendix.

Wall Openings - Option 3

Due to the high visibility of this area, landscaping for the retaining/noise walls internal to the park will be more formal, manicured and maintained. This is true of all the existing and proposed landscape areas within the park. To reflect the botanical heritage of Mineral Palace Park, plant diversity is a must. Landscape plant materials for installation within the park will come from the Mineral Palace Park plant schedule found in the Appendix.

The walls proposed for the detention ponds adjacent to I-25 just south of 29th Street will not be as organic. They will have materials/textures added to them that create visual interest and provide surface variations and shading helping to reduce their scale. Textural elements will be large enough to create shadows that are identifiable at highway speeds, whether it is cast into the wall, attached to the wall or something placed in front of the wall. See pages 25 and 26 for sound wall options at the detention ponds.



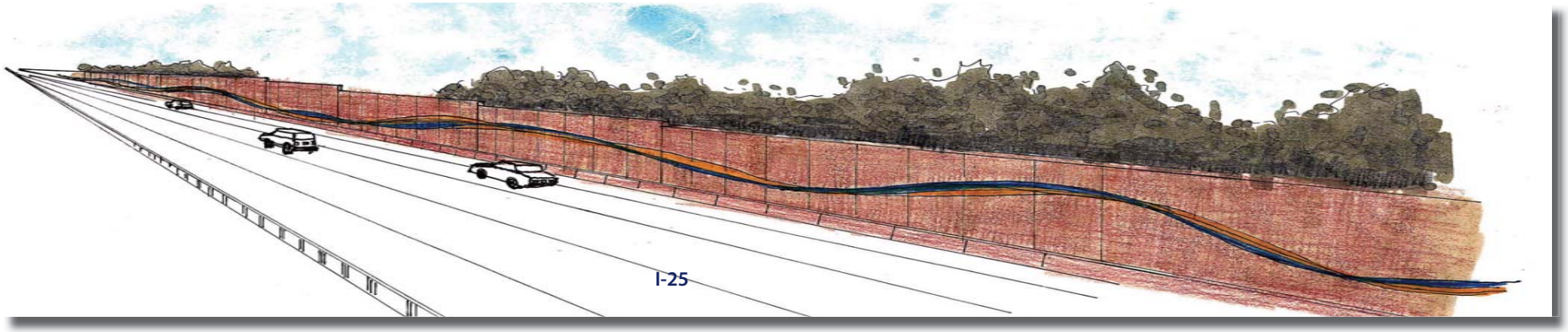
Exterior and Interior Sound Wall Concept at Detention Ponds

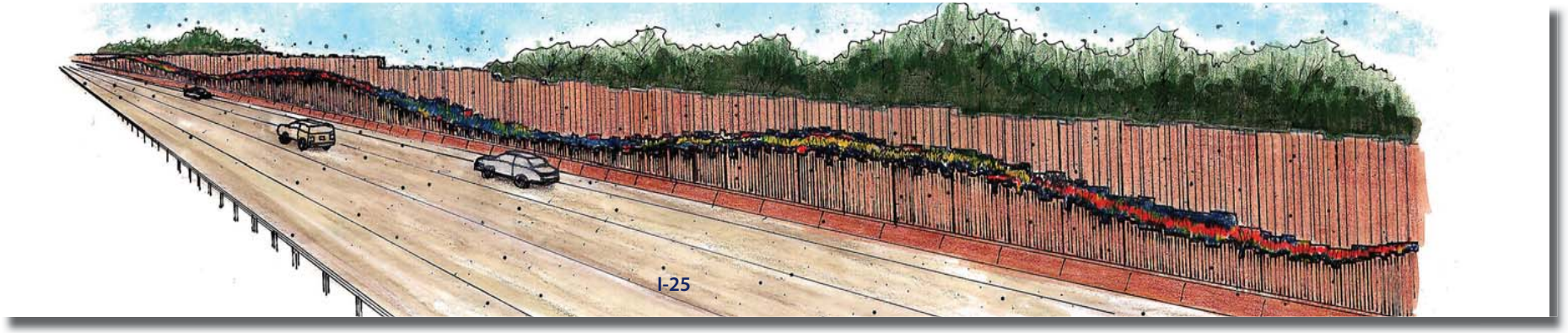
Because of the proximity to Fountain Creek and Mineral Palace Park, the introduction of "water" in the materials and forms is especially important. Colors for all walls within this design segment will reflect the earth tones of Pueblo and shall consist of greens, dark grays, browns, light tans or sandstone.

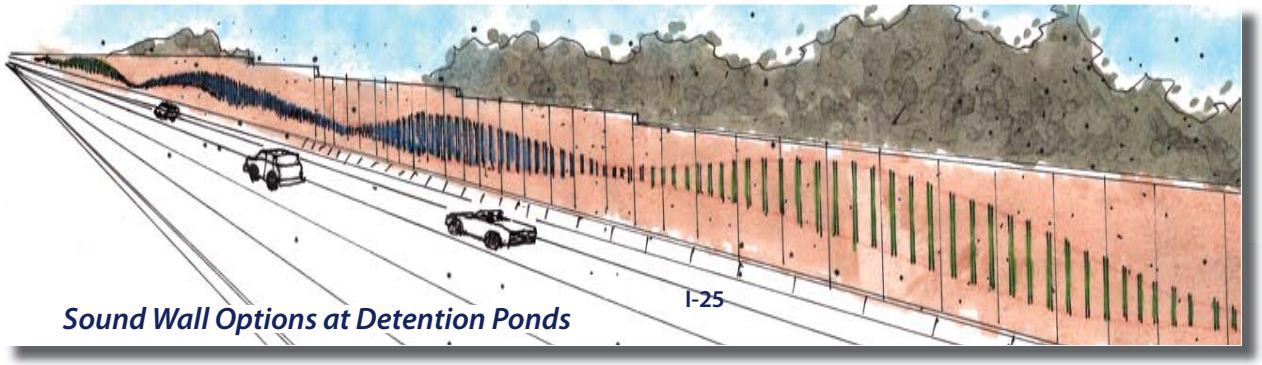
Berms that mitigate highway noise can reinforce the separation between park users and the highway. Berms must be compatible with surface drainage and not conflict or create roadway drainage or safety issues.

The exterior design of the walls facing the highway will be visually apparent to vehicular traffic traveling at 55 mph or greater. In order to appeal to moving vehicles, a singular theme, shape or color repeated at a larger scale, in increments, will run continuous along the wall face. The artistic element may be incremental to the wall, attached to the wall surface or an extruded element.

Around the detention ponds, careful attention will be paid to the back sides of the noise walls as these face the park and neighborhoods. In these instances, walls will be appealing to pedestrians using trails or walks, as well as to the private landowners. Wall design might include interpretive elements related to the history of Pueblo or a venue for local artists to display their art.

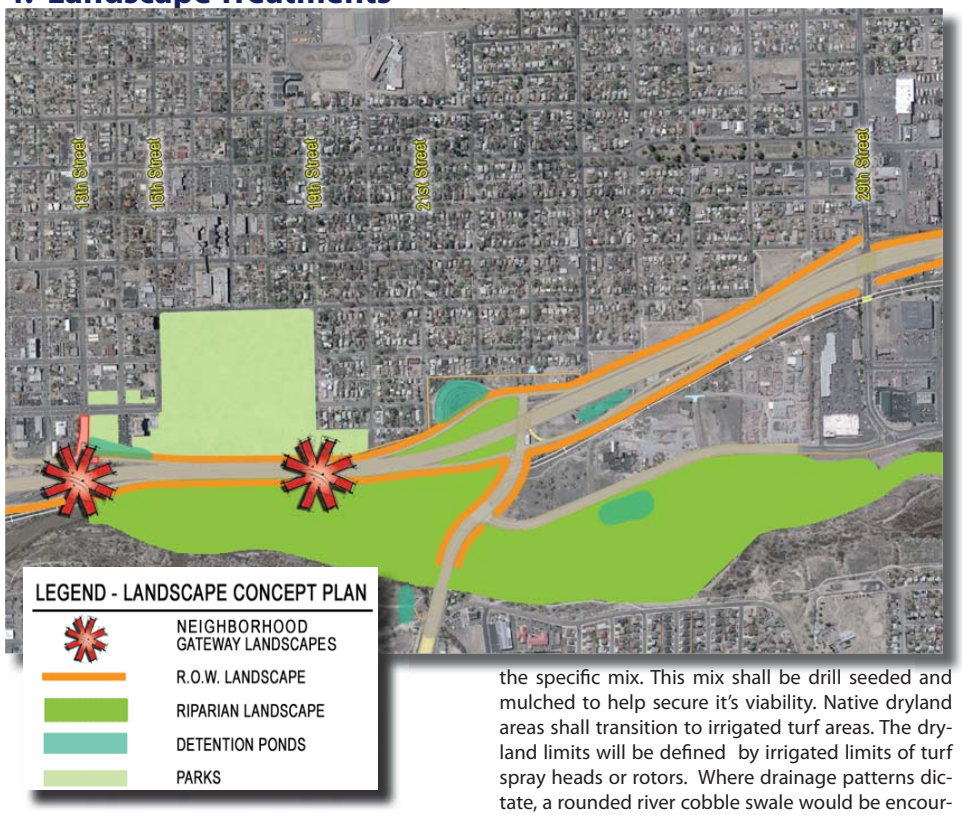






Sound Wall Options at Detention Ponds

4. Landscape Treatments



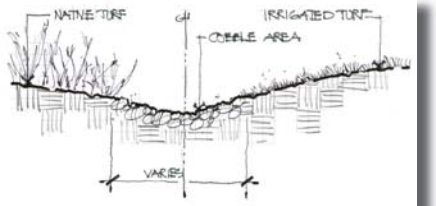
As a part of these Design Guidelines, separate plant schedules have been created. They have been developed in response to the various environmental and aesthetic conditions that exist within the three Design Segments. They are based on the xeric nature of the Pueblo area and the harsh environmental conditions that exist adjacent to I-25.

4.1 Right-of-Ways

Dryland Grasses such as a low grow grass mix will be used along all roadway shoulders within the right-of-way where soil stabilization is required and in all areas where aesthetic treatments have not been identified. See Right-of-Way plant schedule in the Appendix for the specific mix. This mix shall be drill seeded and mulched to help secure it's viability. Native dryland areas shall transition to irrigated turf areas. The dryland limits will be defined by irrigated limits of turf spray heads or rotors. Where drainage patterns dictate, a rounded river cobble swale would be encouraged to assist drainage and also provide a separation between irrigated and non-irrigated turf. Also, wherever possible, a trail, road or other physical feature can provide this separation.

4.2 Detention Ponds

Within the Fountain Creek Design Segment, several detention pond areas are planned along the I-25 corridor. They will have side slopes that are fairly steep (i.e. 3:1 slopes) and flat bottoms. In some ponds, low flow channels are required to ensure positive drainage. To make these low flow channels appear more natural, cobble swales (grouted or ungrouted) will be constructed in lieu of concrete drain pans.



Cobble Swale Concept

It is assumed that these pond areas will have standing water or moistened soil conditions to support riparian and possibly submerged aquatic plants. These plants shall be placed in the very bottom of the detention pond or along the low flow channel. The steeper slopes of these ponds shall be seeded with a dry land or xeric grass mixes. Submerged aquatic seed can be added to this grass seed mix and can be seeded in the bottom of these ponds. This will allow both seed mixes to germinate where moisture is adequate. See the Detention Pond Landscaping sketch on this page.

Riparian plants, such as willows, may be introduced in areas where moisture is more prevalent and can be supported. Plants will be selected from the Detention Pond Plant schedule located in the Appendix.

Detention Pond Landscaping

4.3 Fountain Creek Flood Plain

Any new landscaping proposed within the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space would occur in conjunction with the development of new trails and picnic areas. Disturbed areas will be relandscaped using plants selected from the Riparian plant schedule. As closely as possible, all newly planted areas will reflect the natural landscape. No formal plantings will occur in the Fountain Creek Flood Plain.

Use the Low Grow mix to preserve the natural appearance of the corridor. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.

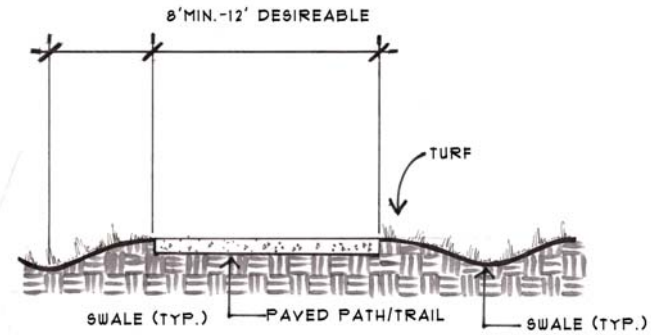
5. Irrigation

Except along Mineral Palace Park and the south bound ramp to 15th Street, the installation of an underground irrigation system will not be required for the right-of-way areas. All Park areas shall be irrigated. An irrigation system will be required at 13th Street where supplemental landscaping and a gateway feature is proposed. Irrigation for these areas will be an extension of the existing system within the park. This system will be maintained by the City of Pueblo.

6. Trails and Sidewalks

A series of trails and sidewalks are being proposed in connection with the redevelopment of Mineral Palace Park, the Fountain Creek Flood Plain and proposed I-25 improvements. These proposed trails will provide a continuous link from the park to downtown Pueblo, across the highway to Fountain Creek and to points further north. In the City of Pueblo, sidewalks will be developed from the surrounding neighborhoods to Mineral Palace Park.

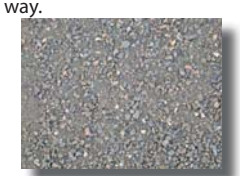
As part of the park restoration effort, there is a hierarchy of trails proposed within Mineral Palace Park. These hierarchies are regional trails and social trails. Detached regional trails will be internal to the park and connect the existing park to the proposed expansion area and further north to 29th Street.



Regional Trails

These trails will be paved and 12'-0" wide. To harmonize with the built improvements, the paved trail will be concrete with integral earth tone colors. This type of trail is envisioned for active uses such as bicycling, in-line skating, fast paced walking and for larger groups of recreationalists.

As part of the proposed pedestrian bridge connection from Mineral Palace Park to the parklands associated with Fountain Creek on the east, a regional trail should be provided on either side of the I-25 corridor right-of-way.

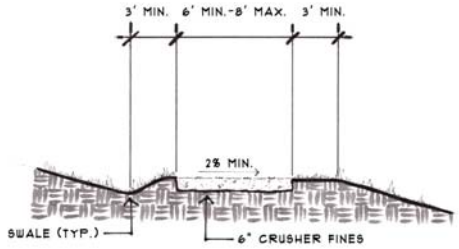


Grey Breeze

Tan Breeze

This will accommodate a multitude of trail users traversing on the pedestrian bridge overpass in either direction. Due to the large topographical differences between the roadway, bridge and existing parklands, a detailed design study will be necessary to resolve how trail connections will actually be made from the bridge to the adjacent lands. Options for trail connectivity include the construction of switch back trails to make up grade and allow for handicap accessibility or the installation of an elevator on either side of the bridge. Design solutions will be sensitive to the landscape in which the connection is being made and will try not to disturb the existing vegetation.

Social trails are considered secondary trails that will be installed as connectors to the regional trail. They will be 6'-0" to 8' -0" in width, soft surface, composed of either grey or tan breeze. These trails are envisioned for use by more passive recreationalists.



Social Trails

New trails are proposed within the Fountain Creek Flood Plain Open Space along the east side of I-25 that will provide access to areas where picnic shelters and passive recreational opportunities can be pursued. All proposed trails within this area shall be 4'-0" to 8'-0" wide grey or tan breeze. Picnic areas and trails will be intertwined within the native vegetation and connect to existing north and south paved trails along the banks of the creek.

Attached sidewalks are planned to connect Mineral Palace Park to downtown Pueblo. At these locations, appropriate crosswalks, signage and traffic signals will be required. Crosswalks will be of a paving material and color that separates itself clearly from the surrounding pavement.

Sidewalks into the city need to be wide enough to accommodate a variety of users. Where possible, sidewalks will be a minimum of 8'-0" feet wide for pedestrian circulation and wider for street furnishings, signage and adjacent land uses (i.e restaurants, cafes etc.). Sidewalk pavement must adhere to city standards although integral color, textures and paving patterns are all encouraged to add to the human scale of the sidewalk.

Attached Sidewalk Examples

7. Color and Materials

Colors and materials utilized for the Fountain Creek Design Segment will be based upon the materials and colors of the area. Materials will be based in the built environment and include colored concrete, modular block, brick, tile stone and steel. The stone utilized in this section will be stone that is similar to the sedimentary rock of the area (i.e., sandstone).

This rock shall match the existing stone used in Mineral Palace Park. Pink and salmon colored rock shall be avoided. This unifying, natural rock shall be referred to as buff flagstone with iron oxide accents. It shall be cut and arranged like that in Mineral Palace park (See photograph below). Cultured stone products will be acceptable and shall match the color, pattern and naturally occurring "oxide accents" as those of natural rock. Cultured stone shall be grouted with dark grey grout. Joints shall be raked to minimize grout appearance.

Metal finishes will be selected from the Federal Color list below.

Federal Color-30055

Federal Color-30076

Federal Color-30115

Federal Color-30371

Federal Color-34090

Federal Color-35180

8. Site Amenities

8.1 Picnic Shelters

Park picnic shelters will incorporate the historic Victorian character of Mineral Palace Park and the surrounding neighborhood, as well honoring the "Olmsted-esque" character of the park. Refer to the historic post cards at the beginning of Section 4 depicting the original Victorian character.

Picnic structures can be custom fabricated or ordered from a picnic structure vendor. Since Mineral Palace Park is one of Pueblo's premier parks, all structures and site amenities and improvements must be approved by the City of Pueblo Parks Department.

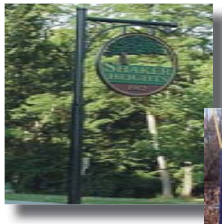
8.2 Benches

Benches shall have the same Victorian feel as the shelters. Victorian themed products are more prevalent from site furnishing vendors. Design continuity shall exist between all site amenities. Designers shall select a family of amenities that all have common elements. See the examples below.

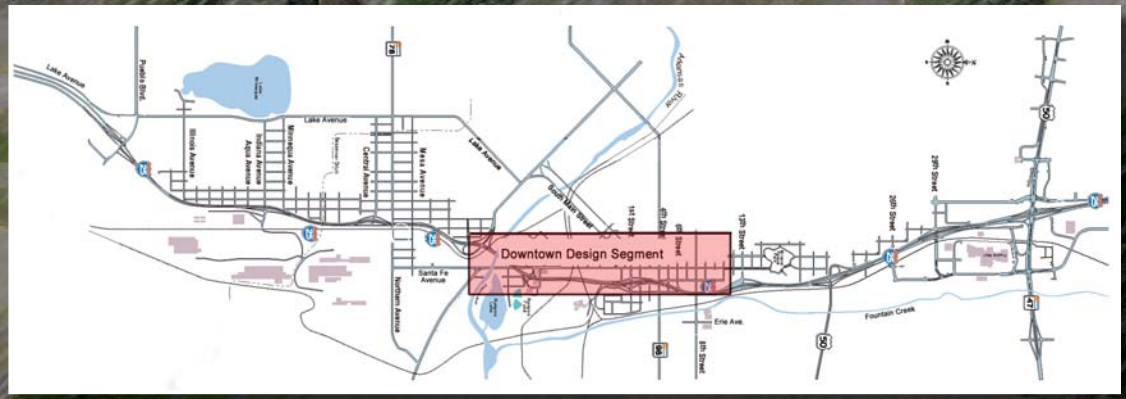
8.3 Trash /Recycling Receptacles

8.4 Lighting

8.5 Signage



SECTION FIVE – DOWNTOWN DESIGN SEGMENT
(13th Street to the Arkansas River)



This document is printed on 30% post consumer fiber by weight

SECTION FIVE: Downtown Design Segment

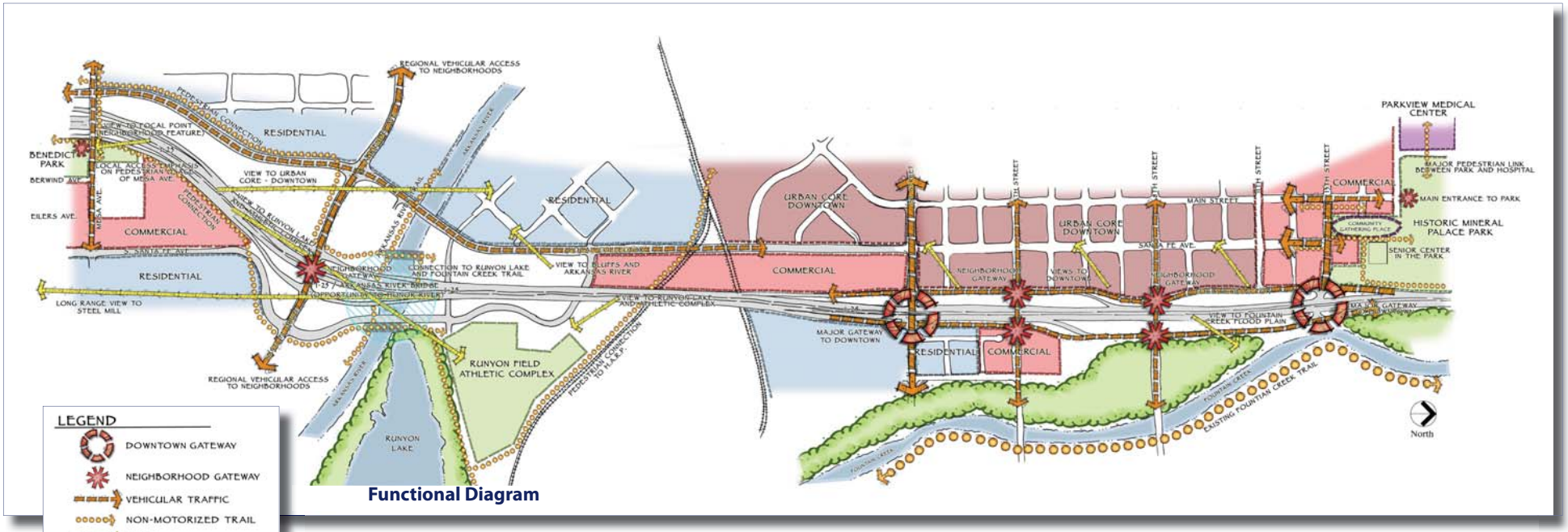
A. Goals

The Downtown Design Segment has a much different character than the Fountain Creek Design Segment. The northern limit of this Design Segment is 13th Street and the southern limit is the Arkansas River. Within this Design Segment, the hard lines of the city buildings and the built environment are the dominant features. The urban character of downtown Pueblo is a mixture of developed land uses including commercial, industrial, residential and retail. Vegetation and shade are lacking due to an extensive amount of pavement and structures.

The proposed I-25 alignment and ramp improvements in the Downtown Segment are arranged in a split diamond configuration. Because of this, I-25 through downtown Pueblo will be elevated approximately 20 feet above adjacent land uses. It is entirely on fill with large side slopes. Visible from all areas of downtown, are bridge structures with retaining walls at 13th, 8th, 4th, "D" and Locust Streets. There are bridges at Kelly Avenue, the Arkansas River and two locations over railroad lines. The diagram below is intended to graphically portray the community and CDOT's functional desires for I-25, local streets and adjacent land uses within the Downtown Design Segment. This vision for the future was developed through many workshops with the community and elected officials. Based on this vision, the following list of aesthetic goals for the Downtown Design Segment were developed:

1. Aesthetic treatments shall support the community and CDOT's functional desires for the area.
2. Incorporate the importance of water and the confluence of the Arkansas River with Fountain Creek into New Pueblo Freeway improvements. This is the fundamental corner stone of Pueblo's existence.
3. Establish major north and south gateways to downtown. Aesthetic treatments will support this area as the front door to downtown Pueblo.
4. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the historic, urban character of downtown Pueblo.

Mitigation of the highway views from downtown and surrounding neighborhoods is crucial to this design segment. The horizontal line of the highway as it traverses through and above the downtown area must be interrupted and broken up visually to blend with the urban fabric of downtown. As aesthetic treatments are developed for this reach, they will relate to the materials, forms, textures and colors of the Downtown area.



Functional Diagram

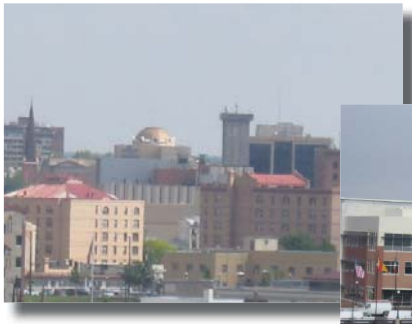
Pueblo's river history should also be considered. Pueblo began at the confluence of the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek. Water and forms associated with the river should be integrated into the design elements as a reminder that water is life for this community.

Gateways into downtown Pueblo and the surrounding neighborhoods are envisioned at 1st and 13th Streets. The split diamond configuration will serve as major access points into downtown Pueblo and local streets. Neighborhood gateways are planned at 4th and 8th Streets and will provide additional access into the downtown neighborhoods and Fountain Creek.

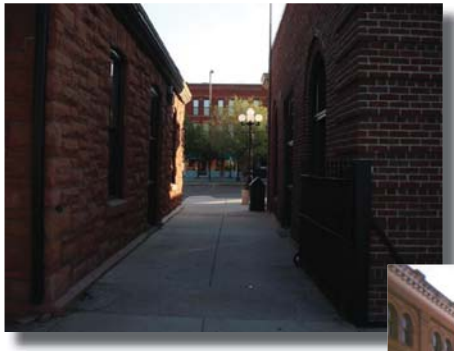
Colors and textures within this design segment shall incorporate existing ones found in downtown Pueblo (i.e., downtown Victorian architecture and the surrounding landforms). Generally these shall be shades of red and buff earth-tone colors. Textures shall reflect brick and stone construction as found in the downtown buildings.

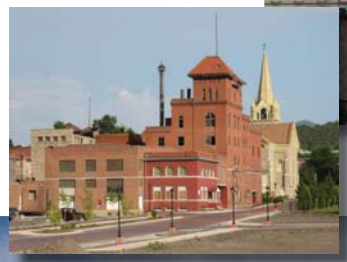
B. Objectives

1. Synergize flowing water forms with Victorian and Southwestern architectural forms and structures.
2. Create the character of this Design Segment by emphasizing architectural elements rather than landscapes.
3. Create usable shade and the perception of shade.
4. Shadow and shadow patterns will be ever apparent elements of the New Pueblo Freeway.
5. Highlight views to downtown Pueblo and the bluffs along the Arkansas River.
6. Break up the long linear appearance of the elevated sections of I-25 from downtown Pueblo.
7. Screen views to industrial areas.
8. Create a hierarchy of gateways by the level of emphasis placed on the landscape and aesthetic treatments at each gateway. Gateways include major and neighborhood access.
9. Create neighborhood gateways to reinforce existing community identities and highlight their uniqueness.
10. Use materials from the built environment including concrete, block and brick.
11. Bridges, retaining walls and sound walls will be designed to be seen and blend with the established built environment.
12. Play up the importance of the bridge structures across the Arkansas River.



Form





Line

Color/Texture

C. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

1. Gateways

Unlike the Fountain Creek Design Segment where the highway is at the same grade as the surrounding landscape, in the Downtown Design Segment, I-25 is elevated above the city providing travelers with views across town. Commercial and neighborhood areas on the east and west sides of I-25 once bisected by the highway, will have cross access at 13th, 4th, 8th, 1st, Kelly Avenue, "D" and Locust Streets.

Due to the elevated nature of the highway, bridge structures, retaining walls and sloped paved areas will be highly visible from the surrounding downtown area and therefore emphasis on aesthetic treatments shall focus on the architectural design of these elements to make them as visually appealing as possible.

Several of these bridge structures have been identified as gateways within the Downtown Design Segment. These are viewed as opportunities to create aesthetic treatments that will help identify neighborhoods, signify important entrance and exit points off of the highway and help to establish an aesthetic look for the downtown highway corridor. Examples of existing bridge structures in North America that make a strong architectural statement are provided on this page.

Both downtown and neighborhood gateways are envisioned within this design segment. The aesthetic treatments for the downtown gateways will be incorporated into the design of the bridge structure, the abutments, railings etc. Aesthetic treatments for neighborhood gateways however, once you exit off I-25, will occur at the street level. Aesthetics treatments will include landscaping, berms, lighting, signage and potentially low retaining walls or sculptures.

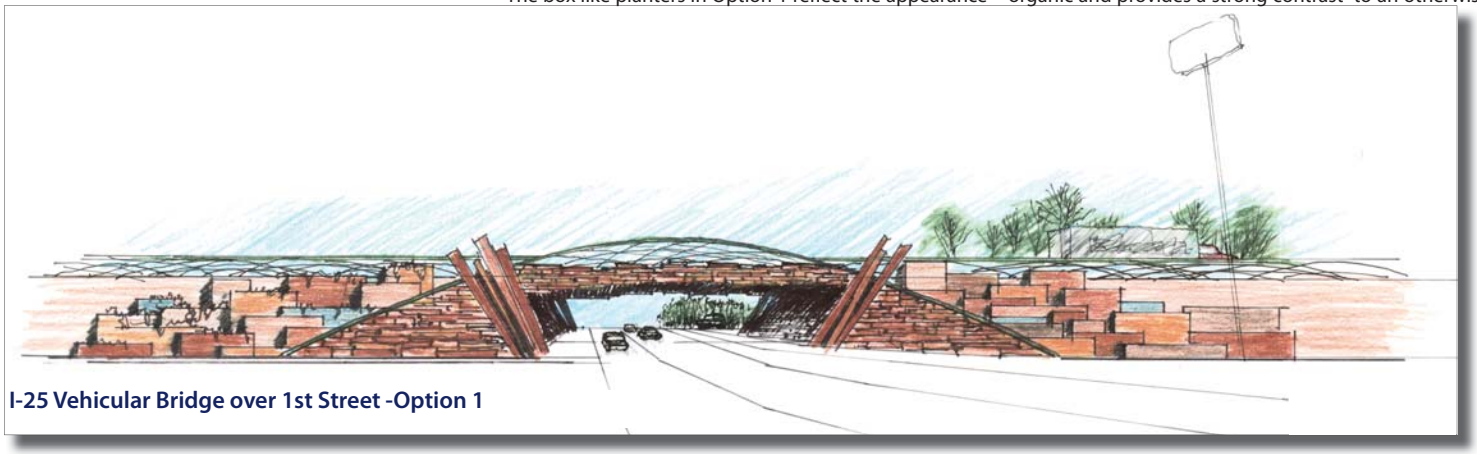
The northern downtown gateway occurs at 13th Street and was discussed in the previous chapter as a part of the Fountain Creek Design Segment. The southern downtown gateway occurs at 1st Street. Neighborhood gateways have been identified at 4th and 8th Streets. The bridges across the Arkansas River are identified as opportunities to create a visual focal point, reflecting the importance of the Arkansas River to the development of Pueblo throughout history.

Example Gateway Bridges in North America

1.1 Downtown Gateways (First Street & Arkansas River Bridges)

1.1.1 First Street Bridge

The first southern downtown gateway is at First Street. This gateway will reflect the urban character and forms associated with the city. It will evoke a strong architectural statement blending the old Victorian charm of the city with the southwestern style of the area.



I-25 Vehicular Bridge over 1st Street -Option 1

Stone, steel, concrete and brick are all appropriate construction materials. Colors shall be buffs, tans and reds to reflect the mixture of modern, southwest and Victorian architectural styles. A detailed color palette outlining the appropriate shades of materials for bridge structures can be found on page 48 of Section Five, the Downtown Design Segment. Water will be introduced artistically symbolizing the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek. However, it should be understated since this Design Segment relates more to the urban downtown environment.

Three architectural bridge options have been suggested as gateway treatments at 1st Street. These bridges are important elements that will be seen from above, when travelling along I-25, but more importantly, from below, when traveling the local cross streets.

In all options, graceful arches are envisioned to help break up the strong linearity of the road and to reflect upon the steel production heritage of Pueblo. It is a common aesthetic element found within the Fountain Creek pedestrian bridge structure, at Mineral Palace Park and the gateway bridges downtown. Arches are a unifying element of all the design segments. The arched forms are complimented with retaining walls/planters that add a third dimension to the bridge structure and address the treatment of the slope between the elevated bridge deck and the surrounding landscape.

The box like planters in Option 1 reflect the appearance of the buildings as seen from I-25. A number of the forms must extend up above the bridge deck and roadway elevation. This will break up the long linear line of the elevated interstate as it is viewed from downtown. The curved planters in Option 2 reflect the curvilinear appearance and organic design of bridge option two. Both bridge structures introduce water in the bridge sides via colored concrete panels that tie back to the importance of water in Pueblo.

Vertical steel columns in Option 1 extend above the bridge deck. These vertical elements have been arranged to reflect the release of energy and tie back to the proposed pedestrian bridge structures within the Fountain Creek Design Segment.
In Option 1, the sides of the bridge structure are meant to reflect the geologic rock formations associated with Pueblo and again, tie back to the pedestrian bridge structure in the Fountain Creek Design Segment. The horizontal, sedimentary rock layers reflect the natural rock formations. This material could be a stone veneer over concrete or concrete panels formed to represent these rock formations.

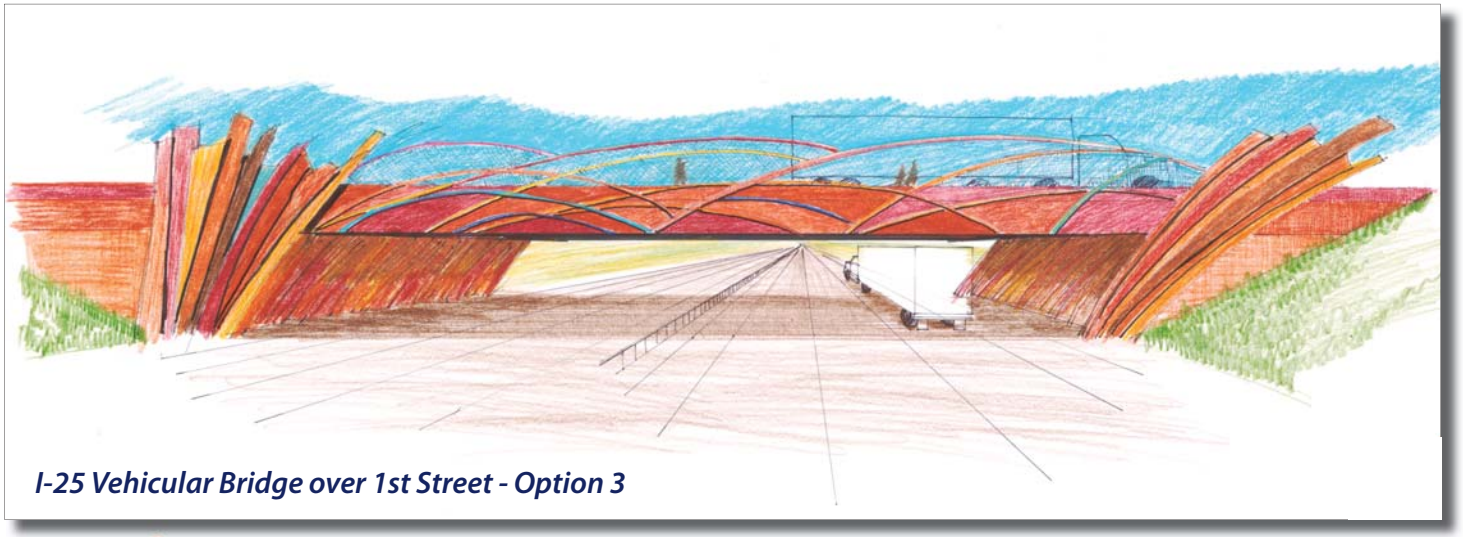
Option 2 includes abstract layers of rock that could be a stone veneer over concrete panels. The arching vehicular opening of the bridge reflects the extensive use of arches in Pueblo's Victorian architecture for both window and door openings. This gateway concept is more organic and provides a strong contrast to an otherwise structured, urban downtown corridor.

Option 3 includes the arching steel of Option 1 and 2 along with the vertical steel columns of Option 1. Steel bands of blue are used to tie this bridge option to Fountain Creek and the Arkansas River. The bridge deck and abutments would be constructed of concrete or concrete panels of reds, buffs and browns.

These gateway bridges as well as all other bridges within the New Pueblo Freeway shall be designed so the bridge and related site walls work as one system. They must flow seamlessly into one another. See the birds eye perspective of the spit diamond interchange on page 45 and 46.

Landscaping for this gateway would be limited to planters incorporated into the sides of the bridge structure. Xeric climbing/trailing plants are envisioned. Irrigation would be required to support the growth of these plants.

I-25 Vehicular Bridge over 1st Street - Option 2



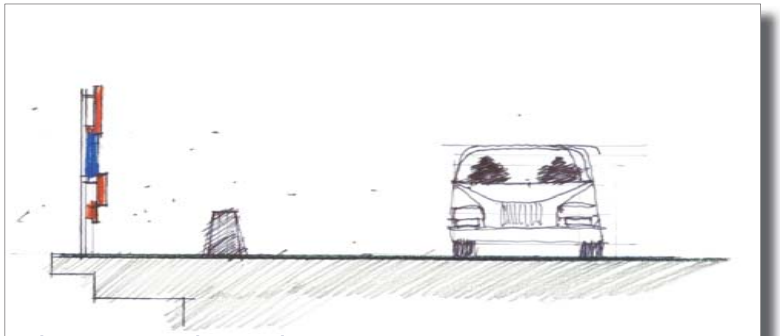
I-25 Vehicular Bridge over 1st Street - Option 3

1.1.2 Arkansas River Bridge

The Arkansas River Bridge is an opportunity to create a focal point that reflects the importance of the Arkansas River. The view from the travel lanes is important and should accent the river crossing experience.

Screening material will be installed along the bridge guard rails at vehicular eye level to selectively encourage or discourage views as desired. Aesthetic screening treatments shall be designed to be bold and fun for the vehicle passenger and can be appreciated at 65 mph. Undulation, repetition and appropriate scale is required to make these elements successful. Ornamentation of this bridge will concentrate on the screening portion as the sides of the bridge structure are not as visible from the areas below.

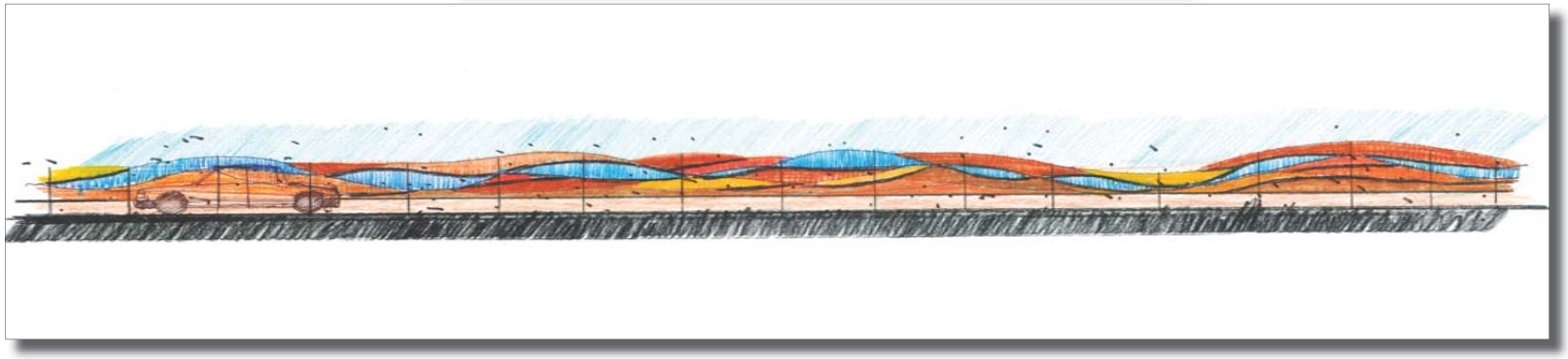
The screening material shall be constructed of different gauges and colors of wire mesh that allow air circulation and views through to the river and Runyon Lakes. Colors shall be the buffs, tans, reds with blue accents to capture the essence of the geology and the Arkansas River.



Arkansas River Bridge Visual Screen

The screen shall appear three dimensional and shall overlap creating more visual interest for the vehicular traveler. Construction of the screen shall be extended out from the edge of the bridge deck by supports that are spaced to allow for snow removal by CDOT.

Extending this screen material below the bridge deck in order to provide visual interest from adjacent neighborhoods and the Arkansas River Trail shall be a part of the final design development effort.



1.2 Neighborhood Gateways (4th and 8th Streets)

Neighborhood gateways have been identified for 4th and 8th Streets where I-25 is elevated. These gateways are less visible than the downtown gateways as they are located at street level after exiting I-25. These gateways will serve as markers for local destinations along I-25. Being less visible than city and downtown gateways, they will play off the existing character associated with the individual neighborhoods. Neighborhood gateways include landscaping, irrigation, signage and a piece of sculpture or artwork.

Neighborhood Gateway West Side Option 1

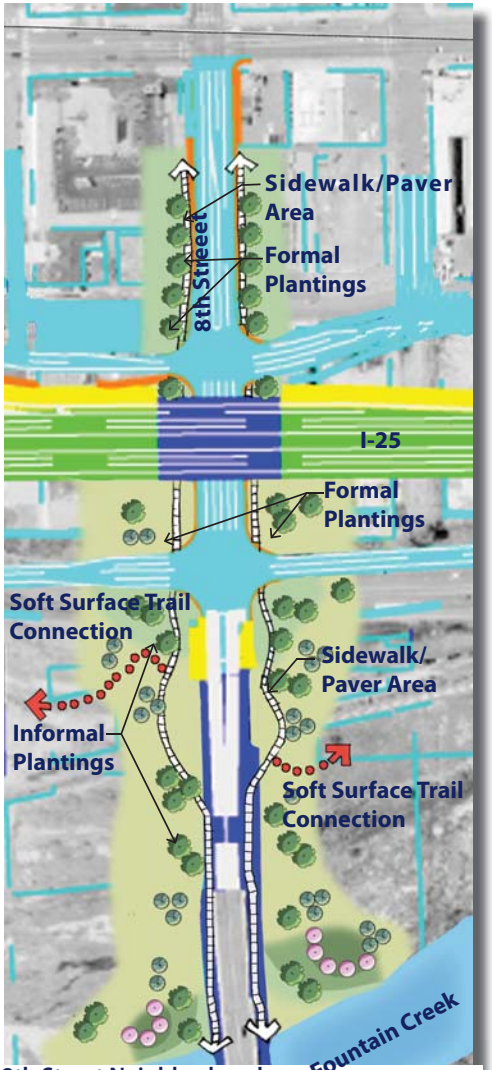
The aesthetic treatments for these two neighborhood gateways should differ slightly from each other due to their relationship to their surroundings. The 4th Street gateway relates more to the urban context of Pueblo and is closer in proximity to the downtown gateway at 1st Street. The 8th Street gateway has a similar relationship to downtown Pueblo, but is closer in proximity to Fountain Creek and the downtown gateway at 13th Street.

Aesthetic treatments should vary slightly from the west and east sides. Urban streetscape elements are appropriate for the west side of I-25. A mixture of urban and riparian elements shall be incorporated on the east side of I-25, as it relates more to Fountain Creek. Pedestrian amenities should include identity signage, street furnishings, pavement treatments, lighting and sculptural/ artistic elements.

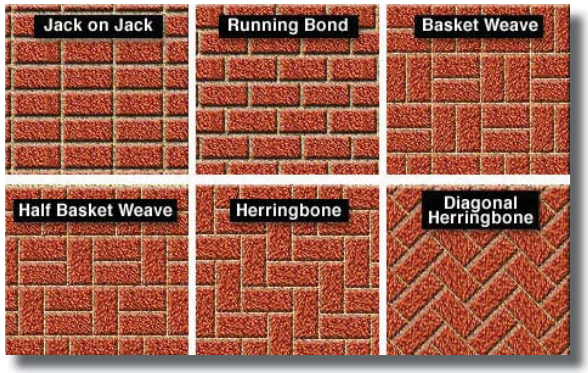
Two different aesthetic options have been developed for these gateways and are indicative of the urban or west side of I-25. Option 1 consists of a formal streetscape that includes an attached sidewalk with street trees in tree grates that alternate with colored flags. The sidewalk would incorporate a unique texture to break up the vast fields of concrete. The introduction of brick, concrete paver or colored/textured concrete will help to promote a more pleasing pedestrian setting. Paving patterns shall reflect Victorian brick paving details. See page 41 for examples of brick pavement design.

Option 2 is similar to Option 1, but includes a landscaped median. This median helps to promote more of a boulevard feel and helps to reduce the overall scale of the street section. The median would be planted with low water demand plants based on Pueblos dry climate. Plants selected for installation at these locations will come from the Gateway Planting Schedule located in the Appendix of this document.

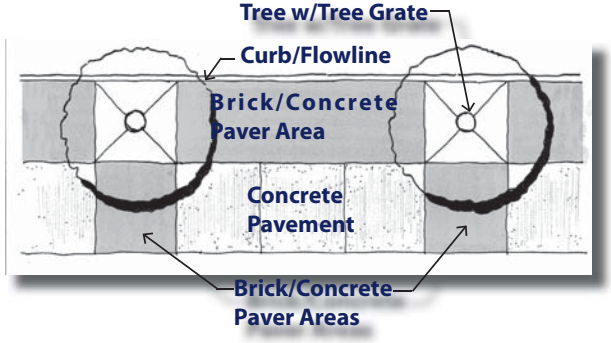
Neighborhood Gateway West Side Option 2



8th Street Neighborhood Gateway Concept



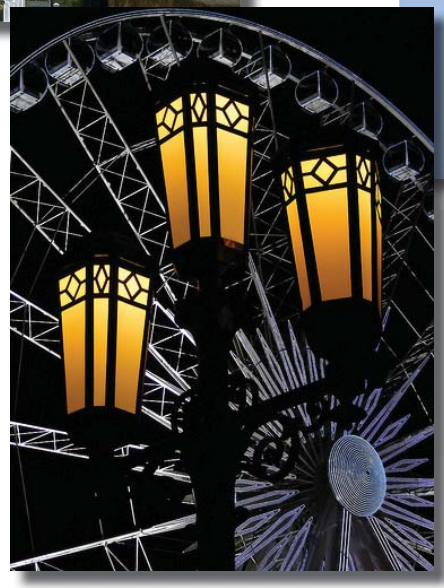
Brick Pavement Design Examples



Sidewalk Pavement Design

Neighborhood Gateway Signage Examples

Neighborhood Gateway Lighting Examples



2. Bridges

Vehicular Bridges (Five Bridges Between the Arkansas River and S. Santa Fe Drive)

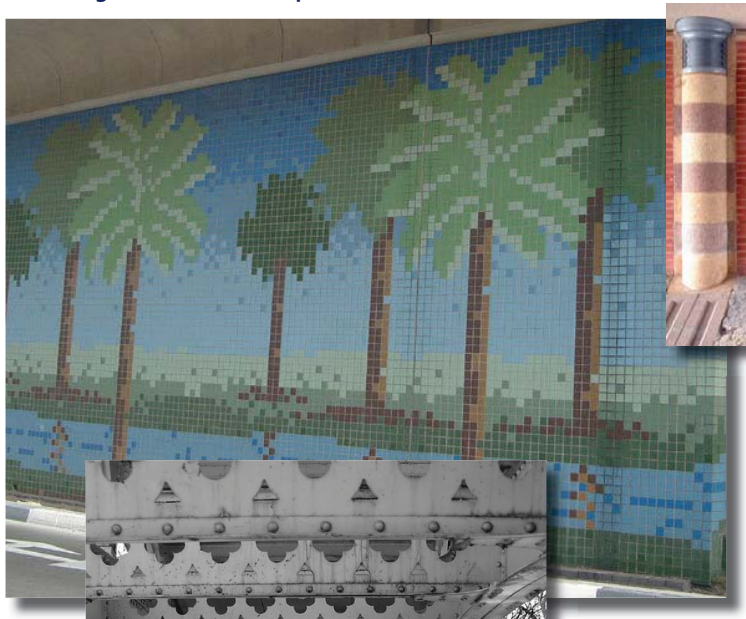
There are five additional bridges proposed between the Arkansas River and S. Santa Fe Drive. These bridges span railroads and local streets. They help move traffic through the Downtown Design Segment, but are not connected directly to I-25. They are not seen as gateways to neighborhoods. Their aesthetic treatment will reflect the character of the other bridges within the Downtown Design Segment, but will be more understated and simple with minimal under bridge treatments. A family of bridges with emphasis on the gateway bridges is the desired outcome.

2.1 Under Bridge Treatments

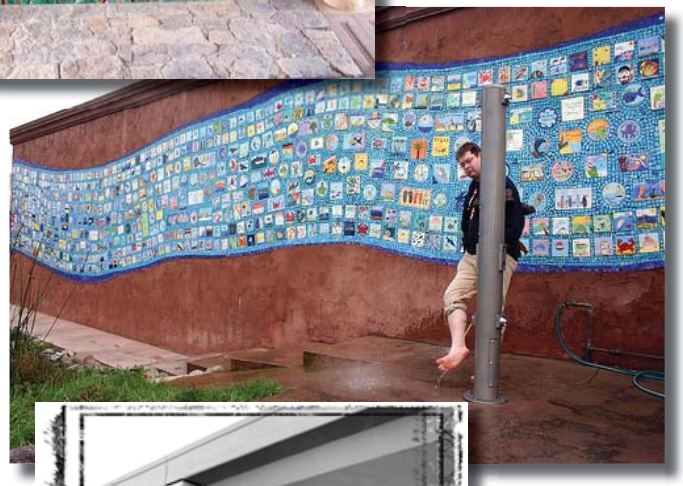
One condition in Pueblo is the intense heat from the sun during the day. Relief in the form of shade is possible under bridge structures providing an oasis from the sun and a unique opportunity as a resting place for pedestrians.

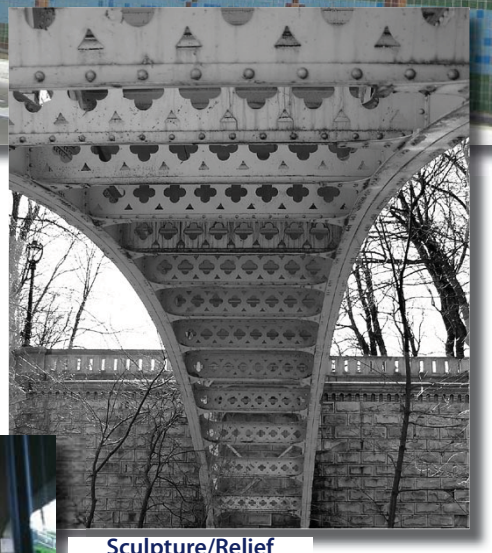
The undersides of the gateway bridge structures proposed at 1st, 4th, 8th, & 13th Streets are likely places to add art, sculptural elements, color and relief to bridge columns, walls or supports. Since these areas will include pedestrian and vehicular traffic at speeds less than the interstate, emphasis should be placed in the detailed design and scale of the proposed aesthetic treatments. See this page for examples of ways to approach the design of the under bridge areas.

Under Bridge Treatment Examples



Textures/Patterns





Sculpture/Relief

Art/Painting

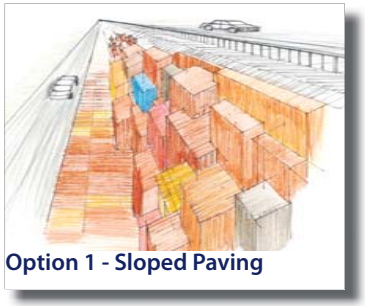
Shadow

3.Sloped Areas/Retaining Walls

The realignment of 1-25 through downtown will require the highway be constructed on an elevated embankment with large sloped areas and retaining walls. As a part of the aesthetic treatments for the New Pueblo Freeway, reliance on architectural treatments and the use of landscaping to only accentuate gateways and focal points through the Downtown Design Segment is desired. Low maintenance is also a key objective for the Downtown Design Segment.

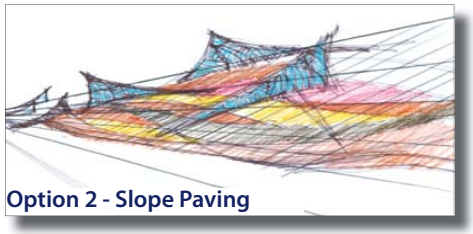
The design and aesthetic treatment of the sloped areas and retaining walls will be critical since they will be highly visible from most areas downtown. They will provide interest to both the pedestrian and vehicular user. Treatments must extend above the roadway edge in places to break up the linear nature of the roadway.

The design of paved areas and retaining walls will have a connection to their context. These elements should reflect the character of the downtown Victorian structures, historic charm and relative southwest setting. Walls and paved areas must be sculptured and textured to create interest, provide shadow patterns and discourage vandalism. There may be banding of colors and the incorporation of "water" through the use of blue tiles or metal that represents the downtown's connection to the Arkansas River. The following pages present conceptual drawings of the sloped areaas and retaining wall concepts.



Option 1 - Sloped Paving

Five sloped aesthetic treatment options have been developed for consideration. Option 1 incorporates stepped walls that provide interest, shadow pattern and color. This concept reflects the downtown buildings of Pueblo and begins to introduce color to I-25. This aesthetic option would be constructed of precast or cast-in-place concrete. The tops of the blocks would be sloped to preclude pedestrian access, but foster drainage.



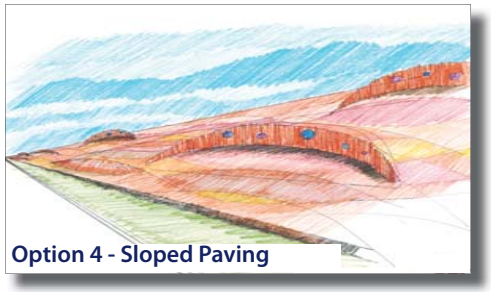
Option 2 - Slope Paving

Option 2 is a more organic concept and includes sloped paved areas of various colors that are reflective of the colors associated with the historical flavor of Pueblo and attached free standing sculptural elements. Sculpture placement could be used to direct storm flows to street side basins. The sloped paved areas would be constructed of concrete and scored with curvilinear lines to create organic shapes.

Option 3 takes advantage of the intense sunlight of the Pueblo area and utilizes solar panels. These panels could be illuminated in the evening utilizing the solar light captured during the day. Tiered retaining walls provide a location for the placement of the panels. Multi-colored panels would be considered for increased visual interest.

Option 3 - Sloped Paving

Option 4 is a combination of paved surface and retaining walls. Glass colored transparent block would be incorporated into the walls to allow light to pass through the walls during the day. The retaining walls would be placed to control the flow of runoff and direct it to street side basins. The sloped concrete pavement would be scored in a curvilinear fashion to help break-up the linear appearance of I-25.



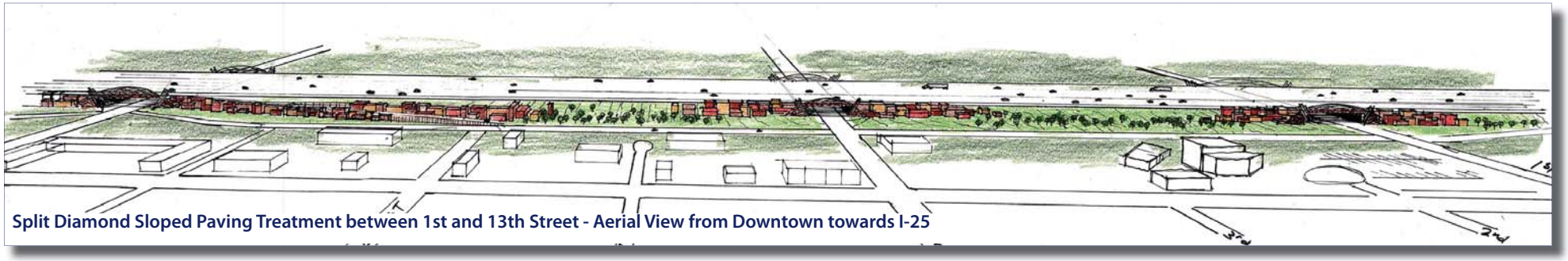
Option 4 - Sloped Paving

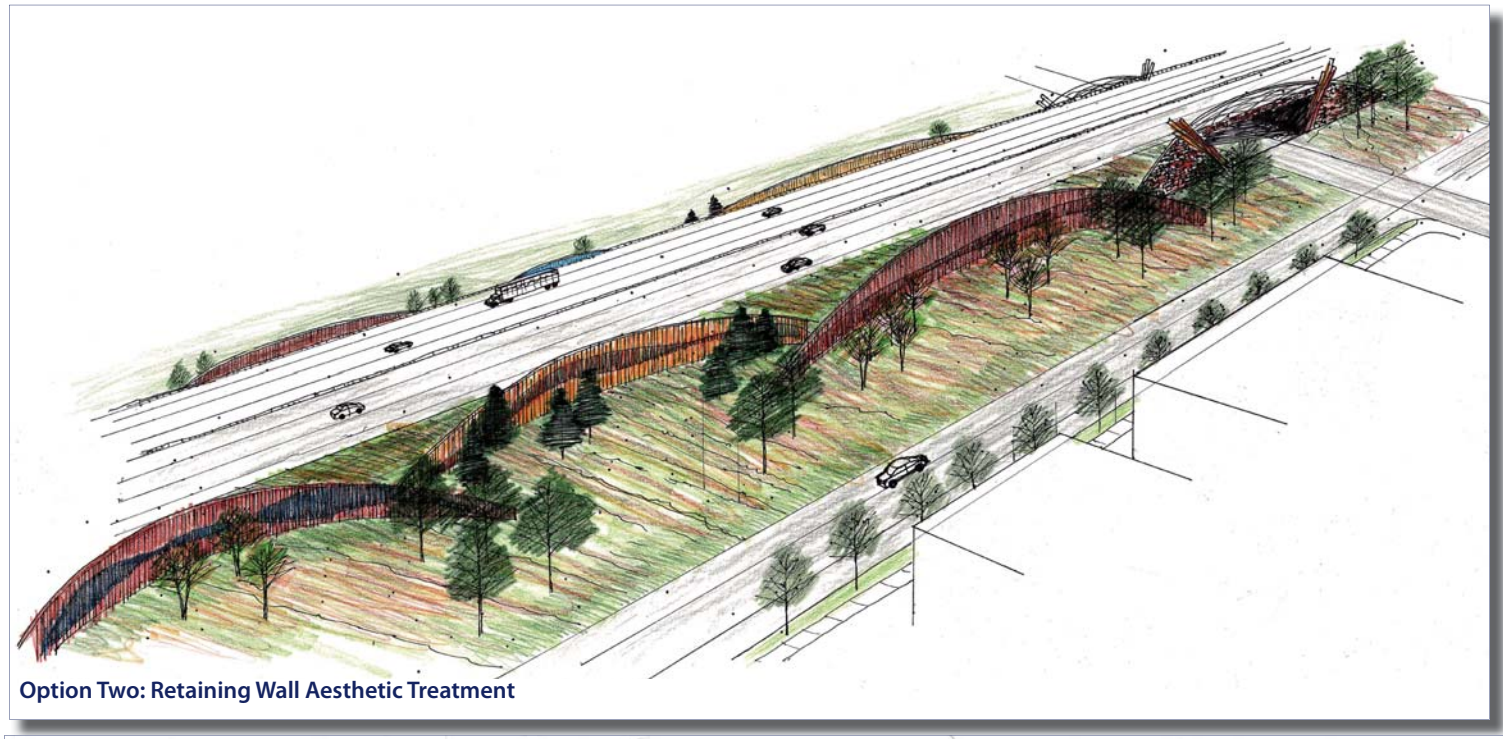
Option 5 is the combination of retaining walls and sculptural elements used in a fashion that allows the slope to be vegetated at a 3.5 to 1 or less. Examples are presented in the sketches on pages 45 and 46. This option would require a higher level of maintenance including moving and drip irrigation.

4. 1st to 13th Street Split Diamond Designed as a Single Element

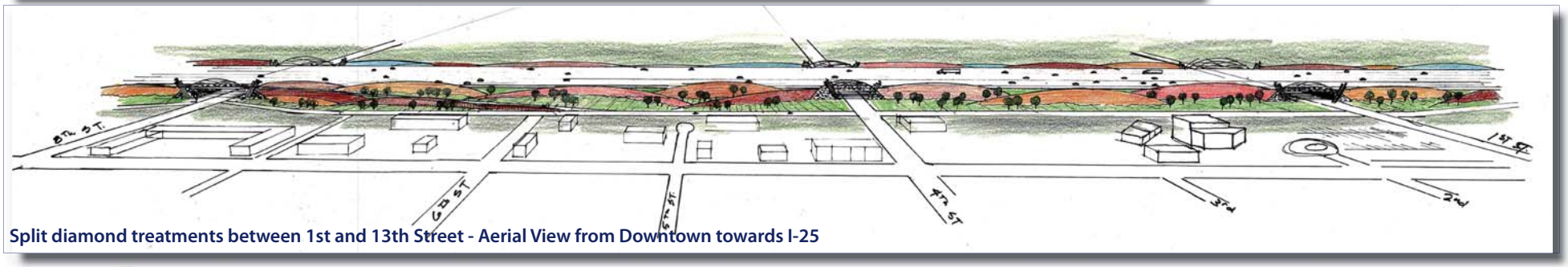
The split diamond interchange that includes 1st Street on the south and 13th Street on the north will be a significant visual element downtown. Most of I-25 between 1st and 13th Streets is elevated 20' above adjacent neighborhoods. This split diamond interchange must be designed as a single element, not a series of individual bridges, walls and slope paved areas. The options provided on pages 45 and 46 demonstrate how the previous described bridge, retaining wall and slope treatments must work together to create an overall treatment for the 1st and 13th Streets split diamond interchange. The perspectives also illustrate how all the bridge structures, while in harmony with retaining walls and slope paving, still stand out like doorways to the neighborhoods.

Option One - Retaining Wall Aesthetic Treatment


Split Diamond Sloped Paving Treatment between 1st and 13th Street - Aerial View from Downtown towards I-25



Option Two: Retaining Wall Aesthetic Treatment



Split diamond treatments between 1st and 13th Street - Aerial View from Downtown towards I-25

5. Landscape Treatments

Landscaping is intended to accent gateways and re-vegetate detention ponds proposed as part of I-25 improvements. Re-vegetation will also occur in the riparian areas associated with the Arkansas River, park areas, with Runyon Field and I-25 R.O.W.

The installation of new irrigation system is not envisioned as part of the landscape installation for the detention pond areas or as part of the riparian landscaping. However, irrigation may be extended to areas of Runyon Field disturbed by the highway improvement from the existing system within the park. Gateway landscape will also have to be irrigated. This will require neighborhood and community groups to accept long term maintenance responsibilities of the gateway landscapes.

5.1 Arkansas River and Riparian Areas

Disturbance of all riparian areas must be kept to a minimum during the construction of the I-25 improvements, and must be restored to their natural state. Plant material used will replicate the plants that exist in the disturbed areas. Invasive species such as Tamarisk and Russian Olive must be removed and replaced with plant material that has a riparian character. Plant material for use in the riparian areas adjacent to the Arkansas River will be selected from the Naturalized Drainage/Riparian Plant Schedule found in the Appendix of this document.

5.2 Detention Pond Areas

Proposed detention pond areas between 8th Street and the Arkansas River shall consist of a natural dry land landscape on the sides of the basin in order to conserve water and to keep maintenance activities at a minimum. A water tolerant seed mix will be incorporated within the bottom of the basin to withstand periodic innundation. This mix must be drill seeded and mulched to help secure its viability. The seed mix for use in these locations shall come from the mix specified in the Appendix of this document.

5.3 Runyon Field Park Areas

Any new landscaping proposed for Runyon Field park areas will be installed as mitigation for I-25 improvements. Landscape improvements shall be in keeping with the current design and palatte of plant materials already in use within the park.

5.4 Downtown and Neighborhood Gateways

As mentioned previously during the discussion of gateways, landscaping for both the neighborhood and downtown gateways will be used to accentuate focal points, be low maintenance and reflect the arid climate of the Pueblo area. While landscaping of downtown gateways is possible, it will be limited to planters that are created as part of the bridge structure itself. Landscaping of the neighborhood gateways will occur at street level. Maintenance responsibility will fall upon a neighborhood group or homeowners association. Shrubs, ornamental trees and evergreen ground cover should be considered to highlight a piece of sculpture or accentuate signage.

6. Sidewalks

The proposed I-25 corridor improvements include the re-connection of neighborhoods once bisected by the original interstate construction. Sidewalks are planned to connect the neighborhoods on the east side of I-25 to those on the west side. This may consist of new walks, additions to existing walks or the rehabilitation of existing walks. Appropriate crosswalks, signage and traffic signals will be required at these locations. These improvements will occur in conjunction with the development of gateways at cross streets beneath I-25. New crosswalks will be of a paving material and color that separates itself clearly from the surrounding pavement.

Sidewalks along city streets will need to be wide enough to accommodate a variety of users. Sidewalks will be a minimum of 8' -0" wide for pedestrian circulation and wider in areas where required to accommodate street furnishings, signage, lighting and adjacent land uses (i.e., restaurants and cafes). Sidewalks must adhere to current city design standards. Integral color, textures and paving patterns are all encouraged to humanize the sidewalk environment.

7. Color and Materials

Colors and materials utilized for the Downtown Segment will be based on the materials and colors found in the downtown area (i.e., Victorian architecture and the surrounding landforms). These materials consist of concrete, stone and brick. The stone utilized in this section will be the same stone that is utilized along the entire project. This rock will match the existing stone of the bluffs that surround Pueblo. The rock will be buff to light yellow in color with some variation leaning toward orange. Pink and salmon colored rock must be avoided. This buff colored rock will be Pueblo Buff Sandstone arranged in a random ashlar pattern.

Rock Bluff at Pueblo Reservoir

As an alternative, a cultured stone may be used. The cultured stone will be a rough cut ashlar rock pattern with a buff to light yellow color similar to the natural rock mentioned above. Cultured stone will be grouted with black/dark grey grout. Joints shall be raked to minimize grout appearance.

Random Ashlar Pattern

Color Palette

Federal Color-30076

Federal Color-33798

Federal Color-30076

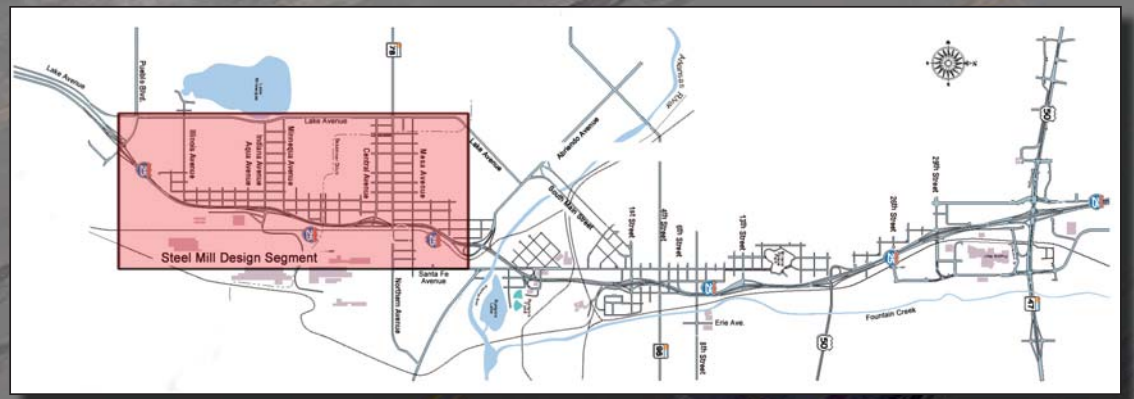
Federal Color-30122

Federal Color-30400

Federal Color-31328

Federal Color-35065

SECTION SIX– STEEL MILL DESIGN SEGMENT
(Arkansas River to Pueblo Boulevard)



This document is printed on 30% post consumer fiber by weight

SECTION SIX: Steel Mill Design Segment:

A. Goals

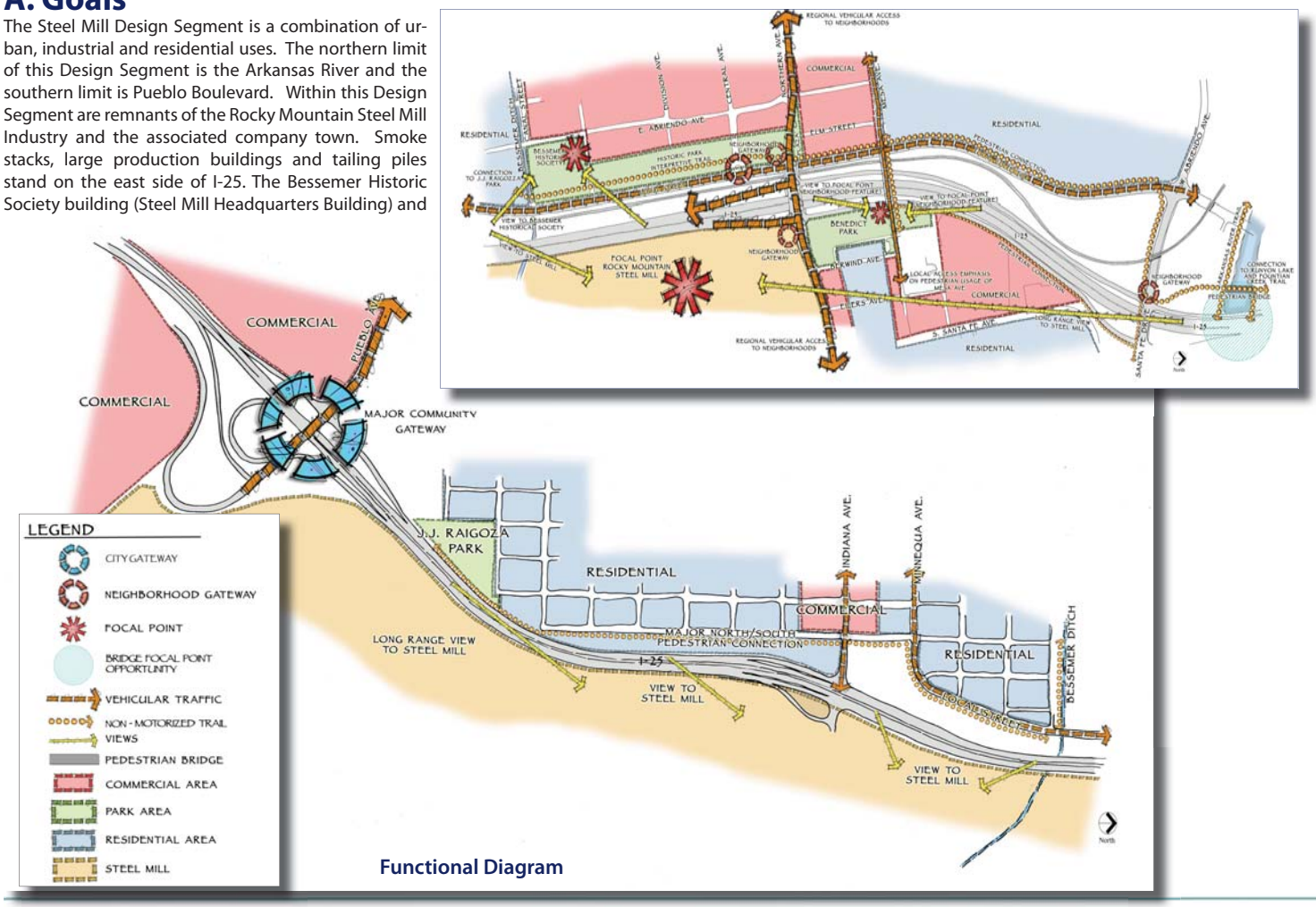
The Steel Mill Design Segment is a combination of urban, industrial and residential uses. The northern limit of this Design Segment is the Arkansas River and the southern limit is Pueblo Boulevard. Within this Design Segment are remnants of the Rocky Mountain Steel Mill Industry and the associated company town. Smoke stacks, large production buildings and tailing piles stand on the east side of I-25. The Bessemer Historic Society building (Steel Mill Headquarters Building) and the company town are located on the west side. This Design Segment is a reflection of Pueblo's industrial heritage.

The reconstruction of I-25 through this design segment includes sound walls and retaining walls as the interstate sits below the surrounding land uses at Mesa and Northern Avenues.

During its initial construction, I-25 became a barrier, bisecting various neighborhoods, local streets, commercial areas, schools and churches; essentially severing the east and west sides of the company town.

The functional diagrams on this page are intended to graphically portray the community and CDOT's functional desires for I-25, local streets and the adjacent land uses within the Steel Mill Design Segment. This vision for the future was developed through many workshops with the community and elected officials. Based on this vision, the following list of aesthetic goals for the Steel Mill Design Segment were developed:

1. Aesthetic treatments shall support the community and CDOT's functional desires for this area.
2. Support the physical re-connection of neighborhoods across I-25.
3. Create a community focal point/neighborhood identity element in Benedict Park, between Mesa and Northern Avenues. It shall be visible traveling both north and south bound on I-25.
4. Aesthetic treatments will reflect the industrial and cultural heritage of this design segment.
5. Establish the southern major community gateway to Pueblo at Pueblo Boulevard.
6. Support historic interpretative opportunities with all aesthetic concepts for this design segment.



Functional Diagram

To help jump start community revitalization, part of the communities intent for this design segment is to reconnect neighborhoods and introduce new commercial development. This is being accomplished in part with the development of a new split diamond interchange including Northern, Mesa and Abriendo Avenues for improved neighborhood access. Non-motorized trails and sidewalks are planned as part of all street and I-25 improvements. Mesa Avenue in particular is seen as a neighborhood connector and pedestrian plaza connecting the east and west over I-25 with no direct connection to I-25 ramps. It will accommodate cars, but overall it is envisioned as part of Benedict Park.

Benedict Park is being redeveloped and relocated in an effort to reconnect neighborhoods, provide a focal point or gateway feature along the I-25 corridor and create an opportunity for a community gathering place.

A new park on the west side of the I-25 corridor is be-

ing created in conjunction with the Bessemer Historic Society. It will serve to interpret the history and growth of the steel mill industry in Pueblo as well as provide a large green belt with non-motorized trails serving as a north/south connection. The major southern Pueblo city gateway is planned for the Pueblo Boulevard/I-25 interchange. It will be similar in theme and scale to the existing northern Pueblo city gateway at the S.H. 50/47/I-25 interchange. Neighborhood gateways are planned at Northern and Abriendo Avenues.

The development of the aesthetic treatments within this Design Segment will come from existing forms, colors and textures found in the Steel Mill and company town. Colors and textures will incorporate the medium reds, buffs and tans that represent a mixture of the Victorian and Southwest architecture. Brick, stucco and stone are reminiscent of the textures utilized in the construction of the area. The industrial age structures that still survive are very dramatic visual elements within this design segment. Designers should carefully incorporate turn-of- the-century design into the aesthetic design of the New Pueblo Freeway improvements. The photo collage provided on pages 52 -54 are intended to provide inspiration for future aesthetic design efforts.

B. Objectives

1. Highlight and maintain long-range views to the Steel Mill and Arkansas River.
2. Provide views to a new focal point and neighborhood feature created at Benedict Park between Mesa and Northern Avenues.
3. Aesthetic treatments shall support an enhanced pedestrian plaza or mall type connection between the east and west sides of Mesa Avenue.
4. Create a hierarchy of gateways by the level of emphasis placed on the landscape and architectural elements at each gateway. Gateways include a city gateway and several neighborhood gateways.
5. Provide neighborhood gateways to reinforce existing community identities and highlight their uniqueness.
6. Incorporate the history and growth of the steel industry in Pueblo into all historic themes.
7. Develop aesthetic treatments that support development of an historic interpretive park south of Central Avenue on the west side of I-25 and Santa Fe Drive.
8. Reinforce the east/west connection of neighborhoods, play up the importance of the bridge structures at Mesa Avenue.
9. Utilize materials that reflect the native and natural materials and colors of the area. Steel , brick, rock, wood and concrete are all appropriate materials reflecting the Steel Mill and company town character.
10. Create a city gateway at Pueblo Boulevard that is similar in theme and scale to the major community gateway at S.H. 50/47.
11. Create visual buffers between the neighborhoods and I-25.
12. Provide a landscape streetscape along Santa Fe Drive in the modified alignment.

C. Proposed and Existing Modified Alignment Alternatives within the Steel Mill Design Segment

Within the Steel Mill Design Segment, two interstate alignment alternatives have been identitified. These are known as the Modified and Existing. The Modified alignment relocates I-25 toward the east. This impacts the bridges and roadways at the Arkansas River and along I-25. It also introduces Santa Fe Avenue as a new collector street that parallels I-25.

The Existing alignment does not propose any changes to the location of the interstate. It leaves I-25 in its current location, but modifications do occur with the vertical alignment that include roadway and ramp alterations. The new design will tie into existing grades adjacent to the neighborhoods.

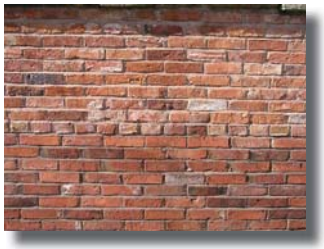
In the following section, the aesthetic treatments for the Modified alignment will be described. Following this description, additional information has been provided if in the existing alignment alternative aesthetic treatments are different than those for the modified alignment alternative.

Steel Mill

Form

Line

Color/Texture



D. Design Guidelines for Aesthetic Treatments

1. Gateways

Gateways may be associated with interstate bridges, landscape features, monuments and park areas. The most predominant gateway feature within the Steel Mill Design Segment will be the bridges spanning I-25. Several have been identified to serve as gateways along this section of interstate.

Two types of gateways are depicted on the Functional Diagram for this Design Segment. See page 51. These are known as city and neighborhood gateways. City gateways are the most important in the hierarchy of gateways along the interstate. The first is identified in the Fountain Creek Design Segment and is already constructed at S.H. 50/47. A second city gateway is proposed at Pueblo Boulevard. This gateway signals the entrance into Pueblo for travelers coming north along I-25.

The second type of gateway is the neighborhood gateway. These have been identified for the Abriendo/Santa Fe Drive interchange and at Northern Avenue after crossing over I-25 on both the east and west sides. In the modified alignment, a third neighborhood gateway has been identified for Central Avenue. Gateway features at these locations will help to unite the neighborhood areas on either side of I-25. These should be recognizable from both the interstate and from the neighborhood streets above.

Although not officially designated as a gateway on the Functional Diagram, but as a bridge focal point opportunity, the Arkansas River bridge functions as the main focal point structure for the New Pueblo Freeway. The importance of the Arkansas River can not be overstated since it is considered the birthplace of Pueblo and should be captured in the hierarchy of bridge structure design second only to the City Gateways and Downtown Gateways.

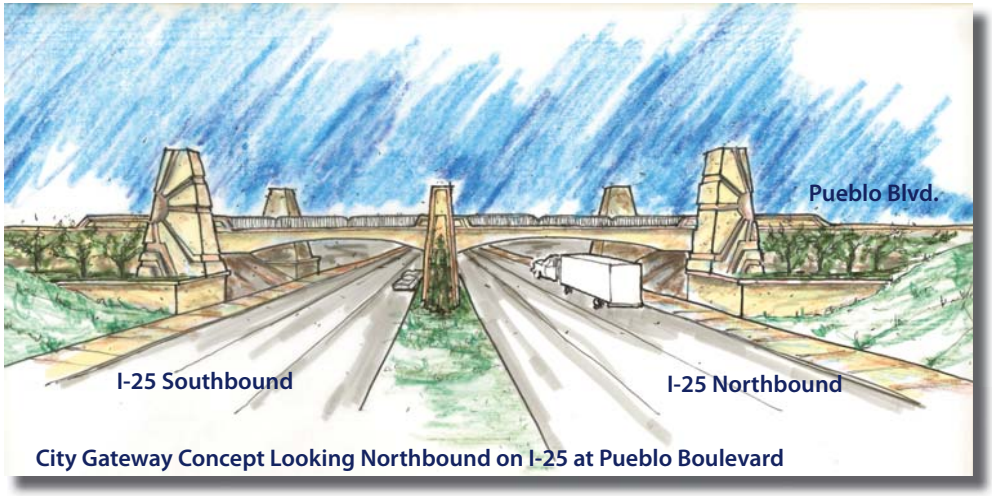
1.1. City Gateway (Pueblo Boulevard)

As mentioned in Section Two: Aesthetic Treatments, city gateways are the most significant gateways along I-25 within the hierarchy of gateways designated for the corridor. Both ends of I-25 through Pueblo have been identified as city gateways. The I-25/S.H. 50/47 city gateway to the north of Pueblo has already been constructed.

The aesthetics of the Pueblo Boulevard city gateway should be in keeping with the sister gateway at S.H. 50/47, while retaining some original identity reflective of its own contextual relationship to the surrounding environment (i.e., landforms) and its proximity to the existing Steel Mill property.

I-25/50-47 Bridge

S.H. 50-47 Bridge



City Gateway Concept Looking Northbound on I-25 at Pueblo Boulevard

1.2 Neighborhood Gateways (Central, Northern and Abriendo Avenues)

1.2.1 Central Avenue

The Central Avenue neighborhood gateway is the furthest south neighborhood gateway. Access to Central Avenue will occur using the Santa Fe Avenue extension serving as a collector road to the southern Pueblo area. This only occurs in the Modified alignment. Central Avenue also provides access to Lake Minnequa Park. In the modified alignment, a round-about is planned at this location allowing for a more formal landscape treatment and sculpture. See plan below.

Central Ave. Gateway Concept

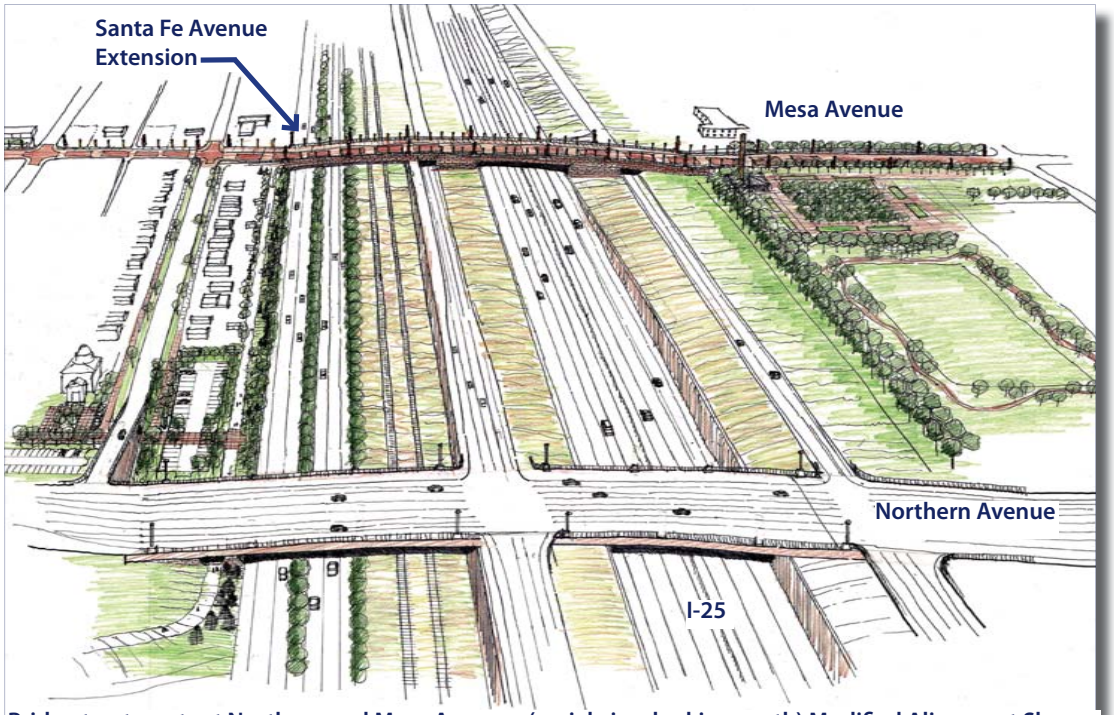
1.2.2 Northern Avenue

Northern Avenue is a neighborhood gateway. This gateway serves as a major connector between the east and west neighborhoods and as the primary access to Benedict Park, the Steel Mill and Bessemer Neighborhood. The character of this gateway should incorporate elements from the Steel Mill industry and the historic Bessemer Neighborhood.

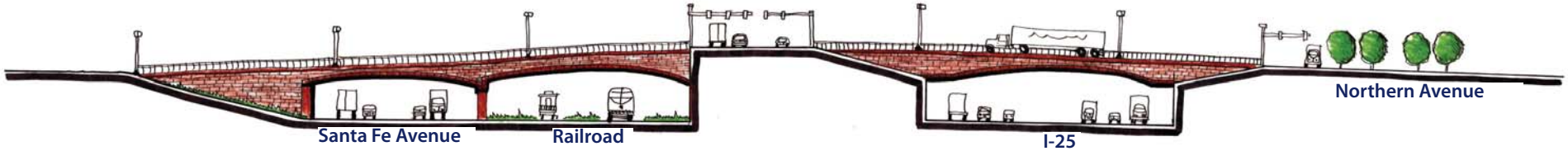
The Northern Avenue bridge structures in both the Modified and Existing alignments should look more understated as shown on this page to place more emphasis on the Mesa Avenue Bridge.

A formal landscape approach is envisioned for both the east and west sides of Northern Avenue. Landscape treatments should mirror one another to tie the east and west sides of I-25 together. Landscaping at these two locations will need to be coordinated with the landscaping within the proposed Bessemer Neighborhood Park and the neighborhood redevelopment occurring on the east side of I-25.

Landscaping in these areas are envisioned to be ornamental and water conserving due to the very hot and dry conditions that exist in Pueblo. Landscape will provide year round interest with texture, colors and variations in height that may augment any retaining walls or sculptures used. Plants selected for the gateways should come from the Gateway Plantings Plant Schedule found in the Appendix of this document. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.



Bridge treatments at Northern and Mesa Avenues (aerial view looking north) Modified Alignment Shown



Bridge Treatment at Northern Avenue (looking north) Modified Alignment Shown

Bridge Treatment at Mesa Avenue (looking south) Modified Alignment Shown

1.2.3 Mesa Avenue

The Mesa Avenue bridge serves as the community focal point and neighborhood identity element. It not only connects neighborhoods across I-25, but in conjunction with Benedict Park becomes a community gathering place. This structure is intended to be highly visible from I-25.

As part of the New Pueblo Freeway improvements, Benedict Park will need to be relocated. The Mesa Avenue bridge is immediately adjacent to the proposed relocated Benedict Park. The Mesa Street bridge serves a dual purpose as a vehicular connection over I-25 and a strong pedestrian space that extends the new Benedict Park over I-25. This bridge can be closed to vehicular traffic when large functions are planned (i.e., festivals, farmers markets, civic functions such as street fairs, carnivals, holiday events, etc.). See sketches this page.

Flat arches provide a victorian feel to the bridge structure itself. Plantings on the bridge are envisioned to help soften the appearance of the overall bridge structure from I-25. Brick or faux brick facing on the bridge will also emphasize the victorian feel of the industrial building at the steel mill.

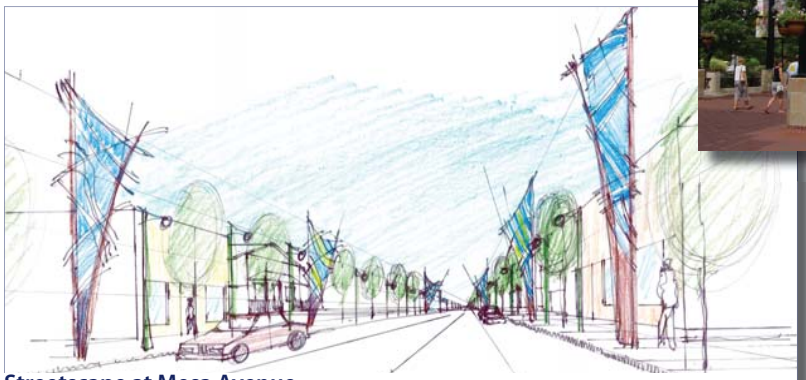
The plantings on the bridge will require raised planters. These planters will be planted with shrubs, annuals/ perennials and vines. They will require irrigation and maintenance by the City of Pueblo.

Concept for Mesa Avenue Bridge

A strong vertical element is planned at the eastern edge of this bridge within Benedict Park. This element will serve as a focal point.

The bridge deck will be designed as a vibrant pedestrian space. It allows for cars, street vendors, street furniture and decorative paving, lighting and landscaping. See page 58 for examples of linear pedestrian spaces that can connect neighborhoods across the bridge.

Examples of Pedestrian and Promenade spaces that can connect neighborhoods along Mesa Avenue over the bridge.



Streetscape at Mesa Avenue

Vertical elements can be used across the Mesa Street bridge into the neighborhood visually connecting the east and west neighborhoods.

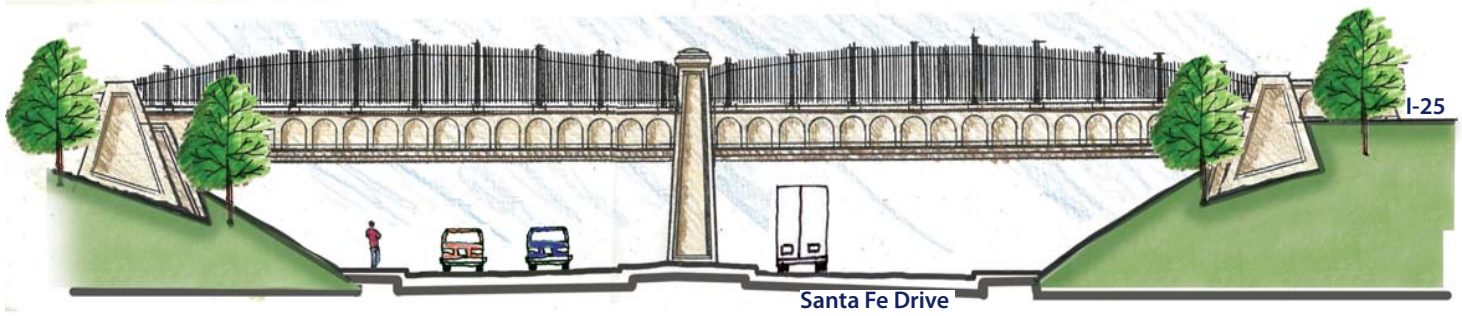
Repetition of streetscape elements ties the space together.

Bridge as a focal point.

1.2.4 Abriendo Avenue
Existing Alignment

The Abriendo / Santa Fe Drive interchange will serve as a neighborhood gateway to the neighborhoods adjacent to the Arkansas River. I-25 will be constructed over Abriendo and Santa Fe Drive. The I-25 bridge should have an historic highway bridge feel along with the use of metal to reflect the steel mill heritage. See sketch on this page.

Landscaping will be limited to the installation of deciduous trees and seeding within the right-of-way areas. Due to the arid climate of Pueblo, landscaping should not have excessive water usage demands. Plantings at this gateway should be selected from the Gateway Planting Schedule located in the Appendix of this document.



Neighborhood Gateway Concept at Abriendo Avenue (Looking East) Existing Alignment Shown

1.2.4.1 Abriendo Avenue
Modified Alignment

In the Modified alignment, Abriendo and Santa Fe Drive will be on the bridge structure over I-25. The bridge structures for both alignments will have the same aesthetic treatments. Concrete and steel are appropriate.

The retaining walls for the ramps will tie into the new bridge structures. Walls and railroad bridges will incorporate the same aesthetic treatments. The landscape associated with this gateway will be the same for each alignment alternative.

1.2.5 Indiana Avenue

The Indiana Avenue bridge is located in the heart of the Steel Mill Design Segment and provides direct access to the Steel Mill property. I-25 will be a bridge structure that goes over Indiana Avenue. This bridge relates most to the Steel Mill and the adjacent Bessemer neighborhood. The bridge should relate to the other bridge structures at Abriendo and Santa Fe Drive. Concrete and steel are the appropriate materials.

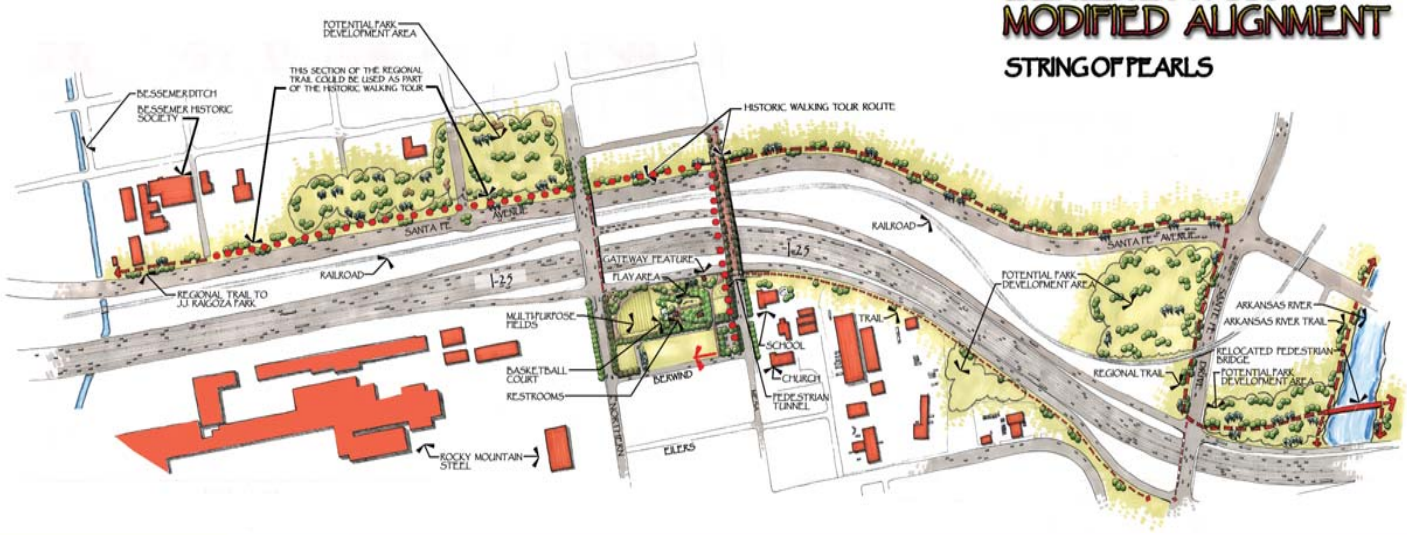
Bridge Concept at Indiana Avenue (looking East)

2. Parks

2.1 Benedict Park

The redevelopment of Benedict Park as part of both the modified and existing alignments between Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue, will provide an opportunity for the park to become a focal point and community gathering place along the I-25 corridor. Multi-purpose fields, basketball courts, play areas and restrooms are some of the conceptual park amenities envisioned. Themeing for the park will be historical in nature and tie into the proposed Bessemer historic Neighborhood Park envisioned along the west side of I-25. A historic self-guided walking tour from the Bessemer historic society building along I-25 north to Benedict Park could be planned. This route provides great views to the steel mill and great opportunities to interpret company town layout and development.

In order to make Benedict Park more accessible and useful to the community, the park is being relocated between Northern and Mesa Avenues on the eastern side of I-25. In order to tie the park into its urban setting, landscaping for the park will be more formal. Tree lined streets are envisioned for Northern and Mesa Avenues. Expansive green spaces or lawn areas are planned for open recreational activities. In order to provide some screening and noise abatement from the road, an informal planting of evergreen and deciduous trees and shrubs are proposed for the western side of the property. The active recreational core will have picnic shelters, play areas and basketball courts and will be selectively landscaped with evergreen and deciduous trees and shrubs to provide separation and to aesthetically enhance the park users experience. Plants selected for landscaping should come from the Benedict Park Plant Schedule found in the Appendix of this document. Maintenance of the landscaping would be the responsibility of the City. See this page for Benedict Park plans that reflect both the modified and existing alignment.

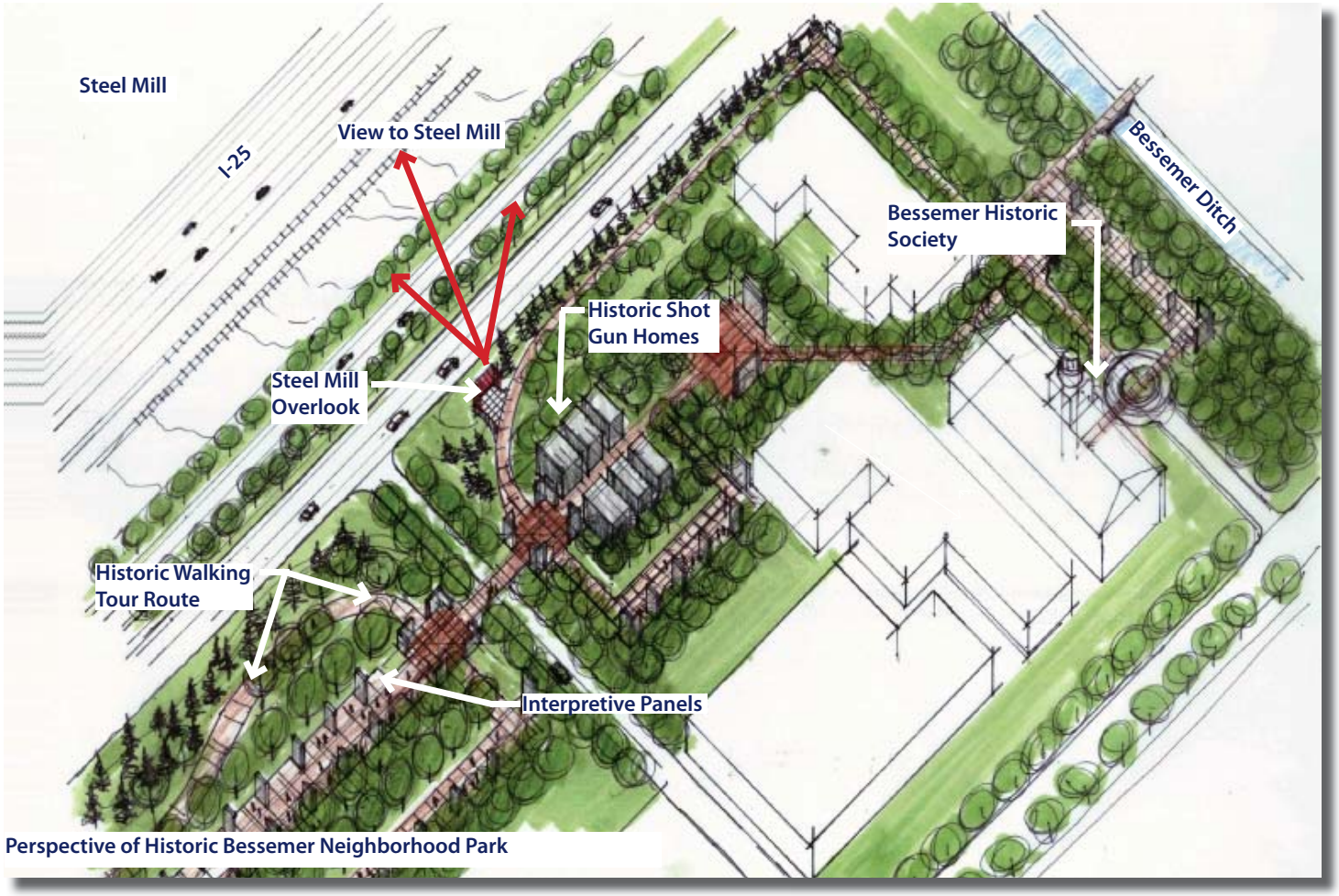


2.2 Bessemer Historic Neighborhood Park

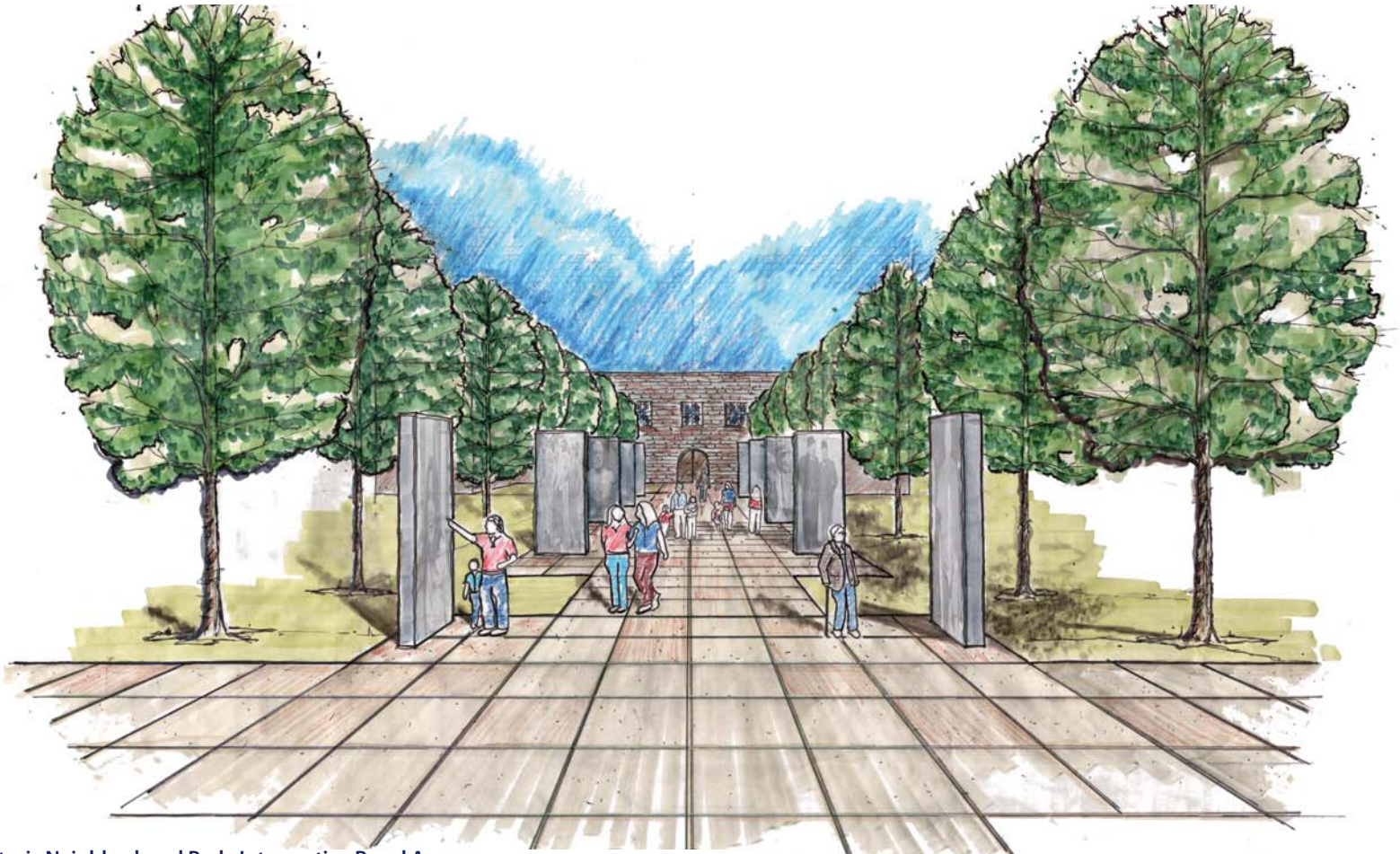
The Bessemer Historic Society has created a site renovation master plan for their facilities at the old CF&I headquarters building. This was completed in June of 2009. With the development of the New Pueblo Freeway, the community and the Bessemer Historic Society will have the opportunity to further improve the facilities. Opportunities for historic interpretation, walking tours and steel mill over looks can be incorporated into the design of the New Pueblo Freeway as historic mitigation. What is included in these aesthetic guidelines is a concept for what these improved facilities could be.

The Bessemer historic neighborhood park could reflect the historical heritage of the once thriving steel mill industry including cultural history of the emigrants that worked at the mill. A historic walking tour is envisioned within the park that will include interpretive panels, views of the former company town houses and a connection to the Bessemer Historic Society Building. The proposed historic walk will also cross over I-25 via Mesa Avenue into the redeveloped Benedict Park to the east.

This park will celebrate and interpret the history of the Steel Mill Industry within the City of Pueblo Plants selected for landscaping shall come from the Benedict Park Plant Schedule found in the Appendix of this document. Maintenance of the landscaping would be the responsibility of the City. See the proposed park sketches on pages 61 and 62.



Perspective of Historic Bessemer Neighborhood Park

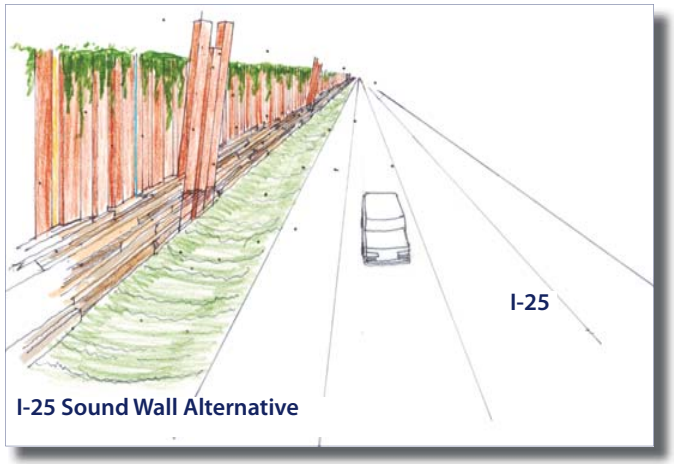


Bessemer Historic Neighborhood Park: Interpretive Panel Area

3. Retaining/Sound Walls

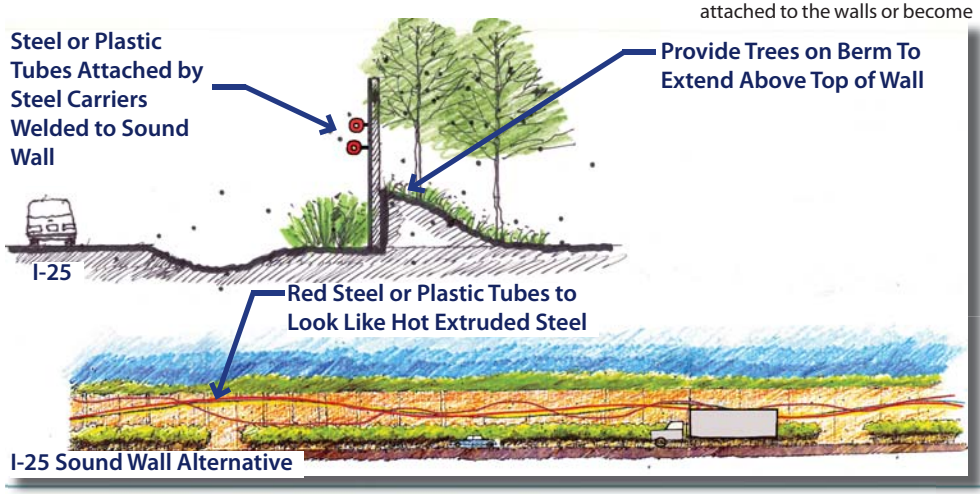
Noise and retaining walls are proposed for portions of this Design Segment where grade changes can not be addressed through normal grading techniques and where existing residential and park areas warrant buffering from vehicular noise. These walls shall reflect the character of the Steel Mill and the historic company town flavor.

Views from the interstate will provide glimpses of the Steel Mill, Benedict Park and the proposed Bessemer historic Neighborhood Park. Where certain views are desirable, consideration should be given to architectural breaks in the face of the walls such as glass block panels or view screens. Due to the height of the walls, especially where they abut residential areas, dark shadows may be cast and natural sunlight would be limited. View screens and/or glass block panels would provide an avenue for natural daylight.



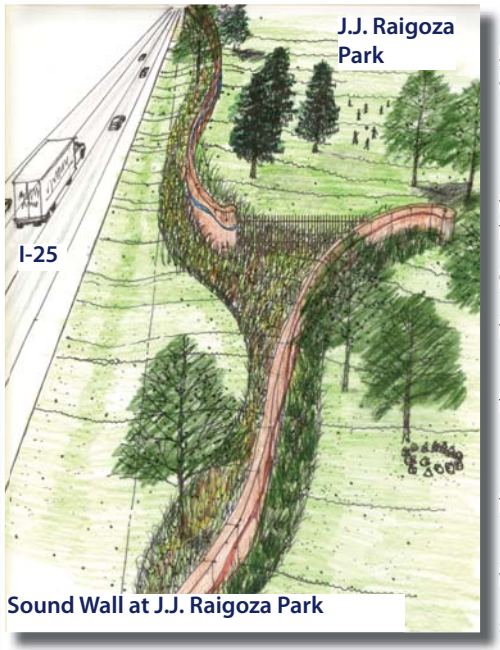
I-25 Sound Wall Alternative

Wall construction might consist of steel, precast concrete etc. to reflect the industrial character of the area. Walls should become an artistic element within this Design Segment. The aesthetic treatment to the exterior (I-25 side) of the walls should be visually apparent to traffic traveling a minimum of 55 mph. Large scale graphics and bolder forms would be necessary in order to appeal to moving vehicles. A singular theme could run continuously along the wall face. Sculptural elements can be incorporated within the design of the wall, artwork may be attached to the walls or become an integral part of the wall. Any variations in the wall height or change in surface would help to reduce the scale of the wall.



I-25 Sound Wall Alternative

Careful consideration should be given to the aesthetic at the neighborhood side of the wall. The side facing the residential and park areas will need to appeal in scale to the pedestrian user. The scale and detail of the proposed neighborhood side might include historical pictures, artwork or interpretive information pertaining to the history of the Steel Mill and Bessemer neighborhood. Where walls are used in conjunction with J.J. Raigoza Park, the interior surface treatment might include playful and colorful shapes, educational plaques or sculptures and/or a tribute to J.J. Raigoza.



Sound Wall at J.J. Raigoza Park

Landscaping for J.J. Raigoza Park will be more informal. The park is developed with mature landscaping. Areas along the eastern edge of the park adjacent to I-25 will be disturbed due to improvements being made to the interstate. Landscaping will be limited to the replacement of existing trees with like material and sod areas.

Supplemental deciduous trees and ornamental grasses may be used along the exterior face of the wall to soften the walls appearance.

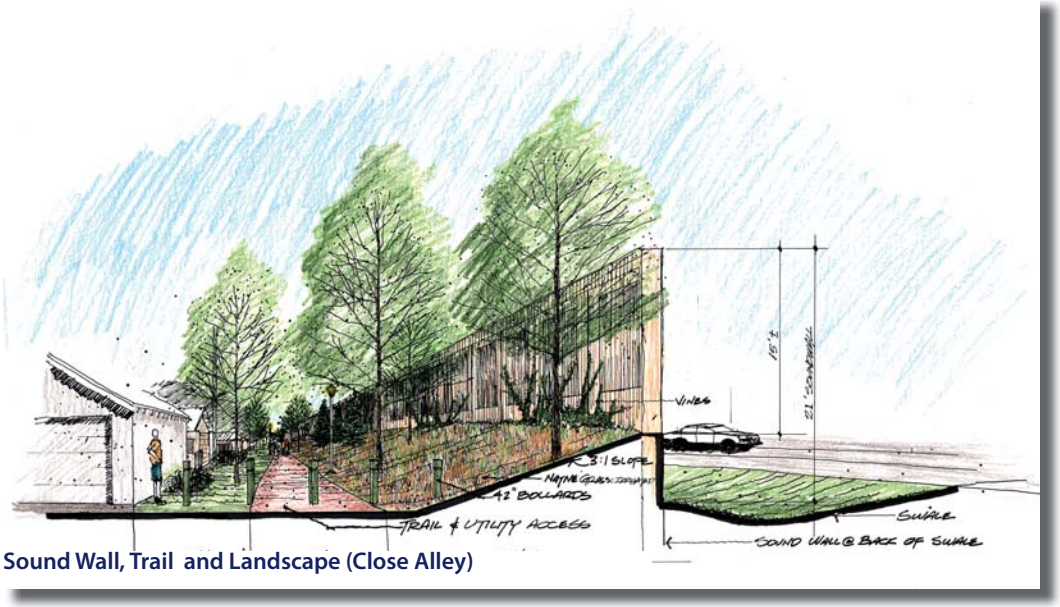
Landscaping installed in conjunction with the construction of the sound and retaining walls adjacent to the existing Bessemer neighborhood and the new Bessemer Neighborhood Park may be limited to the neighborhood side or non-interstate side of the wall. The park and residential areas will benefit from the addition of landscaping helping to blend the walls with the existing character. The landscape within the residential areas will be more manicured or formal. Due to space limitations, treatments may include planters constructed adjacent to the walls or as part of the walls for plant material.

As an alternative, for the Minique neighborhood, alleys along I-25 would be closed as depicted on page 64. A narrow sloped sod or native grass area may be incorporated adjacent to the wall with deciduous trees. An evergreen vine may also be planted and allowed to grow up the wall in an attempt to help soften the wall. A sidewalk/trail will be provided at the base of the sloped area to connect the neighborhoods with J.J. Raigoza Park.

Glass panels or screens will be provided along the face of the wall to allow views to the plantings and also provide daylight to the residential side of the wall.

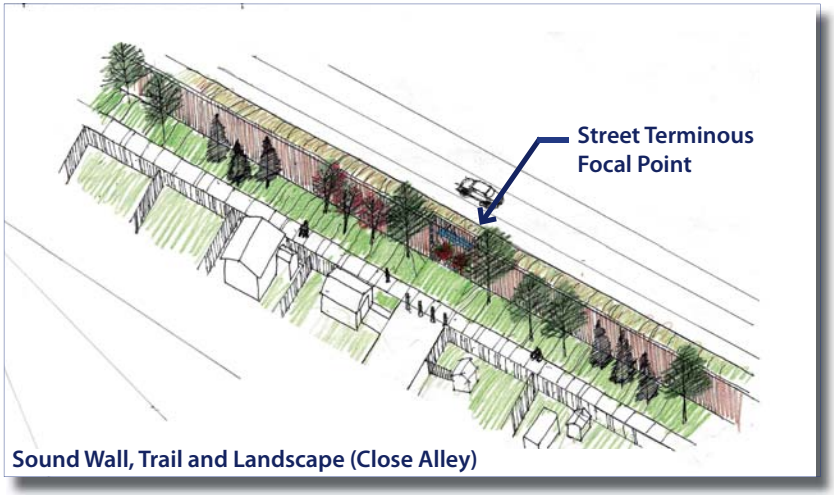
Separate recessed areas would be provided in the wall face on the residential/park side to allow for the placement of individual planted pots. The pots themselves could of various colors and shapes to add interest and break up the linear wall face. These occur at street terminuses or focal points.

Landscaping for the interstate side of the retaining walls will be limited to what is being installed as part of the right-of-way treatment. Maintenance of the landscaping associated with the retaining and/or sound

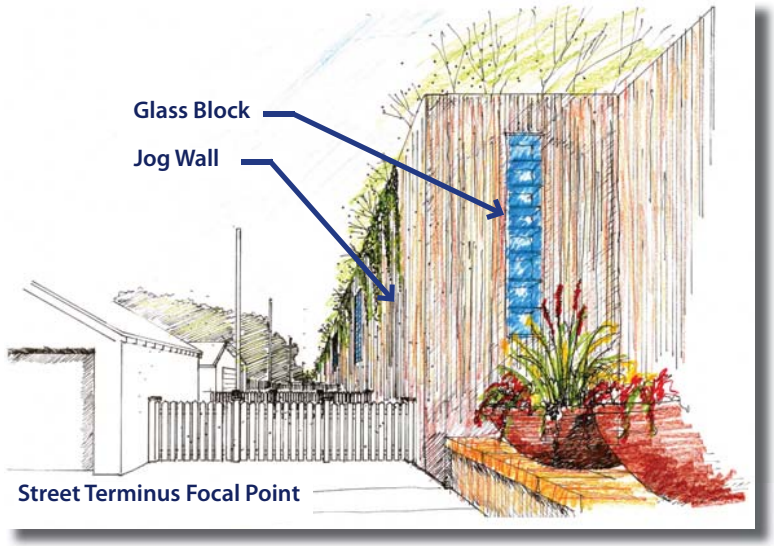


Sound Wall, Trail and Landscape (Close Alley)

walls would be the responsibility of the CDOT. Maintenance of the landscaping and trail would be the responsibility of the City or neighborhood association.

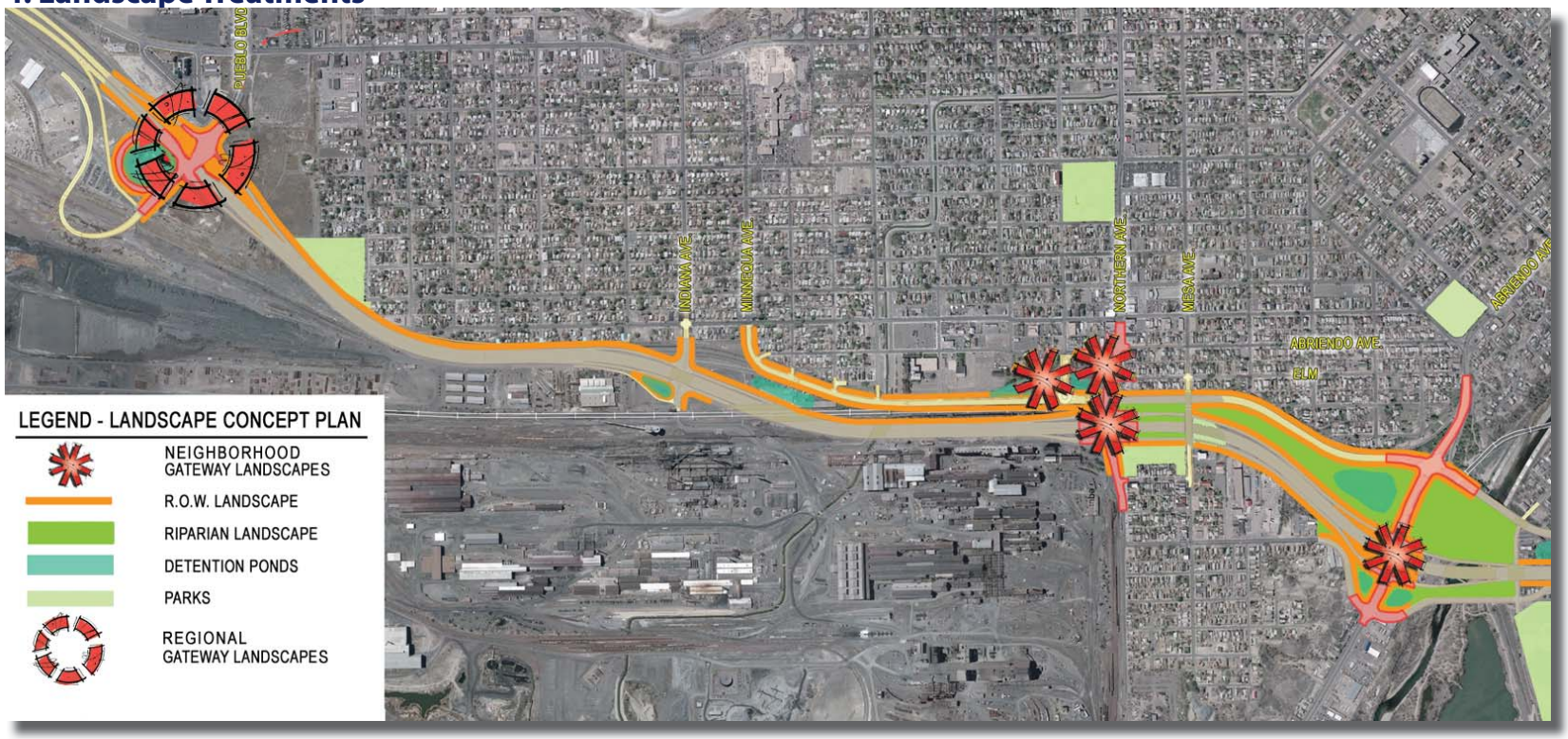


Sound Wall, Trail and Landscape (Close Alley)



Street Terminus Focal Point

4. Landscape Treatments



Formal landscape treatments are envisioned for the neighborhood areas associated with the proposed Bessemer Historic Neighborhood Park, at the proposed gateway features for Pueblo Boulevard and Central Avenue and at Northern Avenue. See the Appendix for associated plant schedule. A less formal landscape approach will be taken with right-of-way areas, internal landscaping within parks and plantings associated with the construction of noise/retaining walls.

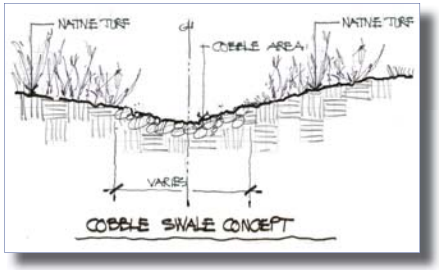
4.1 Right of Ways

Dryland grasses such as a Low Growing Grasses (See Appendix) Mix will be used along all roadway shoulders within the right-of-way where soil stabilization is required and in all areas where special aesthetic treatments have not been identified. This mix shall be drill seeded and mulched to help assure its viability.

Where drainage patterns dictate, a rounded river cobble swale would be encouraged to assist with drainage. Maintenance would be of CDOT or the City depending on what the right-of way is.

4.2 Detention Ponds

Storm water from I-25 and adjacent land uses drains toward the west and alongside the western edge of the interstate. Detention ponds have been strategically placed in this area to capture and treat storm drainage. They will have fairly steep side slopes (i.e., 3:1 slopes) and flat bottoms. In some ponds, low flow channels are required to ensure positive drainage. To make these low flow channels appear more natural, cobble swales, grouted or un-grouted, will be constructed in lieu of concrete drain pans.



-It is assumed that these pond areas will have standing water or moistened soil conditions that would support riparian and possibly submerged aquatic plants. These plants shall be placed in the very bottom of the detention pond or along the low flow channel. The steeper slopes of these ponds shall be seeded with a dry land or xeric grass types. Submerged aquatic seed can be added to this grass seed mix and can be seeded in the

bottom of these ponds. This will allow the submerged aquatic plants and dry land seed to germinate where there is adequate moisture.

Riparian plants, such as willows, may be introduced in areas where moisture is more prevalent and can support these types of plants. Plants will be selected from the Detention Basin Plant Schedule located in the Appendix of this document.

4.3 Arkansas River Floodplain/Riparian

Any new landscaping proposed within the Arkansas River corridor would occur as restoration of distrubed areas. Disturbed areas will be relandscaped using plants selected from the Riparian Plant Schedule located in the Appendix of this document. As closely as possible, all newly planted areas will reflect the natural landscape. No formal plantings will occur in the Arkansas River Flood Plain. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.

5. Irrigation

Areas to be irrigated by an underground irrigation system will be limited to the gateways, landscaping associated with park areas and the residential sides of the retaining/noise walls. Irrigation for the landscaping of the detention ponds and right-of-way areas will rely on natural rainfall.

6. Trails and Sidewalks

A series of sidewalks and trails are proposed for construction in connection with the redesign of I-25 through the Steel Mill Design Segment. Once the new configuration for Santa Fe Avenue and Abriendo Avenues are complete, a sidewalk and/or trail will be installed to connect the Arkansas River Trail, Runyon Lake and the Fountain Creek Trail on the west side of I-25 heading north. This sidewalk and/or trail will continue from Abriendo Avenue south along the frontage road past the proposed Bessemer Neighborhood Park and eventually to J.J. Raigoza Park. A separate interpretive trail/walk is proposed within the new Bessemer Neighborhood Park that will highlight the people, events and development of the steel mill industry.

From its intersection with Mesa Avenue, this new walk/trail will allow pedestrians to cross over I-25 via Mesa Avenue to the east side. This pedestrian walk will provide a direct connection to the newly relocated Benedict Park.

Sidewalks installed along city streets, will be wide enough to accommodate a variety of users. They should be a minimum of 8'-0" wide for pedestrian circulation and wider in areas where street furnishings, signage etc. may be installed. Sidewalk design and construction must adhere to city standards. Integral color, textures and paving patterns are all encouraged to add to the human scale.

Where trails are constructed to connect to existing trails within Runyon Lake, along the Arkansas River and into the existing and proposed parks, a consistent material should be chosen to match what has already been installed.

7. Public Art and Sculpture

Public art and sculpture will most likely be located within the existing and proposed parks , as part of the pedestrian type mall that is envisioned for Mesa Avenue. The themeing for the art and sculpture should be keeping with the neighborhood historic theme.

8. Color and Materials

Colors and materials utilized for the Steel Mill Segment of New Pueblo Freeway will be based on the materials and colors in the built environment and include colored concrete, stone, and steel. The stone utilized in this section will be the same stone that is utilized along the entire project. This rock shall match the existing stone of the bluffs that surround Pueblo. The rock shall be buff to light yellow in color with some variations leaning toward orange. Pink and salmon colored rock will be avoided. This unifying natural accent rock shall be Pueblo Buff Sandstone arranged in a random ashlar pattern.

As an alternative, a cultured stone may be used. The cultured stone will be a rough cut ashlar rock pattern with a buff to light yellow color similar to the natural rock mentioned above. Cultured stone shall be grouted with black/dark grey grout. Joints shall be raked to minimize grout appearance.

Rock Bluff at Pueblo Reservoir

Random Ashlar Pattern

Color Palette

- Federal Color-30076
- Federal Color-33798
- Federal Color 37031
- Federal Color-30091
- Federal Color-30115
- Federal Color-30252
- Federal Color-32144
- Federal Color-33697
- Federal Color-35180
- Federal Color-35065

SECTION SEVEN:
Existing Corridor Conditions

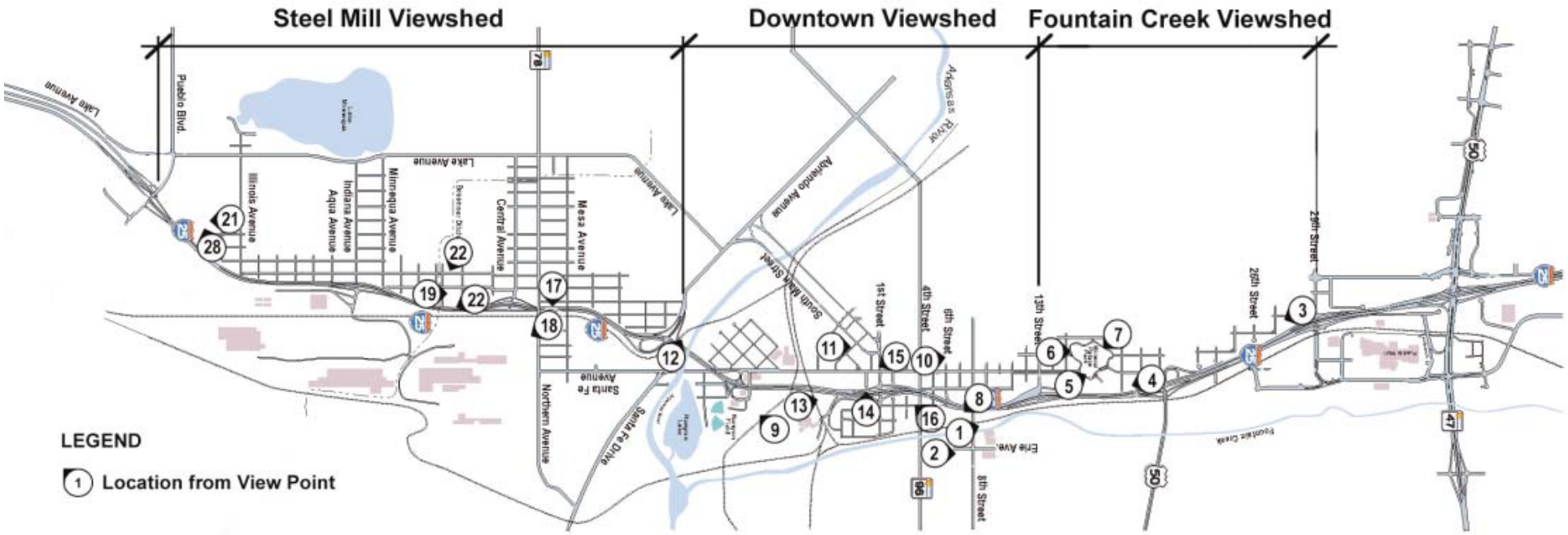
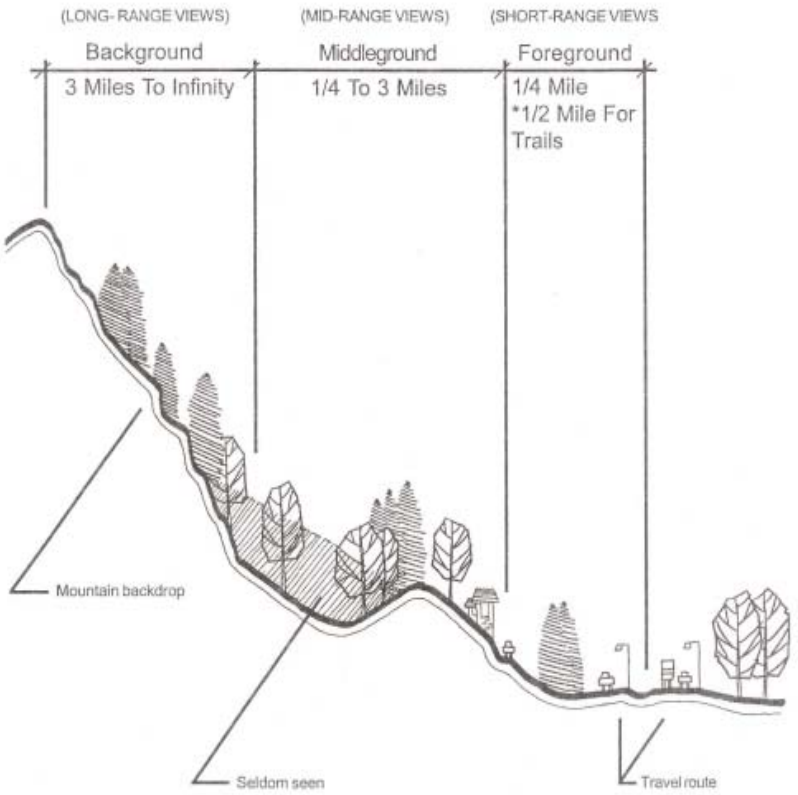


Photo Site Analysis Map

New Pueblo Freeway Corridor Study Area



Views/Distance Zone Section

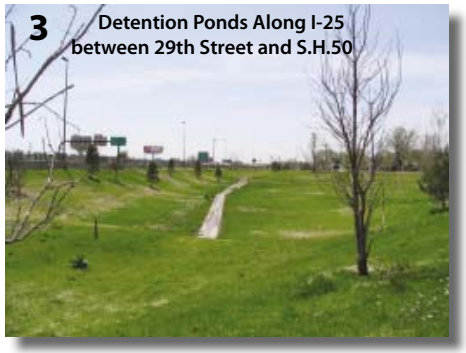
A. View Shed Analysis

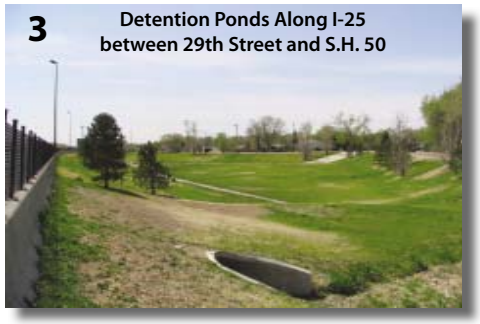
To understand how this highway project could affect the aesthetic quality of the region, urban designers assessed the existing views within the I-25 corridor. This was done by visual analysis identifying view sheds. A view shed is a geographical area that is defined on all sides by significant landforms or man made elements that terminate a view. From whatever point within the view shed a viewer stands, the view is contained or limited to the area of the view shed. The study area has been defined by three different distinct view sheds; the Fountain Creek View Shed, the Downtown View Shed, and the Steel Mill View Shed. Different types of views are described in each view shed. Please see the "Views/ Distances Zone Section" on previous page for a description of the different views based on distance.

1. Fountain Creek View Shed

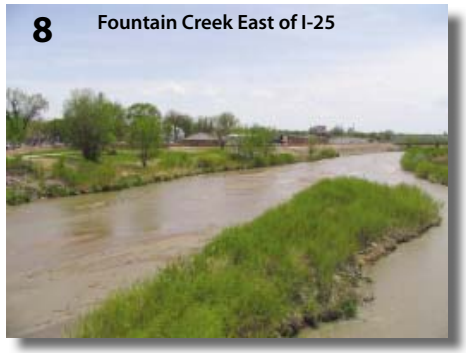
The Fountain Creek view shed extends from the 29th Street interchange on the north to the 13th Street on the south. A strong presence of open space and parks makes this view shed unique within the study area. Fountain Creek and its surrounding floodplain is the dominant visual feature.

Views into the floodplain, Mineral Palace Park and the 29th Avenue detention ponds enhance the natural appearance of the view shed for motorists on I-25 and local residents.





Residential and commercial buildings line the edge of the Fountain Creek Floodplain and define the eastern edge of this view shed.



The residential neighborhoods act as a visual barrier to motorists on I-25 looking to the west. On the south end of the view shed, views to the west open up highlighting the north end of Downtown Pueblo. Notable visual features in the Fountain Creek view shed include Mineral Palace Park, the Pueblo County building between 10th and 11th Streets, Fountain Creek, and the flood wall north of 8th Street along the east side of I-25.

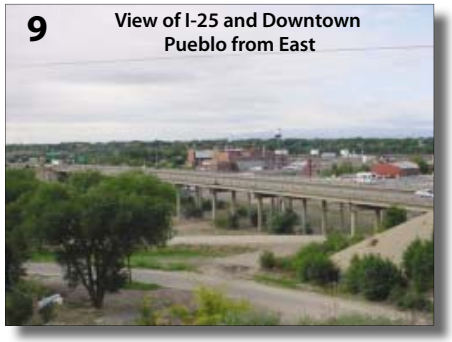
East of I-25 the highway is visible to anyone standing in the Fountain Creek Floodplain. Neighborhoods east of the floodplain and neighborhoods on the west side of I-25 also have a clear view of the highway.

I-25 is highly visible from Mineral Palace Park and Mineral Palace Towers, a senior residential high rise on the west side of the highway.

Within the Mineral Palace Park neighborhoods, glimpses of I-25 can be seen when looking down the neighborhood streets. Views both to and from I-25 are greatly opened up in the winter months when the extensive vegetation is dormant with no leaves.

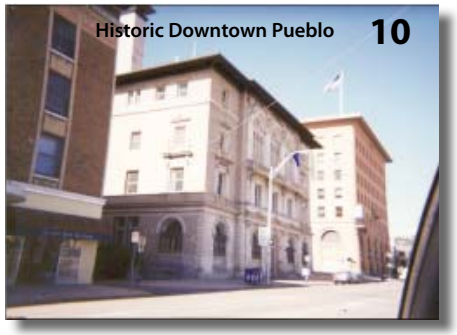
2. Downtown View Shed

This view shed extends from 13th Street on the north to the bluffs above the Arkansas River on the south. Primarily urban, this view shed is the largest



within the project area. The Downtown view shed is a blend of the old and new, reflecting the heritage of the City. This area is dominated by brick Victorian structures but also include the Downtown rail yards, views to the CFI Steel Mill, views to the Art Center and views to the Historic Arkansas River Walk Project (HARP). On the east, the Downtown view shed is bounded by the eastern edge of the Fountain Creek floodplain.

To the west, it is bounded by the bluffs just west of Pueblo. This view shed is made up of the two converging floodplains associated with the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek. Along the Arkansas River, natural mature vegetation becomes a soft southern edge to the



view shed. Views from I-25 into Downtown Pueblo and longer-range views to the west exist for the full length of the view shed. The bluffs just east of Runyon Field along with Goat Hill block longer range eastern views.

Notable visual features in the Downtown view shed include Goat Hill, Runyon Field, the bluffs along the Arkansas River, the Downtown rail yards and the CFI Steel Mill.

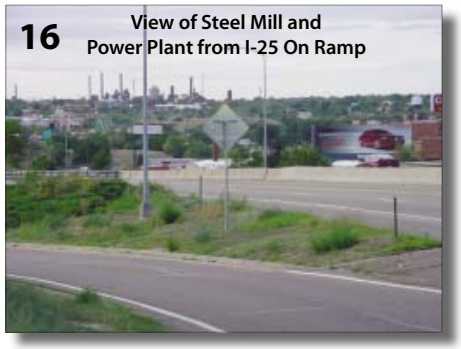
The landscape within this view shed is relatively flat. I-25 is elevated on a series of embankments and viaducts that provide the interstate traveler with a bird's-eye view of Downtown Pueblo. For the interstate traveler, the curves along I-25 allow very dramatic views to both the Steel Mill and Goat Hill.

Since I-25 is elevated, it is a highly visible feature from downtown and the surrounding neighborhoods. Because I-25 sits so high in relationship to everything around it, the interstate is seen as a barrier that divides the community, east from the west.

3. Steel Mill View Shed

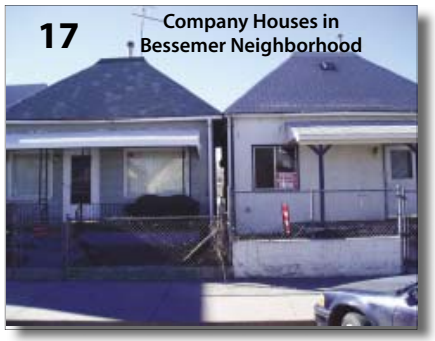
The Steel Mill view shed extends from the Arkansas River on the north to Pueblo Boulevard on the south.

The east edge of the view shed is created by the steep slopes adjacent to I-25, along with the buildings and tailing piles of the Steel Mill. The western edge of the view shed is defined by steep side slopes adjacent to I-25, the noise wall and the rows of houses in the Bessemer Neighborhood. The visually dominant element of this view shed is the Steel Mill and the associated industrial properties along the eastern side of I-25.



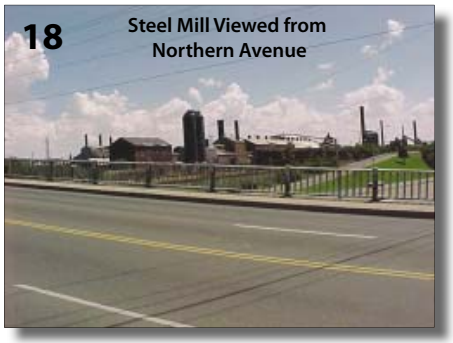
The visual character of the Steel Mill and surrounding property reflects a unique industrial appearance.

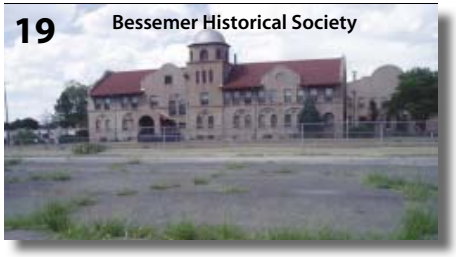
The rich history of the view shed is evident in the many older Victorian and Mission style buildings. These are located on the Steel Mill property and in the old company town that makes up the Bessemer neighborhood.



Mature vegetation is a key element of the view shed, particularly north of the Steel Mill. Most of the vegetation on the north end of the view shed is natural. In the southern portion of the view shed, the mature vegetation in the Bessemer Neighborhoods and J.J. Raigoza Park is predominantly deciduous trees and shrubs used for landscaping.

Within this view shed, long and mid-range views from I-25 are limited so when they occur, they are accentuated. These views include a northbound view to downtown at the Arkansas River and several northbound views towards the Steel Mill at the two gentle curves in I-25 north of Pueblo Boulevard.





Dramatic views of the large Steel Mill buildings also exist from many of the overpasses of I-25 and from the Bessemer Historical Society building. Notable visual features in the view shed include the railroad tracks along I-25, the Steel Mill features such as the stoves, the power house and the high line railroad track, the Bessemer Historical Society Building and the homes on the west side of I-25.

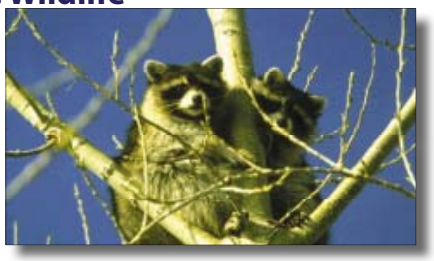
Since I-25 is recessed below adjacent neighborhoods, views to I-25 are somewhat limited in this view shed. Mature vegetation and noise walls also block mid-range and long-range views. The high line railroad track blocks some views from the Steel Mill to I-25. I-25 can be seen from the southern end of the Steel Mill, from J.J. Raigoza Park, and down the east/west streets in the residential neighborhoods. Like the Fountain Creek view shed, mid-range views are opened up when the vegetation is dormant and looses leaves in the minter months.

Because I-25 is visually prominent within each view shed, improvements to I-25 will change the visual character of each.

B. Natural Systems

The majority of the I-25 corridor through Pueblo is developed and urbanized but still maintains two important ecosystems the Fountain Creek and Arkansas River. Both of these contain vital wetland, floodplain and natural areas that provide a number of important benefits. These areas improve water quality, provide wildlife habitat, help to store floodwaters during storm events, provide recreational opportunities and provide background visual context for Pubelo. As a result, proposed highway improvements have been designed to minimize and reduce any negative impacts to these areas.

1. Wildlife



Studies prepared as part of the I-25 Environmental Assessment indicate that no significant wildlife species were discovered, except those in conjunction with the Fountain Creek and Arkansas River. Both of these corridors provide valuable wildlife habitat for feeding, breeding, cover and movement.

Open Water, riparian areas and wooded uplands constitute the habitat areas. Species such as mule and white-tailed deer, striped skunk, raccoon, red fox, common crow, black-billed magpie, blue jay, northern flicker, desert cottontail and fox squirrel were observed during field reconnaissance. Developed areas outside of these riparian corridors consist of commercial, industrial, recreational and residential land uses that have been disturbed, highly maintained and offer limited wildlife habitat. The Arkansas River channel-crossing area and the Fountain Creek riparian area combine to form an important wildlife habitat and travel corridor in a primarily urban setting.

The project corridor area was further evaluated for the potential occurrence of threatened, endangered or rare species. Results of this outside evaluation indicate that only one rare species, the plains leopard frog, is known to exist in the project area. This species is not a federal- or state-listed species and it is not protected under federal or state regulations. In addition, although Arkansas darters are not known to occur in the project area, potentially suitable habitat does exist in the ephemeral pools formed in Fountain Creek wetlands after flooding, as well as in the open water habitat.

Impacts to threatened or endangered species may occur if the proposed project modifies critical habitat, precludes or impedes the development of habitat, has the likelihood of disturbing feeding or breeding activities or results in the taking of an individual. Although minor impacts will occur to potential habitat for both the plains leopard frog and the Arkansas darter, the impacts will not be significant enough to warrant detailed mitigation measures. Temporary construction impacts to the open water, riparian and wetland areas in the project area will be minimized by construction management techniques, including Best Management Practices (BMP), to minimize erosion and sedimentation.

2. Threatened or Endangered Species of Vegetation

Mature stands of vegetation within the I-25 corridor are limited to areas found within the Fountain Creek and Arkansas River banks. Cottonwood, Elm and Willow trees line the banks of both watercourses. Due to the disturbed nature of the corridor, most of the undeveloped land within the project area contains a combination of trees and noxious weeds. To determine the locations and densities of noxious weeds, a formal weed inventory was conducted in October of 2003. Weeds were most prevalent on the east side of I-25 on both sides of Fountain Creek. A total of six species of noxious weeds were identified within the project area and include field bindweed, Canada and Russian thistle, tammarisk, Russian olive and kochia. To control and prevent weed infestation and spread, CDOT will implement a weed management plan in accordance with the Colorado Noxious Weed Act and other directives prior to the start of construction activities.

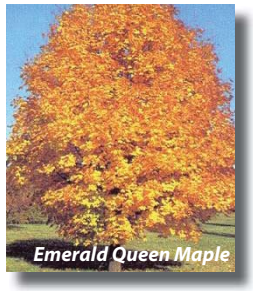
APPENDIX:
Plant Schedules-Highway Formal Landscape

Gateway Plantings

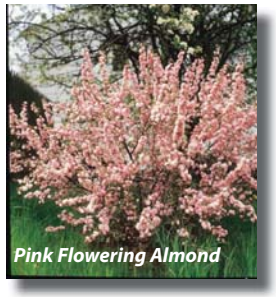
Deciduous Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Emerald Queen Norway Maple	Acer platanoides 'Emerald Queen'
Sunburst Honeylocust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Imperial'
European Hornbeam	Carpinus betulas
Allee Elm	Ulmus parvifolia
Evergreen Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Colorado Spruce	Picea pungens 'Baby Blue Eyes', 'Bakeri', 'Fat Albert' 'Hoopsii'
Austrian Pine	Pinus nigra 'Oregon Green'
Southwestern White Pine	Pinus strobiformis
Pinyon Pine	Pinus edulis
Limber Pine	Pinus flexilis 'Cesarini Blue', 'Vanderwolf'
Bristlecone Pine	Pinus aristata
Ornamental Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Chanticleer Pear	Pyrus calleryana cvs. 'Chanticleer', 'Redspire', 'Aristocrat', 'Stonehill', 'Autumn Blaze'
Flowering Crabapple	Malus 'Centurion','Indian Magic', 'Prairie Fire', 'Radiant', 'Spring Snow', 'Coralburst', 'Profusion'
Columnar European Hornbeam	Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata'
Winter King Hawthorn	Crataegus viridis 'Winter King'
Amur Chokecherry	Prunus Maackii
Deciduous Shrubs	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Crimson Pygmy Barberry	Berberis thunbergii 'Atropurpurea Nana'
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia davidii spp.
Bluebeard Spirea	Caryopteris x clandoensis 'Bluebeard'
Lydia Broom	Genista Lydia
Gold Drop Potentilla	Potentilla fruitcosa 'Gold Drop'
Coral Beauty Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster dammeri 'Coral Beauty'
Meadow Lark Forsythia	Forsythia 'Meadowlark'
Lodense Privet	Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'
Pink Flowering Almond	Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea Plena'
Tall Hedge Buckthorn	Rhamnus frangula 'Columnaris'
Diabolo Ninebark	Physocarpus opulifolius Diabolo

Gateway Plantings

Deciduous Shrubs Cont.	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Russian Sage	Perovskia artiplicifolia
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Creeping Western Sand Cherry	Prunus besseyi 'Pawnee Buttes'
Grow-Low Sumac	Rhus aromatica 'Grow-Low'
Carefree Wonder Shrub	Rosa x "Meipitac'
Goldflame Spiraea	Spirea bumalda 'Goldflame'
Little Princess Spirea	Spirea japonica 'Little Princess'
Neon Flash Spirea	Neon Flash Spirea
Dwarf Korean Lilac	Syringa meyeri
Viburnum ssp.	
Evergreen Shrubs	
Juniper spp.	
Mugo Pine	Pinus Mugo 'Mops'
Slowmound Mugo Pine	Pinus Mugo 'Slowmound'
Emerald 'n Gold Euonymus	Euonymus fortunei 'Emerald 'n Gold'
Ornamental Grasses	
Dwarf Hardy Fountain	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln"
Dwarf Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Yuka Jima'
Feather Reed Grass hybrids	Calamagrostis x acutifolius
Buffalo Grass	Buchloe dactyloides
Perennials	
Columbine	Acquilegia hybrids
Aster	Aster
Coreopsis/Tickseed	Coreopsis grandiflora
Coneflower	Echinacea spp
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia aristata
Baby's Breath	Bypsophilia paniculata
Daylily hybrids	Hemerocallis hybrids
Iris hybrids	Iris
Blue Flax	Linum perenne
Black eyed Susan	Rudbeckia hirta pulcherrina
Salvia ssp.	Salvia


Emerald Queen Maple

Blue Spruce


Pink Flowering Almond

Chanticlear Pear

Plant Schedules -Drainage

Low Grow Grass Mix	
A mixture of perennial, cool season, drought tolerant, grasses sutable for areas where mowing is difficult or not desirable. It grows an average of 8-12 inches a year with normal rainfall in the intermountain region and desert southwest. This mix is a great soil stabilizer.	
Seeding Rate:	
New Seeding:	Over Seeding:
Dryland: 20-25lbs/ac.	Dryland: 10-15lbs/ac.
Irrigated: 40lbs/ac.	Irrigated: 20lbs/ac.
Mix Contains:	
30% Ephraim Crested Wheatgrass	
25% Sheep Fescue	
20% Perennial Rye	
15% Chewings Fescue	
10% Kentucky Bluegrass	

Detention Basin Mix

Seed Mix	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Water Plantain	Alisma subcordatum
Swamp Milkweed	Asclepias incarnata
Bur Marigold	Bidens cernua
Allegheny Monkeyflower	Mimulus ringens
Ditch Stonecrop	Penthorum sedoides
Cutleaf Coneflower	Rudbeckia laciniata
Common Arrowhead	Sagittaria latifolia
Blue Vervain	Verbena hastata
Awl-Fruited Sedge	Carex stipata
Fox Sedge	Carex vulpinoidea
Virginia Wildrye	Elymus virginicus
Spike Rush	Eleocharis species
Fowl Manna Grass	Glyceria striata
Soft Rush	Juncus effusus
Path Rush	Juncus tenuis
Torrey's Rush	Juncus torreyi
Rice Cut Grass	Leersia oryzoides
Switchgrass	Panicum virginicum
Sofstem Bulrush	Scirpus validus
Prairie Cordgrass	Spartina pectinata
Willows	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Coyote/Sandbar Willow	Salix exigua
Bluestem Willow	Salix irrorata
Whiplash Willow	Salix lasiandra

Common Arrowhead

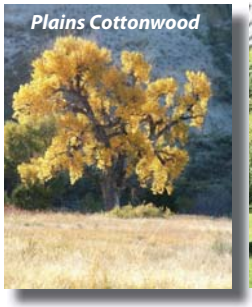
Switch Grass

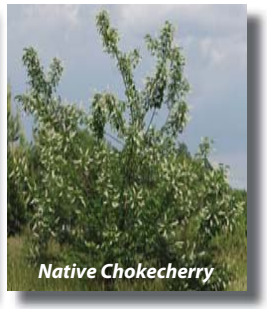
Water Plantain

Torrey's Rush

Riparian

Deciduous Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Plains Cottonwood	Populus sargentii
Black Cottonwood	Populus trichocarpa
Narrowleaf Cottonwood	Populus angustifolia
Weeping Willow	Salix alba 'Tristis'
Swamp White Oak	Quercus bicolor
Quaking Aspen	Populus tremuloides
Evergreen Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Rocky Mountain Juniper	Juniperus scopulorum
Austrian Pine	Pinus nigra
Deciduous Shrubs	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Native Chokecherry	Prunus virginiana melanocarpa
American Plum	Prunus americana
Nearly Wild Rose	Rosa x 'Nearly Wild'
Coyote Willow	Salix exigua
Arctic Dwarf Willow	Salix purpurea nana
Mountain Willow	Salix monticola
Whiplash Willow	Salix lasraudra
Bluestem Willow	Salix irrorata
Herbaceous Species	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Porcupine Grass	Miscanthus sinensis var. strictus
Dwarf Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'
Small Winged Sedge	Carex microptera
Hall's Rush	Juncus hallii





Plant Schedules -Parks

Mineral Palace Park

Deciduous Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Common Horsechestnut	Aesculus hippocastanum
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus dioicus
Shademaster Honeylocust	Gleditsia triacanthos inermis 'Shademaster'
Northern Red Oak	Quercus rubra
Greenspire Linden	Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'
Allee Elm	Ulmus parvifolia
Evergreen Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Colorado Spruce	Picea pungens
Austrian Pine	Pinus nigra
Bristlecone Pine	Pinus aristata
Vanderwolf Pine	Pinus flexilis 'Vanderwolf'
Ponderosa Pine	Pinus ponderosa
Ornamental Trees	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn	Crataegus crusgalli 'inermis'
Radiant Crabapple	Malus sp. 'Radiant'
Spring Snow Crabapple	Malus sp. 'Spring Snow'
Canada Red Chokecherry	Prunus virginiana 'Canada Red'
Chanticleer Pear	Pyrus calleryana 'Cleveland Select'
Deciduous Shrubs	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Carol Mackie Daphne	Daphne x burkwoodii
Royal Purple Smokebush	Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'
Bluebeard Spirea	Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Bluebeard'
Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia
Pink Flowering Almond	Prunus glandulosa rosea
McKay's White Potentilla	Potentilla fruiticosa 'McKay's White
Carefree Wonder Shrub Rose	Rosa x 'Meipitac'
Anthony Waterer Spirea	Spiraea bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'
Common Lilac	Syringa vulgaris
Dwarf Snowball Viburnum	Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Weigela Florida varieties	Weigela florida
Evergreen Shrubs	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Andorra Juniper	Juniperus horizontalis 'Youngstown'
Blue Chip Juniper	Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'
Buffalo Juniper	Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'
Mugo Pine	Pinus mugo 'Mops'
Pyracantha Gnome	Pyracantha angustifolia 'Gnome'

Ornamental Grasses	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Dwarf Hardy Fountain	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln"
Dwarf Maiden Grass	Miscanthus sinensis 'Yuka Jima'
Feather Reed Grass hybrids	Calamagrostis x acutifolius
Buffalo Grass	Buchloe dactyloides
Perennials	
Common Name	***Botanical Name***
Columbine	Acquilegia hybrids
Aster	Aster
Coreopsis/Tickseed	Coreopsis grandiflora
Coneflower	Echinacea spp
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia aristata
Baby's Breath	Bypsophilia paniculata
Daylily hybrids	Hemerocallis hybrids
Iris hybrids	Iris
Blue Flax	Linum perenne
Black eyed Susan	Rudbeckia hirta pulcherrina
Salvia ssp.	Salvia

Green Spruce

Mugho Pine

Shrub Rose

Horse Chestnut

Dwarf Fountain Grass

Benedict Park

-Deciduous Trees	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Emerald Queen Maple	Acer platanoides ‘Emerald Queen’
Catalpa	Catalpa speciosa
Red Oak	Quercus rubra
American Linden	Tilia americana
Evergreen Trees	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Ponderosa Pine	Pinus ponderosa
Austrian Pine	Pinus nigra
Colorado Spruce	Picea pungens
Ornamental Trees	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn	Crataegus crusgalli ‘inermis’
Newport Plum	Prunus cerasifera ‘Newport’
Spring Snow Crabapple	Malus sp. ‘Spring Snow’
Deciduous Shrubs	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Varigated Dogwood	Cornus alba ‘Argentoeomarginata’
Cranberry Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster apiculata
Golden Vicary Privet	Ligustrum x vicaryi
Russian Sage	Perovskia atriplicifolia
Jackman Potentilla	Potentilla fruticosa ‘Jackmanni’
Double Red Shrub Rose	Rosa x ‘Meidliland sevillana’
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia davidii
Neon Flash Spirea	Spirea japonica ‘Neon Flash’
Miss Kim Lilac	Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’
Burning Bush	Euonymus alatus
Mohican Viburnum	Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’
American Compact Cranberry	Viburnum trilobum ‘Compactum’
Evergreen Shrubs	
Common Name ***Botanical Name***	
Sea Green Juniper	Juniperus chinensis ‘Sea Green’
Tammy Juniper	Juniperus sabina tamariscifolia
Compact Oregon-Grape Holly	Mahonia aquifolium compacta

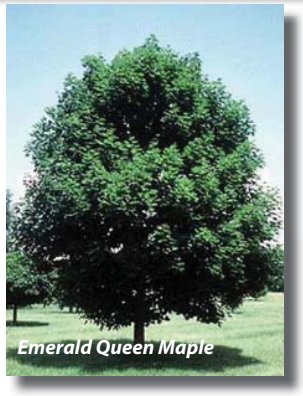
Austrian Pine

Ponderosa Pine-

Newport Plum

Lydia Broom

Miss Kim Lilac


Emerald Queen Maple

Wetland Finding

PREPARED FOR: Colorado Department of Transportation

PREPARED BY: CH2M HILL

PROJECT: 158128; IM 0251-156; SA 12831

DATE: July 22, 2010 (Updated January 2012)

Introduction

The following is a wetland finding for the New Pueblo Freeway Project (IM-0251-156) and has been written in compliance with Executive Order 11990, *Protection of Wetlands* and is in accordance with 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 771, 23 CFR 777, and Technical Advisory T6640.8A. These regulations require that impacts to wetlands will be avoided wherever possible and minimized to the extent practicable. The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) requires mitigation for all wetlands including non-jurisdictional wetlands.

CDOT proposes to reconstruct Interstate 25 (I-25) through portions of Pueblo (see Project Description below). The environmental review for this project is being conducted through the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process.

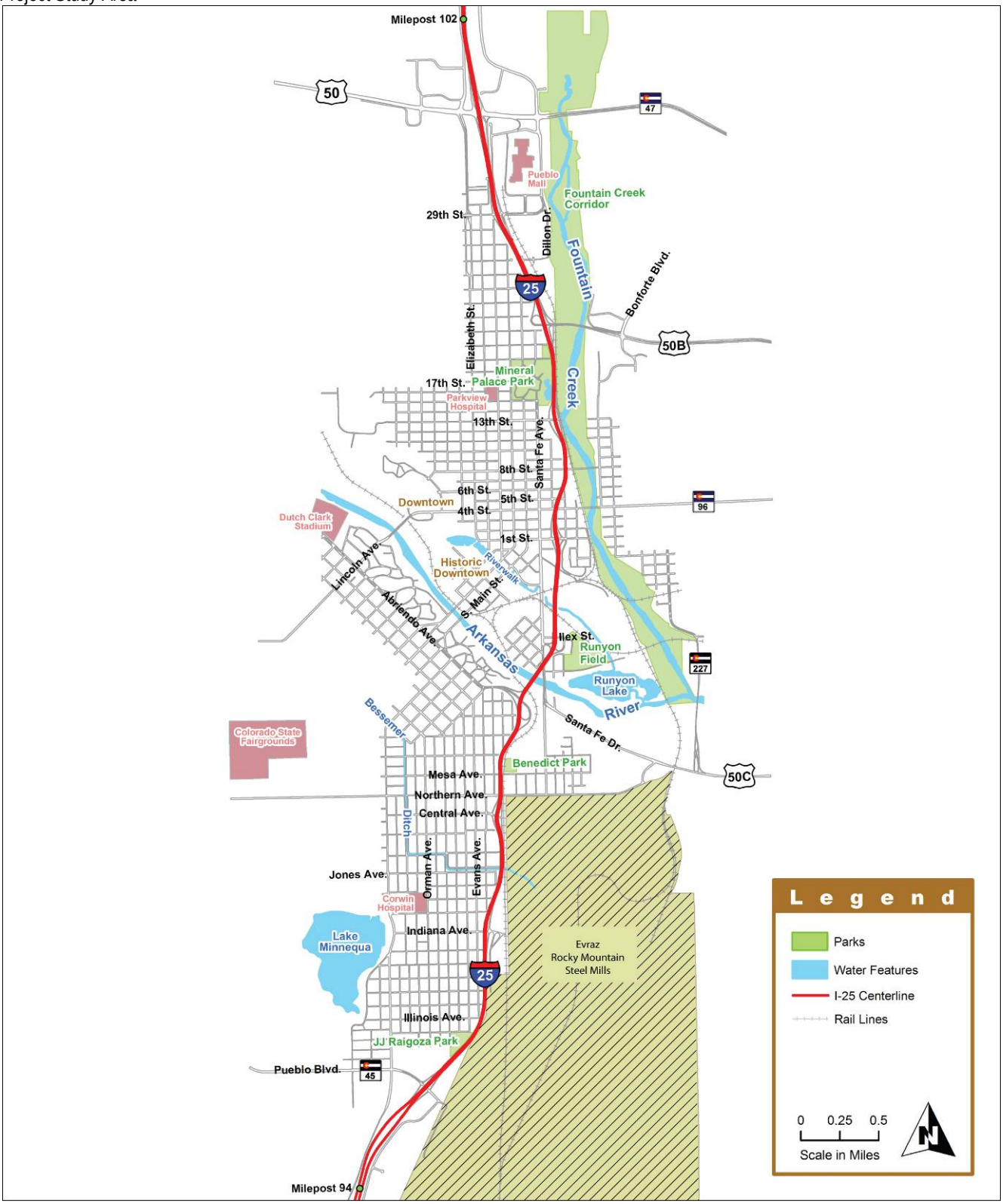
Project Location

The project area is located in the City of Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado. The project area extends along I-25 from just north of the United States Highway 50 (US 50)/State Highway (SH) 47 interchange (approximately milepost 102) to Pueblo Boulevard on the south side of Pueblo (approximately milepost 94). Specifically, the project is located in portions of Sections 24, 25, and 36, Township 20 South, Range 65 West; Sections 1, 12, 13, 23, and 24, Township 21 South, Range 65 West; Sections 19, 30 and 31, Township 20 South, Range 64 West; and Section 6, Township 21 South, Range 64 West on the United States Geological Survey 7.5-minute Northeast Pueblo and Southeast Pueblo quadrangle maps. The project area is illustrated on Exhibit 1

Project Description

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), in cooperation with CDOT, is preparing an EIS for the New Pueblo Freeway project, a proposal to improve a 7-mile segment of I-25 through Pueblo, Colorado. The proposed improvements include adding an additional lane to each direction of travel as well as interchange improvements. The proposed improvements are necessary to address a deteriorating roadway and bridges with inadequate geometrics, safety issues, and to accommodate existing and future traffic demand.

EXHIBIT 1
Project Study Area



Exhibits 2 through 4 show a plan view of the project area with wetland locations indicated.

Project Alternatives

Project Need

The purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway project is to improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways and bridges and unsafe road characteristics on I-25 and improve local and regional mobility within and through the City of Pueblo to meet existing and future travel demands. I-25 within the project area contains high accident rates that exceed state averages, segments with narrow lanes, areas where shoulders are too narrow to safely accommodate a broken down vehicle, on and off ramps with inadequate lengths to maneuver vehicles, and inadequate spacing of interchanges to safely merge into highway traffic. In addition, there are interchanges that do not connect to appropriate city streets, areas of reduced speed, segments with congestion and a poor level of service, aging bridges with inadequate bridge sufficiency ratings, and conflicts with local and regional travel.

Alternatives

Alternatives under consideration include taking no action (No Action Alternative), reconstruction of the interstate on essentially the existing alignment (Existing I-25 Alignment Alternative), and reconstruction of the interstate on existing and new alignments (Modified I-25 Alignment Alternative). The alternatives are further described as follows:

- **No Action Alternative –** This alternative provides only for minor improvements, repairs, and other maintenance actions. The existing four-lane highway will otherwise remain unchanged.
- **Existing I-25 Alignment Alternative –** This alternative consists of reconstructing I-25 to six lanes on essentially the same location, reconfiguring and eliminating access points to the interstate to improve safety, and providing other improvements to the local street system to enhance system connectivity and traffic movement near the interstate.
- **Modified I-25 Alignment Alternative –** This alternative consists of rebuilding I-25 to six lanes and providing the other improvements included in the Existing Alignment Alternative, except the alignment would be shifted to accommodate different interchange configurations.

Avoidance and Minimization

Project impacts have been minimized to the extent practicable by locating the majority of the existing and modified alignments within the current alignment, and avoiding wetlands where feasible. New fill slopes have been steepened to 3:1 and the use of retaining walls will also be incorporated into the design in some locations to prevent new fill slopes from extending into wetland areas. This slope will allow vegetation to become established but will not pose a safety hazard to the motoring public. The alignment was shifted to the extent possible to reduce construction impacts into wetland areas.

Complete avoidance of wetlands was not possible. The project area is located in a highly urbanized corridor, with little room available to accommodate shifts in alignment due to the close proximity of residential and commercial structures. In some cases, avoiding wetlands would cause residential and commercial displacements and was not considered practicable. In other areas, wetlands exist along both sides of the roadway.

EXHIBIT 2
Wetlands in the North Area

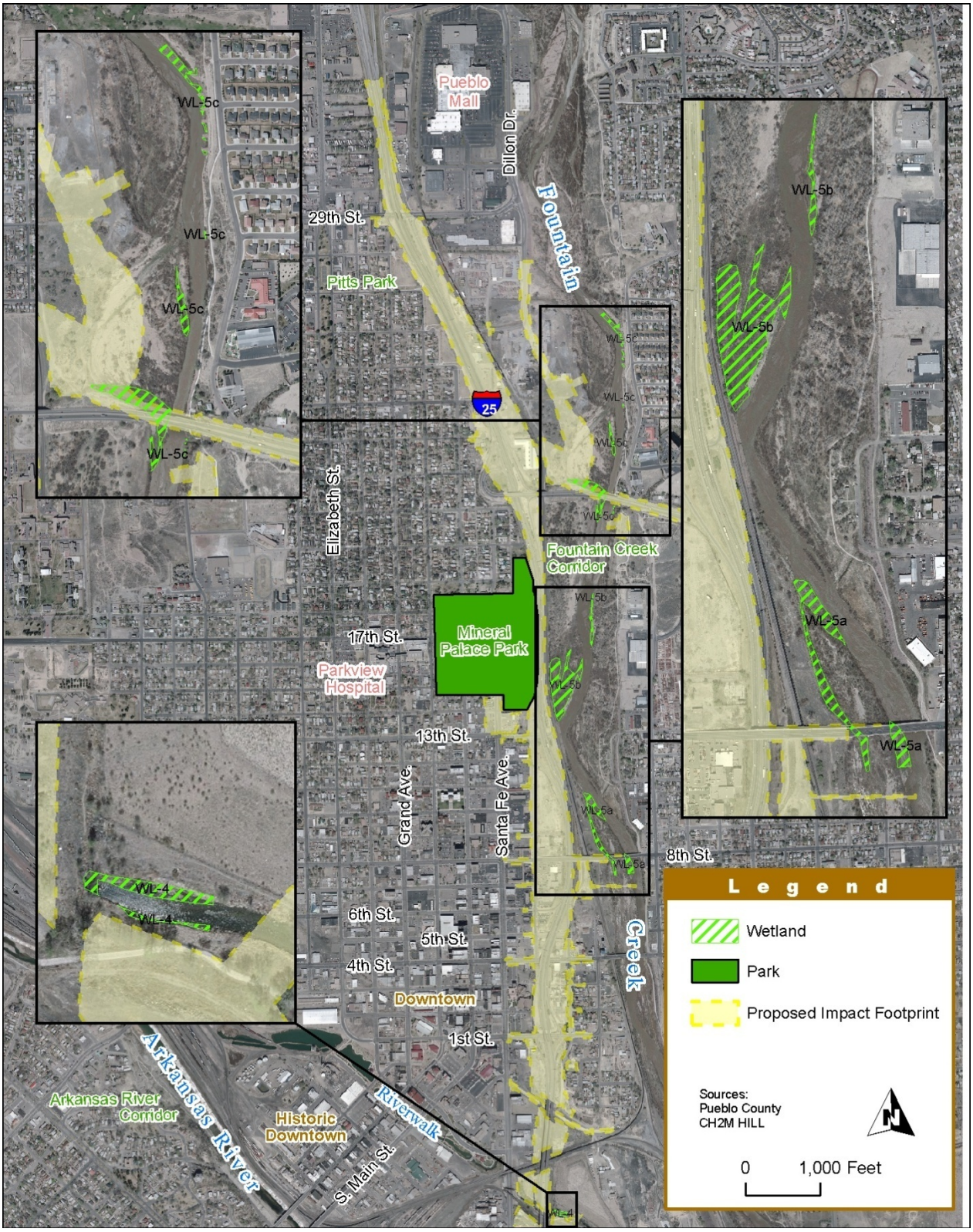


EXHIBIT 3A
Wetlands in the Central Area (Exisiting I-25 Alternative)

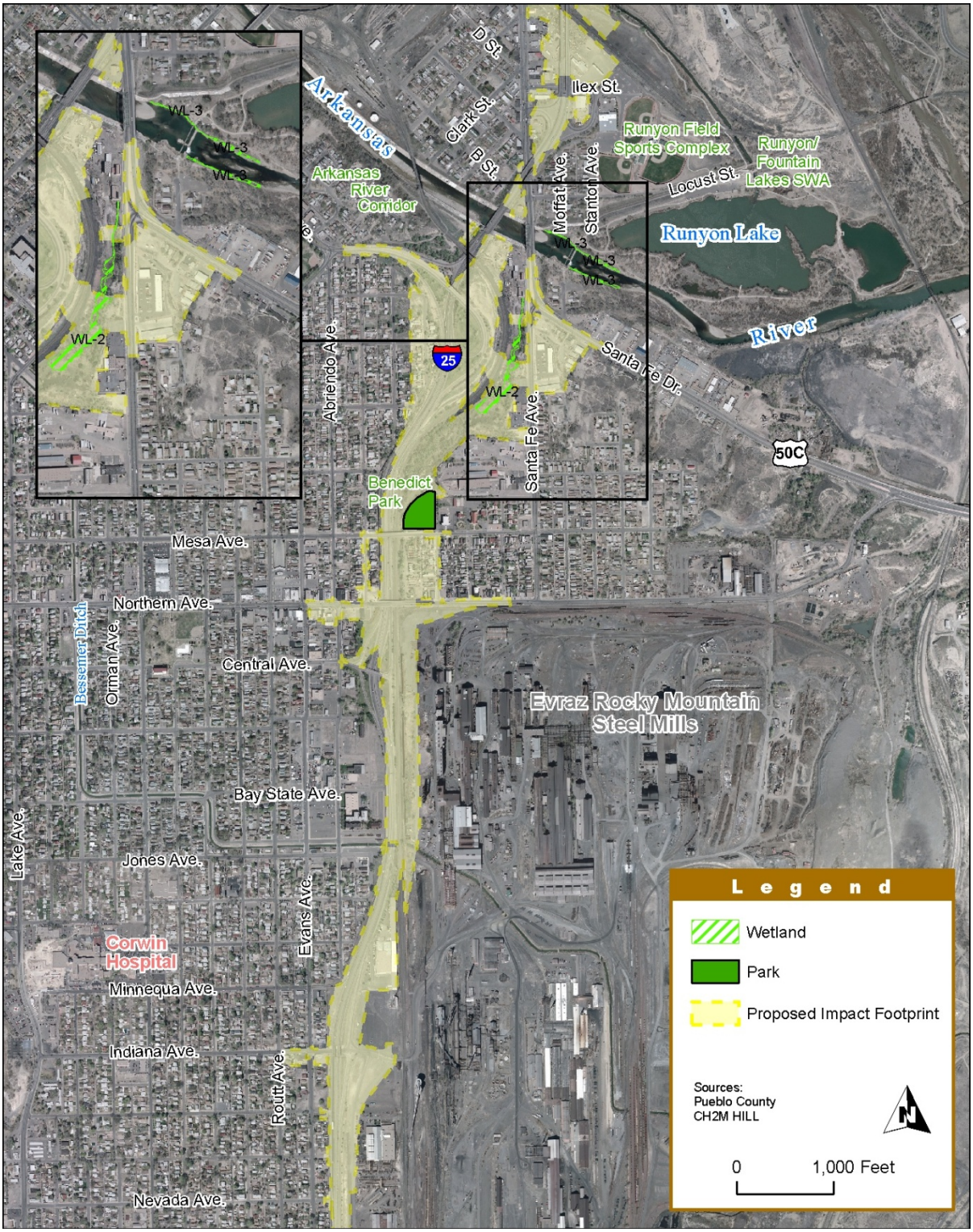


EXHIBIT 3B
Wetlands in the Central Area (Modified I-25 Alternative)

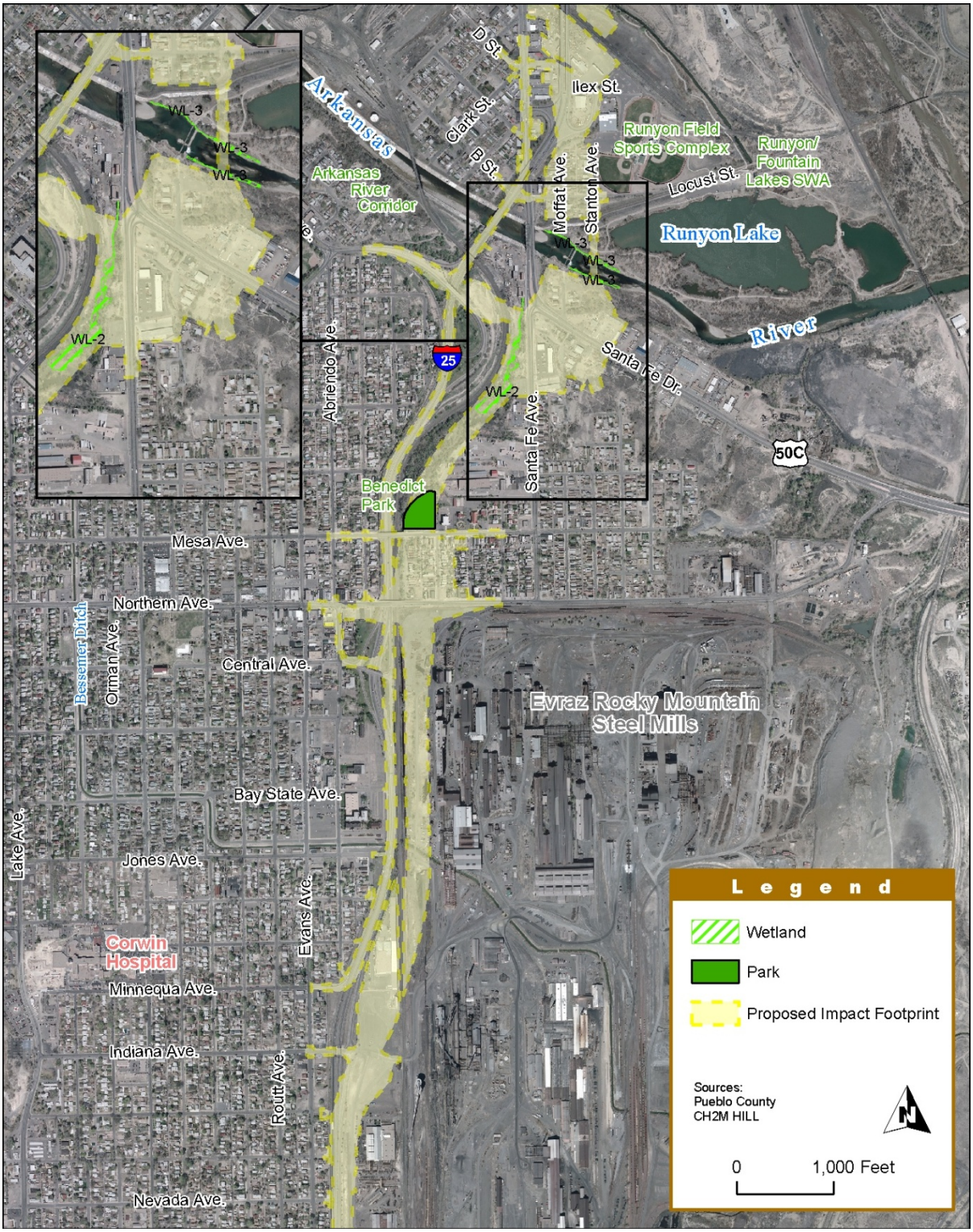


EXHIBIT 4
Wetlands in the South Area

Temporary and Indirect Impacts

Temporary impacts may occur during construction activities for either build alternative. These impacts may include sedimentation, increased turbidity, and runoff. Best management practices (BMP) will be used to control erosion and sedimentation during construction. In addition to construction BMPs, temporary impacts due to construction activities will be managed and minimized by the following actions:

- Construction impact boundaries will be clearly marked. Wetlands outside the authorized temporary impact areas will be clearly marked and fenced (silt fence) to prevent disturbance during construction.
- Excavated materials will be removed to a stabilized upland site to prevent erosion back into the wetland areas.
- Onsite storage of hazardous construction materials including fuels and oils will be located away from wetland and riparian areas to minimize the potential for spills or leaching into aquatic habitats.
- Compliance inspections during construction are recommended to ensure adherence to BMPs, including erosion and sedimentation controls, and minimization of construction impacts.
- All areas temporarily disturbed by construction activities will be restored and revegetated.
- Removal of all salt cedar and Russian olive within the construction area.

Wetlands

A field survey of the project area was conducted in September and October 2003 to verify the presence or absence of potential wetlands areas identified during the review of existing data and to identify any additional wetland areas located with the project area. Delineations were performed by Jessie Gourlie and John DuWalt. Wetlands in the study area were identified and boundaries delineated in accordance with the *U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (USACE, 1987). The wetland areas identified in the project area were classified according to Cowardin. Jurisdictional status and delineation boundaries were confirmed in the field by the USACE. Jurisdictional boundaries were recorded using a Trimble Geo XT GPS, which can record position data to sub-meter accuracy. Data were converted to GIS, and plotted on maps of the project area.

Prior to field surveys, study area boundaries and potential wetland areas were mapped on the United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle maps (Northeast Pueblo 1974; Southeast Pueblo 1974) and recent aerial photographs using Geographic Information System (GIS) technology. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) maps and the Pueblo County Soil Survey (United States Department of Agriculture, 1979) were also reviewed.

The Arkansas River and Fountain Creek are the prominent water features in the project area and are the primary sources of hydrology for area wetlands. To a lesser extent, groundwater seepage and stormwater runoff also provide a source wetland hydrology. The Arkansas River is channelized and lined in concrete at the I-25 crossing and the remainder of the Arkansas River adjacent to the project area becomes more natural with the adjacent banks

vegetated with grasses, forbs, shrubs, and trees. Fountain Creek flows through a wide, shallow floodplain subject to high flood events, and the main creek channel frequently meanders as the result of high sediment deposition. Wetland soils in the project area consisted primarily of silty clay loam.

A total of seven wetland areas were identified during the field survey. Of the seven identified wetlands, six were determined to be jurisdictional by the USACE. The remaining wetland (WL-1) was determined to be non-jurisdictional. The wetland locations are shown on Exhibits 2 through 4. Three waters of the United States were also identified: the Arkansas River, Fountain Creek, and Runyon Lake. Wetlands and Waters of the United States within the project area are shown in Exhibit 5.

EXHBIT 5
Wetlands and Waters of the US within Project Area

Wetland Area	Jurisdictional Determination	Cowardin Classification System[1]	Acreage within Project Area
WL-1	Non-jurisdictional	PEM/PFO	4.04
WL-2	Jurisdictional	PEM/PFO	1.06
WL-3	Jurisdictional	PSS/PFO	0.39
WL-4	Jurisdictional	PEM	010
WL-5a	Jurisdictional	PSS/PFO	1.80
WL-5b	Jurisdictional	PEM/PFO	4.35
WL-5c	Jurisdictional	PEM	2.11
Arkansas River	Jurisdictional	Riverine	9.06
Fountain Creek	Jurisdictional	Riverine	25.76
Runyon Lake	Jurisdictional	PUBHh	2.42

Source: New Pueblo Freeway Project Team, 2010

Notes:

[1] The wetland areas were categorized by the Cowardin Classification System as follows:

Palustrine Emergent (PEM) - Characterized by erect, rooted, herbaceous hydrophytes, excluding mosses and lichens. This vegetation is present for most of the growing season in most years. These wetlands are usually dominated by perennial plants. All water regimes are included except subtidal and irregularly exposed.

Palustrine Scrub Shrub (PSS) - Includes wetland areas dominated by woody vegetation less than 6 meters (20 feet) tall. The species include true shrubs, young trees, and trees or shrubs that are small or stunted because of environmental conditions. All water regimes except subtidal are included.

Palustrine Forested (PFO) - Similar to the PSS Classification however; the PFO Classification is characterized by woody vegetation that is 6 meters tall or taller.

Palustrine Unconsolidated Bottom (PUBHh) – Shallow and deepwater wetland habitat with less than 30% vegetation cover and a surface with greater than 25% of the particles smaller than stone.

Riverine - Includes all wetlands and deepwater habitats contained within a channel with the exception of wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens; and habitats with water containing ocean-derived salts in excess of 0.5 percent.

Within the project area, the wetlands adjacent to Fountain Creek have the greatest importance, specifically relative to the functions of wildlife habitat and potential habitat for

a state listed species. Additional functions include flood attenuation, and sediment and nutrient removal.

The Fountain Creek riparian area and wetlands provide a regionally important wildlife corridor and habitat, providing qualities including breeding, foraging, and cover. Fountain Creek is an important north/south riparian corridor and escape habitat for mammals, and breeding habitat for raptors and small fish. Fountain Creek connects to the Arkansas River linking a number of important habitat areas north, west, and south of Pueblo. The City of Pueblo is a barrier to animal movement between these areas, while the floodplain corridors of the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek provide passage through the city. The riparian areas and wetlands adjacent to the west bank of Fountain Creek north of 13th Street are high quality and relatively unique compared to similar areas in the project area. Disturbance has been minimal, although salt cedar has impacted almost all riparian areas adjacent to Fountain Creek. Within the project area, the majority of wildlife observations occurred in this area.

The wetlands and riparian areas along Fountain Creek provide the important function of high flood attenuation capacity. The creek channel typically fluctuates greatly, and several areas that appeared to be sand bars in previous channels were evident. The vegetation in the wetlands and the riparian areas stabilize the creek banks and attenuates floodwaters. It is evident from field review that previous high water and floods have deposited large quantities of sediment in the wetlands and riparian areas adjacent to Fountain Creek. The high rate of removal and settling of sediment in these areas improves water quality by reducing sediment and associated pollutants including nutrients and metals in the creek.

In May 2010, CDOT staff conducted a FACWet analysis of wetlands in the study area, resulting in a Functional Capacity Index (FCI) score for each wetland. FCI provides a comparison of how an individual wetland performs compared to others of its type. A score of 1 is optimal functional capacity, and a score of 0 is no functional capacity.

WL– 2 received a composite FCI score of 0.82. In terms of habitat connectivity and buffer capacity, it was determined that it was functioning impaired. For water distribution and water outflow it was determined to be highly functioning and functioning, respectively. Vegetation included noxious weeds, exotic or invasive species, and cattails. Other wetlands within the study area were assessed with scores roughly equal to that of WL–2 or lower. All of the wetland areas demonstrated the same concerns with exotic species and noxious weeds.

The wetland data and FACWet forms for each wetland are contained in Appendix A and B of this memo. Appendix C contains coordination with USACE conducted in 2006 to verify the validity of the 2003 delineations.

On January 26, 2012, the USACE provided preliminary jurisdictional determination (JD) that there may be water of the United States, including wetlands, on the project site. This determination is valid until January 26, 2017.

Jurisdictional Wetlands and Waters of the United States

There are six jurisdictional wetlands within the project area in addition to three waters of the United States as described below.

Arkansas River

The Arkansas River is a waters of the United States. Steep, high, concrete-lined banks characterize the Arkansas River under the existing bridge crossings for I-25 and Santa Fe Boulevard in the project area. A large portion of the jurisdictional area for the Arkansas River in the project area is defined by the OHWM where concrete lines the banks of the river. Flows at the time of the site survey were relatively low, resulting in areas of shallow water and exposed sand bars.

Fountain Creek

Fountain Creek is a waters of the United States. The creek channel is wide and variably heavily flooded, resulting in heavy sediment erosion and deposition, and frequent natural modifications to the main creek channel. Within the project area, the jurisdictional boundary for Fountain Creek is predominantly the OHWM.

Runyon Lake

Runyon Lake is a waters of the United States located within the project area. The lake is located east of the proposed impact footprint and would not likely be adversely impacted by project activities. The lake is immediately adjacent to the Arkansas River, downstream of the area with steep concrete-lined banks. The lake connects to the Arkansas River via a 30-foot-wide inlet/outlet.

Wetlands WL-5a, 5b, and 5c

These wetlands consist of narrow fringe wetlands associated with Fountain Creek. The majority of these wetlands are located between the 8th Street Bridge and the US 50 Bridge. Many of the wetlands are located immediately adjacent to the main channel of the creek, but some of the wetlands exist along the margins of secondary channels, in association with tributaries, or within meander scars.

Wetland WL-4

This wetland is an unnamed drainage located north of the Arkansas River and consists of a channelized discharge from the City's River Walk Park. The drainage, which is a Waters of the United States, currently crosses under I-25 via a large, concrete-lined culvert and eventually discharges to Runyon Lake east of the project area. The wetland exists only on the downstream side of the I-25 culvert. Water flow is swift in the narrow channel, and the banks are lined predominantly with mature elm and cottonwood trees.

Wetland WL-3

This wetland consists of the fringe wetland area adjacent to the Arkansas River. The river banks east of this pedestrian bridge are narrow wetland fringe areas and maintain a natural condition along the river. These wetlands are generally only flooded during high flow periods. Chinese elm and Russian olive characterize the upland transitional line for these wetland areas and are dominated by coyote willow, reed canary grass, and salt cedar.

Wetland WL-2

This wetland is an unnamed drainage located south of the Arkansas River. The wetland is located in a narrow ravine and is not indicated on the USGS or NWI maps. The wetland likely originates from seepage or a spring near the south end of the wetland area. Water flowing through the wetland area appears to be connected to the Arkansas River via a stormwater drain that runs under S. Santa Fe Avenue towards the river. The wetland is dominated by cattails, with an overstory of of mature cottonwoods, plums, Russian olives,

and other trees. Some earthwork has been done within the wetland, as indicated by the irregular mounds of disturbed earth near the northern end and placement of a culvert through a small portion of the area.

Non-jurisdictional Wetlands

Wetland WL-1

This wetland is a large, shallow, closed basin storm water pond and ditch receiving drainage from nearby development located near the Pueblo Boulevard interchange. This pond is not indicated on the USGS quad or NWI maps.

Wetland Impacts

Impacts from the project alternatives were determined using GIS calculations of GPS survey data. Permanent impacts to wetlands will be due mainly to widening of the road shoulder to accommodate the additional traffic lanes and drainage features, as well as placement of bridge abutments and erosion control features.

No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the existing roadway would not be modified, and no impacts would occur to wetlands or waters of the United States.

Existing I-25 Alternative

Under the Existing I-25 Alternative, a total of 0.22 acres (0.09 hectares) of wetlands would be impacted and includes impacts to WL-1, WL-2, and WL-5c. Waters of the United States would not be impacted under this alternative. As shown below in Exhibit 6, wetland impacts represent a small amount of the total acreage identified for each wetland within the project area.

EXHIBIT 6
Summary of Existing Alignment Alternative Wetland Impacts

Wetland Area	Acreage within Project Area (acres/hectares)	Impacted Area (acres/hectares)
WL-1	4.04 (1.63)	0.02 (0.01)
WL-2	1.06 (0.43)	0.07 (0.03)
WL-5c	2.11 (0.85)	0.13 (0.05)
Total Impacted Area		**0.22 (0.09)**

Impacts to WL-1 would be limited to the loss of 0.02 acres (0.01 hectares) at the south end of the wetland channel that extends south out of WL-1. A box culvert will be required at the south end of that channel to accommodate the extension of Greenhorn Drive. Slightly north of that proposed crossing, a box culvert is currently in place where the existing Greenhorn Drive crosses the wetland channel and no impacts will occur to this area. Approximately 0.07 acres (0.03 hectares) of WL-2 would be lost due to construction activities associated with the extension of Abriendo Avenue to connect to Santa Fe Drive east of I-25. The extension of Dillon Drive near US 50 would result in the loss of 0.13 acres (0.05 hectares) of WL-5c.

Modified I-25 Alternative

The Modified I-25 Alternative would result in the loss of 1.10 acres (0.45 hectares) of wetlands and waters of the United States as shown below in Exhibit 7. Similar to the Existing I-25 Alternative, impacts would occur to WL-1, WL-2, and WL-5c. The Modified I-25 Alternative would also result in impacts to the Arkansas River.

EXHIBIT 7
Summary of Modified Alignment Alternative Wetland and Open Water Impacts

Wetland Area	Acreage within Project Area (acres/hectares)	Impacted Area (acres/hectares)
WL-1	4.04 (1.63)	0.02 (0.01)
WL-2	1.06 (0.43)	0.93 (0.38)
WL-5c	2.11 (0.85)	0.13 (0.05)
Arkansas River	9.06 (3.67)	0.02 (0.01)
Total Impacted Area		1.10 (0.45)

Impacts to WL-1 and WL-5c under the Modified I-25 Alternative would be the same as those discussed above under the Existing I-25 Alternative. Impacts to WL-5c and the Arkansas River would be greater due to the realignment of I-25 to the east in this area as well as the increased number of piers required to span the Arkansas River. Under the Modified I-25 Alternative, WL-2 would almost be entirely removed to accommodate the extension of Abriendo Avenue and the realignment of I-25. A total of 88 piers would be required to span the Arkansas River.

Wetland Mitigation

To the extent practicable, impacts to wetlands were avoided as part of the alternatives development process as described in the Wetland Finding document. However, complete avoidance of the wetlands areas was not possible due to the developed nature of the project area and the limited options for realignment.

CDOT will work with USACE to identify suitable mitigation for impacts to wetlands and waters of the United States. The study area includes several locations that may be suitable for replacing the functional values affected by impacts to wetlands. Additionally, unless otherwise specified, the following mitigations apply to both the Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative.

- Once funding for construction of the project is identified, wetland boundaries will be reevaluated to determine the need for additional delineations to confirm wetland boundaries.
- CDOT will obtain an Individual Section 404 from the USACE under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act prior to construction. The policy of CDOT is to replace non-jurisdictional wetlands on a 1:1 basis. A wetland mitigation plan will be prepared as part of the Section 404 permitting process to mitigate for unavoidable impacts to area wetlands and Waters of the United States.

- Additional mitigation measures that were identified by the USACE during a 2006 field visit include:
  - Place tree cuttings at the trailhead near the mouth of Fountain Creek.
  - Place tree cuttings along Fountain Creek at SH 47.
  - Tree plantings near the Eagle Ridge interchange project.
- Following final design, CDOT will apply for a SB 40 Wildlife Certification, if the project does not fall within CDOT's Programmatic Agreement with CDOW, including detailed plans and specifications. CDOW will review the plans to make sure that they are technically adequate to protect and preserve fish and wildlife species and provide recommendations or alternative plans if the project would adversely affect riparian areas along the Arkansas River or Fountain Creek.

Closing Statement

Based on the above considerations, it is determined that there is no practicable alternative to the proposed new construction in wetlands and that the proposed action includes all practicable measures to minimize disturbance to wetlands which may result from such use.

References

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (1987). *U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual*. USACE Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

U.S. Department of Agriculture (1979). *Soil Survey of Pueblo Area, Colorado*. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

U.S. Department of Agriculture (1988) *National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands: Colorado*. National Wetlands Inventory.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1979). *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*.

U.S. Geological Survey (1974). *Northeast and Southeast Pueblo Quadrangle*

APPENDIX A

Wetlands Data Forms

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA/ CDOT Investigator: J GOURLEY / T DUNDALDT	Date: 9/30/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: SW Pond Transect ID: ____ Plot ID: CH-WL-1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. TYPHA LATIFOLIA	H	OBL
2. PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS	H	FACW
3. SCHOENOPLECTUS LACUSTRIS	H	OBL
4. ELAEAGNUS ANGUSTIFOLIA	T	FAC
5. TAMARISK RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACU
6. SCHOENOPLECTUS PUNGENS	H	OBL
7.		
8.		

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
9. UPLAND		
10. AGROPYON SMITHII	H	FACU
11. " CRISTATUM	H	—
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 100

Remarks: STORM WATER POND
PEM/FO

HYDROLOGY

- ✓ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
  - ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
  - ✓ Aerial Photographs
  - ✓ Other
- ___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

Depth of Surface Water:	~1 (in.)
Depth to Free Water in Pit:	10 (in.)
Depth to Saturated Soil:	6 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators:
- ✓ Inundated
- ✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ___ Water Marks
- ___ Drift Lines
- ✓ Sediment Deposits
- ✓ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: HYDROLOGY MAINLY STORM WATER RUNOFF

SOILS

Map Unit Name
(Series and Phase): MANZANILLA SILTY CLAY LOAM Drainage Class: WELL DRAINED

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____ Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
12	A+B	10YR 3/2	7.5YR 5/6	COMMON, DISTINCT	SILTY, CONCRETIONS

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:
WET, SILTY SOILS

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) No
Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) No

(Circle)
Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) No

Remarks:
C#-WL-1

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA / CDOT Investigator: JGAURLICH / J DUWALDT	Date: 10/1/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: _____ Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: CA-WL-2

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA	H	OBL
2. PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS	H	OBL
3. MUHLENBERGIA ASPERIFOLIA	H	FACW
4. ELEOCHARIS PALUSTRIS	H	OBL
5. DISTICHLIS SPICATA	H	FAC
6. TAMARIX RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACW
7. JUNCUS BALTICUS	H	OBL
8. POPULUS DELTOIDES	T	—
ULMUS PUMILA	T	—

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
9. UPLAND		
10. AGROPYRON SMITHII	H	FACU
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 100

Remarks:
WL NOT CONNECTED TO WUS - ISOLATED FROM ARK. R.

HYDROLOGY

___ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
___ Aerial Photographs
___ Other
✓ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

Depth of Surface Water: _____ (in.)
Depth to Free Water in Pit: 6 (in.)
Depth to Saturated Soil: 4 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators:
✓ Inundated
✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
___ Water Marks
___ Drift Lines
✓ Sediment Deposits
✓ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
✓ Water-Stained Leaves
___ Local Soil Survey Data
___ FAC-Neutral Test
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: HYDROLOGY APPEARS TO BE GROUNDWATER SEEPAGE, NO SURFACE CONNECTION W/ ARKANSAS; DISCHARGE DISSIPATES INTO GROUND

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): KIM FINE SANDY LOAM

Drainage Class: WELL DRAINED

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____

Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
6	A	10YR 2/1	7.5YR 4/6	COMMON, DISTINCT	SILTY,

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: THIN LAYER OF SOIL OVER DARK ~~HARD~~PAN

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	(Yes) No (Circle)	(Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present?	(Yes) No	
Hydric Soils Present?	(Yes) No	Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) No

Remarks:

CA-WL-2

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA/CDOT Investigator: J GOARLEY / S DIDRIKSEN DT	Date: 10/2/03 County: _____ State: _____
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: ARKANSAS R. Transect ID: Plot ID: CHAN-3

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. SALIX EXIGUA	S/T	O
2. FESTUCA PRATENSIS	H	FAC
3. ULMUS PUMILA	T	—
4. SCHOENOPLECTUS PUNGENS	H	O
5. PHALARIDES ARUNDINACEA	H	FACW
6. POPULUS DELTOIDES	T	—
7. TAMARIX RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACW
8. PERSICARIA PENNSYLVANICA	H	FACW
EQUISETUM HYMALE	H	FACW

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
9. UPLAND		
10. AGROPYRON SMITHII	H	FACU
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 89%

Remarks: FRINGE WETLANDS ON N+S SIDES OF RIVER. CONCRETE ON SOME BANKS
MEADOW FESCUE IN TRANSITIONAL ZONE

HYDROLOGY

- ✓ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
  - ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
  - ✓ Aerial Photographs
  - ___ Other
- ___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

Depth of Surface Water:	_____ (in.)
Depth to Free Water in Pit:	10 (in.)
Depth to Saturated Soil:	6 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators:
- ✓ Inundated
- ✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water Marks
- ✓ Drift Lines
- ___ Sediment Deposits
- ✓ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: RIVER FLOWS RELATIVELY LOW DUE TO DROUGHT CONDITIONS

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): MANZANOLA SILTY CLAY LOAM / GLENBERG-HANESBO FINE SANDY LOAM Drainage Class: WELL DRAINED

Field Observations

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____ Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
10	A+B	10YR 3/2	10YR 4/6	UNCOMMON, DISTINCT	SILTY

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: SOIL OVER COBBLES + GRAVEL

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	(Yes) No (Circle)	(Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present?	(Yes) No	
Hydric Soils Present?	(Yes) No	Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) No

Remarks:

CH-WL-3

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA/CDOT Investigator: JGUPLILE/JDUNNIGT	Date: 10/2/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: D. Trib Transect ID: Plot ID: CHWL-4

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. TYPHA LATIFOLIA	H	OBL
2. SCHOENOPLECTUS PUNGENS	H	OBL
3. EQUISETUM HYEMALE	H	FACW
4. ULMUS PUMILA	T	—
5. POPULUS DELTOIDES	T	—
6. CAREX SP	H	FACW
7.		
8.		

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
9. UPLAND		
10.		
11. ASPLENIUM CRISTATUM	H	—
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 83 %

Remarks: RIVERWALK DITCH; VERY NARROW FRINGE WL ADJACENT TO FLOWING WATER IN DITCH

HYDROLOGY

___ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
- ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
- ___ Aerial Photographs
- ___ Other

___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

Depth of Surface Water: _____(in.)

Depth to Free Water in Pit: _____(in.)

Depth to Saturated Soil: _____(in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators:
- ___ Inundated
- ___ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ___ Water Marks
- ___ Drift Lines
- ___ Sediment Deposits
- ___ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ___ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name
(Series and Phase): GLENBERG-HANERSON FSL OAM

Drainage Class: WELL DRAINED

Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol
___ Histic Epipedon
___ Sulfidic Odor
___ Aquic Moisture Regime
___ Reducing Conditions
___ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
___ Concretions
___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No	(Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No	
Hydric Soils Present?	Yes	No	

(Circle)

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes No

Remarks:

CH-WL-4

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPE Applicant/Owner: FHWA / CDOT Investigator: J GUPLE / J DUWALDT	Date: 10/27/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: FOUNTAIN Transect ID: CREEK Plot ID: CH WK 5 (9) (WETLANDS @ 8th ST BRIDGE)

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. SALIX EXIGUA	S/T	OBL
2. SCHOENOPLECTUS PUNGENS	H	OBL
3. TAMARIX RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACW
4. TYPHA LATIFOLIA	H	OBL
5. ELAEAGNUS ANGUSTIFOLIA	T	FAC
6. PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS	H	FACW
7. JUNCUS BALTICUS	H	OBL
8. ELEOCHARIS PALUSTRIS	H	OBL
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-): 100

Remarks: OHWM ON E+W SIDE OF FOUNTAIN CR. LARGE SAND/COBBLE DEPOSITS INDICATE FREQUENT FLOODING, FEW WL AREAS,

HYDROLOGY

- ✓ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
  - ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
  - ✓ Aerial Photographs
  - ___ Other
- ___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

- Depth of Surface Water: _____ (in.)
- Depth to Free Water in Pit: 8 (in.)
- Depth to Saturated Soil: 4 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators:
- ✓ Inundated
- ✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water Marks
- ✓ Drift Lines
- ___ Sediment Deposits
- ✓ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: MEANDERING CHANNEL, LOW FLOWS

C-TIME OF SURVEY)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): LAC ANNAMMA FS LOAM

Drainage Class: POORLY DRAINED

Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
10	A-B	10YR 3/2	10YR 4/5	UNCOMMON/DISTINCT	SILTY SAND

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ✓ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

WATER-DEPOSITED SAND, GRAVEL & COBBLES

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	(Yes) No (Circle)	(Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present?	(Yes) No	Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) No
Hydric Soils Present?	(Yes) No	

Remarks:

CH WL 5-a

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA/CDOT Investigator: JSDURLIE/TDUWALDT	Date: 10/27/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: FOUNTAIN Transect ID: CREEK Plot ID: CH-WL-5(D)

(WETLANDS FROM SR 50 TO 8th ST)

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. SALIX EXIGUA	T	O
2. TAMARIX RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACU
3. TYPHA LATIFOLIA	H	O
4. SCIRPUS PUNGENS MINOR	H	O
5. ELAEAGNUS ANGUSTIFOLIA	T	FAC
6. PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS	H	FAC(W)
7. ELEOCHARIS PALUSTRIS	H	O
8. JUNCUS BALTICUS	H	O
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 100

Remarks:
OHWM ED W CREEK BANKS; SAND/COBBLE DEPOSITS FROM FLOODING
FEW WETLANDS; >> OF TAMARIX

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
- ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
- ✓ Aerial Photographs
- ___ Other
- ___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:
- Depth of Surface Water: ___ (in.)
- Depth to Free Water in Pit: 8 (in.)
- Depth to Saturated Soil: 4 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators:
- ✓ Inundated
- ✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water Marks
- ✓ Drift Lines
- ✓ Sediment Deposits
- ✓ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: MEANDERING CHANNEL, LOW FLOWS

BANKARD SAND
LIMON SILTY CLAY LOAM

FREQUENT FLOODING
WELL DRAINED

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): LASANINAS FS LOAM

Drainage Class: II IV

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____

Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Profile Description:

Depth (inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
10	AB	10YR 3/2	10YR 4/5	UNCOMMON/DISTINCT	SILTY SAND

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ✓ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) No
Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) No

(Circle)
Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) No

Remarks:

CH WL-5b

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: NPF Applicant/Owner: FHWA/CDOT Investigator: J GOURLEY / J DUWALDT	Date: 10/28/03 County: PUEBLO State: CO
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? (Yes) No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes (No) Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes (No) (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: FOUNTAIN Transect ID: CREEK Plot ID: CH-WL-5C

(N. OF SR 50)

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. SALIX EXIGUA	T	O	9.		
2. TAMARIX RAMOSISSIMA	T	FACW	10.		
3. SCHOENOPLECTUS PUNGENS	H	O	11.		
4. TYPHA LATIFOLIA	H	O	12.		
5. JUNCUS BALTICUS	H	O	13.		
6. PHRAGMITES AUSTRALIS	H	O	14.		
7.			15.		
8.			16.		

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-). 150

Remarks: DRAWN ALONG ETHEL CREEK BANKS, LOW AREA ON N SIDE OF BRIDGE ⇒ WL FEW WL

HYDROLOGY

- ✓ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):
  - ___ Stream, Lake, or Tide Gauge
  - ✓ Aerial Photographs
  - ___ Other
- ___ No Recorded Data Available

Field Observations:

- Depth of Surface Water: ___ (in.)
- Depth to Free Water in Pit: 10 (in.)
- Depth to Saturated Soil: 6 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators:
- ✓ Inundated
- ✓ Saturated in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water Marks
- ✓ Drift Lines
- ✓ Sediment Deposits
- ___ Drainage Patterns in Wetlands

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required):
- ✓ Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 Inches
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves
- ___ Local Soil Survey Data
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: MEANDERING CREEK CHANNEL

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): BANKARD SAND FREQUENT FLOODING, WELL DRAINED / LAS ANIMAS FS LOAM

Drainage Class: WELL DRAINED

Taxonomy (Subgroup): _____

Field Observations
Confirm Mapped Type? (Yes) No

Profile Description:

Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/ Size/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
12	A-B	10YR 3/2	10YR 4/6	common/prom	SILTY SAND

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol
- ___ Histic Epipedon
- ✓ Sulfidic Odor
- ___ Aquic Moisture Regime
- ___ Reducing Conditions
- ✓ Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors
- ✓ Concretions
- ___ High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils
- ✓ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils
- ___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
- ___ Listed on National Hydric Soils List
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	(Yes) No	(Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present?	(Yes) No	
Hydric Soils Present?	(Yes) No	
Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?	(Yes) No	(Circle)

Remarks:

CH UL - 5c

Approved by HQUSACE 3/92

APPENDIX B

FACWet Data Forms

FACWet Version 1.0
April 2009

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARACTERIZATION

General Information		Date of Evaluation:	5/25/10
Site Name or ID:	Wetland 5A, 5B, 5C	Project Name:	Pueblo Freeway
404 or Other Permit Application #:		Applicant Name:	CDOT
Evaluator Name(s):	Becky Pierce Rob Frei	Evaluator's professional position and organization:	CDOT HQ & Reg. 2

Location Information:			
Site Location (Lat./Long. or UTM):	38°16'30.04" N 104°36'08.89" W	Geographic Datum Used (NAD 83	
USGS Quadrangle Map:	Northeast Pueblo	Map Scale: (Circle one)	1:24,000 1:100,000 Other 1:
Sub basin Name (8 digit HUC):	11020003	Wetland Ownership:	City of Pueblo

Project Information:

This evaluation is being performed at: *(Check applicable box)*
- [x] *Project Wetland*
- [ ] *Mitigation Site*

Purpose of Evaluation (check all applicable):
- [x] *Potentially Impacted Wetlands*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Pre-construction*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Post-construction*
- [ ] *Monitoring*
- [ ] *Other (Describe)*

Intent of Project: *(Check all applicable)* ☐ Restortation ☐ Enhancement ☐ Creation

Total Size of Wetland Involved: (Record Area, Check and Describe Measurement Method Used)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated					
Assessment Area (AA) Size (Record Area, check appropriate box. Additional spaces are used to record acreage when more than one AA is included in a single assessment)	ac.	☐ Measured	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.
		☐ Estimated	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.
Characteristics or Method used for AA boundary determination:							

Notes: Wetlands along Fountain Creek, north and south of 8th Street – 2 distinct polygons

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 1

Special Concerns

Check all that apply

- ☐ Organic soils including Histosols or Histic Epipedons are present in the AA (i.e., AA includes core fen habitat).
- ☐ Project will directly impact organic soil portions of the AA including areas possessing either Histosol soils or histic epipedons.
- ☐ Organic soils are known to occur anywhere within the contiguous wetland of which the AA is part.
- ☐ The wetland is a habitat oasis in an otherwise dry or urbanized landscape?
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **KNOWN** to occur in the AA? List Below.

_____

_____

- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **SUSPECTED** to occur in the AA?

_____

_____

_____

_____

- ☐ Species of concern according to the Colorado Natural Heritage (CNHP) are known to occur in the AA?
- ☐ The site is located within a potential conservation area or element occurrence buffer area as determined by CNHP?
- ☐ Other special concerns (please describe)

_____

HYDROGEOMORPHIC SETTING

- ☒ AA wetland maintains its fundamental natural hydrogeomorphic characteristics
- ☐ AA wetland has been subject to change in HGM classes as a result of anthropogenic modification

If the above is checked, please describe the original wetland type if discernable using the table below.

- ☐ AA wetland was created from an upland setting.

Previous wetland typology

Historical Conditions				
Water source	Surface flow	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional	Vertical		
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)				
Previous HGM Class	Riverine	Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Current Conditions

Describe the hydrogeomorphic setting of the wetland by circling all conditions that apply.

HGM Setting

Water source	(Surface flow)		Groundwater	Precipitation		Unknown
Hydrodynamics	(Unidirectional)		Vertical			
Wetland Gradient	0 - 2%		2-4%	4-10%	>10%	
# Surface Inlets	Over-bank	0	1	2	3	>3
# Surface Outlets		0	1	2	3	>3
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)						
HGM class	(Riverine)		Slope	Depressional		Lacustrine

Notes (include information on charcteristics used to formulate reference standard):

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 2

Vegetation Habitat Description

*US FWS habitat classification according as reported in Cowardin et. al (1979) - See also Appendix *** of FACWet User Guide.*

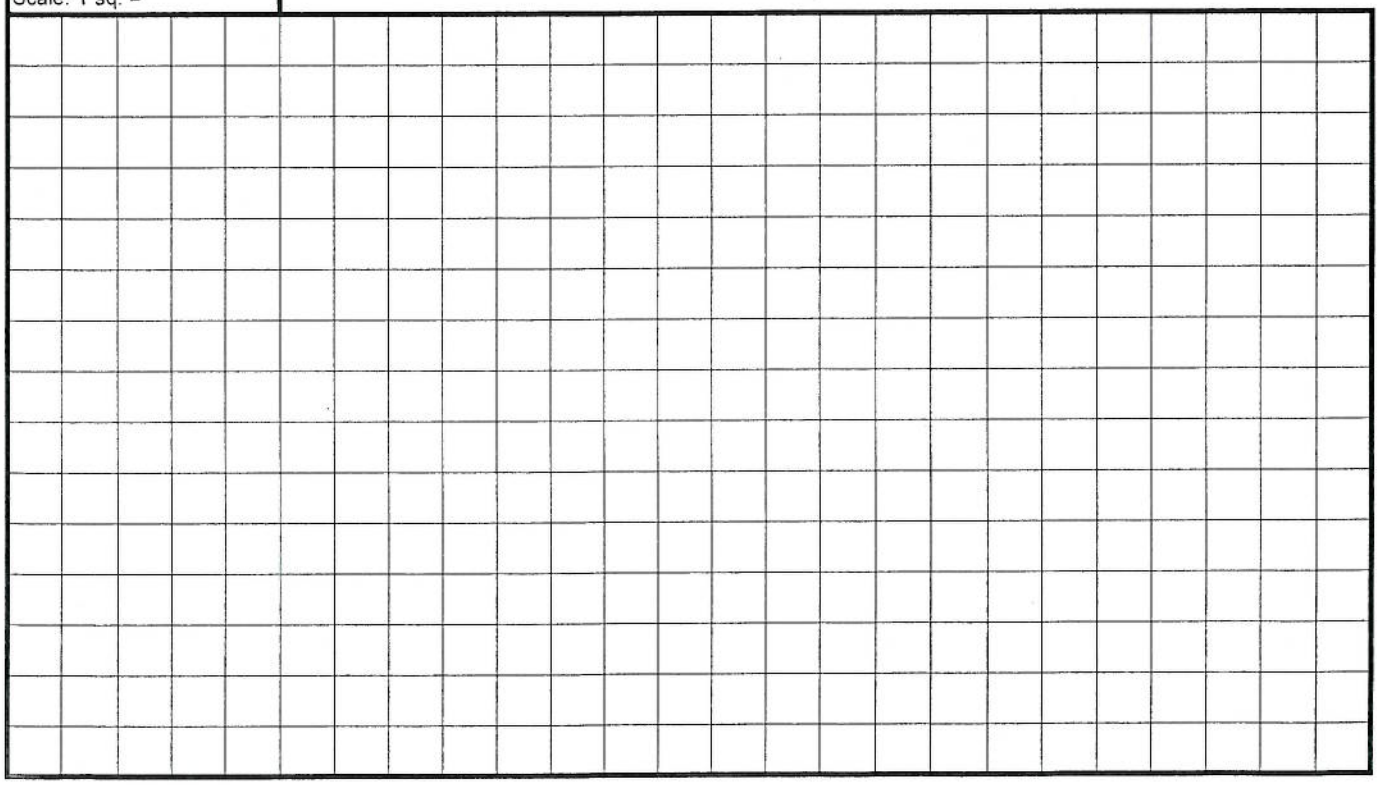
System	Subsystem	Class	Subclass	Water Regime	Other Modifiers	% AA
Riv.	Pal.					

Lacustrine	Littoral; Limnoral	Rock Bot. (RB) Uncon Bottom(UB) Aquatic Bed(AB) Rocky Shore(RS) Uncon Shore(US) Emergent(EM) Shrub-scrub(SS) Forested (FO)	Floating vascular; Rooted vascular; Algal; Persistent; Non-Persistent; Broad-leaved deciduous; Needle-leaved evergreen; Cobble - gravel; Sand; Mud; Organic	**Examples** Temporarily flooded(A); Saturated(B); Seasonally flooded(C); Seas.-flood./sat.(E); Perm. flooded(F); Intermittently Flooded(G); Artificially Flooded(K); Sat./semiperm./Seas. (Y); Int. exposed/permenant(Z)	Hypersaline(7) ; Eusaline(8); Mixosaline(9); Fresh(0); Acid(a); Circumneutral(c); Alkaline/calcareous(i); Organic(g); Mineral(n); Beaver(b); Partially Drained/ditched(d); Farmed(f); Diked/impounded(h); Artificial Substrate(r); Spoil(s); Excavated(x)	
Palustrine	Palustrine					
Riverine	Lower perennial; Upper perennial; Intermittent					

Site Map

Scale: 1 sq. =

Draw a sketch map of the site including relevant portions of the wetland, AA boundary, structures, habitat classes, and other significant features.



Variable 1: Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss

This variable is a measure of how isolated from other naturally-occurring wetland or riparian habitat the AA has become as a result of the loss of that habitat. To score this variable, estimate the percent of naturally- occurring wetland/riparian habitat that has been lost (by filling, draining, development, or whatever means) within a 500-meter-wide belt surrounding the AA. This surrounding area is called the Habitat Connectivity Envelope (HCE). Historical photographs and NWI maps can be helpful in scoring this variable. In most cases the evaluator must use best professional judgment in estimating the amount of natural wetland loss. Evaluation of landforms and habitat patterns in the context of perceivable land use change should be used to steer estimates of the amount of wetland loss within the HCE. This variable is not meant to penalize AAs that are naturally isolated, or unique to the landscape. Rather, it should measure the degree to which natural habitat connectivity has been lost.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo outline the area that is within 500 meters of the AA.
2. Identify obvious natural barriers within 500 m of the AA boundary.
   - *Natural barriers include continuous cliff bands, deep open water, etc.*
3. Draw the **Habitat Connectivity Envelope**(HCE) on the aerial image.
   - *The HCE is all the area within 500 meters of the AA that is not separated from it by a natural barrier.*
4. Outline the current extent of naturally occurring wetland and riparian habitat. Then outline areas where the habitats appear to have historically occurred.
   - *Use your knowledge of the history of the area and evident land use change. Additional research could be utilized to increase the accuracy of this estimate including consideratation of floodplain maps, historical aerials, etc.*

Variable Score	Condition Category	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	*Wetland losses are absent or negligible or there is no evidence to suggest the native landscape within the HCE historically contained other wetland habitats*
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	*More than 80% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (less than 20% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	*80 to 60% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (20% to 40% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	*Less than 60 to 30% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (more than 30 to 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	*Less than 30% of the historical wetland habitat area from within the HCE is now no longer in existence (more than 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*

middle

Variable 1 Score 0.80

Notes: Aerials depict much of ~~Sand~~ Creek floodplain intact. Some of it has been filled in, so rated it functioning. ~80% intact. Fountain

Variable 2: Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers

This variable is intended to rate the degree to which the AA has become isolated from existing neighboring wetland and riparian habitat by artificial barriers that inhibit migration or dispersal of organisms. On the aerial photograph, identify the man-made barriers within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding wetlands and riparian areas, and identify them by type on the stressor list. Score this variable based on the barriers' impermeability to migration and dispersal and the amount of surrounding wetland/riparian habitat they affect.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo, outline all existing wetland and riparian habitat areas (WHAs) within the HCE.

2. Identify artificial barriers to dispersal and migration of organisms within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding habitats. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

3. Considering the composite effect of all of identified barriers to migration and dispersal (i.e., stressors), assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = artificial barriers

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Major Highway	
	Secondary Highway	
✓	Tertiary Roadway	8th St. Creates visual barrier
	Railroad	
	Bike Path	
	Urban Development	
	Agricultural Development	
	Artificial Water Body	
	Fence	
	Ditch or Aqueduct	
	Aquatic Organism Barriers	
✓	Fountain Creek	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable barriers exist between the AA and other wetland and riparian habitats in the HCE; or there are no other wetland and riparian areas in the HCE.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Barriers impeding migration/dispersal between the AA and up to 33% of surrounding WHA highly permeable and easily passed by most organisms. Examples could include gravel roads, minor levees, ditches or barbed-wire fences. More significant barriers (see "functioning category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Barriers to migration and dispersal retard the ability of many organisms/propagules to pass between the AA and up to 66% of WHA. Passage of organisms and propagules through such barriers is still possible, but it may be constrained to certain times of day, be slow, dangerous or require additional travel. Busy two-lane roads, culverted areas, small to medium artificial water bodies or small earthen dams would commonly rate a score in this range. More significant barriers (see "functioning impaired" category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Barriers to migration and dispersal preclude the passage of some types of organisms/propagules between the AA and up to 66% of surrounding WHA. Travel of those animals which can potential negotiate the barrier are strongly restricted and may include a high chance of mortality. Up to 33% of surrounding WHA could be functionally isolated from the AA.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	AA is essentially isolated from surrounding WHA by impermeable migration and dispersal barriers. An interstate highway or concrete-lined water conveyance canal are examples of barriers which would generally create functional isolation between the AA and a WHA.

Largely intact bet. AA & WHA's in the HCE. Creek could be barrier to small mammals & herps to access east side of creek

Variable 2 Score 0.95

Variable 3: Buffer Capacity

The buffer area is defined as a 250-meter-wide belt surrounding the perimeter of the AA. This variable is a measure of the capacity of that area to function as an effective buffer for the wetland against the deleterious effects of surrounding land use change. To score the variable, assume that the AA is 100% buffered except where land use changes inside the buffer area have diminished this quality. Identify these land use types as specific stressors in the list. For each stressor, rate severity and extent within the buffer area; then use this list to make an overall rating for the buffer's departure from reference conditions. When rating buffer capacity, consider both the intensity of the impact and the proximity of the stressor to the AA.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photograph, outline the buffer area as the zone within 250 meters of the outer boundary of the AA.
2. Use the stressor list to record land use changes that affect buffering capacity within the buffer area. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.
3. Considering all of the identified stressors, their overall severity, extent and proximity to the AA assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = Land Use Changes	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Industrial/commercial	
	✓	Urban	
	✓	Residential	
		Rural	
		Dryland Farming	
		Intensive Agriculture	
		Orchards or Nurseries	
		Livestock Grazing	
	✓	Transportation Corridor	I-25
		Urban Parklands	
		Dams/impoundments	
		Artificial Water body	
		Physical Resource Extraction	
		Biological Resource Extraction	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable land use change has been imposed within the TBA and it provides the full buffering capacity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Some land use change has occurred in the BA, but such changes little impair the area's ability to provide a buffering function, either because land use is not intensive, for example haying, light grazing, or nurseries, or more substantial changes occur in approximately less than 10% of the BA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	BA has been subjected to a marked shift in land use, however, the land retains much of its original buffering capacity. Moderate-intensity land uses such as dry-land farming, urban "green" corridors, or moderate cattle grazing would commonly be placed within this scoring range.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Land use within the BA has been substantial including the a moderate to high coverage (up to 50%) of impermeable surfaces, bare soil, or other artificial surface; considerable in-flow urban runoff or fertilizer-rich waters common. While, the buffering capacity of the land has been greatly diminished it is not extinguished. Intensively logged areas, low-density urban developments, some urban parklands and some cropping situations would commonly rate a score within this range.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The area within the BA provides essentially no buffering capacity. Many Commercial developments or highly urban landscapes would rate a score of less than 0.6.

High end of Functioning Impaired **Variable 3 score** 0.70

Variable 4: Water Source

This variable is concerned with up-gradient hydrologic connectivity. It is a measure of the impacts to the AA's water source, including the ability of source water to perform work such as sediment transport, erosion, soil pore flushing, etc. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter the source of water to the AA, and record their presence on the stressor list. Stressors can impact water source by depletion, augmentation, or alteration of inflow timing or hydrodynamics. For riverine systems, this variable is primarily concerned with the connection of the channel to the floodplain.This variable is designed to assess water quantity, power and timing, not water quality. Water quality will be evaluated in Variable 7.

Scoring rules:

1. Use the stressor list and knowledge of the watershed to catalog type-specific impairments of the AA's water source. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

2. Considering the composite effect of stressors on the water source, rate the condition of this variable with the aid of the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches or Drains (tile, etc.)	
	Dams	
	Diversions	
	Groundwater pumping	
	Draw-downs	
	Culverts or Constrictions	
✓	Point Source (urban, ind., ag.)	small impact
✓	Non-point Source	
	Increased Drainage Area	
✓	Storm Drain/Urban Runoff	low
✓	Impermeable Surface Runoff	low
	Irrigation Return Flows	
	Mining/Natural Gas Extraction	
	Transbasin Diversion	
	Actively Managed Hydrology	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Depletion	Augmentation
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Unnatural drawdown events minor, rare or non-existent, very slight uniform depletion, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.	Unnatural high-water events minor, rare or non-existent, slight uniform increase in amount of inflow, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events occasional, short duration and/or mild; or uniform depletion up to 20%; or mild to moderate reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Occasional unnatural high-water events, short in duration and/or mild in intensity; or uniform augmentation up to 20%; or mild to moderate increase of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events common and of mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, of a mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform augmentation up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Unnatural drawdown events occur frequently with a moderate to high intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 75%; or substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, some of which may be severe in nature or exist for a substantial portion of the growing season; or uniform augmentation more than 50% or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Water source diminished enough to threaten jurisdictional classification of the AA.	Frequency, duration or magnitude of unnaturally high-water great enough to change the fundamental characteristics of the wetland.

Variable 4 Score 0.78

Variable 5: Water Distribution

This variable is concerned with hydrologic connectivity within the AA. It is a measure of alteration to the spatial distribution of surface and groundwater within the AA. These alterations are manifested as local changes to the hydrograph and generally ***result*** *from geomorphic modifications. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter flow patterns and impact the hydrograph within portions of the AA, including localized increases or decreases to the depth or duration of the water table or surface water. In naturally confined rivers (i.e. canyons and gullies) floodplain width is generally very small, so these systems will tend to score high for this variable unless some gross stressor is present.*

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural distribution of water throughout the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Ponding/Impoundment	
	Culverts	
	Road Grades	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Enlarged Channel	
	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Weirs	
	Dikes/Levees/Berms	
	Diversions	
	Sediment/Fill Accumulation	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Non-riverine	Riverine
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Little or no alteration has been made to the way in which water is distributed throughout the wetland.	Natural active floodplain areas flood on a normal recurrence interval. No evidence of alteration of flooding and subirrigation duration and intensity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Less than 10% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in less than a 2 in. (5 cm) change in mean growing season water table elevation.	Channel-adjacent areas have occasional unnatural periods of drying or flooding; or uniform shift in the hydrograph less than typical root depth.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Between 10 and 33% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 4 in. (5 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation.	In channel-adjacent area, periods of drying or flooding are common; or uniform shift in the hydrograph near root depth.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	33 to 66% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 6 in. (15 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation. Water table behavior must still meet jurisdictional criteria to merit this rating.	Adjacent to the channel, unnatural periods of drying or flooding are the norm; or uniform shift in the hydrograph greater than root depth.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	More than 66% of the AA is affected by hydrologic alteration which changes the fundamental functioning of the wetland system	Historical active floodplain areas are almost never wetted from overbank flooding, and/or groundwater infiltration is effectively cut off.

Variable 5 Score 0.85

Variable 6: Water Outflow

This variable is concerned with down-gradient hydrologic connectivity and the flow of water (transporting materials and energy) out of the AA. It is a measure of impacts that affect the hydrologic outflow of water including the passage of water through its normal low- and high-flow surface outlets, and infiltration/groundwater recharge. In some cases, alteration of evapotranspiration rates may be significant enough of a factor to consider in scoring. Score this variable by identifying stressors that impact the means by which water is exported from the AA. In Variable 5, the stressors were evaluated in light of their impact on water distribution within the AA. To evaluate this variable focus on how water, energy and associated materials are exported out of the AA.

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural outflow of water from the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.

2.Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines. Take in to account the cumulative effect of stressors on the wetland's ability to export water and water-borne materials

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Dikes/Levees	
	Road Grades	
	Culverts	
	Diversions	
	Constrictions	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Artificial Stream Banks	
	Weirs	
	Confined Bridge Openings	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stressors have little to no effect on the magnitude, timing or hydrodynamics of the AA water outflow regime.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are mildly to moderately affected, but at intermediate ("normal") levels flow continues essentially unaltered in quantity or character.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are moderately affected, mild alteration of intermediate level outflow occurs; or hydrodynamics mildly to moderately affected.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Outflow at all stages is moderately impaired resulting in persistent flooding of portions of the AA or unnatural drainage; or outflow hydrodynamics significantly disrupted.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The natural outflow regime is severely disrupted. Down-gradient hydrologic connection severed or nearly so. Alterations may cause widespread unnatural persistent flooding or dewatering of the wetland system.

Variable 6 Score 0.92

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

This variable concerns the chemical environment of the soil and water media within the AA, including pollutants and water quality. The origin of pollutants may be in the AA or delivered from up-gradient or surrounding areas. Score this variable by listing indicators of chemical stress in the AA. Consider point source and non-point sources of pollution, as well as mechanical or hydrologic changes that alter the chemical environment. Because water quality frequently cannot be inferred directly, the presence of many stressors is identified via indirect indicators.

Scoring rules:

1. Stressors are grouped into categories which have a similar signature or set of causes.
2. Use the indicator list to identify each stressor impacting the chemical environment of the AA.
3. For each stressor category, determine the sub-variable score using the scoring guideline table provided on the second page of the scoring sheet.
   -If the AA is part of a water body that is recognized as impaired or recommended for TMDL development for one of the factors, then score that sub-variable 0.65 or lower.
4. Transcribe sub-variable scores to the following variable scoring page and compute the sum.
5. Determine the variable score by following the scoring guidelines.

Stressor Category	Stressor Indicator	✓	Comments	Sub-variable Score
Nutrient Enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)	Livestock	✓		0.65
	Agricultural Runoff	✓		
	Septic/Sewage	✓		
	Excessive Algae or Aquatic Veg.			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS	✓		
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List	✓		
Sedimentation/ Turbidity	Excessive Erosion			0.78
	Excessive Deposition			
	Fine Sediment Plumes			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Excessive Turbidity	✓	but higher than expected	
	Nearby Construction Site			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List	✓		
Toxic contamination/ pH	Recent Chemical Spills			0.80
	Nearby Industrial Sites			
	Road Drainage/Runoff	✓		
	Livestock			
	Agricultural Runoff	✓		
	Storm Water Runoff	✓		
	Fish/Wildlife Impacts			
	Vegetation Impacts			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	Acid Mine Drainage			
	Point Source Discharge			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Temperature	Excessive Temperature Regime			0.90
	Lack of Shading			
	Reservoir/Power Plant Discharge			
	Industrial Discharge			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
			could have more trees	
Soil chemistry/ Redox potential	Unnatural Saturation/Desaturation			0.95
	Mechanical Soil Disturbance	✓	mitigation work last year	
	Dumping/introduced Soil			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

Sub-variable Scoring Guidelines

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stress indicators not present or trivial.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Stress indicators scarcely present and mild, or otherwise not occurring in more than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Stress indicators present at mild to moderate levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 33% of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Stress indicators present at moderate to high levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 66% of the AA
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Stress indicators strongly evident throughout the AA at levels which apparently alter the fundamental chemical environment of the wetland system

Input each factor score from the stressor list and calculate the sum.

Nutrient enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)		Sedimentation/ Turbidity		Toxic contamination/ pH		Temperature		Soil chemistry/ Redox potential		Sum of Sub-variable Scores
.65	+	.78	+	.80	+	.90	+	.95	=	4.08

Use the table to score the Chemical Environment Variable circling the applicable scoring rules.

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Rules		
		Single Factor		Composite Score
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No single factor scores < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum > 4.5
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.8 but < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum >4.0 but ≤4.5
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 7.0 but < 0.8	or	The factor scores sum >3.5 but ≤ 4.0
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.6 but <0.7	or	The factor scores sum >3.0 but ≤3.5
< 0.6	*Non-functioning*	Any single factor scores < 0.6	or	The factor scores sum < 3.0

Variable 7 Score .70

Variable 8: Geomorphology

This variable is a measure of the degree to which the geomorphic setting has been altered within the AA. Changes to the surface configuration and natural topography constitute stressors. Such stressors may be observed in the form of fill, excavation, diking, sedimentation due to absence of flushing floods, etc. In riverine systems geomorphic changes to stream channel should be considered if the channel is within the AA. Alterations may include bed surface changes (embeddedness or morphology changes), stream bank instability, and stream channel reconfiguration. Geomorphic changes are usually ultimately manifested as changes to wetland hydrology and water relations with vegetation. Geomorphic alteration can also directly affect soil properties, such as near-surface texture, and the wetland chemical environment, such as the redox state or nutrient composition in the rooting zone. In rating this variable, do not include these resultant effects of geomorphic change; rather focus on the physical impacts within the footprint of the alteration. The effects of geomorphic change are addressed by other variables. All alterations to the geomorphology should be evaluated including small-scale impacts such as pugging, hoof sheer, and sedimentation which can be significant, but not immediately apparent, impacts.

Scoring Rules:

1. Identify impacts to geomorphological setting and topography within the AA and record them on the stressor checklist.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓		Stressors	Comments
✓	General	Dredging/Excavation/Mining	Mitigation work previously
✓	General	Fill, including dikes, road grades, etc.	
	General	Grading	
	General	Compaction	
	General	Plowing/Disking	
	General	Excessive Sedimentation	
	General	Dumping	
	General	Hoof Shear/Pugging	
	General	Aggregate or Mineral Mining	
	General	Sand Accumulation	
✓	Channels Only	Channel Instability/Over Widening	minor
	Channels Only	Excessive Bank Erosion	
	Channels Only	Channelization	
	Channels Only	Reconfigured Stream Channels	
	Channels Only	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Channels Only	Beaver Dam Removal	
	Channels Only	Substrate Embeddedness	
	Channels Only	Lack or Excess of Woody Debris	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Topography essentially unaltered from the natural state, or alterations don't appear to have a minimal effect on wetland functioning and condition. Patch or microtopographic complexity may be slightly altered, but native plant communities are still supported.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Alterations to topography result in small but detectable changes to habitat conditions throughout all or most of the AA; or changes causing more significant impacts but affecting less than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Changes to AA topography may be pervasive but generally mild. May include patches of more significant habitat alteration; or more significant alteration affecting less than 20 % of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	At least one important surface type or landform has been eliminated or created; microtopography has been moderately altered throughout most or all of the AA, or more severe alterations affect less than 50% AA. Evidence that widespread diminishment or alteration of native plant community exist due to physical habitat alterations. Most incidentally created wetland habitat such as that created by roadside ditches and the like would score in this range or lower.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Geomorphic alterations have rendered the AA essentially unusable by *characteristic* wildlife species, or the physical setting no longer supports native plant communities.

Variable 8 Score 0.87

Variable 9: Vegetation Structure and Complexity

This variable is a measure of the condition of the wetland's vegetation relative to its native state. It is particularly relevant to the wetland's ability to perform higher-order functions such as support of wildlife populations, although it also affects primary functions such as flood-flow attenuation. Score this variable by listing stressors that have affected the diversity, composition and cover of each vegetation cover class that would normally be present for the wetland type being assessed. For this variable, stressor severity is a measure of how much each vegetation stratum differs functionally from its natural condition.

Rules for Scoring:

1. Determine the number and types of vegetation layers present within the AA. Make a judgment as to whether additional layers were historically present using direct evidence such as stumps, root wads or historical photographs. Indirect evidence such as local knowledge and expert opinion can also be used in this determination. Check each present or suspected vegetation layer in the third row of the table.

2. Do not score vegetation layers that would not normally be present in the wetland type being assessed.

3. Estimate the percent coverage of each vegetation layer. Aerial photographs can be helpful for this but are not required.

4. Enter the percent cover values as decimals in the row of the stressor table labeled "Percent Cover of Layer". Note, percentages will often sum to more than 100% (1.0).

5. Determine the severity of stressors acting on each individual canopy layers, indicating their presence with checks in the appropriate boxes of the stressor table.

6. Determine the sub-variable score for each valid vegetation layer using the scoring guidelines on the second page of the scoring sheet. Enter each sub-variable score in the appropriate cell of the row labeled "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score".

7. Add the "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" and enter the sum in the labled cell to the right of the individual scores. Follow this same process for the "Percent Cover of Layer".

8. Divide the sum of "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" by the total coverage of all layers scored. This product is the Variable 9 score. Enter this number in the labeled box at the bottom of this page.

	Vegetation Layers				
Layers Scored *(check boxes to right to indicate scored layers)*	✓	✓	✓		
Stressor	**Tree**	**Shrub**	**Herb**	**Aquatic**	**Comments**
Noxious Weeds		✓	✓		salt cedar, chinese elm, kochia, yellow sweetclover, Russian-olive
Exotic/Invasive spp.			✓		
Tree Harvest					
Brush Cutting/Shrub Removal					
Livestock Grazing					
Excessive Herbivory					
Mowing/Haying					
Herbicide					
Loss of Zonation/Homogenization	✓	✓			lack of willows, not ↑ native herbs
Dewatering					
Over Saturation					

Percent Cover of Layer	0.15 (.20)	+ 0.25	+ 0.90	+ —	= 1.35	
	x	x	x	x		
Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score	0.74	0.68	0.6	—	÷	See sub-variable scoring guidelines on following page
	=	=	=	=		
Weighted Sub-variable Score	.15	+ .17	+ .54	+	= .86	

Variable 9 Score .63

FACWet Score Card

Scoring Procedure:

1. Transcribe variable scores from each variable data sheet to the corresponding cell in the variable score table.
2. In each Functional Capacity Index (FCI) equation, enter the corresponding variable scores in the equation cells. Do not enter values in the crossed cells lacking labels.
3. Add the variable scores to calculate the total functional points achieved for each function.
4. Divide the total functional points achieved by the functional points possible. The typical number of total points possible is provided, howe if a variable is added or subtracted to FCI equation the total possible points must be adjusted
5. Calculate the Composite FCI, by adding the FCI scores and dividing by the total number of functions scored (usually 7).
6. If scoring is done directly in the Excel spreadsheet, all values will be transferred and calculated automatically.

VARIABLE SCORE TABLE

Buffer & Landscape Context	Variable 1:	Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss	.80
	Variable 2:	Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers	.95
	Variable 3:	Buffer Capacity	.70
Hydrology	Variable 4:	Water Source	.78
	Variable 5:	Water Distribution	.85
	Variable 6:	Water Outflow	.92
Abiotic and Biotic Habitat	Variable 7:	Chemical Environment	.70
	Variable 8:	Geomorphology	.87
	Variable 9:	Vegetation Structure and Complexity	.63

Functional Capacity Indices

Function 1 -- Support of Characteristic Wildlife Habitat

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $V2_{barriers}$	+ $V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)			= Total Functional Points	÷ 5 = Functional Capacity Index
.80	+ .95	+ .70	+ 1.26	+	+	= 3.71	÷ 5 = .74

Function 2 -- Support of Characteristic Fish/aquatic Habitat

(3 x $V4_{source}$)	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$			=		
2.34 ~~4.56~~	+ 1.70	+ 1.84	+ .70	+ .87	+	=	7.45	÷ 9 =	.83

Function 3 -- Flood Attenuation

$V3_{buffer}$	+ 2 x $V4_{source}$	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+ $V9_{veg}$			
.70	+ 1.56	+ 1.70	+ 1.84	+ .87	+ .63	= 7.30	÷ 9 =	.81

Function 4 -- Short- and Long-term Water Storage

V_{source}	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$)	$V8_{geom}$					
.78	+ 1.70	+ 1.84	+ .87	+	+	= 5.19	÷ 6 =	.86

Function 5 -- Nutrient/Toxicant Removal

(2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$						
1.70	+ .70	+ .87	+	+	+	= 3.27	÷ 4 =	.82

Function 6 -- Sediment Retention/Shoreline Stabilization

$V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V8_{geo}$)	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)						
.70	+ 1.74	+ 1.26	+	+	+	= 3.70	÷ 5 =	.74

Function 7 -- Production Export/Food Chain Support

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geo}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)				
.80	+ 1.84	+ .70	+ .87	+ 1.26	+	= 5.47	÷ 7 =	.78

Sum of Individual FCI Scores 5.58

Divide by the Number of Functions Scored (usually 7) ÷ 7

Composite FCI Score .80

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARACTERIZATION

General Information			
		Date of Evaluation:	5/25/10
Site Name or ID:	Wetland 4	Project Name:	Pueblo Freeway
404 or Other Permit Application #:		Applicant Name:	CDOT
Evaluator Name(s):	Becky Pierce Rob Frei	Evaluator's professional position and organization:	CDOT HQ & Reg. 2

Location Information:			
Site Location (Lat./Long. or UTM):	38°15'41.82" N 104°36'16.17" W	Geographic Datum Used (NAD 83	
USGS Quadrangle Map:	Northeast Pueblo	Map Scale: (Circle one)	1:24,000 1:100,000 Other 1:
Sub basin Name (8 digit HUC):	11020002	Wetland Ownership:	City of Pueblo

Project Information:

This evaluation is being performed at: *(Check applicable box)*
- [x] *Project Wetland*
- [ ] *Mitigation Site*

Purpose of Evaluation (check all applicable):
- [x] *Potentially Impacted Wetlands*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Pre-construction*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Post-construction*
- [ ] *Monitoring*
- [ ] *Other (Describe)*

Intent of Project: *(Check all applicable)* ☐ Restortation ☐ Enhancement ☐ Creation

Total Size of Wetland Involved: (Record Area, Check and Describe Measurement Method Used)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated					
Assessment Area (AA) Size (Record Area, check appropriate box. Additional spaces are used to record acreage when more than one AA is included in a single assessment)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated	ac. ac.	ac. ac.	ac. ac.	ac. ac.
Characteristics or Method used for AA boundary determination:							

Notes: Adjacent to Riverwalk Ditch that flows from Runyan Lake (jurisdictional)

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 1

Special Concerns

Check all that apply

- ☐ Organic soils including Histosols or Histic Epipedons are present in the AA (i.e., AA includes core fen habitat).
- ☐ Project will directly impact organic soil portions of the AA including areas possessing either Histosol soils or histic epipedons.
- ☐ Organic soils are known to occur anywhere within the contiguous wetland of which the AA is part.
- ☐ The wetland is a habitat oasis in an otherwise dry or urbanized landscape?
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **KNOWN** to occur in the AA? List Below.

  _____

  _____
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **SUSPECTED** to occur in the AA?

  _____

  _____

  _____

  _____
- ☐ Species of concern according to the Colorado Natural Heritage (CNHP) are known to occur in the AA?
- ☐ The site is located within a potential conservation area or element occurrence buffer area as determined by CNHP?
- ☐ Other special concerns (please describe)

  _____

HYDROGEOMORPHIC SETTING

- ☐ AA wetland maintains its fundamental natural hydrogeomorphic characteristics
- ☐ AA wetland has been subject to change in HGM classes as a result of anthropogenic modification
  If the above is checked, please describe the original wetland type if discernable using the table below.
- ☐ AA wetland was created from an upland setting.

Previous wetland typology

Historical Conditions				
Water source	Surface flow	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional	Vertical		
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)				
Previous HGM Class	Riverine	Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Current Conditions

Describe the hydrogeomorphic setting of the wetland by circling all conditions that apply.

HGM Setting

Water source	Surface flow		Groundwater	Precipitation		Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional		Vertical			
Wetland Gradient	0 - 2%		2-4%	4-10%	>10%	
# Surface Inlets	Over-bank	0	1	2	3	>3
# Surface Outlets		0	1	2	3	>3
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)						
HGM class	Riverine		Slope	Depressional		Lacustrine

Notes (include information on charcteristics used to formulate reference standard):

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 2

Vegetation Habitat Description

*US FWS habitat classification according as reported in Cowardin et. al (1979) - See also Appendix *** of FACWet User Guide.*

System	Subsystem	Class	Subclass	Water Regime	Other Modifiers	% AA

Lacustrine	Littoral; Limnoral	Rock Bot. (RB) Uncon Bottom(UB) Aquatic Bed(AB) Rocky Shore(RS) Uncon Shore(US) Emergent(EM) Shrub-scrub(SS) Forested (FO)	Floating vascular; Rooted vascular; Algal; Persistent; Non-Persistent; Broad-leaved deciduous; Needle-leaved evergreen; Cobble - gravel; Sand; Mud; Organic	**Examples** Temporarily flooded(A); Saturated(B); Seasonally flooded(C); Seas.-flood./sat.(E); Perm. flooded(F); Intermittently Flooded(G); Artificially Flooded(K); Sat./semiperm./Seas. (Y); Int. exposed/permenant(Z)	Hypersaline(7) ; Eusaline(8); Mixosaline(9); Fresh(0); Acid(a); Circumneutral(c); Alkaline/calcareous(i); Organic(g); Mineral(n); Beaver(b); Partially Drained/ditched(d); Farmed(f); Diked/impounded(h); Artificial Substrate(r); Spoil(s); Excavated(x)	
Palustrine	Palustrine					
Riverine	Lower perennial; Upper perennial; Intermittent					

Site Map

Scale: 1 sq. =

Draw a sketch map of the site including relevant portions of the wetland, AA boundary, structures, habitat classes, and other significant features.

Variable 1: Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss

This variable is a measure of how isolated from other naturally-occurring wetland or riparian habitat the AA has become as a result of the loss of that habitat. To score this variable, estimate the percent of naturally- occurring wetland/riparian habitat that has been lost (by filling, draining, development, or whatever means) within a 500-meter-wide belt surrounding the AA. This surrounding area is called the Habitat Connectivity Envelope (HCE). Historical photographs and NWI maps can be helpful in scoring this variable. In most cases the evaluator must use best professional judgment in estimating the amount of natural wetland loss. Evaluation of landforms and habitat patterns in the context of perceivable land use change should be used to steer estimates of the amount of wetland loss within the HCE. This variable is not meant to penalize AAs that are naturally isolated, or unique to the landscape. Rather, it should measure the degree to which natural habitat connectivity has been lost.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo outline the area that is within 500 meters of the AA.
2. Identify obvious natural barriers within 500 m of the AA boundary.
   - *Natural barriers include continuous cliff bands, deep open water, etc.*
3. Draw the **Habitat Connectivity Envelope**(HCE) on the aerial image.
   - *The HCE is all the area within 500 meters of the AA that is not separated from it by a natural barrier.*
4. Outline the current extent of naturally occurring wetland and riparian habitat. Then outline areas where the habitats appear to have historically occurred.
   - *Use your knowledge of the history of the area and evident land use change. Additional research could be utilized to increase the accuracy of this estimate including consideratation of floodplain maps, historical aerials, etc.*

Variable Score	Condition Category	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	*Wetland losses are absent or negligible or there is no evidence to suggest the native landscape within the HCE historically contained other wetland habitats*
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	*More than 80% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (less than 20% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	*80 to 60% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (20% to 40% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	*Less than 60 to 30% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (more than 30 to 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	*Less than 30% of the historical wetland habitat area from within the HCE is now no longer in existence (more than 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*

Variable 1 Score 0.90

Notes: Narrow fringe of wetlands along ditch, and nothing else in HCE.

Variable 2: Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers

This variable is intended to rate the degree to which the AA has become isolated from existing neighboring wetland and riparian habitat by artificial barriers that inhibit migration or dispersal of organisms. On the aerial photograph, identify the man-made barriers within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding wetlands and riparian areas, and identify them by type on the stressor list. Score this variable based on the barriers' impermeability to migration and dispersal and the amount of surrounding wetland/riparian habitat they affect.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo, outline all existing wetland and riparian habitat areas (WHAs) within the HCE.

2. Identify artificial barriers to dispersal and migration of organisms within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding habitats. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

3. Considering the composite effect of all of identified barriers to migration and dispersal (i.e., stressors), assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = artificial barriers	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Major Highway	I-25 and US 50
		Secondary Highway	
	✓	Tertiary Roadway	
	✓	Railroad	
	✓	Bike Path	greenway
	✓	Urban Development	Industrial
		Agricultural Development	
		Artificial Water Body	
	✓	Fence	
	✓	Ditch or Aqueduct	AA adjacent to ditch
		Aquatic Organism Barriers	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable barriers exist between the AA and other wetland and riparian habitats in the HCE; or there are no other wetland and riparian areas in the HCE.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Barriers impeding migration/dispersal between the AA and up to 33% of surrounding WHA highly permeable and easily passed by most organisms. Examples could include gravel roads, minor levees, ditches or barbed-wire fences. More significant barriers (see "functioning category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Barriers to migration and dispersal retard the ability of many organisms/propagules to pass between the AA and up to 66% of WHA. Passage of organisms and propagules through such barriers is still possible, but it may be constrained to certain times of day, be slow, dangerous or require additional travel. Busy two-lane roads, culverted areas, small to medium artificial water bodies or small earthen dams would commonly rate a score in this range. More significant barriers (see "functioning impaired" category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Barriers to migration and dispersal preclude the passage of some types of organisms/propagules between the AA and up to 66% of surrounding WHA. Travel of those animals which can potential negotiate the barrier are strongly restricted and may include a high chance of mortality. Up to 33% of surrounding WHA could be functionally isolated from the AA.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	AA is essentially isolated from surrounding WHA by impermeable migration and dispersal barriers. An interstate highway or concrete-lined water conveyance canal are examples of barriers which would generally create functional isolation between the AA and a WHA.

Thin fringe along ditch is continuous w/ AA mostly

Variable 2 Score 0.90

Variable 3: Buffer Capacity

The buffer area is defined as a 250-meter-wide belt surrounding the perimeter of the AA. This variable is a measure of the capacity of that area to function as an effective buffer for the wetland against the deleterious effects of surrounding land use change. To score the variable, assume that the AA is 100% buffered except where land use changes inside the buffer area have diminished this quality. Identify these land use types as specific stressors in the list. For each stressor, rate severity and extent within the buffer area; then use this list to make an overall rating for the buffer's departure from reference conditions. When rating buffer capacity, consider both the intensity of the impact and the proximity of the stressor to the AA.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photograph, outline the buffer area as the zone within 250 meters of the outer boundary of the AA.
2. Use the stressor list to record land use changes that affect buffering capacity within the buffer area. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.
3. Considering all of the identified stressors, their overall severity, extent and proximity to the AA assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = Land Use Changes	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Industrial/commercial	
	✓	Urban	
	✓	Residential	
		Rural	
		Dryland Farming	
		Intensive Agriculture	
		Orchards or Nurseries	
		Livestock Grazing	
	✓	Transportation Corridor	
		Urban Parklands	
		Dams/impoundments	
		Artificial Water body	
		Physical Resource Extraction	
		Biological Resource Extraction	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable land use change has been imposed within the TBA and it provides the full buffering capacity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Some land use change has occurred in the BA, but such changes little impair the area's ability to provide a buffering function, either because land use is not intensive, for example haying, light grazing, or nurseries, or more substantial changes occur in approximately less than 10% of the BA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	BA has been subjected to a marked shift in land use, however, the land retains much of its original buffering capacity. Moderate-intensity land uses such as dry-land farming, urban "green" corridors, or moderate cattle grazing would commonly be placed within this scoring range.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Land use within the BA has been substantial including the a moderate to high coverage (up to 50%) of impermeable surfaces, bare soil, or other artificial surface; considerable in-flow urban runoff or fertilizer-rich waters common. While, the buffering capacity of the land has been greatly diminished it is not extinguished. Intensively logged areas, low-density urban developments, some urban parklands and some cropping situations would commonly rate a score within this range.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The area within the BA provides essentially no buffering capacity. Many Commercial developments or highly urban landscapes would rate a score of less than 0.6.

It appears that herbaceous veg. does exist north/northeast of AA that offers some buffering.

Variable 3 score 0.70

Variable 4: Water Source

This variable is concerned with up-gradient hydrologic connectivity. It is a measure of the impacts to the AA's water source, including the ability of source water to perform work such as sediment transport, erosion, soil pore flushing, etc. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter the source of water to the AA, and record their presence on the stressor list. Stressors can impact water source by depletion, augmentation, or alteration of inflow timing or hydrodynamics. For riverine systems, this variable is primarily concerned with the connection of the channel to the floodplain.This variable is designed to assess water quantity, power and timing, not water quality. Water quality will be evaluated in Variable 7.

Scoring rules:

1. Use the stressor list and knowledge of the watershed to catalog type-specific impairments of the AA's water source. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

2. Considering the composite effect of stressors on the water source, rate the condition of this variable with the aid of the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches or Drains (tile, etc.)	
✓	Dams	
	Diversions	
	Groundwater pumping	
✓	Draw-downs	
✓	Culverts or Constrictions	
	Point Source (urban, ind., ag.)	
✓	Non-point Source	
	Increased Drainage Area	
✓	Storm Drain/Urban Runoff	
✓	Impermeable Surface Runoff	
	Irrigation Return Flows	
	Mining/Natural Gas Extraction	
	Transbasin Diversion	
✓	Actively Managed Hydrology	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Depletion	Augmentation
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Unnatural drawdown events minor, rare or non-existent, very slight uniform depletion, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.	Unnatural high-water events minor, rare or non-existent, slight uniform increase in amount of inflow, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events occasional, short duration and/or mild; or uniform depletion up to 20%; or mild to moderate reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Occasional unnatural high-water events, short in duration and/or mild in intensity; or uniform augmentation up to 20%; or mild to moderate increase of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events common and of mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, of a mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform augmentation up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Unnatural drawdown events occur frequently with a moderate to high intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 75%; or substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, some of which may be severe in nature or exist for a substantial portion of the growing season; or uniform augmentation more than 50% or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Water source diminished enough to threaten jurisdictional classification of the AA.	Frequency, duration or magnitude of unnaturally high-water great enough to change the fundamental characteristics of the wetland.

Variable 4 Score .65

Variable 5: Water Distribution

This variable is concerned with hydrologic connectivity within the AA. It is a measure of alteration to the spatial distribution of surface and groundwater within the AA. These alterations are manifested as local changes to the hydrograph and generally ***result*** *from geomorphic modifications. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter flow patterns and impact the hydrograph within portions of the AA, including localized increases or decreases to the depth or duration of the water table or surface water. In naturally confined rivers (i.e. canyons and gullies) floodplain width is generally very small, so these systems will tend to score high for this variable unless some gross stressor is present.*

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural distribution of water throughout the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Ponding/Impoundment	
✓	Culverts	
	Road Grades	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
✓	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Enlarged Channel	
	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Weirs	
	Dikes/Levees/Berms	
	Diversions	
	Sediment/Fill Accumulation	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Non-riverine	Riverine
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Little or no alteration has been made to the way in which water is distributed throughout the wetland.	Natural active floodplain areas flood on a normal recurrence interval. No evidence of alteration of flooding and subirrigation duration and intensity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Less than 10% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in less than a 2 in. (5 cm) change in mean growing season water table elevation.	Channel-adjacent areas have occasional unnatural periods of drying or flooding; or uniform shift in the hydrograph less than typical root depth.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Between 10 and 33% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 4 in. (5 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation.	In channel-adjacent area, periods of drying or flooding are common; or uniform shift in the hydrograph near root depth.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	33 to 66% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 6 in. (15 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation. Water table behavior must still meet jurisdictional criteria to merit this rating.	Adjacent to the channel, unnatural periods of drying or flooding are the norm; or uniform shift in the hydrograph greater than root depth.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	More than 66% of the AA is affected by hydrologic alteration which changes the fundamental functioning of the wetland system	Historical active floodplain areas are almost never wetted from overbank flooding, and/or groundwater infiltration is effectively cut off.

Variable 5 Score .66

Variable 6: Water Outflow

This variable is concerned with down-gradient hydrologic connectivity and the flow of water (transporting materials and energy) out of the AA. It is a measure of impacts that affect the hydrologic outflow of water including the passage of water through its normal low- and high-flow surface outlets, and infiltration/groundwater recharge. In some cases, alteration of evapotranspiration rates may be significant enough of a factor to consider in scoring. Score this variable by identifying stressors that impact the means by which water is exported from the AA. In Variable 5, the stressors were evaluated in light of their impact on water distribution within the AA. To evaluate this variable focus on how water, energy and associated materials are exported out of the AA.

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural outflow of water from the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.

2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines. Take in to account the cumulative effect of stressors on the wetland's ability to export water and water-borne materials

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Dikes/Levees	
	Road Grades	
	Culverts	
	Diversions	
✓	Constrictions	outlet to Ringer Ln 19
✓	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Artificial Stream Banks	
	Weirs	
	Confined Bridge Openings	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stressors have little to no effect on the magnitude, timing or hydrodynamics of the AA water outflow regime.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are mildly to moderately affected, but at intermediate ("normal") levels flow continues essentially unaltered in quantity or character.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are moderately affected, mild alteration of intermediate level outflow occurs; or hydrodynamics mildly to moderately affected.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Outflow at all stages is moderately impaired resulting in persistent flooding of portions of the AA or unnatural drainage; or outflow hydrodynamics significantly disrupted.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The natural outflow regime is severely disrupted. Down-gradient hydrologic connection severed or nearly so. Alterations may cause widespread unnatural persistent flooding or dewatering of the wetland system.

Variable 6 Score .68

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

This variable concerns the chemical environment of the soil and water media within the AA, including pollutants and water quality. The origin of pollutants may be in the AA or delivered from up-gradient or surrounding areas. Score this variable by listing indicators of chemical stress in the AA. Consider point source and non-point sources of pollution, as well as mechanical or hydrologic changes that alter the chemical environment. Because water quality frequently cannot be inferred directly, the presence of many stressors is identified via indirect indicators.

Scoring rules:

1. Stressors are grouped into categories which have a similar signature or set of causes.
2. Use the indicator list to identify each stressor impacting the chemical environment of the AA.
3. For each stressor category, determine the sub-variable score using the scoring guideline table provided on the second page of the scoring sheet.
   -If the AA is part of a water body that is recognized as impaired or recommended for TMDL development for one of the factors, then score that sub-variable 0.65 or lower.
4. Transcribe sub-variable scores to the following variable scoring page and compute the sum.
5. Determine the variable score by following the scoring guidelines.

Stressor Category	Stressor Indicator	✓	Comments	Sub-variable Score
Nutrient Enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)	Livestock	✓	minor	.72
	Agricultural Runoff	✓	landscaping	
	Septic/Sewage			
	Excessive Algae or Aquatic Veg.	✓		
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Sedimentation/ Turbidity	Excessive Erosion			.95
	Excessive Deposition			
	Fine Sediment Plumes			
	Agricultural Runoff	✓	landscaping	
	Excessive Turbidity			
	Nearby Construction Site			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Toxic contamination/ pH	Recent Chemical Spills			.70
	Nearby Industrial Sites	✓		
	Road Drainage/Runoff	✓		
	Livestock	✓	minor	
	Agricultural Runoff	✓	landscaping	
	Storm Water Runoff	✓		
	Fish/Wildlife Impacts	✓	Idaho Ecology	
	Vegetation Impacts			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	Acid Mine Drainage	✓	Climax mine	
	Point Source Discharge			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Temperature	Excessive Temperature Regime			.82
	Lack of Shading	✓	few trees in AA	
	Reservoir/Power Plant Discharge			
	Industrial Discharge			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
	Slow moving water	✓		
Soil chemistry/ Redox potential	Unnatural Saturation/Desaturation	✓	Channel does = 4	.75
	Mechanical Soil Disturbance			
	Dumping/introduced Soil			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

Sub-variable Scoring Guidelines

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stress indicators not present or trivial.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Stress indicators scarcely present and mild, or otherwise not occurring in more than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Stress indicators present at mild to moderate levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 33% of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Stress indicators present at moderate to high levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 66% of the AA
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Stress indicators strongly evident throughout the AA at levels which apparently alter the fundamental chemical environment of the wetland system

Input each factor score from the stressor list and calculate the sum.

Nutrient enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)		Sedimentation/ Turbidity		Toxic contamination/ pH		Temperature		Soil chemistry/ Redox potential		Sum of Sub-variable Scores
.72	+	.95	+	.70	+	.82	+	.25	=	3.94

Use the table to score the Chemical Environment Variable circling the applicable scoring rules.

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Rules		
		Single Factor		Composite Score
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No single factor scores < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum > 4.5
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.8 but < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum >4.0 but ≤4.5
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 7.0 but < 0.8	or	The factor scores sum >3.5 but ≤ 4.0
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.6 but <0.7	or	The factor scores sum >3.0 but ≤3.5
< 0.6	*Non-functioning*	Any single factor scores < 0.6	or	The factor scores sum < 3.0

Variable 7 Score .78

Variable 8: Geomorphology

This variable is a measure of the degree to which the geomorphic setting has been altered within the AA. Changes to the surface configuration and natural topography constitute stressors. Such stressors may be observed in the form of fill, excavation, diking, sedimentation due to absence of flushing floods, etc. In riverine systems geomorphic changes to stream channel should be considered if the channel is within the AA. Alterations may include bed surface changes (embeddedness or morphology changes), stream bank instability, and stream channel reconfiguration. Geomorphic changes are usually ultimately manifested as changes to wetland hydrology and water relations with vegetation. Geomorphic alteration can also directly affect soil properties, such as near-surface texture, and the wetland chemical environment, such as the redox state or nutrient composition in the rooting zone. In rating this variable, do not include these resultant effects of geomorphic change; rather focus on the physical impacts within the footprint of the alteration. The effects of geomorphic change are addressed by other variables. All alterations to the geomorphology should be evaluated including small-scale impacts such as pugging, hoof sheer, and sedimentation which can be significant, but not immediately apparent, impacts.

Scoring Rules:

1. Identify impacts to geomorphological setting and topography within the AA and record them on the stressor checklist.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓		Stressors	Comments
	General	Dredging/Excavation/Mining	
		Fill, including dikes, road grades, etc.	
		Grading	
		Compaction	
		Plowing/Disking	
		Excessive Sedimentation	
		Dumping	
		Hoof Shear/Pugging	
		Aggregate or Mineral Mining	
		Sand Accumulation	
	Channels Only	Channel Instability/Over Widening	
		Excessive Bank Erosion	
✓		Channelization	
		Reconfigured Stream Channels	
✓		Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
		Beaver Dam Removal	
✓		Substrate Embeddedness	
✓		Lack or Excess of Woody Debris	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Topography essentially unaltered from the natural state, or alterations don't appear to have a minimal effect on wetland functioning and condition. Patch or microtopographic complexity may be slightly altered, but native plant communities are still supported.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Alterations to topography result in small but detectable changes to habitat conditions throughout all or most of the AA; or changes causing more significant impacts but affecting less than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Changes to AA topography may be pervasive but generally mild. May include patches of more significant habitat alteration; or more significant alteration affecting less than 20 % of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	At least one important surface type or landform has been eliminated or created; microtopography has been moderately altered throughout most or all of the AA, or more severe alterations affect less than 50% AA. Evidence that widespread diminishment or alteration of native plant community exist due to physical habitat alterations. Most incidentally created wetland habitat such as that created by roadside ditches and the like would score in this range or lower.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Geomorphic alterations have rendered the AA essentially unusable by *characteristic* wildlife species, or the physical setting no longer supports native plant communities.

Variable 8 Score .62

Variable 9: Vegetation Structure and Complexity

This variable is a measure of the condition of the wetland's vegetation relative to its native state. It is particularly relevant to the wetland's ability to perform higher-order functions such as support of wildlife populations, although it also affects primary functions such as flood-flow attenuation. Score this variable by listing stressors that have affected the diversity, composition and cover of each vegetation cover class that would normally be present for the wetland type being assessed. For this variable, stressor severity is a measure of how much each vegetation stratum differs functionally from its natural condition.

Rules for Scoring:

1. Determine the number and types of vegetation layers present within the AA. Make a judgment as to whether additional layers were historically present using direct evidence such as stumps, root wads or historical photographs. Indirect evidence such as local knowledge and expert opinion can also be used in this determination. Check each present or suspected vegetation layer in the third row of the table.

2. Do not score vegetation layers that would not normally be present in the wetland type being assessed.

3. Estimate the percent coverage of each vegetation layer. Aerial photographs can be helpful for this but are not required.

4. Enter the percent cover values as decimals in the row of the stressor table labeled "Percent Cover of Layer". Note, percentages will often sum to more than 100% (1.0).

5. Determine the severity of stressors acting on each individual canopy layers, indicating their presence with checks in the appropriate boxes of the stressor table.

6. Determine the sub-variable score for each valid vegetation layer using the scoring guidelines on the second page of the scoring sheet. Enter each sub-variable score in the appropriate cell of the row labeled "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score".

7. Add the "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" and enter the sum in the labled cell to the right of the individual scores. Follow this same process for the "Percent Cover of Layer".

8. Divide the sum of "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" by the total coverage of all layers scored. This product is the Variable 9 score. Enter this number in the labeled box at the bottom of this page.

	Vegetation Layers				
Layers Scored *(check boxes to right to indicate scored layers)*	~~✓~~	✓	✓		
Stressor	**Tree**	**Shrub**	**Herb**	**Aquatic**	**Comments**
Noxious Weeds		✓	✓		tamarisk, S. brass Elm
Exotic/Invasive spp.					cheatgrass,
Tree Harvest					
Brush Cutting/Shrub Removal					
Livestock Grazing					
Excessive Herbivory					
Mowing/Haying					
Herbicide					
Loss of Zonation/Homogenization		✓	✓		
Dewatering		✓	✓		
Over Saturation					

Percent Cover of Layer		+ .05	+ .98	+	= 1.03
	x	x	x	x	
Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score		.65	.80		÷
	=	=	=	=	
Weighted Sub-variable Score		+ .03	+ .78	+	= .81

See sub-variable scoring guidelines on following page

Variable 9 Score .79

FACWet Score Card

Scoring Procedure:

1. Transcribe variable scores from each variable data sheet to the corresponding cell in the variable score table.
2. In each Functional Capacity Index (FCI) equation, enter the corresponding variable scores in the equation cells. Do not enter values in the crossed cells lacking labels.
3. Add the variable scores to calculate the total functional points achieved for each function.
4. Divide the total functional points achieved by the functional points possible. The typical number of total points possible is provided, howe if a variable is added or subtracted to FCI equation the total possible points must be adjusted
5. Calculate the Composite FCI, by adding the FCI scores and dividing by the total number of functions scored (usually 7).
6. If scoring is done directly in the Excel spreadsheet, all values will be transferred and calculated automatically.

VARIABLE SCORE TABLE

Buffer & Landscape Context	Variable 1:	Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss	.90
	Variable 2:	Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers	.90
	Variable 3:	Buffer Capacity	.70
Hydrology	Variable 4:	Water Source	.65
	Variable 5:	Water Distribution	.66
	Variable 6:	Water Outflow	.68
Abiotic and Biotic Habitat	Variable 7:	Chemical Environment	.78
	Variable 8:	Geomorphology	.62
	Variable 9:	Vegetation Structure and Complexity	.79

Functional Capacity Indices

Function 1 -- Support of Characteristic Wildlife Habitat

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $V2_{barriers}$	+ $V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)			= Total Functional Points	÷ 5 = Functional Capacity Index
.90	+ .90	+ .70	+ 1.58	+	+	= 4.08	÷ 5 = .82

Function 2 -- Support of Characteristic Fish/aquatic Habitat

(3 x $V4_{source}$)	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$			
1.95	+ 1.32	+ 1.36	+ .78	+ .62	+	= 6.03	÷ 9 = .67

Function 3 -- Flood Attenuation

$V3_{buffer}$	+ 2 x $V4_{source}$	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+ $V9_{veg}$		
.70	+ 1.30	+ 1.32	+ 1.36	+ .62	+ .79	= 6.04	÷ 9 = .67

Function 4 -- Short- and Long-term Water Storage

V_{source}	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$)	$V8_{geom}$				
.65	+ 1.32	+ 1.36	+ .62	+	+	= 3.95	÷ 6 = .66

Function 5 -- Nutrient/Toxicant Removal

(2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$					
1.32	+ .78	+ .62	+	+	+	= 2.72	÷ 4 = .68

Function 6 -- Sediment Retention/Shoreline Stabilization

$V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V8_{geo}$)	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)					
.70	+ 1.24	+ 1.58	+	+	+	= 3.52	÷ 5 = .70

Function 7 -- Production Export/Food Chain Support

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geo}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)			
.90	+ 1.36	+ .78	+ .62	+ 1.58	+	= 5.24	÷ 7 = .75

Sum of Individual FCI Scores 4.95

Divide by the Number of Functions Scored (usually 7) ÷ 7

Composite FCI Score .71

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARACTERIZATION

General Information		Date of Evaluation:	5/25/10
Site Name or ID:	Wetland 3	Project Name:	Pueblo Freeway
404 or Other Permit Application #:		Applicant Name:	CDOT
Evaluator Name(s):	Becky Pierce Rob Frei	Evaluator's professional position and organization:	CDOT Reg 2. HQ &

Location Information:			
Site Location (Lat./Long. or UTM):	38°15'14.39" N 104°36'18.44" W	Geographic Datum Used (NAD 83	
USGS Quadrangle Map:	Northeast Pueblo	Map Scale: (Circle one)	1:24,000 1:100,000 Other 1:
Sub basin Name (8 digit HUC):	11020002	Wetland Ownership:	City of Pueblo

Project Information:

This evaluation is being performed at: (Check applicable box)
- [X] *Project Wetland*
- [ ] *Mitigation Site*

Purpose of Evaluation (check all applicable):
- [X] *Potentially Impacted Wetlands*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Pre-construction*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Post-construction*
- [ ] *Monitoring*
- [ ] *Other (Describe)*

Intent of Project: *(Check all applicable)* ☐ Restortation ☐ Enhancement ☐ Creation

Total Size of Wetland Involved: (Record Area, Check and Describe Measurement Method Used)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated					
Assessment Area (AA) Size (Record Area, check appropriate box. Additional spaces are used to record acreage when more than one AA is included in a single assessment)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated	ac. ac.	ac. ac.	ac. ac.	ac. ac.
Characteristics or Method used for AA boundary determination:							

Notes: Section 6, Township 21 South, Range 64 West

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 1

Special Concerns

Check all that apply

- ☐ Organic soils including Histosols or Histic Epipedons are present in the AA (i.e., AA includes core fen habitat).
- ☐ Project will directly impact organic soil portions of the AA including areas possessing either Histosol soils or histic epipedons.
- ☐ Organic soils are known to occur anywhere within the contiguous wetland of which the AA is part.
- ☐ The wetland is a habitat oasis in an otherwise dry or urbanized landscape?
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **KNOWN** to occur in the AA? List Below.

_____

_____

- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **SUSPECTED** to occur in the AA?

_____

_____

_____

_____

- ☐ Species of concern according to the Colorado Natural Heritage (CNHP) are known to occur in the AA?
- ☐ The site is located within a potential conservation area or element occurrence buffer area as determined by CNHP?
- ☐ Other special concerns (please describe)

_____

HYDROGEOMORPHIC SETTING

- ☒ AA wetland maintains its fundamental natural hydrogeomorphic characteristics
- ☐ AA wetland has been subject to change in HGM classes as a result of anthropogenic modification

If the above is checked, please describe the original wetland type if discernable using the table below.

- ☐ AA wetland was created from an upland setting.

Previous wetland typology

Historical Conditions				
Water source	Surface flow	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional	Vertical		
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)				
Previous HGM Class	Riverine	Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Current Conditions

Describe the hydrogeomorphic setting of the wetland by circling all conditions that apply.

HGM Setting

Water source	Surface flow		Groundwater		Precipitation	Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional		Vertical			
Wetland Gradient	0 - 2%		2-4%	4-10%	>10%	
# Surface Inlets	Over-bank	0	1	2	3	>3
# Surface Outlets		0	1	2	3	>3
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)						
HGM class	(Riverine)		Slope		Depressional	Lacustrine

Notes (include information on charcteristics used to formulate reference standard):

Wetland on N and S side/bank of Arkansas River.

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 2

Vegetation Habitat Description

*US FWS habitat classification according as reported in Cowardin et. al (1979) - See also Appendix *** of FACWet User Guide.*

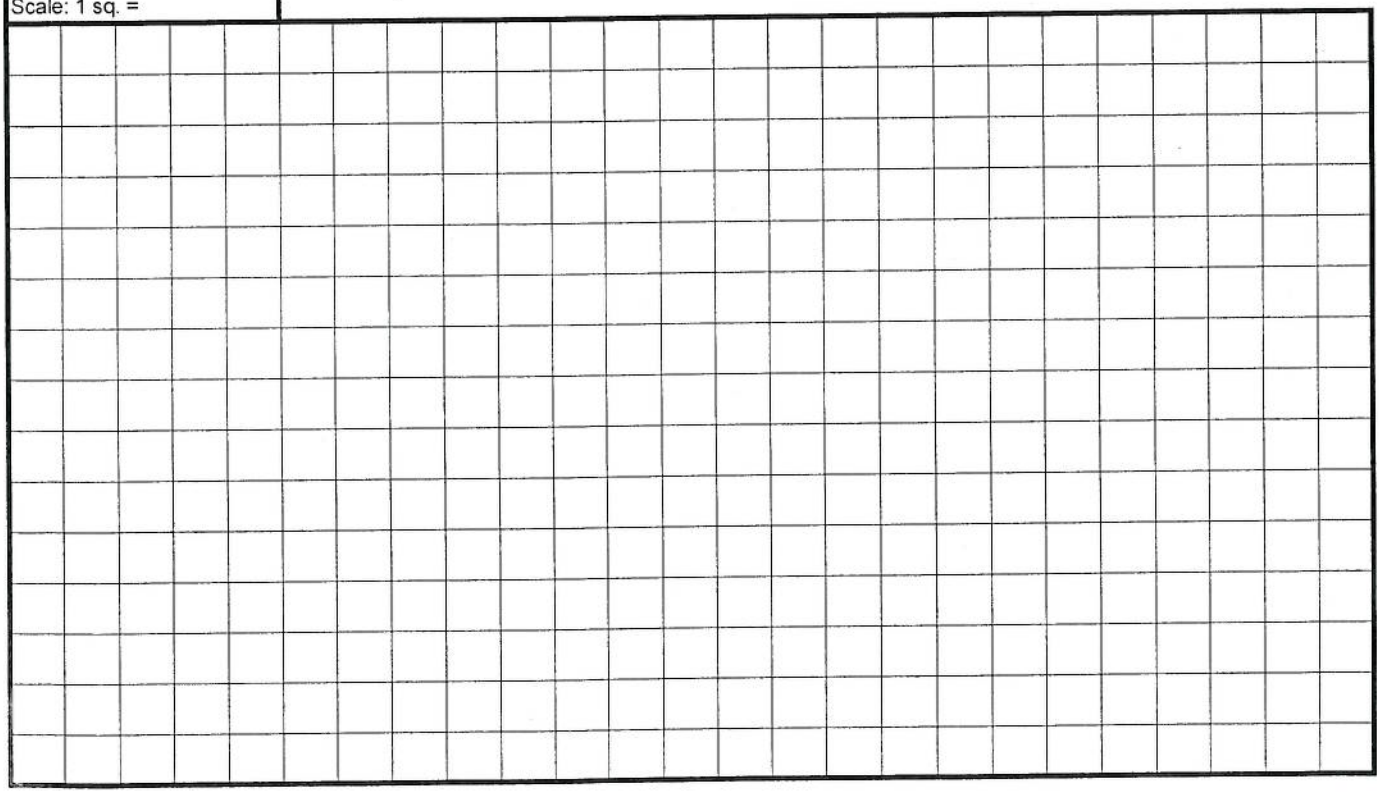
System	Subsystem	Class	Subclass	Water Regime	Other Modifiers	% AA
Riverine	Palustrine					

Lacustrine	Littoral; Limnoral	Rock Bot. (RB) Uncon Bottom(UB) Aquatic Bed(AB) Rocky Shore(RS) Uncon Shore(US) Emergent(EM) Shrub-scrub(SS) Forested (FO)	Floating vascular; Rooted vascular; Algal; Persistent; Non-Persistent; Broad-leaved deciduous; Needle-leaved evergreen; Cobble - gravel; Sand; Mud; Organic	**Examples** Temporarily flooded(A); Saturated(B); Seasonally flooded(C); Seas.-flood./sat.(E); Perm. flooded(F); Intermittently Flooded(G); Artificially Flooded(K); Sat./semiperm./Seas. (Y); Int. exposed/permenant(Z)	Hypersaline(7) ; Eusaline(8); Mixosaline(9); Fresh(0); Acid(a); Circumneutral(c); Alkaline/calcareous(i); Organic(g); Mineral(n); Beaver(b); Partially Drained/ditched(d); Farmed(f); Diked/impounded(h); Artificial Substrate(r); Spoil(s); Excavated(x)	
Palustrine	Palustrine					
Riverine	Lower perennial; Upper perennial; Intermittent					

Site Map

Scale: 1 sq. =

Draw a sketch map of the site including relevant portions of the wetland, AA boundary, structures, habitat classes, and other significant features.



Variable 1: Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss

This variable is a measure of how isolated from other naturally-occurring wetland or riparian habitat the AA has become as a result of the loss of that habitat. To score this variable, estimate the percent of naturally- occurring wetland/riparian habitat that has been lost (by filling, draining, development, or whatever means) within a 500-meter-wide belt surrounding the AA. This surrounding area is called the Habitat Connectivity Envelope (HCE). Historical photographs and NWI maps can be helpful in scoring this variable. In most cases the evaluator must use best professional judgment in estimating the amount of natural wetland loss. Evaluation of landforms and habitat patterns in the context of perceivable land use change should be used to steer estimates of the amount of wetland loss within the HCE. This variable is not meant to penalize AAs that are naturally isolated, or unique to the landscape. Rather, it should measure the degree to which natural habitat connectivity has been lost.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo outline the area that is within 500 meters of the AA.
2. Identify obvious natural barriers within 500 m of the AA boundary.
   - *Natural barriers include continuous cliff bands, deep open water, etc.*
3. Draw the **Habitat Connectivity Envelope**(HCE) on the aerial image.
   - *The HCE is all the area within 500 meters of the AA that is not separated from it by a natural barrier.*
4. Outline the current extent of naturally occurring wetland and riparian habitat. Then outline areas where the habitats appear to have historically occurred.
   - *Use your knowledge of the history of the area and evident land use change. Additional research could be utilized to increase the accuracy of this estimate including consideratation of floodplain maps, historical aerials, etc.*

Variable Score	Condition Category	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	*Wetland losses are absent or negligible or there is no evidence to suggest the native landscape within the HCE historically contained other wetland habitats*
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	*More than 80% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (less than 20% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	*80 to 60% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (20% to 40% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	*Less than 60 to 30% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (more than 30 to 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	*Less than 30% of the historical wetland habitat area from within the HCE is now no longer in existence (more than 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*

Variable 1 Score 0.65

Notes: More than 1/2 WHA along the Arkansas River are absent.

Variable 2: Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers

This variable is intended to rate the degree to which the AA has become isolated from existing neighboring wetland and riparian habitat by artificial barriers that inhibit migration or dispersal of organisms. On the aerial photograph, identify the man-made barriers within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding wetlands and riparian areas, and identify them by type on the stressor list. Score this variable based on the barriers' impermeability to migration and dispersal and the amount of surrounding wetland/riparian habitat they affect.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo, outline all existing wetland and riparian habitat areas (WHAs) within the HCE.

2. Identify artificial barriers to dispersal and migration of organisms within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding habitats. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

3. Considering the composite effect of all of identified barriers to migration and dispersal (i.e., stressors), assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = artificial barriers

✔	Stressors	Comments/description
✓	Major Highway	
✓	Secondary Highway	
	Tertiary Roadway	
✓	Railroad	
	Bike Path	
✓	Urban Development	ball fields, residential
	Agricultural Development	
	Artificial Water Body	
	Fence	
	Ditch or Aqueduct	
	Aquatic Organism Barriers	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable barriers exist between the AA and other wetland and riparian habitats in the HCE; or there are no other wetland and riparian areas in the HCE.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Barriers impeding migration/dispersal between the AA and up to 33% of surrounding WHA highly permeable and easily passed by most organisms. Examples could include gravel roads, minor levees, ditches or barbed-wire fences. More significant barriers (see "functioning category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Barriers to migration and dispersal retard the ability of many organisms/propagules to pass between the AA and up to 66% of WHA. Passage of organisms and propagules through such barriers is still possible, but it may be constrained to certain times of day, be slow, dangerous or require additional travel. Busy two-lane roads, culverted areas, small to medium artificial water bodies or small earthen dams would commonly rate a score in this range. More significant barriers (see "functioning impaired" category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Barriers to migration and dispersal preclude the passage of some types of organisms/propagules between the AA and up to 66% of surrounding WHA. Travel of those animals which can potential negotiate the barrier are strongly restricted and may include a high chance of mortality. Up to 33% of surrounding WHA could be functionally isolated from the AA.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	AA is essentially isolated from surrounding WHA by impermeable migration and dispersal barriers. An interstate highway or concrete-lined water conveyance canal are examples of barriers which would generally create functional isolation between the AA and a WHA.

Most WHA are not blocked by barriers

Variable 2 Score 0.80

Variable 3: Buffer Capacity

The buffer area is defined as a 250-meter-wide belt surrounding the perimeter of the AA. This variable is a measure of the capacity of that area to function as an effective buffer for the wetland against the deleterious effects of surrounding land use change. To score the variable, assume that the AA is 100% buffered except where land use changes inside the buffer area have diminished this quality. Identify these land use types as specific stressors in the list. For each stressor, rate severity and extent within the buffer area; then use this list to make an overall rating for the buffer's departure from reference conditions. When rating buffer capacity, consider both the intensity of the impact and the proximity of the stressor to the AA.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photograph, outline the buffer area as the zone within 250 meters of the outer boundary of the AA.
2. Use the stressor list to record land use changes that affect buffering capacity within the buffer area. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.
3. Considering all of the identified stressors, their overall severity, extent and proximity to the AA assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = Land Use Changes	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Industrial/commercial	Some industrial on west side of Santa Fe
		Urban	
	✓	Residential	
		Rural	
		Dryland Farming	
		Intensive Agriculture	
		Orchards or Nurseries	
		Livestock Grazing	
	✓	Transportation Corridor	
		Urban Parklands	
		Dams/impoundments	
		Artificial Water body	
		Physical Resource Extraction	
		Biological Resource Extraction	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable land use change has been imposed within the TBA and it provides the full buffering capacity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Some land use change has occurred in the BA, but such changes little impair the area's ability to provide a buffering function, either because land use is not intensive, for example haying, light grazing, or nurseries, or more substantial changes occur in approximately less than 10% of the BA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	BA has been subjected to a marked shift in land use, however, the land retains much of its original buffering capacity. Moderate-intensity land uses such as dry-land farming, urban "green" corridors, or moderate cattle grazing would commonly be placed within this scoring range.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Land use within the BA has been substantial including the a moderate to high coverage (up to 50%) of impermeable surfaces, bare soil, or other artificial surface; considerable in-flow urban runoff or fertilizer-rich waters common. While, the buffering capacity of the land has been greatly diminished it is not extinguished. Intensively logged areas, low-density urban developments, some urban parklands and some cropping situations would commonly rate a score within this range.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The area within the BA provides essentially no buffering capacity. Many Commercial developments or highly urban landscapes would rate a score of less than 0.6.

Variable 3 score 0.78

Variable 4: Water Source

This variable is concerned with up-gradient hydrologic connectivity. It is a measure of the impacts to the AA's water source, including the ability of source water to perform work such as sediment transport, erosion, soil pore flushing, etc. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter the source of water to the AA, and record their presence on the stressor list. Stressors can impact water source by depletion, augmentation, or alteration of inflow timing or hydrodynamics. For riverine systems, this variable is primarily concerned with the connection of the channel to the floodplain.This variable is designed to assess water quantity, power and timing, not water quality. Water quality will be evaluated in Variable 7.

Scoring rules:

1. Use the stressor list and knowledge of the watershed to catalog type-specific impairments of the AA's water source. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

2. Considering the composite effect of stressors on the water source, rate the condition of this variable with the aid of the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches or Drains (tile, etc.)	
✓	Dams	
✓	Diversions	
	Groundwater pumping	
	Draw-downs	
✓	Culverts or Constrictions	Levees
✓	Point Source (urban, ind., ag.)	
✓	Non-point Source	
	Increased Drainage Area	
✓	Storm Drain/Urban Runoff	
✓	Impermeable Surface Runoff	
	Irrigation Return Flows	
	Mining/Natural Gas Extraction	
✓	Transbasin Diversion	
✓	Actively Managed Hydrology	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Depletion	Augmentation
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Unnatural drawdown events minor, rare or non-existent, very slight uniform depletion, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.	Unnatural high-water events minor, rare or non-existent, slight uniform increase in amount of inflow, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events occasional, short duration and/or mild; or uniform depletion up to 20%; or mild to moderate reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Occasional unnatural high-water events, short in duration and/or mild in intensity; or uniform augmentation up to 20%; or mild to moderate increase of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events common and of mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, of a mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform augmentation up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Unnatural drawdown events occur frequently with a moderate to high intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 75%; or substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, some of which may be severe in nature or exist for a substantial portion of the growing season; or uniform augmentation more than 50% or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Water source diminished enough to threaten jurisdictional classification of the AA.	Frequency, duration or magnitude of unnaturally high-water great enough to change the fundamental characteristics of the wetland.

Variable 4 Score .75

Variable 5: Water Distribution

This variable is concerned with hydrologic connectivity within the AA. It is a measure of alteration to the spatial distribution of surface and groundwater within the AA. These alterations are manifested as local changes to the hydrograph and generally ***result*** *from geomorphic modifications. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter flow patterns and impact the hydrograph within portions of the AA, including localized increases or decreases to the depth or duration of the water table or surface water. In naturally confined rivers (i.e. canyons and gullies) floodplain width is generally very small, so these systems will tend to score high for this variable unless some gross stressor is present.*

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural distribution of water throughout the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Ponding/Impoundment	
	Culverts	
	Road Grades	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Enlarged Channel	
	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Weirs	
	Dikes/Levees/Berms	
	Diversions	
	Sediment/Fill Accumulation	
✓	Drop structure	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Non-riverine	Riverine
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Little or no alteration has been made to the way in which water is distributed throughout the wetland.	Natural active floodplain areas flood on a normal recurrence interval. No evidence of alteration of flooding and subirrigation duration and intensity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Less than 10% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in less than a 2 in. (5 cm) change in mean growing season water table elevation.	Channel-adjacent areas have occasional unnatural periods of drying or flooding; or uniform shift in the hydrograph less than typical root depth.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Between 10 and 33% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 4 in. (5 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation.	In channel-adjacent area, periods of drying or flooding are common; or uniform shift in the hydrograph near root depth.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	33 to 66% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 6 in. (15 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation. Water table behavior must still meet jurisdictional criteria to merit this rating.	Adjacent to the channel, unnatural periods of drying or flooding are the norm; or uniform shift in the hydrograph greater than root depth.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	More than 66% of the AA is affected by hydrologic alteration which changes the fundamental functioning of the wetland system	Historical active floodplain areas are almost never wetted from overbank flooding, and/or groundwater infiltration is effectively cut off.

Variable 5 Score .85

Variable 6: Water Outflow

This variable is concerned with down-gradient hydrologic connectivity and the flow of water (transporting materials and energy) out of the AA. It is a measure of impacts that affect the hydrologic outflow of water including the passage of water through its normal low- and high-flow surface outlets, and infiltration/groundwater recharge. In some cases, alteration of evapotranspiration rates may be significant enough of a factor to consider in scoring. Score this variable by identifying stressors that impact the means by which water is exported from the AA. In Variable 5, the stressors were evaluated in light of their impact on water distribution within the AA. To evaluate this variable focus on how water, energy and associated materials are exported out of the AA.

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural outflow of water from the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.

2.Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines. Take in to account the cumulative effect of stressors on the wetland's ability to export water and water-borne materials

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Dikes/Levees	
	Road Grades	
	Culverts	
	Diversions	
	Constrictions	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Artificial Stream Banks	
	Weirs	
	Confined Bridge Openings	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stressors have little to no effect on the magnitude, timing or hydrodynamics of the AA water outflow regime.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are mildly to moderately affected, but at intermediate ("normal") levels flow continues essentially unaltered in quantity or character.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are moderately affected, mild alteration of intermediate level outflow occurs; or hydrodynamics mildly to moderately affected.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Outflow at all stages is moderately impaired resulting in persistent flooding of portions of the AA or unnatural drainage; or outflow hydrodynamics significantly disrupted.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The natural outflow regime is severely disrupted. Down-gradient hydrologic connection severed or nearly so. Alterations may cause widespread unnatural persistent flooding or dewatering of the wetland system.

Variable 6 Score .98

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

This variable concerns the chemical environment of the soil and water media within the AA, including pollutants and water quality. The origin of pollutants may be in the AA or delivered from up-gradient or surrounding areas. Score this variable by listing indicators of chemical stress in the AA. Consider point source and non-point sources of pollution, as well as mechanical or hydrologic changes that alter the chemical environment. Because water quality frequently cannot be inferred directly, the presence of many stressors is identified via indirect indicators.

Scoring rules:

1. Stressors are grouped into categories which have a similar signature or set of causes.
2. Use the indicator list to identify each stressor impacting the chemical environment of the AA.
3. For each stressor category, determine the sub-variable score using the scoring guideline table provided on the second page of the scoring sheet.
   -If the AA is part of a water body that is recognized as impaired or recommended for TMDL development for one of the factors, then score that sub-variable 0.65 or lower.
4. Transcribe sub-variable scores to the following variable scoring page and compute the sum.
5. Determine the variable score by following the scoring guidelines.

Stressor Category	Stressor Indicator	✓	Comments	Sub-variable Score
Nutrient Enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)	Livestock	✓	Minor	.95
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Septic/Sewage			
	Excessive Algae or Aquatic Veg.			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Sedimentation/ Turbidity	Excessive Erosion			.90
	Excessive Deposition			
	Fine Sediment Plumes			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Excessive Turbidity			
	Nearby Construction Site	✓	4th Street Bridge	
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Toxic contamination/ pH	Recent Chemical Spills			.80
	Nearby Industrial Sites	✓		
	Road Drainage/Runoff	✓		
	Livestock			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Storm Water Runoff	✓		
	Fish/Wildlife Impacts	✓	Fish Hatchery Intake.	
	Vegetation Impacts			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	Acid Mine Drainage	✓	Clear Mine – Headwaters	
	Point Source Discharge	✓		
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Temperature	Excessive Temperature Regime			.88
	Lack of Shading			
	Reservoir/Power Plant Discharge	✓		
	Industrial Discharge			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Soil chemistry/ Redox potential	Unnatural Saturation/Desaturation			.95
	Mechanical Soil Disturbance			
	Dumping/introduced Soil			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

Sub-variable Scoring Guidelines

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stress indicators not present or trivial.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Stress indicators scarcely present and mild, or otherwise not occurring in more than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Stress indicators present at mild to moderate levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 33% of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Stress indicators present at moderate to high levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 66% of the AA
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Stress indicators strongly evident throughout the AA at levels which apparently alter the fundamental chemical environment of the wetland system

Input each factor score from the stressor list and calculate the sum.

Nutrient enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)		Sedimentation/ Turbidity		Toxic contamination/ pH		Temperature		Soil chemistry/ Redox potential		Sum of Sub-variable Scores
.95	+	.90	+	.80	+	.88	+	.95	=	4.48

Use the table to score the Chemical Environment Variable circling the applicable scoring rules.

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Rules		
		Single Factor		Composite Score
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No single factor scores < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum > 4.5
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.8 but < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum >4.0 but ≤4.5
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 7.0 but < 0.8	or	The factor scores sum >3.5 but ≤ 4.0
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.6 but <0.7	or	The factor scores sum >3.0 but ≤3.5
< 0.6	*Non-functioning*	Any single factor scores < 0.6	or	The factor scores sum < 3.0

Variable 7 Score .85

Variable 8: Geomorphology

This variable is a measure of the degree to which the geomorphic setting has been altered within the AA. Changes to the surface configuration and natural topography constitute stressors. Such stressors may be observed in the form of fill, excavation, diking, sedimentation due to absence of flushing floods, etc. In riverine systems geomorphic changes to stream channel should be considered if the channel is within the AA. Alterations may include bed surface changes (embeddedness or morphology changes), stream bank instability, and stream channel reconfiguration. Geomorphic changes are usually ultimately manifested as changes to wetland hydrology and water relations with vegetation. Geomorphic alteration can also directly affect soil properties, such as near-surface texture, and the wetland chemical environment, such as the redox state or nutrient composition in the rooting zone. In rating this variable, do not include these resultant effects of geomorphic change; rather focus on the physical impacts within the footprint of the alteration. The effects of geomorphic change are addressed by other variables. All alterations to the geomorphology should be evaluated including small-scale impacts such as pugging, hoof sheer, and sedimentation which can be significant, but not immediately apparent, impacts.

Scoring Rules:

1. Identify impacts to geomorphological setting and topography within the AA and record them on the stressor checklist.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓		Stressors	Comments
	General	Dredging/Excavation/Mining	
		Fill, including dikes, road grades, etc.	
		Grading	
		Compaction	
		Plowing/Disking	
		Excessive Sedimentation	
		Dumping	
		Hoof Shear/Pugging	
		Aggregate or Mineral Mining	
		Sand Accumulation	
	Channels Only	Channel Instability/Over Widening	
		Excessive Bank Erosion	
✓		Channelization	
✓		Reconfigured Stream Channels	
		Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
		Beaver Dam Removal	
		Substrate Embeddedness	
✓		Lack or Excess of Woody Debris	M.2 0V

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Topography essentially unaltered from the natural state, or alterations don't appear to have a minimal effect on wetland functioning and condition. Patch or microtopographic complexity may be slightly altered, but native plant communities are still supported.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Alterations to topography result in small but detectable changes to habitat conditions throughout all or most of the AA; or changes causing more significant impacts but affecting less than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Changes to AA topography may be pervasive but generally mild. May include patches of more significant habitat alteration; or more significant alteration affecting less than 20 % of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	At least one important surface type or landform has been eliminated or created; microtopography has been moderately altered throughout most or all of the AA, or more severe alterations affect less than 50% AA. Evidence that widespread diminishment or alteration of native plant community exist due to physical habitat alterations. Most incidentally created wetland habitat such as that created by roadside ditches and the like would score in this range or lower.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Geomorphic alterations have rendered the AA essentially unusable by *characteristic* wildlife species, or the physical setting no longer supports native plant communities.

Variable 8 Score .65

Variable 9: Vegetation Structure and Complexity

This variable is a measure of the condition of the wetland's vegetation relative to its native state. It is particularly relevant to the wetland's ability to perform higher-order functions such as support of wildlife populations, although it also affects primary functions such as flood-flow attenuation. Score this variable by listing stressors that have affected the diversity, composition and cover of each vegetation cover class that would normally be present for the wetland type being assessed. For this variable, stressor severity is a measure of how much each vegetation stratum differs functionally from its natural condition.

Rules for Scoring:

1. Determine the number and types of vegetation layers present within the AA. Make a judgment as to whether additional layers were historically present using direct evidence such as stumps, root wads or historical photographs. Indirect evidence such as local knowledge and expert opinion can also be used in this determination. Check each present or suspected vegetation layer in the third row of the table.

2. Do not score vegetation layers that would not normally be present in the wetland type being assessed.

3. Estimate the percent coverage of each vegetation layer. Aerial photographs can be helpful for this but are not required.

4. Enter the percent cover values as decimals in the row of the stressor table labeled "Percent Cover of Layer". Note, percentages will often sum to more than 100% (1.0).

5. Determine the severity of stressors acting on each individual canopy layers, indicating their presence with checks in the appropriate boxes of the stressor table.

6. Determine the sub-variable score for each valid vegetation layer using the scoring guidelines on the second page of the scoring sheet. Enter each sub-variable score in the appropriate cell of the row labeled "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score".

7. Add the "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" and enter the sum in the labled cell to the right of the individual scores. Follow this same process for the "Percent Cover of Layer".

8. Divide the sum of "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" by the total coverage of all layers scored. This product is the Variable 9 score. Enter this number in the labeled box at the bottom of this page.

	Vegetation Layers				
Layers Scored *(check boxes to right to indicate scored layers)*		✓	✓		
Stressor	**Tree**	**Shrub**	**Herb**	**Aquatic**	**Comments**
Noxious Weeds		✓			Reed canary, Jamaica Siberian Elm
Exotic/Invasive spp.		✓	✓		
Tree Harvest					
Brush Cutting/Shrub Removal					
Livestock Grazing					
Excessive Herbivory					
Mowing/Haying					
Herbicide					
Loss of Zonation/Homogenization					
Dewatering					
Over Saturation					

Percent Cover of Layer		.40	.85		1.25
	x	x	x	x	
Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score		.60	.85		÷
	=	=	=	=	
Weighted Sub-variable Score		.24	.72		.96

See sub-variable scoring guidelines on following page

Variable 9 Score .77

FACWet Score Card

Scoring Procedure:

1. Transcribe variable scores from each variable data sheet to the corresponding cell in the variable score table.
2. In each Functional Capacity Index (FCI) equation, enter the corresponding variable scores in the equation cells. Do not enter values in the crossed cells lacking labels.
3. Add the variable scores to calculate the total functional points achieved for each function.
4. Divide the total functional points achieved by the functional points possible. The typical number of total points possible is provided, howe if a variable is added or subtracted to FCI equation the total possible points must be adjusted
5. Calculate the Composite FCI, by adding the FCI scores and dividing by the total number of functions scored (usually 7).
6. If scoring is done directly in the Excel spreadsheet, all values will be transferred and calculated automatically.

VARIABLE SCORE TABLE

Buffer & Landscape Context	Variable 1:	Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss	.65
	Variable 2:	Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers	.80
	Variable 3:	Buffer Capacity	.78
Hydrology	Variable 4:	Water Source	.75
	Variable 5:	Water Distribution	.85
	Variable 6:	Water Outflow	.98
Abiotic and Biotic Habitat	Variable 7:	Chemical Environment	.85
	Variable 8:	Geomorphology	.65
	Variable 9:	Vegetation Structure and Complexity	.77

Functional Capacity Indices

Function 1 -- Support of Characteristic Wildlife Habitat

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $V2_{barriers}$	+ $V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)	+	+	= Total Functional Points	÷ 5 = Functional Capacity Index
.65	+ .80	+ .78	+ 1.54	+	+	= 3.77	÷ 5 = .75

Function 2 -- Support of Characteristic Fish/aquatic Habitat

(3 x $V4_{source}$)	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+	=	÷ 9 =
2.25	+ 1.70	+ 1.96	+ 1.70	+ .65	+	= 8.26	÷ 9 = .92

Function 3 -- Flood Attenuation

$V3_{buffer}$	+ 2 x $V4_{source}$	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+ $V9_{veg}$	=	÷ 9 =
.78	+ 1.50	+ 1.70	+ 1.96	+ .65	+ .77	= 7.36	÷ 9 = .82

Function 4 -- Short- and Long-term Water Storage

V_{source}	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$)	$V8_{geom}$	+	+	=	÷ 6 =
.75	+ 1.70	+ 1.96	+ .65	+	+	= 5.06	÷ 6 = .84

Function 5 -- Nutrient/Toxicant Removal

(2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+	+	+	=	÷ 4 =
1.70	+ .85	+ .65	+	+	+	= 3.2	÷ 4 = .80

Function 6 -- Sediment Retention/Shoreline Stabilization

$V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V8_{geo}$)	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)	+	+	+	=	÷ 5 =
.78	+ 1.30	+ 1.54	+	+	+	= 3.62	÷ 5 = .72

Function 7 -- Production Export/Food Chain Support

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geo}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)	+	=	÷ 7 =
.65	+ 1.96	+ .85	+ .65	+ 1.54	+	= 5.65	÷ 7 = .81

Sum of Individual FCI Scores 5.66

Divide by the Number of Functions Scored (usually 7) ÷ 7

Composite FCI Score .81

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARACTERIZATION

General Information			
		Date of Evaluation:	5/25/10
Site Name or ID:	Wetland 2	Project Name:	Pueblo Freeway
404 or Other Permit Application #:		Applicant Name:	CDOT
Evaluator Name(s):	Becky Pierce Rob Frei	Evaluator's professional position and organization:	CDOT HQ & Reg 2.

Location Information:			
Site Location (Lat./Long. or UTM):	38°15'02.63"N 104°36'26.86"W	Geographic Datum Used (NAD 83	
USGS Quadrangle Map:	Northeast Pueblo	Map Scale: (Circle one)	1:24,000 1:100,000 Other 1:
Sub basin Name (8 digit HUC):	11020002	Wetland Ownership:	Private

Project Information:

This evaluation is being performed at: *(Check applicable box)*
- [X] *Project Wetland*
- [ ] *Mitigation Site*

Purpose of Evaluation (check all applicable):
- [X] *Potentially Impacted Wetlands*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Pre-construction*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Post-construction*
- [ ] *Monitoring*
- [ ] *Other (Describe)*

Intent of Project: *(Check all applicable)* ☐ Restortation ☐ Enhancement ☐ Creation

Total Size of Wetland Involved: (Record Area, Check and Describe Measurement Method Used)	ac.	☐	Measured Estimated				
Assessment Area (AA) Size (Record Area, check appropriate box. Additional spaces are used to record acreage when more than one AA is included in a single assessment)	ac.	☐	Measured	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.
		☐	Estimated	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.
Characteristics or Method used for AA boundary determination:							

Notes: Township 21 South, Range 65 W

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 1

Special Concerns

Check all that apply

- ☐ Organic soils including Histosols or Histic Epipedons are present in the AA (i.e., AA includes core fen habitat).
- ☐ Project will directly impact organic soil portions of the AA including areas possessing either Histosol soils or histic epipedons.
- ☐ Organic soils are known to occur anywhere within the contiguous wetland of which the AA is part.
- ☐ The wetland is a habitat oasis in an otherwise dry or urbanized landscape?
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **KNOWN** to occur in the AA? List Below.

_____

_____

- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **SUSPECTED** to occur in the AA?

_____

_____

_____

_____

- ☐ Species of concern according to the Colorado Natural Heritage (CNHP) are known to occur in the AA?
- ☐ The site is located within a potential conservation area or element occurrence buffer area as determined by CNHP?
- ☐ Other special concerns (please describe)

_____

HYDROGEOMORPHIC SETTING

- ☐ AA wetland maintains its fundamental natural hydrogeomorphic characteristics
- ☐ AA wetland has been subject to change in HGM classes as a result of anthropogenic modification

If the above is checked, please describe the original wetland type if discernable using the table below.

- ☒ AA wetland was created from an upland setting.

Previous wetland typology	**Historical Conditions**				
	Water source	Surface flow	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
	Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional	Vertical		
	Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)				
	Previous HGM Class	Riverine	Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Current Conditions

Describe the hydrogeomorphic setting of the wetland by circling all conditions that apply.

HGM Setting	**Water source**	Surface flow		Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
	Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional		Vertical		
	Wetland Gradient	0 - 2%		2-4%	4-10%	>10%
	# Surface Inlets	Over-bank	0	1	2	3+ >3
	# Surface Outlets		0	1	2	3 >3
	Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)	Seep fed wetland L. Ref more than 1 seep. Artificial valley				
	HGM class	Riverine		Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Notes (include information on charcteristics used to formulate reference standard):

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 2

Vegetation Habitat Description

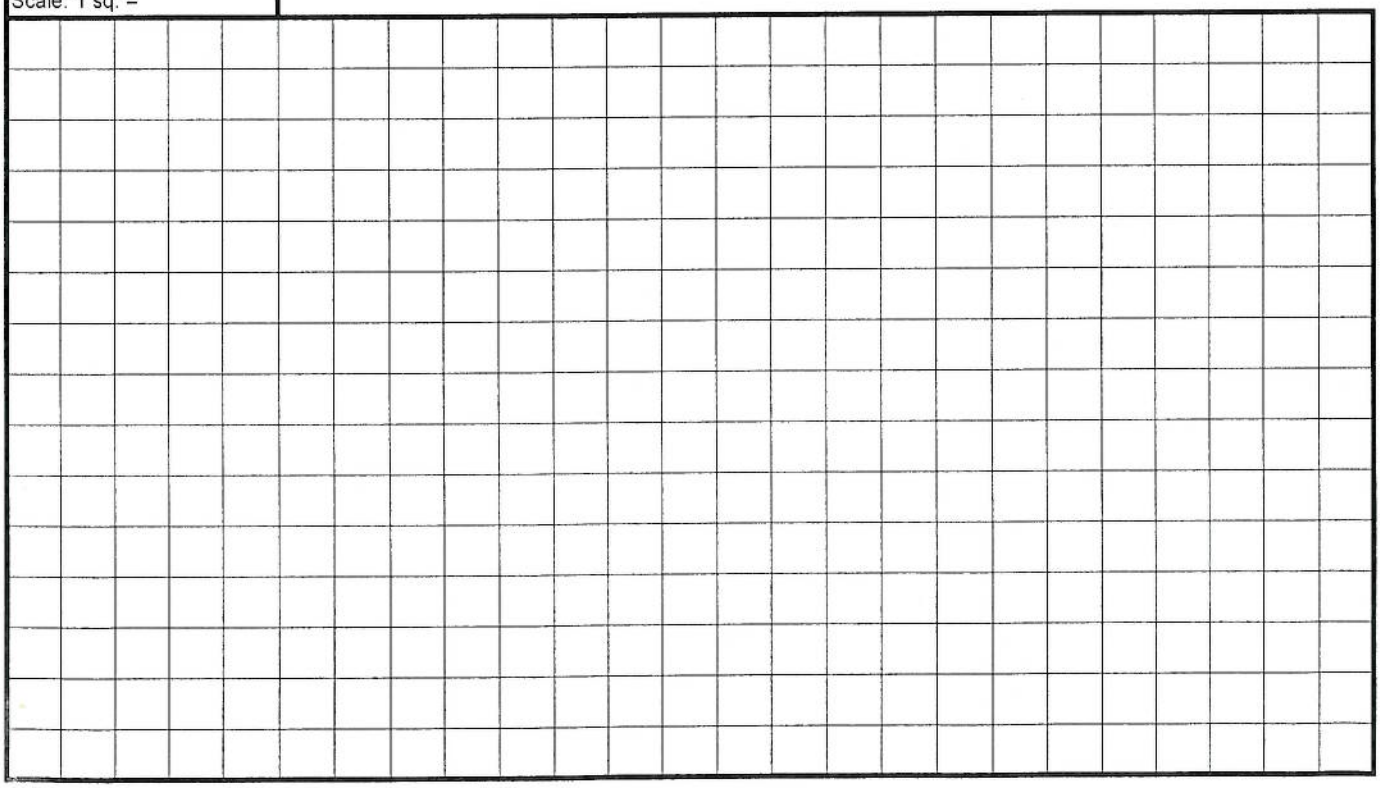
*US FWS habitat classification according as reported in Cowardin et. al (1979) - See also Appendix *** of FACWet User Guide.*

System	Subsystem	Class	Subclass	Water Regime	Other Modifiers	% AA
Lacustrine	Littoral; Limnoral	Rock Bot. (RB) Uncon Bottom(UB) Aquatic Bed(AB) Rocky Shore(RS) Uncon Shore(US) Emergent(EM) Shrub-scrub(SS) Forested (FO)	Floating vascular; Rooted vascular; Algal; Persistent; Non-Persistent; Broad-leaved deciduous; Needle-leaved evergreen; Cobble - gravel; Sand; Mud; Organic	**Examples** Temporarily flooded(A); Saturated(B); Seasonally flooded(C); Seas.-flood./sat.(E); Perm. flooded(F); Intermittently Flooded(G); Artificially Flooded(K); Sat./semiperm./Seas. (Y); Int. exposed/permenant(Z)	Hypersaline(7) ; Eusaline(8); Mixosaline(9); Fresh(0); Acid(a); Circumneutral(c); Alkaline/calcareous(i); Organic(g); Mineral(n); Beaver(b); Partially Drained/ditched(d); Farmed(f); Diked/impounded(h); Artificial Substrate(r); Spoil(s); Excavated(x)	
Palustrine	Palustrine					
Riverine	Lower perennial; Upper perennial; Intermittent					

Site Map

Scale: 1 sq. =

Draw a sketch map of the site including relevant portions of the wetland, AA boundary, structures, habitat classes, and other significant features.



Variable 1: Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss

This variable is a measure of how isolated from other naturally-occurring wetland or riparian habitat the AA has become as a result of the loss of that habitat. To score this variable, estimate the percent of naturally- occurring wetland/riparian habitat that has been lost (by filling, draining, development, or whatever means) within a 500-meter-wide belt surrounding the AA. This surrounding area is called the Habitat Connectivity Envelope (HCE). Historical photographs and NWI maps can be helpful in scoring this variable. In most cases the evaluator must use best professional judgment in estimating the amount of natural wetland loss. Evaluation of landforms and habitat patterns in the context of perceivable land use change should be used to steer estimates of the amount of wetland loss within the HCE. This variable is not meant to penalize AAs that are naturally isolated, or unique to the landscape. Rather, it should measure the degree to which natural habitat connectivity has been lost.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo outline the area that is within 500 meters of the AA.
2. Identify obvious natural barriers within 500 m of the AA boundary.
   - *Natural barriers include continuous cliff bands, deep open water, etc.*
3. Draw the **Habitat Connectivity Envelope**(HCE) on the aerial image.
   - *The HCE is all the area within 500 meters of the AA that is not separated from it by a natural barrier.*
4. Outline the current extent of naturally occurring wetland and riparian habitat. Then outline areas where the habitats appear to have historically occurred.
   - *Use your knowledge of the history of the area and evident land use change. Additional research could be utilized to increase the accuracy of this estimate including consideratation of floodplain maps, historical aerials, etc.*

Variable Score	Condition Category	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	*Wetland losses are absent or negligible or there is no evidence to suggest the native landscape within the HCE historically contained other wetland habitats*
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	*More than 80% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (less than 20% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	*80 to 60% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (20% to 40% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	*Less than 60 to 30% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (more than 30 to 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	*Less than 30% of the historical wetland habitat area from within the HCE is now no longer in existence (more than 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*

Variable 1 Score 0.65

Notes: Assuming wetland/riparian community along the Arkansas River used to be present.

Variable 2: Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers

This variable is intended to rate the degree to which the AA has become isolated from existing neighboring wetland and riparian habitat by artificial barriers that inhibit migration or dispersal of organisms. On the aerial photograph, identify the man-made barriers within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding wetlands and riparian areas, and identify them by type on the stressor list. Score this variable based on the barriers' impermeability to migration and dispersal and the amount of surrounding wetland/riparian habitat they affect.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo, outline all existing wetland and riparian habitat areas (WHAs) within the HCE.

2. Identify artificial barriers to dispersal and migration of organisms within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding habitats. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

3. Considering the composite effect of all of identified barriers to migration and dispersal (i.e., stressors), assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = artificial barriers

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
✓	Major Highway	I-25
	Secondary Highway	
✓	Tertiary Roadway	Santa Fe Drive, /Ave.
✓	Railroad	Adjacent to AA
	Bike Path	
✓	Urban Development	parking lots
	Agricultural Development	
	Artificial Water Body	
	Fence	
✓	~~Ditch or Aqueduct~~ Storm Drains	Local
	Aquatic Organism Barriers	
✓	Residential	Single-family homes
✓	Commercial	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable barriers exist between the AA and other wetland and riparian habitats in the HCE; or there are no other wetland and riparian areas in the HCE.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Barriers impeding migration/dispersal between the AA and up to 33% of surrounding WHA highly permeable and easily passed by most organisms. Examples could include gravel roads, minor levees, ditches or barbed-wire fences. More significant barriers (see "functioning category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Barriers to migration and dispersal retard the ability of many organisms/propagules to pass between the AA and up to 66% of WHA. Passage of organisms and propagules through such barriers is still possible, but it may be constrained to certain times of day, be slow, dangerous or require additional travel. Busy two-lane roads, culverted areas, small to medium artificial water bodies or small earthen dams would commonly rate a score in this range. More significant barriers (see "functioning impaired" category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Barriers to migration and dispersal preclude the passage of some types of organisms/propagules between the AA and up to 66% of surrounding WHA. Travel of those animals which can potential negotiate the barrier are strongly restricted and may include a high chance of mortality. Up to 33% of surrounding WHA could be functionally isolated from the AA.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	AA is essentially isolated from surrounding WHA by impermeable migration and dispersal barriers. An interstate highway or concrete-lined water conveyance canal are examples of barriers which would generally create functional isolation between the AA and a WHA.

Not high amt. of WHA w/in the HCE, but what is there is cut off

Variable 2 Score ~~0.68~~ .62

Variable 3: Buffer Capacity

The buffer area is defined as a 250-meter-wide belt surrounding the perimeter of the AA. This variable is a measure of the capacity of that area to function as an effective buffer for the wetland against the deleterious effects of surrounding land use change. To score the variable, assume that the AA is 100% buffered except where land use changes inside the buffer area have diminished this quality. Identify these land use types as specific stressors in the list. For each stressor, rate severity and extent within the buffer area; then use this list to make an overall rating for the buffer's departure from reference conditions. When rating buffer capacity, consider both the intensity of the impact and the proximity of the stressor to the AA.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photograph, outline the buffer area as the zone within 250 meters of the outer boundary of the AA.
2. Use the stressor list to record land use changes that affect buffering capacity within the buffer area. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.
3. Considering all of the identified stressors, their overall severity, extent and proximity to the AA assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = Land Use Changes	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Industrial/commercial	parking lots = chemicals
		Urban	
	✓	Residential	
		Rural	
		Dryland Farming	
		Intensive Agriculture	
		Orchards or Nurseries	
		Livestock Grazing	
	✓	Transportation Corridor	I-25, railroad, other roads
		Urban Parklands	
		Dams/impoundments	
		Artificial Water body	
		Physical Resource Extraction	
		Biological Resource Extraction	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable land use change has been imposed within the TBA and it provides the full buffering capacity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Some land use change has occurred in the BA, but such changes little impair the area's ability to provide a buffering function, either because land use is not intensive, for example haying, light grazing, or nurseries, or more substantial changes occur in approximately less than 10% of the BA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	BA has been subjected to a marked shift in land use, however, the land retains much of its original buffering capacity. Moderate-intensity land uses such as dry-land farming, urban "green" corridors, or moderate cattle grazing would commonly be placed within this scoring range.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Land use within the BA has been substantial including the a moderate to high coverage (up to 50%) of impermeable surfaces, bare soil, or other artificial surface; considerable in-flow urban runoff or fertilizer-rich waters common. While, the buffering capacity of the land has been greatly diminished it is not extinguished. Intensively logged areas, low-density urban developments, some urban parklands and some cropping situations would commonly rate a score within this range.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The area within the BA provides essentially no buffering capacity. Many Commercial developments or highly urban landscapes would rate a score of less than 0.6.

Bad but not terrible buffering capacity

Variable 3 score 0.67

Variable 4: Water Source

This variable is concerned with up-gradient hydrologic connectivity. It is a measure of the impacts to the AA's water source, including the ability of source water to perform work such as sediment transport, erosion, soil pore flushing, etc. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter the source of water to the AA, and record their presence on the stressor list. Stressors can impact water source by depletion, augmentation, or alteration of inflow timing or hydrodynamics. For riverine systems, this variable is primarily concerned with the connection of the channel to the floodplain.This variable is designed to assess water quantity, power and timing, not water quality. Water quality will be evaluated in Variable 7.

Scoring rules:

1. Use the stressor list and knowledge of the watershed to catalog type-specific impairments of the AA's water source. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

2. Considering the composite effect of stressors on the water source, rate the condition of this variable with the aid of the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches or Drains (tile, etc.)	
	Dams	
	Diversions	
	Groundwater pumping	
	Draw-downs	
	Culverts or Constrictions	
	Point Source (urban, ind., ag.)	
	Non-point Source	
	Increased Drainage Area	
	Storm Drain/Urban Runoff	
	Impermeable Surface Runoff	
	Irrigation Return Flows	
	Mining/Natural Gas Extraction	
	Transbasin Diversion	
	Actively Managed Hydrology	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Depletion	Augmentation
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Unnatural drawdown events minor, rare or non-existent, very slight uniform depletion, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.	Unnatural high-water events minor, rare or non-existent, slight uniform increase in amount of inflow, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events occasional, short duration and/or mild; or uniform depletion up to 20%; or mild to moderate reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Occasional unnatural high-water events, short in duration and/or mild in intensity; or uniform augmentation up to 20%; or mild to moderate increase of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events common and of mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, of a mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform augmentation up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Unnatural drawdown events occur frequently with a moderate to high intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 75%; or substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, some of which may be severe in nature or exist for a substantial portion of the growing season; or uniform augmentation more than 50% or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Water source diminished enough to threaten jurisdictional classification of the AA.	Frequency, duration or magnitude of unnaturally high-water great enough to change the fundamental characteristics of the wetland.

Variable 4 Score .95

Variable 5: Water Distribution

This variable is concerned with hydrologic connectivity within the AA. It is a measure of alteration to the spatial distribution of surface and groundwater within the AA. These alterations are manifested as local changes to the hydrograph and generally ***result*** *from geomorphic modifications. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter flow patterns and impact the hydrograph within portions of the AA, including localized increases or decreases to the depth or duration of the water table or surface water. In naturally confined rivers (i.e. canyons and gullies) floodplain width is generally very small, so these systems will tend to score high for this variable unless some gross stressor is present.*

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural distribution of water throughout the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Ponding/Impoundment	
	Culverts	
	Road Grades	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Enlarged Channel	
✓	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	Moderate influence
	Weirs	
	Dikes/Levees/Berms	
	Diversions	
✓	Sediment/Fill Accumulation	Minor - Moderate Deg

Variable Score	Condition Class	Non-riverine	Riverine
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Little or no alteration has been made to the way in which water is distributed throughout the wetland.	Natural active floodplain areas flood on a normal recurrence interval. No evidence of alteration of flooding and subirrigation duration and intensity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Less than 10% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in less than a 2 in. (5 cm) change in mean growing season water table elevation.	Channel-adjacent areas have occasional unnatural periods of drying or flooding; or uniform shift in the hydrograph less than typical root depth.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Between 10 and 33% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 4 in. (5 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation.	In channel-adjacent area, periods of drying or flooding are common; or uniform shift in the hydrograph near root depth.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	33 to 66% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 6 in. (15 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation. Water table behavior must still meet jurisdictional criteria to merit this rating.	Adjacent to the channel, unnatural periods of drying or flooding are the norm; or uniform shift in the hydrograph greater than root depth.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	More than 66% of the AA is affected by hydrologic alteration which changes the fundamental functioning of the wetland system	Historical active floodplain areas are almost never wetted from overbank flooding, and/or groundwater infiltration is effectively cut off.

Variable 5 Score .87

Variable 6: Water Outflow

This variable is concerned with down-gradient hydrologic connectivity and the flow of water (transporting materials and energy) out of the AA. It is a measure of impacts that affect the hydrologic outflow of water including the passage of water through its normal low- and high-flow surface outlets, and infiltration/groundwater recharge. In some cases, alteration of evapotranspiration rates may be significant enough of a factor to consider in scoring. Score this variable by identifying stressors that impact the means by which water is exported from the AA. In Variable 5, the stressors were evaluated in light of their impact on water distribution within the AA. To evaluate this variable focus on how water, energy and associated materials are exported out of the AA.

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural outflow of water from the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.

2.Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines. Take in to account the cumulative effect of stressors on the wetland's ability to export water and water-borne materials

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Dikes/Levees	
✓	Road Grades	Santa Fe
✓	Culverts	under Santa Fe
	Diversions	
✓	Constrictions	Artificial Fill
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Artificial Stream Banks	
	Weirs	
	Confined Bridge Openings	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stressors have little to no effect on the magnitude, timing or hydrodynamics of the AA water outflow regime.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are mildly to moderately affected, but at intermediate ("normal") levels flow continues essentially unaltered in quantity or character.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are moderately affected, mild alteration of intermediate level outflow occurs; or hydrodynamics mildly to moderately affected.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Outflow at all stages is moderately impaired resulting in persistent flooding of portions of the AA or unnatural drainage; or outflow hydrodynamics significantly disrupted.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The natural outflow regime is severely disrupted. Down-gradient hydrologic connection severed or nearly so. Alterations may cause widespread unnatural persistent flooding or dewatering of the wetland system.

Variable 6 Score .80

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

This variable concerns the chemical environment of the soil and water media within the AA, including pollutants and water quality. The origin of pollutants may be in the AA or delivered from up-gradient or surrounding areas. Score this variable by listing indicators of chemical stress in the AA. Consider point source and non-point sources of pollution, as well as mechanical or hydrologic changes that alter the chemical environment. Because water quality frequently cannot be inferred directly, the presence of many stressors is identified via indirect indicators.

Scoring rules:

1. Stressors are grouped into categories which have a similar signature or set of causes.
2. Use the indicator list to identify each stressor impacting the chemical environment of the AA.
3. For each stressor category, determine the sub-variable score using the scoring guideline table provided on the second page of the scoring sheet.
   -If the AA is part of a water body that is recognized as impaired or recommended for TMDL development for one of the factors, then score that sub-variable 0.65 or lower.
4. Transcribe sub-variable scores to the following variable scoring page and compute the sum.
5. Determine the variable score by following the scoring guidelines.

Stressor Category	Stressor Indicator	✓	Comments	Sub-variable Score
Nutrient Enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)	Livestock			.95
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Septic/Sewage	✓	? Maybe Res-dev/Ind	
	Excessive Algae or Aquatic Veg.			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Sedimentation/ Turbidity	Excessive Erosion			.90
	Excessive Deposition			
	Fine Sediment Plumes			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Excessive Turbidity			
	Nearby Construction Site	✓		
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
	Exposed Banks	✓		
Toxic contamination/ pH	Recent Chemical Spills	?		.90
	Nearby Industrial Sites			
	Road Drainage/Runoff	✓	Some	
	Livestock			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Storm Water Runoff	✓		
	Fish/Wildlife Impacts			
	Vegetation Impacts			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	Acid Mine Drainage			
	Point Source Discharge			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Temperature	Excessive Temperature Regime			.98
	Lack of Shading			
	Reservoir/Power Plant Discharge			
	Industrial Discharge			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Soil chemistry/ Redox potential	Unnatural Saturation/Desaturation			.85
	Mechanical Soil Disturbance			
	Dumping/introduced Soil	✓		
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

Sub-variable Scoring Guidelines

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stress indicators not present or trivial.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Stress indicators scarcely present and mild, or otherwise not occurring in more than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Stress indicators present at mild to moderate levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 33% of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Stress indicators present at moderate to high levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 66% of the AA
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Stress indicators strongly evident throughout the AA at levels which apparently alter the fundamental chemical environment of the wetland system

Input each factor score from the stressor list and calculate the sum.

Nutrient enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)		Sedimentation/ Turbidity		Toxic contamination/ pH		Temperature		Soil chemistry/ Redox potential		Sum of Sub-variable Scores
.95	+	.90	+	.90	+	.98	+	.85	=	4.58

Use the table to score the Chemical Environment Variable circling the applicable scoring rules.

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Rules		
		Single Factor		**Composite Score**
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No single factor scores < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum > 4.5
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.8 but < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum >4.0 but ≤4.5
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 7.0 but < 0.8	or	The factor scores sum >3.5 but ≤ 4.0
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.6 but <0.7	or	The factor scores sum >3.0 but ≤3.5
< 0.6	*Non-functioning*	Any single factor scores < 0.6	or	The factor scores sum < 3.0

Variable 7 Score .88

Variable 8: Geomorphology

This variable is a measure of the degree to which the geomorphic setting has been altered within the AA. Changes to the surface configuration and natural topography constitute stressors. Such stressors may be observed in the form of fill, excavation, diking, sedimentation due to absence of flushing floods, etc. In riverine systems geomorphic changes to stream channel should be considered if the channel is within the AA. Alterations may include bed surface changes (embeddedness or morphology changes), stream bank instability, and stream channel reconfiguration. Geomorphic changes are usually ultimately manifested as changes to wetland hydrology and water relations with vegetation. Geomorphic alteration can also directly affect soil properties, such as near-surface texture, and the wetland chemical environment, such as the redox state or nutrient composition in the rooting zone. In rating this variable, do not include these resultant effects of geomorphic change; rather focus on the physical impacts within the footprint of the alteration. The effects of geomorphic change are addressed by other variables. All alterations to the geomorphology should be evaluated including small-scale impacts such as pugging, hoof sheer, and sedimentation which can be significant, but not immediately apparent, impacts.

Scoring Rules:

1. Identify impacts to geomorphological setting and topography within the AA and record them on the stressor checklist.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓		Stressors	Comments
	General	Dredging/Excavation/Mining	
✓	General	Fill, including dikes, road grades, etc.	
	General	Grading	
	General	Compaction	
	General	Plowing/Disking	
	General	Excessive Sedimentation	
✓	General	Dumping	
	General	Hoof Shear/Pugging	
	General	Aggregate or Mineral Mining	
	General	Sand Accumulation	
	Channels Only	Channel Instability/Over Widening	
	Channels Only	Excessive Bank Erosion	
	Channels Only	Channelization	
	Channels Only	Reconfigured Stream Channels	
	Channels Only	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Channels Only	Beaver Dam Removal	
	Channels Only	Substrate Embeddedness	
	Channels Only	Lack or Excess of Woody Debris	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Topography essentially unaltered from the natural state, or alterations don't appear to have a minimal effect on wetland functioning and condition. Patch or microtopographic complexity may be slightly altered, but native plant communities are still supported.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Alterations to topography result in small but detectable changes to habitat conditions throughout all or most of the AA; or changes causing more significant impacts but affecting less than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Changes to AA topography may be pervasive but generally mild. May include patches of more significant habitat alteration; or more significant alteration affecting less than 20 % of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	At least one important surface type or landform has been eliminated or created; microtopography has been moderately altered throughout most or all of the AA, or more severe alterations affect less than 50% AA. Evidence that widespread diminishment or alteration of native plant community exist due to physical habitat alterations. Most incidentally created wetland habitat such as that created by roadside ditches and the like would score in this range or lower.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Geomorphic alterations have rendered the AA essentially unusable by *characteristic* wildlife species, or the physical setting no longer supports native plant communities.

Variable 8 Score .88

Variable 9: Vegetation Structure and Complexity

This variable is a measure of the condition of the wetland's vegetation relative to its native state. It is particularly relevant to the wetland's ability to perform higher-order functions such as support of wildlife populations, although it also affects primary functions such as flood-flow attenuation. Score this variable by listing stressors that have affected the diversity, composition and cover of each vegetation cover class that would normally be present for the wetland type being assessed. For this variable, stressor severity is a measure of how much each vegetation stratum differs functionally from its natural condition.

Rules for Scoring:

1. Determine the number and types of vegetation layers present within the AA. Make a judgment as to whether additional layers were historically present using direct evidence such as stumps, root wads or historical photographs. Indirect evidence such as local knowledge and expert opinion can also be used in this determination. Check each present or suspected vegetation layer in the third row of the table.

2. Do not score vegetation layers that would not normally be present in the wetland type being assessed.

3. Estimate the percent coverage of each vegetation layer. Aerial photographs can be helpful for this but are not required.

4. Enter the percent cover values as decimals in the row of the stressor table labeled "Percent Cover of Layer". Note, percentages will often sum to more than 100% (1.0).

5. Determine the severity of stressors acting on each individual canopy layers, indicating their presence with checks in the appropriate boxes of the stressor table.

6. Determine the sub-variable score for each valid vegetation layer using the scoring guidelines on the second page of the scoring sheet. Enter each sub-variable score in the appropriate cell of the row labeled "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score".

7. Add the "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" and enter the sum in the labled cell to the right of the individual scores. Follow this same process for the "Percent Cover of Layer".

8. Divide the sum of "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" by the total coverage of all layers scored. This product is the Variable 9 score. Enter this number in the labeled box at the bottom of this page.

	Vegetation Layers				
Layers Scored *(check boxes to right to indicate scored layers)*	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Stressor	**Tree**	**Shrub**	**Herb**	**Aquatic**	**Comments**
Noxious Weeds	✓	✓	✓		2-25-a a Olive, Siberian Elm
Exotic/Invasive spp.	✓	✓	✓		~~Siberian~~ Elm Tamarisk, Tree of Heaven
Tree Harvest					Salisbury, Cherries
Brush Cutting/Shrub Removal					
Livestock Grazing					
Excessive Herbivory					
Mowing/Haying					
Herbicide					
Loss of Zonation/Homogenization			✓		Cattails
Dewatering					
Over Saturation					

Percent Cover of Layer	.20	+	.15	+	.95	+	.01	=	1.31
	x		x		x		x		÷
Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score	.72		.60		.80		.95		
	=		=		=		=		
Weighted Sub-variable Score	.14	+	.09	+	.76	+	.01	=	1.0

See sub-variable scoring guidelines on following page

Variable 9 Score .76

FACWet Score Card

Scoring Procedure:

1. Transcribe variable scores from each variable data sheet to the corresponding cell in the variable score table.
2. In each Functional Capacity Index (FCI) equation, enter the corresponding variable scores in the equation cells. Do not enter values in the crossed cells lacking labels.
3. Add the variable scores to calculate the total functional points achieved for each function.
4. Divide the total functional points achieved by the functional points possible. The typical number of total points possible is provided, howe if a variable is added or subtracted to FCI equation the total possible points must be adjusted
5. Calculate the Composite FCI, by adding the FCI scores and dividing by the total number of functions scored (usually 7).
6. If scoring is done directly in the Excel spreadsheet, all values will be transferred and calculated automatically.

VARIABLE SCORE TABLE

Buffer & Landscape Context	Variable 1:	Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss	.65
	Variable 2:	Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers	.62
	Variable 3:	Buffer Capacity	.67
Hydrology	Variable 4:	Water Source	.95
	Variable 5:	Water Distribution	.87
	Variable 6:	Water Outflow	.80
Abiotic and Biotic Habitat	Variable 7:	Chemical Environment	.88
	Variable 8:	Geomorphology	.88
	Variable 9:	Vegetation Structure and Complexity	.76

Functional Capacity Indices

Function 1 -- Support of Characteristic Wildlife Habitat

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $V2_{barriers}$	+ $V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)			= Total Functional Points	÷ 5 =	Functional Capacity Index
.65	+ .62	+ .67	+ 1.52	+	+	= 3.46	÷ 5 =	.69

Function 2 -- Support of Characteristic Fish/aquatic Habitat

(3 x $V4_{source}$)	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$		=	÷ 9 =	
2.85	+ 1.74	+ 1.60	+ .88	+ .88	+	= 7.95	÷ 9 =	.88

Function 3 -- Flood Attenuation

$V3_{buffer}$	+ 2 x $V4_{source}$	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+ $V9_{veg}$	=	÷ 9 =	
.67	+ 1.90	+ 1.74	+ 1.60	+ .88	+ .76	= 7.55	÷ 9 =	.84

Function 4 -- Short- and Long-term Water Storage

V_{source}	+ (2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$)	$V8_{geom}$			=	÷ 6 =	
.95	+ 1.74	+ 1.60	+ .88	+	+	= 5.17	÷ 6 =	.86

Function 5 -- Nutrient/Toxicant Removal

(2 x $V5_{dist}$)	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$				=	÷ 4 =	
1.74	+ .88	+ .88	+	+	+	= 3.5	÷ 4 =	.88

Function 6 -- Sediment Retention/Shoreline Stabilization

$V3_{buffer}$	+ (2 x $V8_{geo}$)	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)				=	÷ 5 =	
.67	+ 1.76	+ 1.52	+	+	+	= 3.95	÷ 5 =	.79

Function 7 -- Production Export/Food Chain Support

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ 2 x $V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geo}$	+ (2 x $V9_{veg}$)		=	÷ 7 =	
.65	+ 1.60	+ .88	+ .88	+ 1.52	+	= 5.53	÷ 7 =	.79

Sum of Individual FCI Scores 5.73

Divide by the Number of Functions Scored (usually 7) ÷ 7

Composite FCI Score .82

FACWet Version 1.0
April 2009

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARACTERIZATION

General Information			
		Date of Evaluation:	5/25/10
Site Name or ID:	Wetland 1	Project Name:	Pueblo Freeway
404 or Other Permit Application #:		Applicant Name:	CDOT
Evaluator Name(s):	Becky Pierce Rob Frei	Evaluator's professional position and organization:	Biologists, CDOT HQ & Reg. 2

Location Information:			
Site Location (Lat./Long. or UTM):	38°12'59.47" N 104°37'09.19" W	Geographic Datum Used (NAD 83	
USGS Quadrangle Map:	Southeast Pueblo	Map Scale: (Circle one)	1:24,000 1:100,000 Other 1:
Sub basin Name (8 digit HUC):	11020002	Wetland Ownership:	CDOT

Project Information:

This evaluation is being performed at: (Check applicable box)
- [X] *Project Wetland*
- [ ] *Mitigation Site*

Purpose of Evaluation (check all applicable):
- [X] *Potentially Impacted Wetlands*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Pre-construction*
- [ ] *Mitigation; Post-construction*
- [ ] *Monitoring*
- [ ] *Other (Describe)*

Intent of Project: *(Check all applicable)* ☐ Restortation ☐ Enhancement ☐ Creation

Total Size of Wetland Involved: (Record Area, Check and Describe Measurement Method Used)	ac.	☐ Measured ☐ Estimated					
Assessment Area (AA) Size (Record Area, check appropriate box. Additional spaces are used to record acreage when more than one AA is included in a single assessment)	ac.	☐ Measured	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.	
		☐ Estimated	ac.	ac.	ac.	ac.	
Characteristics or Method used for AA boundary determination:							

Notes:
Elevation 4,813'
Salt creek ~ 1,000 meters southeast
Isolated wetland

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 1

Special Concerns

Check all that apply

- ☐ Organic soils including Histosols or Histic Epipedons are present in the AA (i.e., AA includes core fen habitat).
- ☐ Project will directly impact organic soil portions of the AA including areas possessing either Histosol soils or histic epipedons.
- ☐ Organic soils are known to occur anywhere within the contiguous wetland of which the AA is part.
- ☐ The wetland is a habitat oasis in an otherwise dry or urbanized landscape?
- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **KNOWN** to occur in the AA? List Below.

_____

_____

- ☐ Federally threatened or endangered species are **SUSPECTED** to occur in the AA?

_____

_____

_____

- ☐ Species of concern according to the Colorado Natural Heritage (CNHP) are known to occur in the AA?
- ☐ The site is located within a potential conservation area or element occurrence buffer area as determined by CNHP?
- ☐ Other special concerns (please describe)

_____

HYDROGEOMORPHIC SETTING

- ☐ AA wetland maintains its fundamental natural hydrogeomorphic characteristics
- ☐ AA wetland has been subject to change in HGM classes as a result of anthropogenic modification

If the above is checked, please describe the original wetland type if discernable using the table below.

- ☒ AA wetland was created from an upland setting.

Previous wetland typology

Historical Conditions				
Water source	Surface flow	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown
Hydrodynamics	Unidirectional	Vertical		
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)				
Previous HGM Class	Riverine	Slope	Depressional	Lacustrine

Current Conditions

Describe the hydrogeomorphic setting of the wetland by circling all conditions that apply.

HGM Setting

Water source	(Surface flow)	Groundwater	Precipitation	Unknown		
Hydrodynamics	(Unidirectional)	Vertical				
Wetland Gradient	(0 - 2%)	2-4%	4-10%	>10%		
# Surface Inlets	Over-bank	0	(1)	2	3	>3
# Surface Outlets		(0)	1	2	3	>3
Geomorphic Setting (Narrative Description)						
HGM class	Riverine	Slope	(Depressional)	Lacustrine		

Notes (include information on charcteristics used to formulate reference standard):

Stormwater pond / stormwater fed wetland
Human induced

ECOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION 2

Vegetation Habitat Description

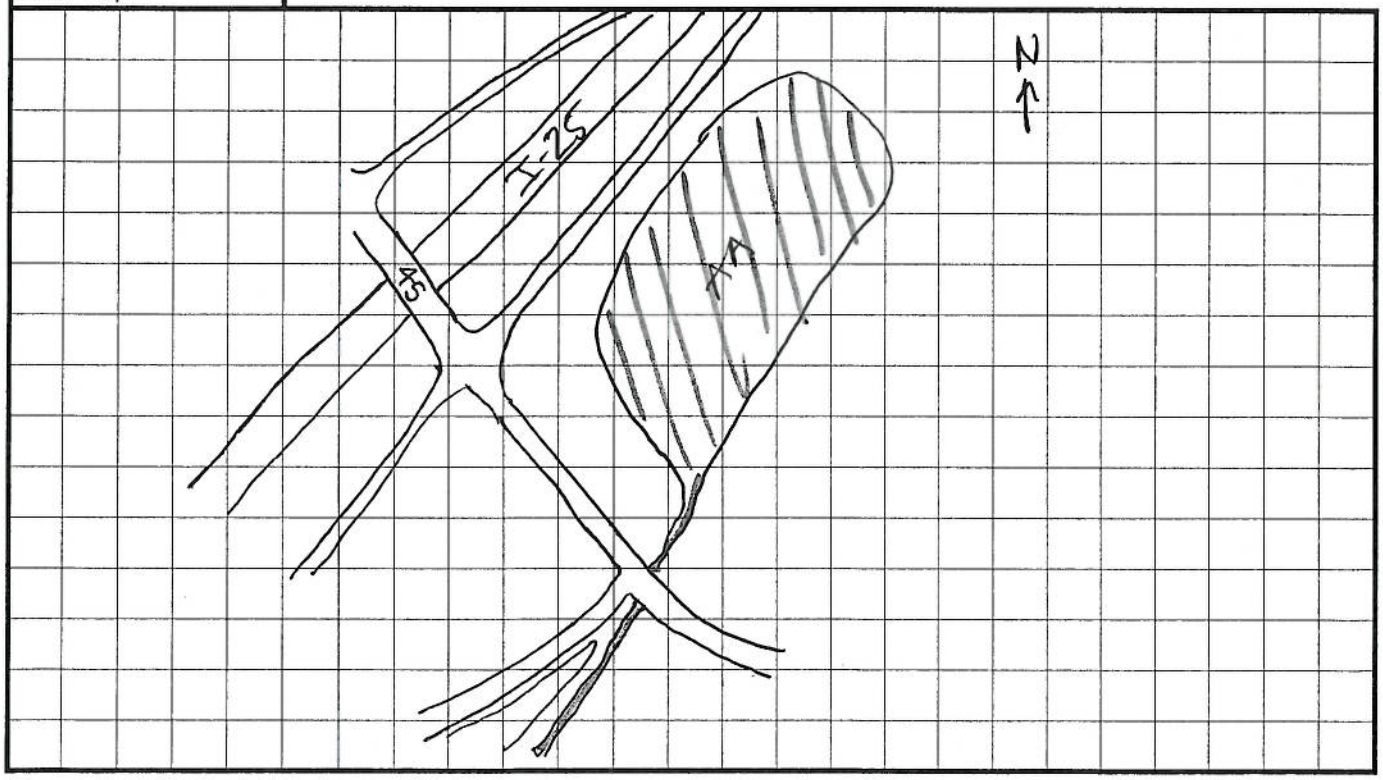
*US FWS habitat classification according as reported in Cowardin et. al (1979) - See also Appendix *** of FACWet User Guide.*

System	Subsystem	Class	Subclass	Water Regime	Other Modifiers	% AA
Lacustrine	Littoral; Limnoral	Rock Bot. (RB) Uncon Bottom(UB) Aquatic Bed(AB) Rocky Shore(RS) Uncon Shore(US) Emergent(EM) Shrub-scrub(SS) Forested (FO)	Floating vascular; Rooted vascular; Algal; Persistent; Non-Persistent; Broad-leaved deciduous; Needle-leaved evergreen; Cobble - gravel; Sand; Mud; Organic	**Examples** Temporarily flooded(A); Saturated(B); Seasonally flooded(C); Seas.-flood./sat.(E); Perm. flooded(F); Intermittently Flooded(G); Artificially Flooded(K); Sat./semiperm./Seas. (Y); Int. exposed/permenant(Z)	Hypersaline(7) ; Eusaline(8); Mixosaline(9); Fresh(0); Acid(a); Circumneutral(c); Alkaline/calcareous(i); Organic(g); Mineral(n); Beaver(b); Partially Drained/ditched(d); Farmed(f); Diked/impounded(h); Artificial Substrate(r); Spoil(s); Excavated(x)	
Palustrine	Palustrine					
Riverine	Lower perennial; Upper perennial; Intermittent					

Site Map

Scale: 1 sq. =

Draw a sketch map of the site including relevant portions of the wetland, AA boundary, structures, habitat classes, and other significant features.



Variable 1: Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss

This variable is a measure of how isolated from other naturally-occurring wetland or riparian habitat the AA has become as a result of the loss of that habitat. To score this variable, estimate the percent of naturally- occurring wetland/riparian habitat that has been lost (by filling, draining, development, or whatever means) within a 500-meter-wide belt surrounding the AA. This surrounding area is called the Habitat Connectivity Envelope (HCE). Historical photographs and NWI maps can be helpful in scoring this variable. In most cases the evaluator must use best professional judgment in estimating the amount of natural wetland loss. Evaluation of landforms and habitat patterns in the context of perceivable land use change should be used to steer estimates of the amount of wetland loss within the HCE. This variable is not meant to penalize AAs that are naturally isolated, or unique to the landscape. Rather, it should measure the degree to which natural habitat connectivity has been lost.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo outline the area that is within 500 meters of the AA.
2. Identify obvious natural barriers within 500 m of the AA boundary.
   - *Natural barriers include continuous cliff bands, deep open water, etc.*
3. Draw the **Habitat Connectivity Envelope**(HCE) on the aerial image.
   - *The HCE is all the area within 500 meters of the AA that is not separated from it by a natural barrier.*
4. Outline the current extent of naturally occurring wetland and riparian habitat. Then outline areas where the habitats appear to have historically occurred.
   - *Use your knowledge of the history of the area and evident land use change. Additional research could be utilized to increase the accuracy of this estimate including consideratation of floodplain maps, historical aerials, etc.*

Variable Score	Condition Category	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	*Wetland losses are absent or negligible or there is no evidence to suggest the native landscape within the HCE historically contained other wetland habitats*
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	*More than 80% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (less than 20% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	*80 to 60% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (20% to 40% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	*Less than 60 to 30% of historical wetland habitat area within the HCE is still present (more than 30 to 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	*Less than 30% of the historical wetland habitat area from within the HCE is now no longer in existence (more than 70% historical wetland habitat area lost).*

Variable 1 Score 0.95

Notes: The landscape in the area has limited Wetlands. No reason to believe HCE is any different. Area is not assumed to have wetland impacts. Down graded a bit b/c not certain

Variable 2: Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers

This variable is intended to rate the degree to which the AA has become isolated from existing neighboring wetland and riparian habitat by artificial barriers that inhibit migration or dispersal of organisms. On the aerial photograph, identify the man-made barriers within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding wetlands and riparian areas, and identify them by type on the stressor list. Score this variable based on the barriers' impermeability to migration and dispersal and the amount of surrounding wetland/riparian habitat they affect.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photo, outline all existing wetland and riparian habitat areas (WHAs) within the HCE.

2. Identify artificial barriers to dispersal and migration of organisms within the HCE that intercede between the AA and surrounding habitats. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

3. Considering the composite effect of all of identified barriers to migration and dispersal (i.e., stressors), assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = artificial barriers

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Major Highway	
	Secondary Highway	
	Tertiary Roadway	
	Railroad	
	Bike Path	
	Urban Development	
	Agricultural Development	
	Artificial Water Body	
	Fence	
	Ditch or Aqueduct	
	Aquatic Organism Barriers	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable barriers exist between the AA and other wetland and riparian habitats in the HCE; or there are no other wetland and riparian areas in the HCE.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Barriers impeding migration/dispersal between the AA and up to 33% of surrounding WHA highly permeable and easily passed by most organisms. Examples could include gravel roads, minor levees, ditches or barbed-wire fences. More significant barriers (see "functioning category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Barriers to migration and dispersal retard the ability of many organisms/propagules to pass between the AA and up to 66% of WHA. Passage of organisms and propagules through such barriers is still possible, but it may be constrained to certain times of day, be slow, dangerous or require additional travel. Busy two-lane roads, culverted areas, small to medium artificial water bodies or small earthen dams would commonly rate a score in this range. More significant barriers (see "functioning impaired" category below) could affect migration to up to 10% of surrounding WHA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Barriers to migration and dispersal preclude the passage of some types of organisms/propagules between the AA and up to 66% of surrounding WHA. Travel of those animals which can potential negotiate the barrier are strongly restricted and may include a high chance of mortality. Up to 33% of surrounding WHA could be functionally isolated from the AA.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	AA is essentially isolated from surrounding WHA by impermeable migration and dispersal barriers. An interstate highway or concrete-lined water conveyance canal are examples of barriers which would generally create functional isolation between the AA and a WHA.

No other wetland/rip. areas in HCE

Variable 2 Score 0.95

Variable 3: Buffer Capacity

The buffer area is defined as a 250-meter-wide belt surrounding the perimeter of the AA. This variable is a measure of the capacity of that area to function as an effective buffer for the wetland against the deleterious effects of surrounding land use change. To score the variable, assume that the AA is 100% buffered except where land use changes inside the buffer area have diminished this quality. Identify these land use types as specific stressors in the list. For each stressor, rate severity and extent within the buffer area; then use this list to make an overall rating for the buffer's departure from reference conditions. When rating buffer capacity, consider both the intensity of the impact and the proximity of the stressor to the AA.

Rules for Scoring:

1. On the aerial photograph, outline the buffer area as the zone within 250 meters of the outer boundary of the AA.
2. Use the stressor list to record land use changes that affect buffering capacity within the buffer area. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.
3. Considering all of the identified stressors, their overall severity, extent and proximity to the AA assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

Stressors = Land Use Changes	✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	✓	Industrial/commercial	setting ponds for industrial materials
	✓	Urban	department store
		Residential	
		Rural	
		Dryland Farming	
		Intensive Agriculture	
		Orchards or Nurseries	
		Livestock Grazing	
	✓	Transportation Corridor	Interstate 25 - adjacent on 2 sides
		Urban Parklands	
		Dams/impoundments	
		Artificial Water body	
		Physical Resource Extraction	
		Biological Resource Extraction	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No appreciable land use change has been imposed within the TBA and it provides the full buffering capacity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Some land use change has occurred in the BA, but such changes little impair the area's ability to provide a buffering function, either because land use is not intensive, for example haying, light grazing, or nurseries, or more substantial changes occur in approximately less than 10% of the BA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	BA has been subjected to a marked shift in land use, however, the land retains much of its original buffering capacity. Moderate-intensity land uses such as dry-land farming, urban "green" corridors, or moderate cattle grazing would commonly be placed within this scoring range.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Land use within the BA has been substantial including the a moderate to high coverage (up to 50%) of impermeable surfaces, bare soil, or other artificial surface; considerable in-flow urban runoff or fertilizer-rich waters common. While, the buffering capacity of the land has been greatly diminished it is not extinguished. Intensively logged areas, low-density urban developments, some urban parklands and some cropping situations would commonly rate a score within this range.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The area within the BA provides essentially no buffering capacity. Many Commercial developments or highly urban landscapes would rate a score of less than 0.6.

Aerial shows herbaceous veg. around AA that adds to buffer.

Variable 3 score 0.70

Variable 4: Water Source

This variable is concerned with up-gradient hydrologic connectivity. It is a measure of the impacts to the AA's water source, including the ability of source water to perform work such as sediment transport, erosion, soil pore flushing, etc. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter the source of water to the AA, and record their presence on the stressor list. Stressors can impact water source by depletion, augmentation, or alteration of inflow timing or hydrodynamics. For riverine systems, this variable is primarily concerned with the connection of the channel to the floodplain. This variable is designed to assess water quantity, power and timing, not water quality. Water quality will be evaluated in Variable 7.

Scoring rules:

1. Use the stressor list and knowledge of the watershed to catalog type-specific impairments of the AA's water source. Mark the stressors present with a check in the first column and describe the general nature, severity and extent of each. List additional stressors in empty rows at the bottom of the table and explain.

2. Considering the composite effect of stressors on the water source, rate the condition of this variable with the aid of the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches or Drains (tile, etc.)	
	Dams	
	Diversions	
	Groundwater pumping	
	Draw-downs	
✓	Culverts or Constrictions	
✓	Point Source (urban, ind., ag.)	
	Non-point Source	
	Increased Drainage Area	
✓	Storm Drain/Urban Runoff	
✓	Impermeable Surface Runoff	
	Irrigation Return Flows	
	Mining/Natural Gas Extraction	
	Transbasin Diversion	
	Actively Managed Hydrology	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Depletion	Augmentation
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Unnatural drawdown events minor, rare or non-existent, very slight uniform depletion, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.	Unnatural high-water events minor, rare or non-existent, slight uniform increase in amount of inflow, or trivial alteration of hydrodynamics.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events occasional, short duration and/or mild; or uniform depletion up to 20%; or mild to moderate reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Occasional unnatural high-water events, short in duration and/or mild in intensity; or uniform augmentation up to 20%; or mild to moderate increase of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Unnatural drawdown events common and of mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, of a mild to moderate intensity and/or duration; or uniform augmentation up to 50%; or moderate to substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Unnatural drawdown events occur frequently with a moderate to high intensity and/or duration; or uniform depletion up to 75%; or substantial reduction of peak flows or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**	Common occurrence of unnatural high-water events, some of which may be severe in nature or exist for a substantial portion of the growing season; or uniform augmentation more than 50% or natural capacity of water to perform work. **Wetlands with actively managed or wholly artificial hydrology will usually score in this range or lower.**
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Water source diminished enough to threaten jurisdictional classification of the AA.	Frequency, duration or magnitude of unnaturally high-water great enough to change the fundamental characteristics of the wetland.

Variable 4 Score .62

Variable 5: Water Distribution

This variable is concerned with hydrologic connectivity within the AA. It is a measure of alteration to the spatial distribution of surface and groundwater within the AA. These alterations are manifested as local changes to the hydrograph and generally ***result*** *from geomorphic modifications. To score this variable, identify stressors that alter flow patterns and impact the hydrograph within portions of the AA, including localized increases or decreases to the depth or duration of the water table or surface water. In naturally confined rivers (i.e. canyons and gullies) floodplain width is generally very small, so these systems will tend to score high for this variable unless some gross stressor is present.*

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural distribution of water throughout the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
✓	Ponding/Impoundment	
✓	Culverts	
✓	Road Grades Si	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
✓	Hardened/Engineered Channel	Inlet ditch
	Enlarged Channel	
✓	Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
	Weirs	
✓	Dikes/Levees/Berms	
	Diversions	
✓	Sediment/Fill Accumulation	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Non-riverine	Riverine
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Little or no alteration has been made to the way in which water is distributed throughout the wetland.	Natural active floodplain areas flood on a normal recurrence interval. No evidence of alteration of flooding and subirrigation duration and intensity.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Less than 10% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in less than a 2 in. (5 cm) change in mean growing season water table elevation.	Channel-adjacent areas have occasional unnatural periods of drying or flooding; or uniform shift in the hydrograph less than typical root depth.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Between 10 and 33% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 4 in. (5 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation.	In channel-adjacent area, periods of drying or flooding are common; or uniform shift in the hydrograph near root depth.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	33 to 66% of the AA is affected by *in situ* hydrologic alteration; or more widespread impacts result in a 6 in. (15 cm) or less change in mean growing season water table elevation. Water table behavior must still meet jurisdictional criteria to merit this rating.	Adjacent to the channel, unnatural periods of drying or flooding are the norm; or uniform shift in the hydrograph greater than root depth.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	More than 66% of the AA is affected by hydrologic alteration which changes the fundamental functioning of the wetland system	Historical active floodplain areas are almost never wetted from overbank flooding, and/or groundwater infiltration is effectively cut off.

Variable 5 Score .60

Variable 6: Water Outflow

This variable is concerned with down-gradient hydrologic connectivity and the flow of water (transporting materials and energy) out of the AA. It is a measure of impacts that affect the hydrologic outflow of water including the passage of water through its normal low- and high-flow surface outlets, and infiltration/groundwater recharge. In some cases, alteration of evapotranspiration rates may be significant enough of a factor to consider in scoring. Score this variable by identifying stressors that impact the means by which water is exported from the AA. In Variable 5, the stressors were evaluated in light of their impact on water distribution within the AA. To evaluate this variable focus on how water, energy and associated materials are exported out of the AA.

Scoring rules:

1. Identify impacts to the natural outflow of water from the AA and catalog them in the stressor table.

2.Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines. Take in to account the cumulative effect of stressors on the wetland's ability to export water and water-borne materials

✓	Stressors	Comments/description
	Ditches	
	Dikes/Levees	
	Road Grades	
	Culverts	
	Diversions	
	Constrictions	
	Channel Incision/Entrenchment	
	Hardened/Engineered Channel	
	Artificial Stream Banks	
	Weirs	
	Confined Bridge Openings	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stressors have little to no effect on the magnitude, timing or hydrodynamics of the AA water outflow regime.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are mildly to moderately affected, but at intermediate ("normal") levels flow continues essentially unaltered in quantity or character.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	High- or low-water outflows are moderately affected, mild alteration of intermediate level outflow occurs; or hydrodynamics mildly to moderately affected.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Outflow at all stages is moderately impaired resulting in persistent flooding of portions of the AA or unnatural drainage; or outflow hydrodynamics significantly disrupted.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	The natural outflow regime is severely disrupted. Down-gradient hydrologic connection severed or nearly so. Alterations may cause widespread unnatural persistent flooding or dewatering of the wetland system.

Evaporation, Transpiration, Percolation

Variable 6 Score .80

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

This variable concerns the chemical environment of the soil and water media within the AA, including pollutants and water quality. The origin of pollutants may be in the AA or delivered from up-gradient or surrounding areas. Score this variable by listing indicators of chemical stress in the AA. Consider point source and non-point sources of pollution, as well as mechanical or hydrologic changes that alter the chemical environment. Because water quality frequently cannot be inferred directly, the presence of many stressors is identified via indirect indicators.

Scoring rules:

1. Stressors are grouped into categories which have a similar signature or set of causes.
2. Use the indicator list to identify each stressor impacting the chemical environment of the AA.
3. For each stressor category, determine the sub-variable score using the scoring guideline table provided on the second page of the scoring sheet.
   -If the AA is part of a water body that is recognized as impaired or recommended for TMDL development for one of the factors, then score that sub-variable 0.65 or lower.
4. Transcribe sub-variable scores to the following variable scoring page and compute the sum.
5. Determine the variable score by following the scoring guidelines.

Stressor Category	Stressor Indicator	✓	Comments	Sub-variable Score
Nutrient Enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)	Livestock			.95
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Septic/Sewage			
	Excessive Algae or Aquatic Veg.			
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Sedimentation/ Turbidity	Excessive Erosion			.85
	Excessive Deposition			
	Fine Sediment Plumes			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Excessive Turbidity			
	Nearby Construction Site	✓	Industrial	
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Toxic contamination/ pH	Recent Chemical Spills			.70
	Nearby Industrial Sites	✓	Steel Mill	
	Road Drainage/Runoff	✓		
	Livestock			
	Agricultural Runoff			
	Storm Water Runoff	✓		
	Fish/Wildlife Impacts			
	Vegetation Impacts		Silt Cedar	
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	Acid Mine Drainage			
	Point Source Discharge	✓		
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Temperature	Excessive Temperature Regime			.95
	Lack of Shading			
	Reservoir/Power Plant Discharge			
	Industrial Discharge	✓		
	Cumulative Watershed NPS			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			
Soil chemistry/ Redox potential	Unnatural Saturation/Desaturation	✓	Stormwater pond	.82
	Mechanical Soil Disturbance			
	Dumping/introduced Soil			
	CDPHE Impairment/TMDL List			

Variable 7: Water and Soil Chemical Environment

Sub-variable Scoring Guidelines

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Stress indicators not present or trivial.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Stress indicators scarcely present and mild, or otherwise not occurring in more than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Stress indicators present at mild to moderate levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 33% of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Stress indicators present at moderate to high levels, or otherwise not occurring in more than 66% of the AA
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Stress indicators strongly evident throughout the AA at levels which apparently alter the fundamental chemical environment of the wetland system

Input each factor score from the stressor list and calculate the sum.

Nutrient enrichment/ Eutrophication/ Oxygen (D.O.)		Sedimentation/ Turbidity		Toxic contamination/ pH		Temperature		Soil chemistry/ Redox potential		Sum of Sub-variable Scores
.95	+	.85	+	.70	+	.85	+	.82	=	4.27

Use the table to score the Chemical Environment Variable circling the applicable scoring rules.

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Rules		
		Single Factor		**Composite Score**
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	No single factor scores < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum > 4.5
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.8 but < 0.9	or	The factor scores sum >4.0 but ≤4.5
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Any single factor scores ≥ 7.0 but < 0.8	or	The factor scores sum >3.5 but ≤ 4.0
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	Any single factor scores ≥ 0.6 but <0.7	or	The factor scores sum >3.0 but ≤3.5
< 0.6	*Non-functioning*	Any single factor scores < 0.6	or	The factor scores sum < 3.0

Variable 7 Score .82

Variable 8: Geomorphology

This variable is a measure of the degree to which the geomorphic setting has been altered within the AA. Changes to the surface configuration and natural topography constitute stressors. Such stressors may be observed in the form of fill, excavation, diking, sedimentation due to absence of flushing floods, etc. In riverine systems geomorphic changes to stream channel should be considered if the channel is within the AA. Alterations may include bed surface changes (embeddedness or morphology changes), stream bank instability, and stream channel reconfiguration. Geomorphic changes are usually ultimately manifested as changes to wetland hydrology and water relations with vegetation. Geomorphic alteration can also directly affect soil properties, such as near-surface texture, and the wetland chemical environment, such as the redox state or nutrient composition in the rooting zone. In rating this variable, do not include these resultant effects of geomorphic change; rather focus on the physical impacts within the footprint of the alteration. The effects of geomorphic change are addressed by other variables. All alterations to the geomorphology should be evaluated including small-scale impacts such as pugging, hoof sheer, and sedimentation which can be significant, but not immediately apparent, impacts.

Scoring Rules:

1. Identify impacts to geomorphological setting and topography within the AA and record them on the stressor checklist.
2. Considering all of the stressors identified, assign an overall variable score using the scoring guidelines.

✓		Stressors	Comments
	General	Dredging/Excavation/Mining	
		Fill, including dikes, road grades, etc.	
		Grading	
		Compaction	
		Plowing/Disking	
		Excessive Sedimentation	
		Dumping	
		Hoof Shear/Pugging	
		Aggregate or Mineral Mining	
		Sand Accumulation	
	Channels Only	Channel Instability/Over Widening	
		Excessive Bank Erosion	
		Channelization	
		Reconfigured Stream Channels	
		Artificial Banks/Shoreline	
		Beaver Dam Removal	
		Substrate Embeddedness	
		Lack or Excess of Woody Debris	

Variable Score	Condition Class	Scoring Guidelines
1.0 - 0.9	*Reference Standard*	Topography essentially unaltered from the natural state, or alterations don't appear to have a minimal effect on wetland functioning and condition. Patch or microtopographic complexity may be slightly altered, but native plant communities are still supported.
<0.9 - 0.8	*Highly Functioning*	Alterations to topography result in small but detectable changes to habitat conditions throughout all or most of the AA; or changes causing more significant impacts but affecting less than 10% of the AA.
<0.8 - 0.7	*Functioning*	Changes to AA topography may be pervasive but generally mild. May include patches of more significant habitat alteration; or more significant alteration affecting less than 20 % of the AA.
<0.7 - 0.6	*Functioning Impaired*	At least one important surface type or landform has been eliminated or created; microtopography has been moderately altered throughout most or all of the AA, or more severe alterations affect less than 50% AA. Evidence that widespread diminishment or alteration of native plant community exist due to physical habitat alterations. Most incidentally created wetland habitat such as that created by roadside ditches and the like would score in this range or lower.
<0.6	*Non-functioning*	Geomorphic alterations have rendered the AA essentially unusable by *characteristic* wildlife species, or the physical setting no longer supports native plant communities.

Variable 8 Score .97

Variable 9: Vegetation Structure and Complexity

This variable is a measure of the condition of the wetland's vegetation relative to its native state. It is particularly relevant to the wetland's ability to perform higher-order functions such as support of wildlife populations, although it also affects primary functions such as flood-flow attenuation. Score this variable by listing stressors that have affected the diversity, composition and cover of each vegetation cover class that would normally be present for the wetland type being assessed. For this variable, stressor severity is a measure of how much each vegetation stratum differs functionally from its natural condition.

Rules for Scoring:

1. Determine the number and types of vegetation layers present within the AA. Make a judgment as to whether additional layers were historically present using direct evidence such as stumps, root wads or historical photographs. Indirect evidence such as local knowledge and expert opinion can also be used in this determination. Check each present or suspected vegetation layer in the third row of the table.

2. Do not score vegetation layers that would not normally be present in the wetland type being assessed.

3. Estimate the percent coverage of each vegetation layer. Aerial photographs can be helpful for this but are not required.

4. Enter the percent cover values as decimals in the row of the stressor table labeled "Percent Cover of Layer". Note, percentages will often sum to more than 100% (1.0).

5. Determine the severity of stressors acting on each individual canopy layers, indicating their presence with checks in the appropriate boxes of the stressor table.

6. Determine the sub-variable score for each valid vegetation layer using the scoring guidelines on the second page of the scoring sheet. Enter each sub-variable score in the appropriate cell of the row labeled "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score".

7. Add the "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" and enter the sum in the labled cell to the right of the individual scores. Follow this same process for the "Percent Cover of Layer".

8. Divide the sum of "Veg. Layer Sub-variable Scores" by the total coverage of all layers scored. This product is the Variable 9 score. Enter this number in the labeled box at the bottom of this page.

	Vegetation Layers				
Layers Scored *(check boxes to right to indicate scored layers)*	/	/	/		
Stressor	**Tree**	**Shrub**	**Herb**	**Aquatic**	**Comments**
Noxious Weeds	✓	✓	✓		R-55. mix of Tamarisk & Russian Olive
Exotic/Invasive spp.			✓		
Tree Harvest					
Brush Cutting/Shrub Removal					
Livestock Grazing					
Excessive Herbivory					
Mowing/Haying					
Herbicide					
Loss of Zonation/Homogenization					
Dewatering					
Over Saturation					

Percent Cover of Layer	.05	+	.05	+	.9	+		=	1.0
	x		x		x		x		
Veg. Layer Sub-variable Score	.80		.80		.65			÷	
	=		=		=		=		
Weighted Sub-variable Score	.04	+	.04	+	.59	+		=	.67

See sub-variable scoring guidelines on following page

Variable 9 Score .67

FACWet Score Card

Scoring Procedure:

1. Transcribe variable scores from each variable data sheet to the corresponding cell in the variable score table.
2. In each Functional Capacity Index (FCI) equation, enter the corresponding variable scores in the equation cells. Do not enter values in the crossed cells lacking labels.
3. Add the variable scores to calculate the total functional points achieved for each function.
4. Divide the total functional points achieved by the functional points possible. The typical number of total points possible is provided, howe if a variable is added or subtracted to FCI equation the total possible points must be adjusted
5. Calculate the Composite FCI, by adding the FCI scores and dividing by the total number of functions scored (usually 7).
6. If scoring is done directly in the Excel spreadsheet, all values will be transferred and calculated automatically.

VARIABLE SCORE TABLE

Buffer & Landscape Context	Variable 1:	Habitat Connectivity - Neighboring Wetland Habitat Loss	.95
	Variable 2:	Habitat Connectivity - Migration/Dispersal Barriers	.95
	Variable 3:	Buffer Capacity	.70
Hydrology	Variable 4:	Water Source	.62
	Variable 5:	Water Distribution	.60
	Variable 6:	Water Outflow	.80
Abiotic and Biotic Habitat	Variable 7:	Chemical Environment	.82
	Variable 8:	Geomorphology	.97
	Variable 9:	Vegetation Structure and Complexity	.67

Functional Capacity Indices

Function 1 -- Support of Characteristic Wildlife Habitat

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $V2_{barriers}$	+ $V3_{buffer}$	+ $(2 \times V9_{veg})$	+	+	= Total Functional Points	÷ 5 =	Functional Capacity Index
.95	+ .95	+ .7	+ 1.34	+	+	= 3.94	÷ 5 =	.79

Function 2 -- Support of Characteristic Fish/aquatic Habitat

$(3 \times V4_{source})$	+ $(2 \times V5_{dist})$	+ $2 \times V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+	=	÷ 9 =	
1.86	+ 1.2	+ 1.6	+ ~~1.6~~ .82	+ .97	+	= 6.45	÷ 9 =	.72

Function 3 -- Flood Attenuation

$V3_{buffer}$	+ $2 \times V4_{source}$	+ $(2 \times V5_{dist})$	+ $2 \times V6_{outflow}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+ $V9_{veg}$	=	÷ 9 =	
.70	+ 1.24	+ 1.20	+ 1.6	+ .97	+ .67	= ~~5.77~~ 6.38	÷ 9 =	.71

Function 4 -- Short- and Long-term Water Storage

V_{source}	+ $(2 \times V5_{dist})$	+ $2 \times V6_{outflow}$	$V8_{geom}$	+	+	=	÷ 6 =	
.62	+ 1.20	+ 1.60	+ .97	+	+	= 4.39	÷ 6 =	.73

Function 5 -- Nutrient/Toxicant Removal

$(2 \times V5_{dist})$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geom}$	+	+	+	=	÷ 4 =	
1.2	+ .82	+ .97	+	+	+	= 2.99	÷ 4 =	.75

Function 6 -- Sediment Retention/Shoreline Stabilization

$V3_{buffer}$	+ $(2 \times V8_{geo})$	+ $(2 \times V9_{veg})$	+	+	+	=	÷ 5 =	
.70	+ 1.94	+ 1.34	+	+	+	= 3.98	÷ 5 =	.80

Function 7 -- Production Export/Food Chain Support

$V1_{wetloss}$	+ $2 \times V6_{outflow}$	+ $V7_{chem}$	+ $V8_{geo}$	+ $(2 \times V9_{veg})$	+	=	÷ 7 =	
.95	+ 1.60	+ .82	+ .97	+ 1.34	+	= 5.68	÷ 7 =	.81

Sum of Individual FCI Scores 5.31

Divide by the Number of Functions Scored (usually 7) ÷ 7

Composite FCI Score .76

APPENDIX C

Correspondence

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
200 SOUTH SANTA FE AVENUE, SUITE 301
PUEBLO, COLORADO 81003-4270
(719) 543-8102
FAX (719) 543-9475

January 26, 2012

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

Regulatory Division
Southern Colorado Regulatory Office

SUBJECT: Action No. SPA-2002-00267, CDOT-I-25 Improvements, Arkansas River and Fountain Creek, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado

Mr. Rob Frei
Colorado Department of Transportation
Region 2
1480 Quail Lake Loop, Suite A
Colorado Springs, CO 80906

Dear Mr. Frei:

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) is in receipt of your letter dated November 1, 2011 requesting a jurisdictional determination for waters and wetlands along the proposed alignment for I-25 improvements through Pueblo. We have assigned Action No. SPA-2002-00267 to this activity. To avoid delay, please include this number in all future correspondence concerning this project.

We have reviewed this request in accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). Under Section 404, the Corps regulates the discharge of dredged and fill material into waters of the United States, including wetlands. Based on your description of existing on-site conditions, other information available to us, and current regulations and policy, we have determined that there are waters of the United States or navigable waters of the United States on the proposed project site. However, it is incumbent upon you to remain informed of any changes in the Corps Regulatory Program regulations and policy as they relate to your project.

The Corps based this decision on a preliminary jurisdictional determination (JD) that there may be waters of the United States on the project site. Preliminary JDs are advisory in nature and may not be appealed. An approved JD is an official Corps determination that "waters of the U.S." and/or "navigable waters of the U.S." are either present or absent on a particular site. An

approved JD precisely identifies the limits of those waters on the project site determined to be jurisdictional under the CWA. If you wish, you may request that the USACE reevaluate this case and issue an approved JD. If you request an approved JD, you may not begin work until the approved JD, which may require coordination with the Environmental Protection Agency, is completed. Please contact me if you wish to request an approved JD for this case.

If you have any questions concerning our regulatory program, please contact me at 719-543-8102 or by e-mail at Christopher.M.Grosso@usace.army.mil. At your convenience, please complete a Customer Service Survey on-line available at http://per2.nwp.usace.army.mil/survey.html.

Sincerely,

Christopher Grosso
Regulatory Project Manager

Copies furnished via email:
Rob Frei, Colorado Department of Transportation, Robert.Frei@DOT.STATE.CO.US

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
SOUTHERN COLORADO REGULATORY OFFICE
720 NORTH MAIN STREET SUITE 300
PUEBLO CO 81003-3047

May 26, 2006

Operations Division
Regulatory Branch

Mr. Brett Weiland
CH2M Hill
19 South Tejon, Suite 100
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-1505

Dear Mr. Weiland:

This replies to your May 24, 2006 letter requesting a Section 404 jurisdictional determination for waters of the United States for the proposed I-25 improvements in Pueblo in Fountain Creek, the Arkansas River and unnamed tributaries of the Arkansas River, and wetlands adjacent to these waters in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado. We have assigned Action No. 2002 00267 to this request.

We have evaluated the information you provided and concur with your findings of waters of the United States within the project site. With your letter, you provided wetland data forms and sheets showing the boundaries of wetlands. I visited the site with you on May 16, 2006. The following waters are regulated under provisions of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

a. Fountain Creek and adjacent wetlands labeled WL-5c and located at the U.S. Highway 50-East crossing and upstream to about White Dove Court (Sheets 01, 02, and 03),

b. Fountain Creek and adjacent wetlands labeled WL-5b and located from U.S. Highway 50 east crossing downstream to 13th Street (Sheets 04 and 05),

c. Fountain Creek and adjacent wetlands labeled WL-5a and located from 13th Street downstream to and including the 8th Street crossing (Sheets 06 and 07),

d. An unnamed tributary of the Arkansas River, known locally as H.A.R.P. or Phelps Creek, and adjacent wetlands labeled WL-4 and located near "D" Street (Sheet 08),

e. The Arkansas River and adjacent wetlands labeled WL-3 and located at the I-25 crossing (Sheets 09, 10 and 11),

f. Runyon Lake and adjacent wetlands labeled "unidentifi" (Sheet 11), and

g. An unnamed wetland channel which is tributary to the Arkansas River, labeled WL-2 and located at Santa Fe Avenue and Haven Place intersection (Sheet 12).

The wetlands and other waters of U.S. jurisdictional boundaries are as shown on Sheets 01 - 12 with one exception. On Sheet 08 (paragraph "d" above) and mapped as WL-4; wetlands are found adjacent to the stream only downstream of the I-25 culvert. Upstream of the I-25 culvert, the stream has concrete-lined banks and wetlands were not present.

A detention pond and drainage ditch with wetlands labeled WL-1 and located at South Pueblo Boulevard and Greenhorn Drive (Sheets 13 and 14) are not considered to be waters of the U.S. The wetlands are located within a drainage ditch and a pond which were created by excavating dry land and which do not have any tributary connection to another jurisdictional water. The WL-4 wetlands are not regulated under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and a permit would not be needed for activities in them.

This letter contains an approved jurisdictional determination for your subject site. If you object to this determination, you may request an administrative appeal under Corps' regulations at 33 CFR Part 331. Enclosed you will find a Notification of Appeal Process and Request for Appeal form. If you request to appeal this determination you must submit a completed Appeal form to the Pacific Division Office at the following address:

Mr. Douglas R. Pomeroy
Division Review Office (ph 415-977-8035, fax 415-977-8047)
South Pacific Division
333 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

In order for an Appeal to be accepted by the Corps, the Corps must determine that it is complete, that it meets the criteria for appeal under 33 CFR Part 331.5, and that it has been received by the Division Office within 60 days of the date of the Appeal form. Should you decide to submit an Appeal form, it must be received at the above address by July 25, 2006.

It is not necessary to submit an Appeal form to the Division office if you do not object to the determination in this letter.

This jurisdictional determination will be valid for 5 years from the date of this letter unless new information warrants revision of the determination before the expiration date. Please note that this Corps of Engineers' wetland delineation concurrence is specifically for Clean Water Act jurisdiction and does not serve the purposes of the Food Security Act or other federal, state, or local requirements.

A Department of the Army permit may be required for the discharge of dredged or fill material into these waters. If you have any questions about this determination or permit requirements, please feel free to contact me at (719) 543-6914 or by email at anita.e.culp@usace.army.mil.

Sincerely,

Anita E. Culp
Senior Project Manager

Enclosure

NOTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL OPTIONS AND PROCESS AND REQUEST FOR APPEAL

Applicant: Colorado Department of Transportation	File Number: 2002 00267	Date: 5-26-06
Attached is:		See Section below
	INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission)	A
	PROFFERED PERMIT (Standard Permit or Letter of permission)	B
	PERMIT DENIAL	C
XX	APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION	D
	PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION	E

SECTION I - The following identifies your rights and options regarding an administrative appeal of the above decision. Additional information may be found at http://usace.army.mil/inet/functions/cw/cecwo/reg or Corps regulations at 33 CFR Part 331.

A: INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or object to the permit.

ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the DISTRICT ENGINEER for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.

OBJECT: If you object to the permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may request that the permit be modified accordingly. You must complete Section II of this form and return the form to the district engineer. Your objections must be received by the DISTRICT ENGINEER within 60 days of the date of this notice, or you will forfeit your right to appeal the permit in the future. Upon receipt of your letter, the DISTRICT ENGINEER will evaluate your objections and may: (a) modify the permit to address all of your concerns, (b) modify the permit to address some of your objections, or (c) not modify the permit having determined that the permit should be issued as previously written. After evaluating your objections, the DISTRICT ENGINEER will send you a proffered permit for your reconsideration, as indicated in Section B below.

B: PROFFERED PERMIT: You may accept or appeal the permit

ACCEPT: If you received a Standard Permit, you may sign the permit document and return it to the DISTRICT ENGINEER for final authorization. If you received a Letter of Permission (LOP), you may accept the LOP and your work is authorized. Your signature on the Standard Permit or acceptance of the LOP means that you accept the permit in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the permit, including its terms and conditions, and approved jurisdictional determinations associated with the permit.

APPEAL: If you choose to decline the proffered permit (Standard or LOP) because of certain terms and conditions therein, you may appeal the declined permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the DIVISION (not district) ENGINEER (address on reverse). This form must be received by the DIVISION ENGINEER within 60 days of the date of this notice.

C: PERMIT DENIAL: You may appeal the denial of a permit under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the DIVISION (not district) ENGINEER. This form must be received by the DIVISION (not district) ENGINEER within 60 days of the date of this notice.

D: APPROVED JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You may accept or appeal the approved JD or provide new information.

ACCEPT: You do not need to notify the Corps to accept an approved JD. Failure to notify the Corps within 60 days of the date of this notice, means that you accept the approved JD in its entirety, and waive all rights to appeal the approved JD.

APPEAL: If you disagree with the approved JD, you may appeal the approved JD under the Corps of Engineers Administrative Appeal Process by completing Section II of this form and sending the form to the DIVISION (not district) ENGINEER (address on reverse). This form must be received by the DIVISION ENGINEER within 60 days of the date of this notice. Exception: JD appeals based on new information must be submitted to the DISTRICT ENGINEER within 60 days of the date of this notice.

EXCEPTION: Appeals of Approved Jurisdictional Determinations based on new information must be submitted to the District engineer within 60 days of the date of this notice.

E: PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION: You do not need to respond to the Corps regarding the preliminary JD. The Preliminary JD is not appealable. If you wish, you may request an approved JD (which may be appealed), by contacting the Corps district for further instruction. Also you may provide new information for further consideration by the Corps to reevaluate the JD.

SECTION II - REQUEST FOR APPEAL or OBJECTIONS TO AN INITIAL PROFFERED PERMIT

REASONS FOR APPEAL OR OBJECTIONS: (Describe your reasons for appealing the decision or your objections to an initial proffered permit in clear concise statements. You may attach additional information to this form to clarify where your reasons or objections are addressed in the administrative record.)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The appeal is limited to a review of the administrative record, the Corps memorandum for the record of the appeal conference or meeting, and any supplemental information that the review officer has determined is needed to clarify the administrative record. Neither the appellant nor the Corps may add new information or analyses to the record. However, you may provide additional information to clarify the location of information that is already in the administrative record.

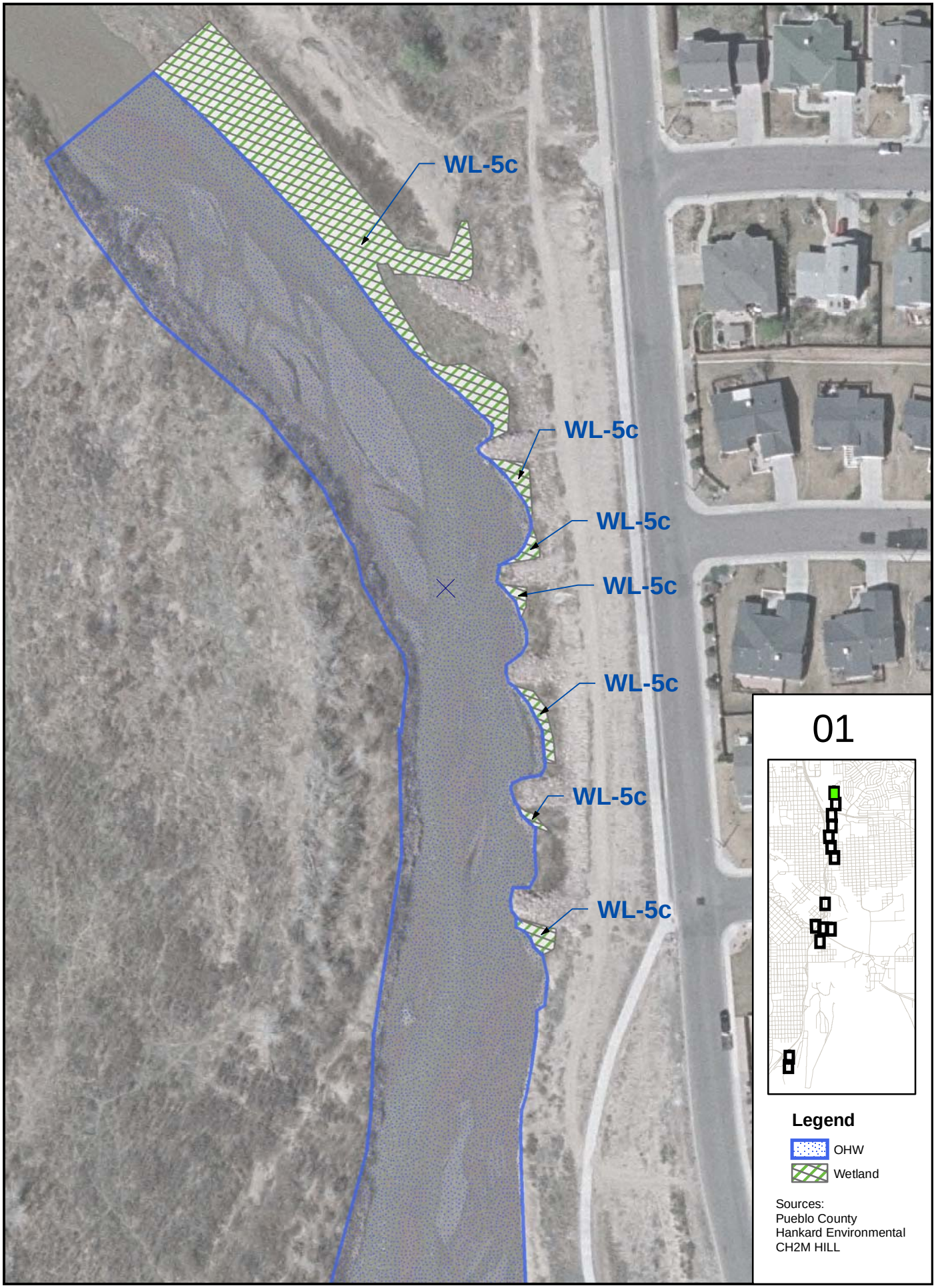
POINT OF CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS OR INFORMATION:

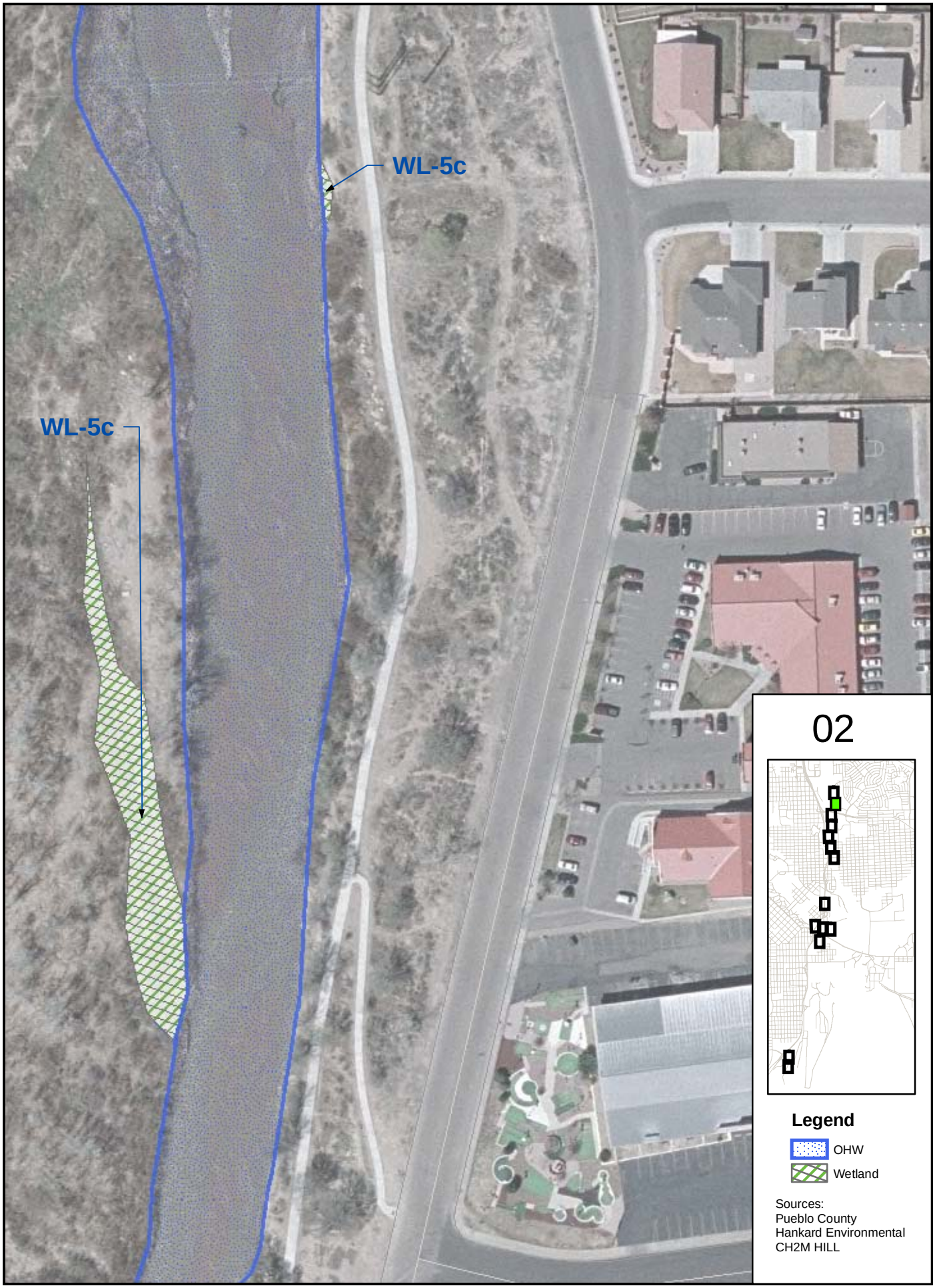
If you have questions regarding this decision and/or the appeal process you may contact:
DISTRICT ENGINEER
Albuquerque District, Corps of Engineers
Attn: CESPA-OD-R, Regulatory Branch
4101 Jefferson Plaza NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109-3435
(505) 342-3283

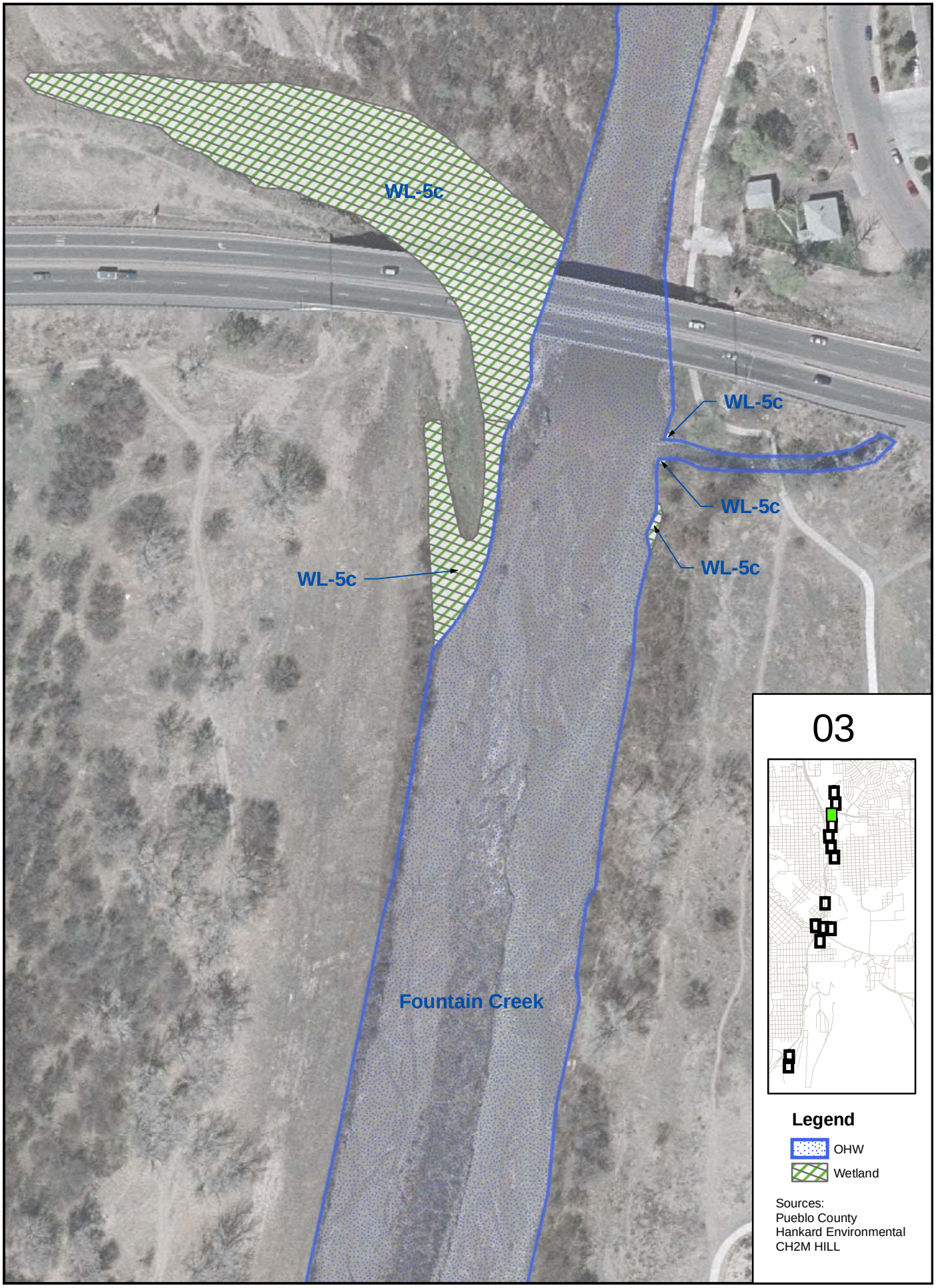
If you only have questions regarding the appeal process you may also contact:
DIVISION ENGINEER
Army Engineer Division, South Pacific, CESPD-CM-O
Attn: Doug Pomeroy, Administrative Appeal Review Officer
333 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105 (415-977-8035)
(Use this address for submittals to the DIVISION ENGINEER)

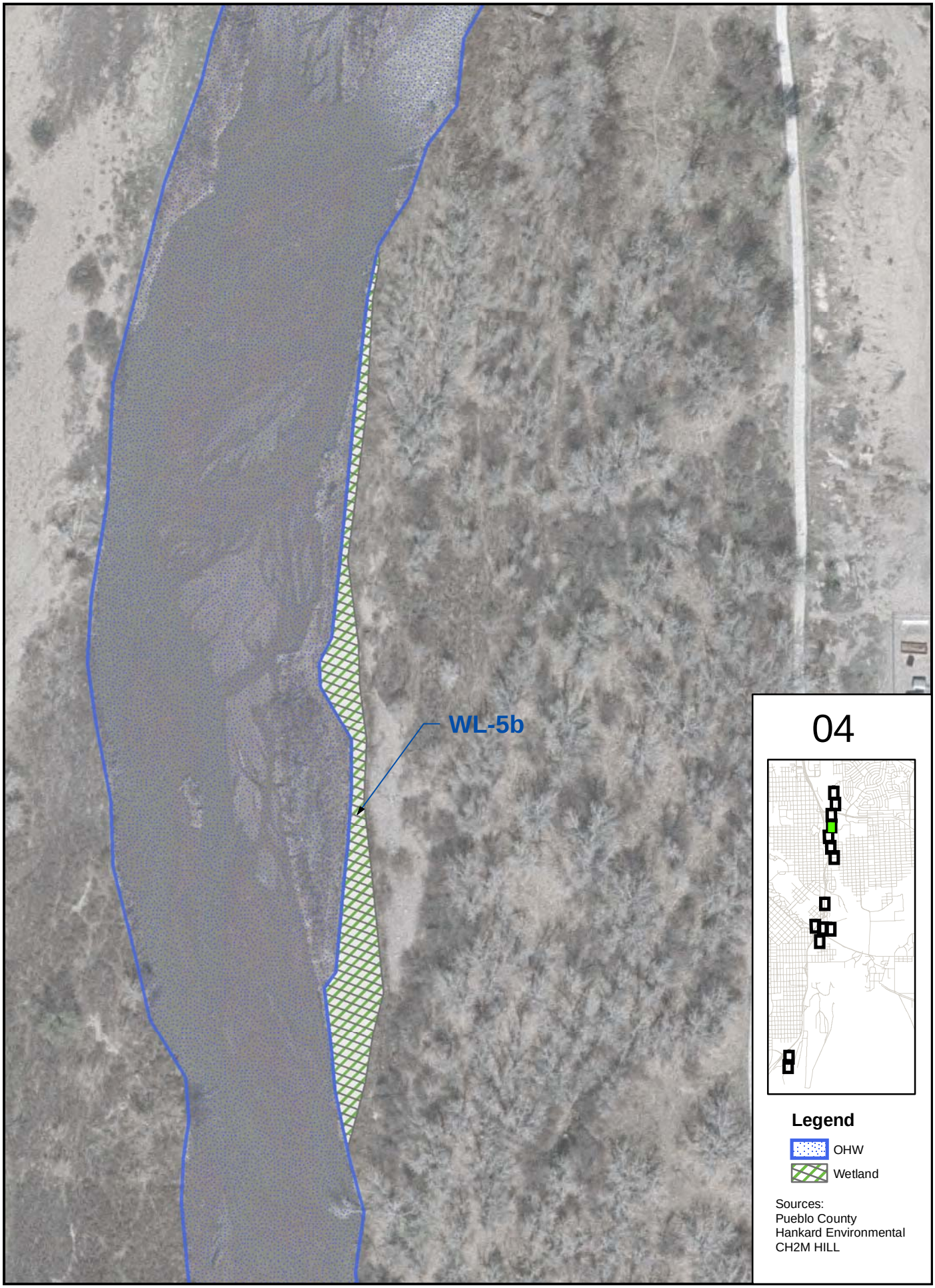
RIGHT OF ENTRY: Your signature below grants the right of entry to Corps of Engineers personnel, and any government consultants, to conduct investigations of the project site during the course of the appeal process. You will be provided a 15 day notice of any site investigation, and will have the opportunity to participate in all site investigations.

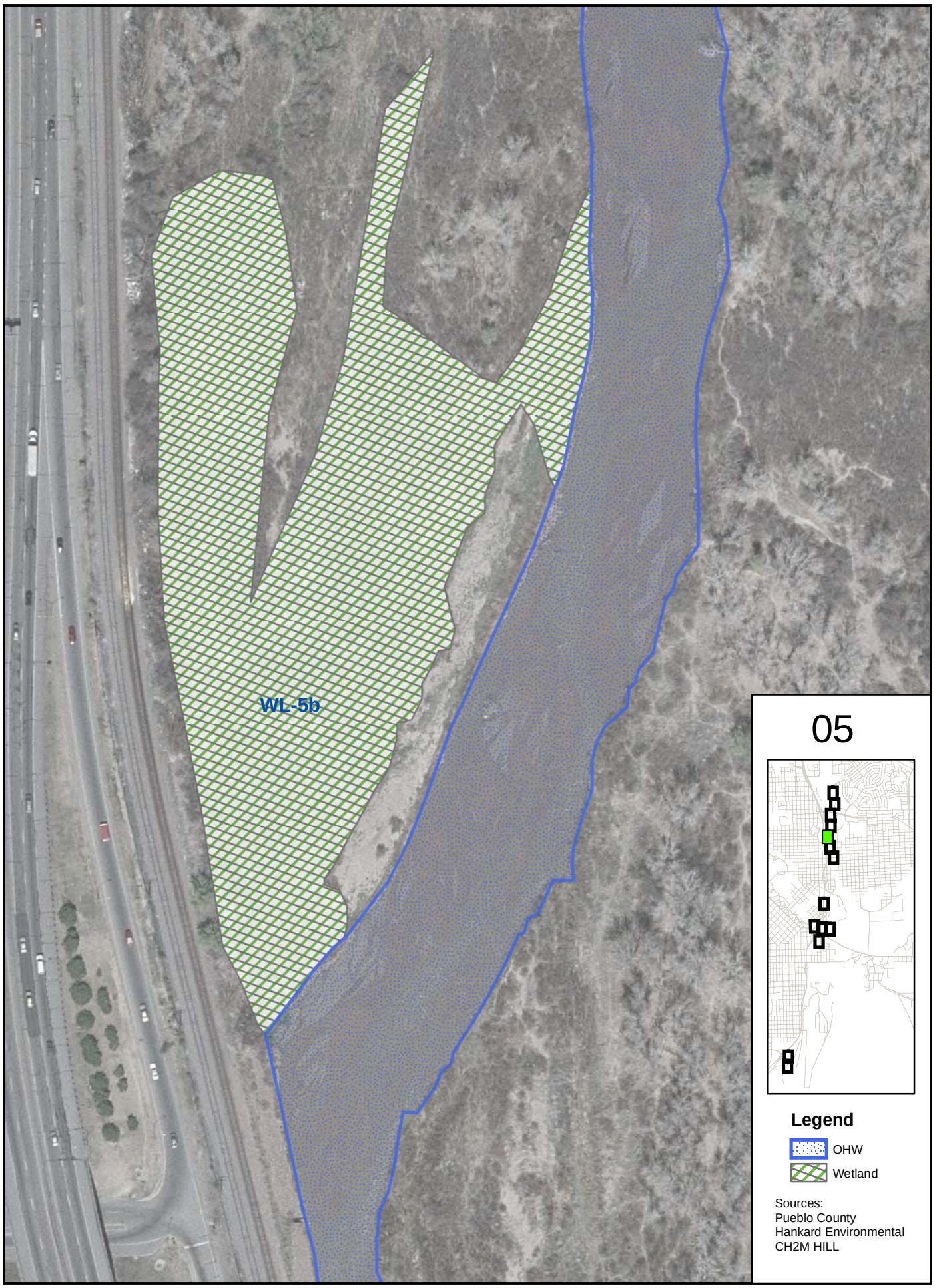
Date:	Telephone number:
_____ Signature of appellant or agent.	

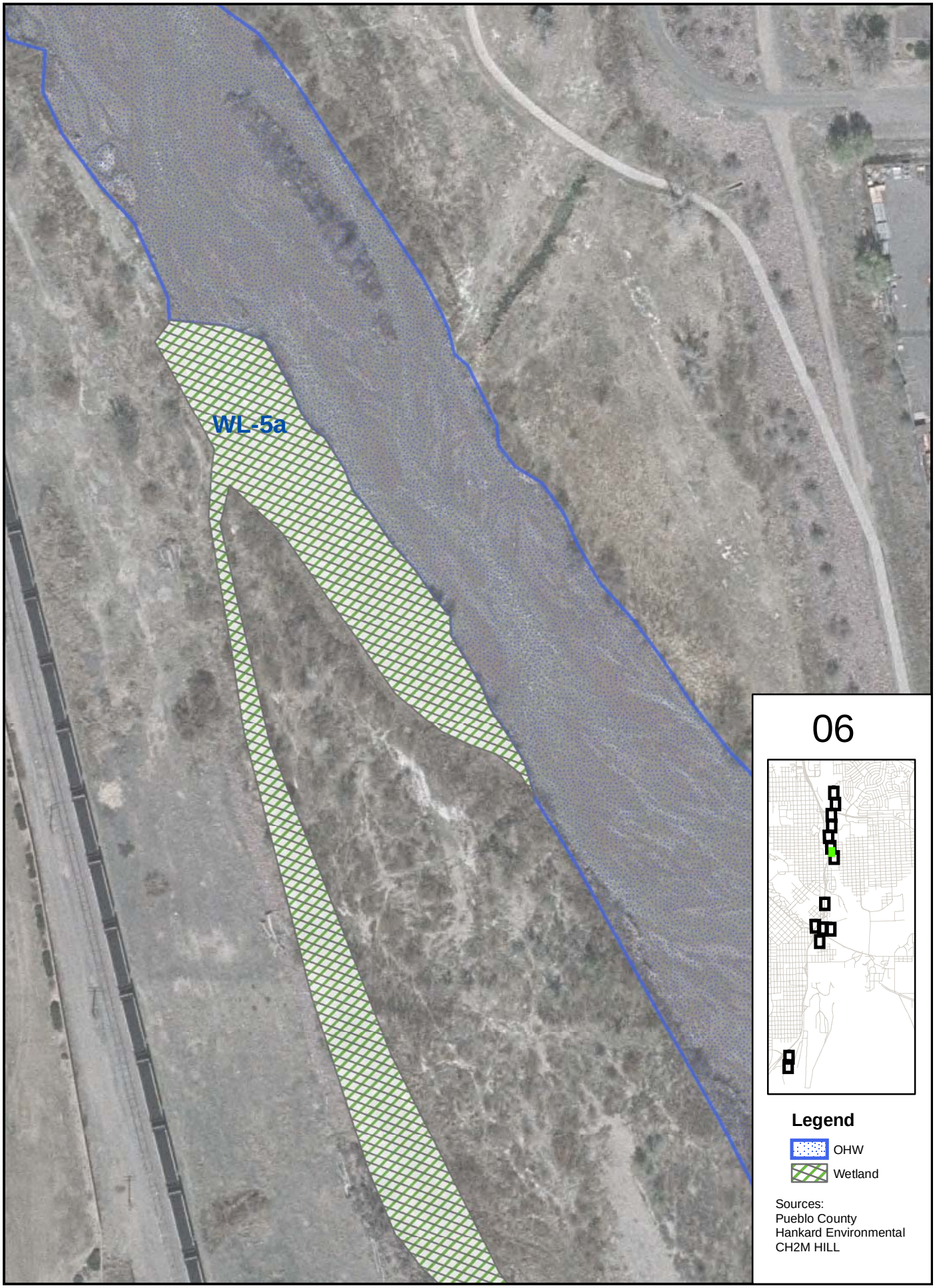

WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
01
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

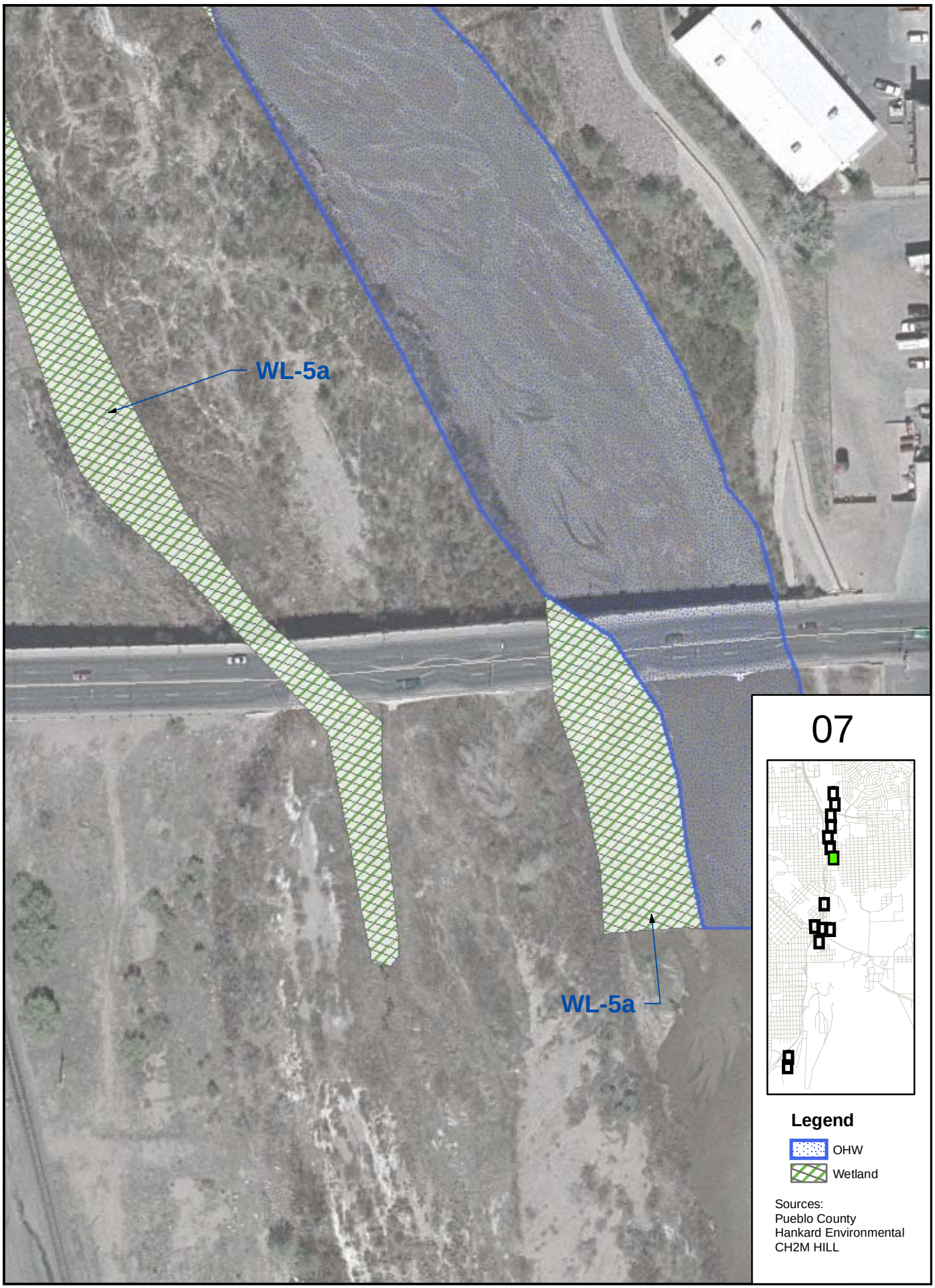

WL-5c
WL-5c
02
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

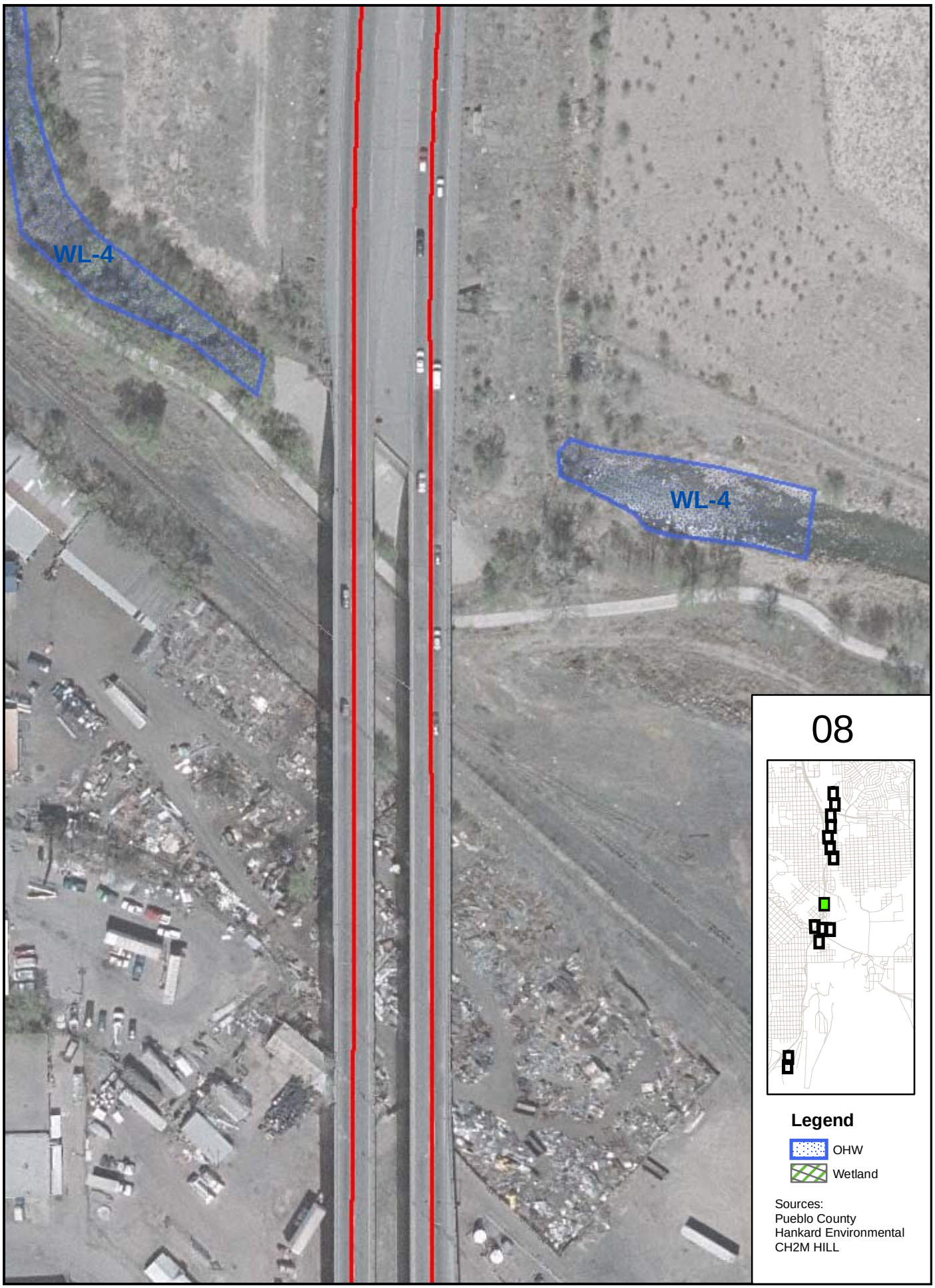

WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
WL-5c
Fountain Creek
03
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

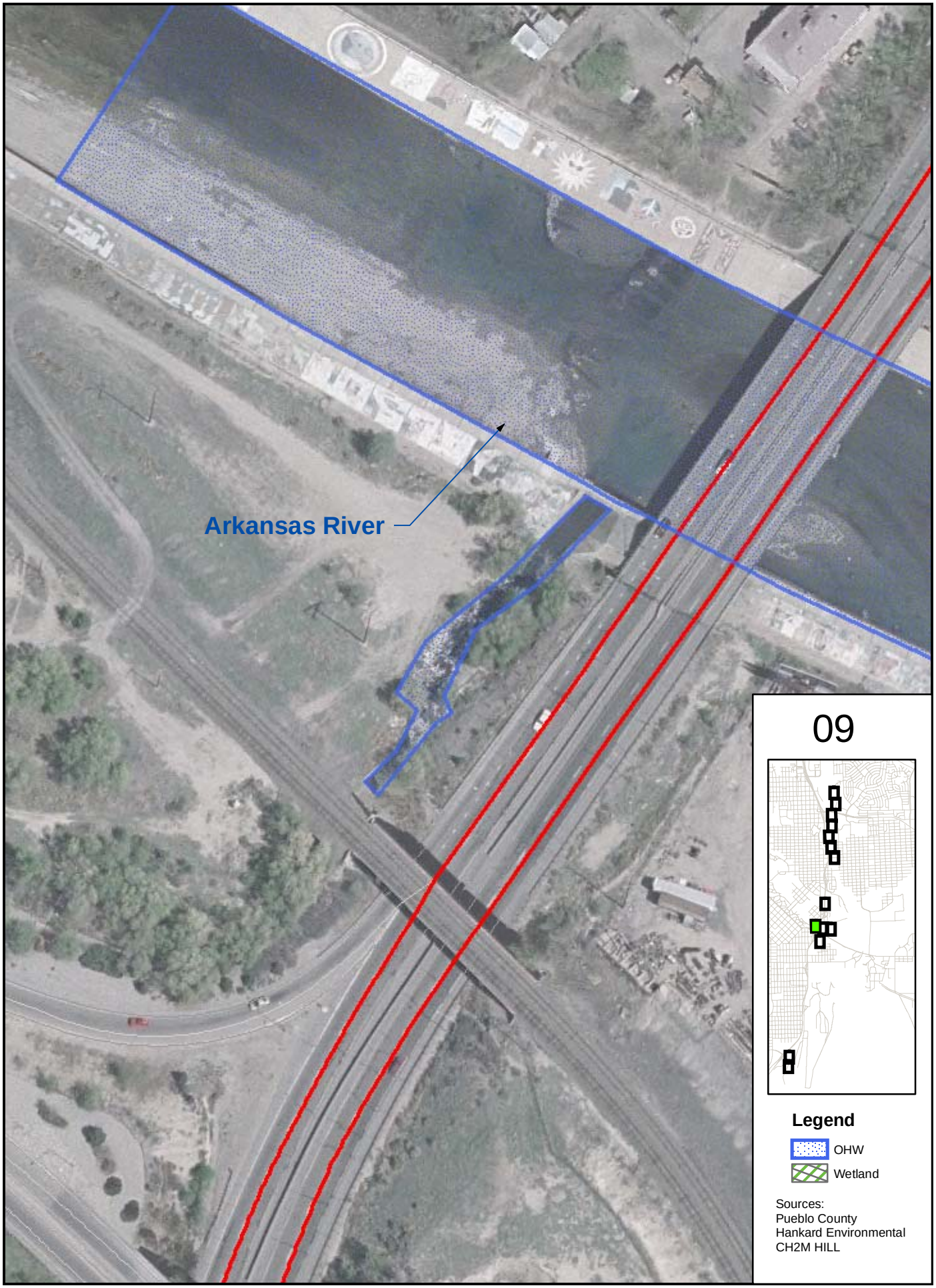

WL-5b
04
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

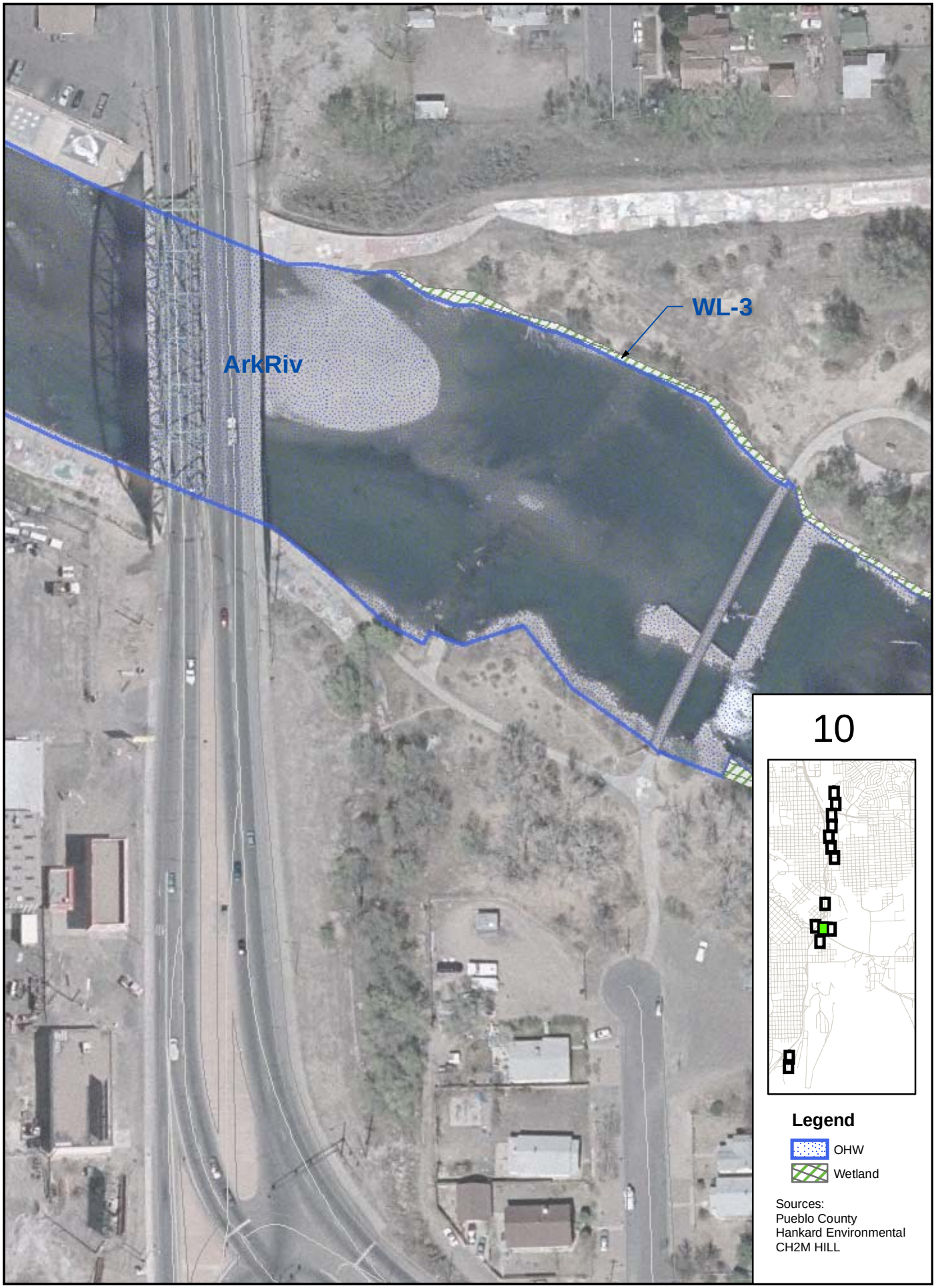

WL-5b
05
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

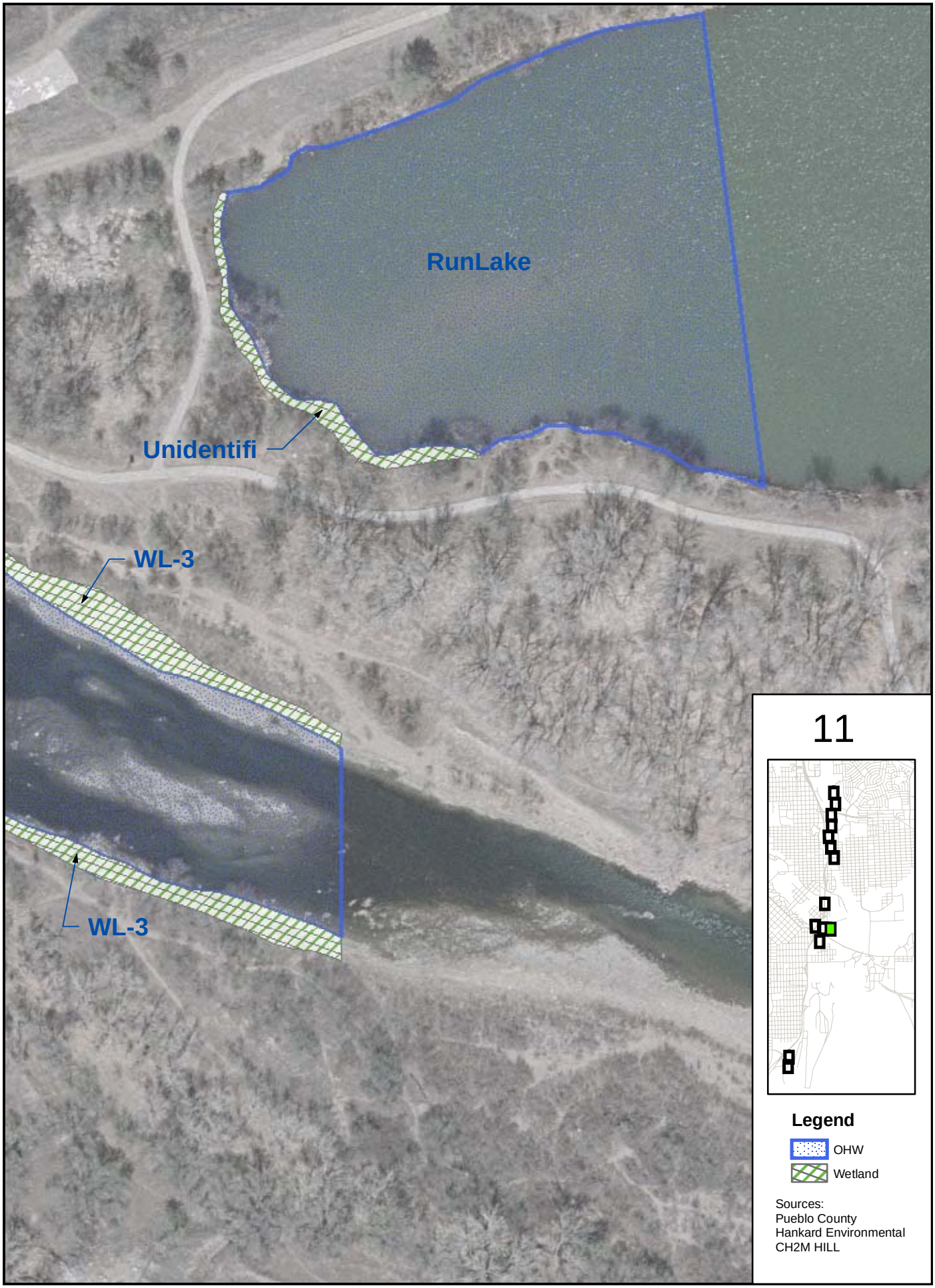

WL-5a
06
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL


WL-5a
WL-5a
07
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL


WL-4
WL-4
08
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL


Arkansas River
09
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL


WL-3
ArkRiv
10
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL


RunLake
Unidentifi
WL-3
WL-3
11
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

WL-2
12
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

WL-1
13
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

WL-1
14
Legend
OHW
Wetland
Sources:
Pueblo County
Hankard Environmental
CH2M HILL

CH2M HILL
19 South Tejon, Suite 100
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-1505
Tel 719.633.8805
Fax 719.633.2352

CH2MHILL

May 24, 2006

Anita Culp
Regulatory Project Manager
Southern Colorado Regulatory Office
US Army Corps of Engineers
720 North Main Street, Suite 300
Pueblo, Colorado 81003

Subject: New Pueblo Freeway Project

Dear Ms Culp:

This letter is being sent to request confirmation of the wetland boundaries delineated by CH2M HILL as part of the New Pueblo Freeway project located in the City of Pueblo, Colorado. As you recall, you and I visited the wetland areas on May 16, 2006. CH2M HILL also requests a determination as to the jurisdictional status of each wetland area.

As requested, please find enclosed two sets of graphics depicting the locations and boundaries of the wetland areas located within the project area. Also enclosed are two sets of the completed Data Forms.

Please do not hesitate to contact me at 719-477-4926 should you have any questions or require any additional information.

Sincerely,

CH2M HILL

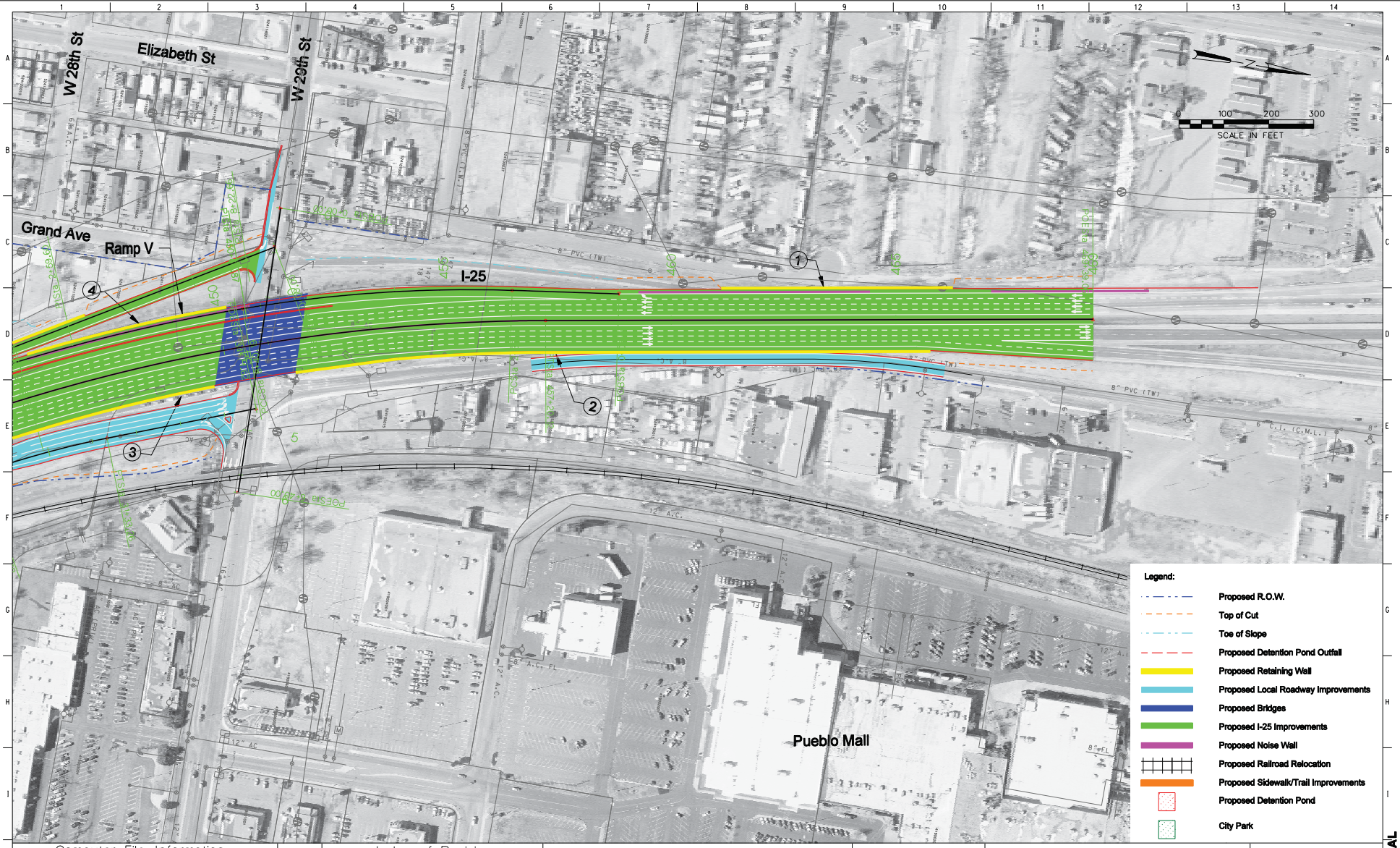
Brett Weiland
Environmental Planner

COS/Corps determination.doc
Enclosures

APPENDIX E

Detailed Alternative Maps

Existing I-25 Alternative



(Preliminary Stage Only)

Revision Dates

QUANTITIES	Initial	Date
Quantities by		
Checked by		

DETAIL	Initial	Date
Detailed by		
Checked by		

DESIGN	Initial	Date
Designed by		
Checked by		

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl17npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	
No Revisions:	
Revised:	
Void:	

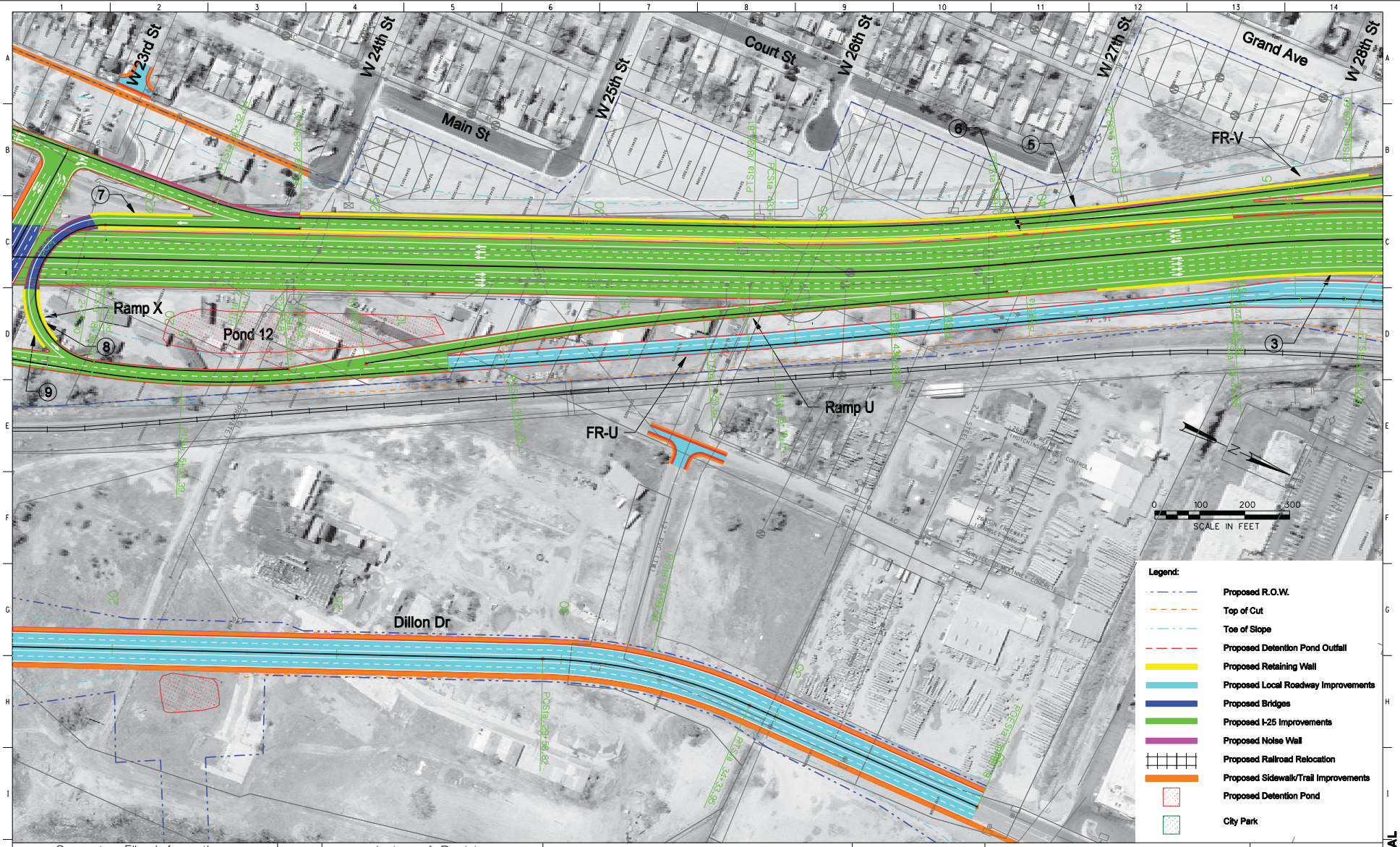
EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 446+00 TO STA 469+39.06 (POE)

Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl17npex.dgn 19-DEC-2006 11:28:19



(Preliminary Stage Only)

Revision Dates

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl16npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

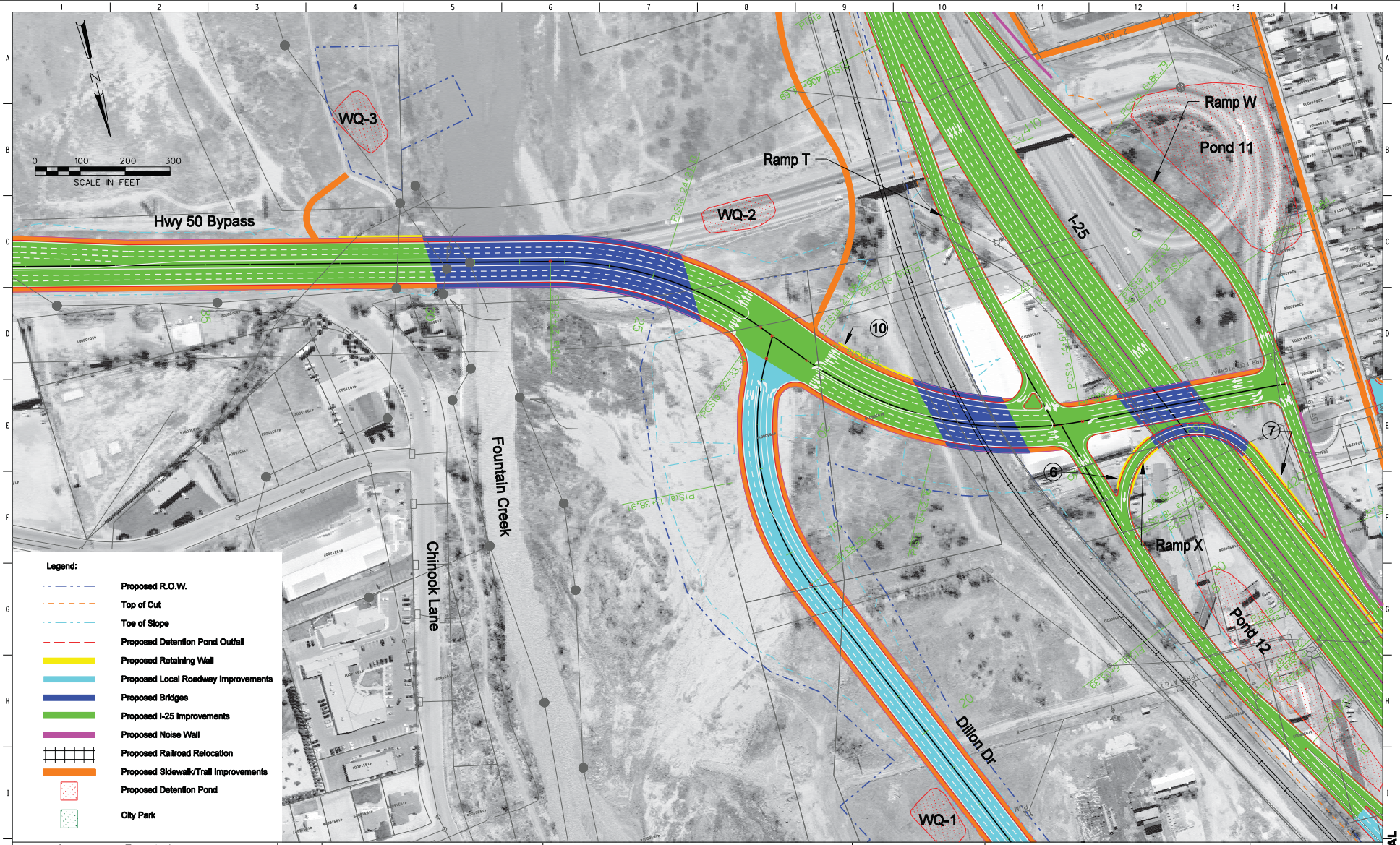
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 420+00 TO STA 446+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl16npex.dgn 28-DEC-2006 06:25:08



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information			
Creation Date:		Initials:	
Last Modification Date:		Initials:	
Full Path:			
Drawing File Name:	rdpl15npex.dgn		
Acad Ver.	Scale:	Units: English	

Index of Revisions		

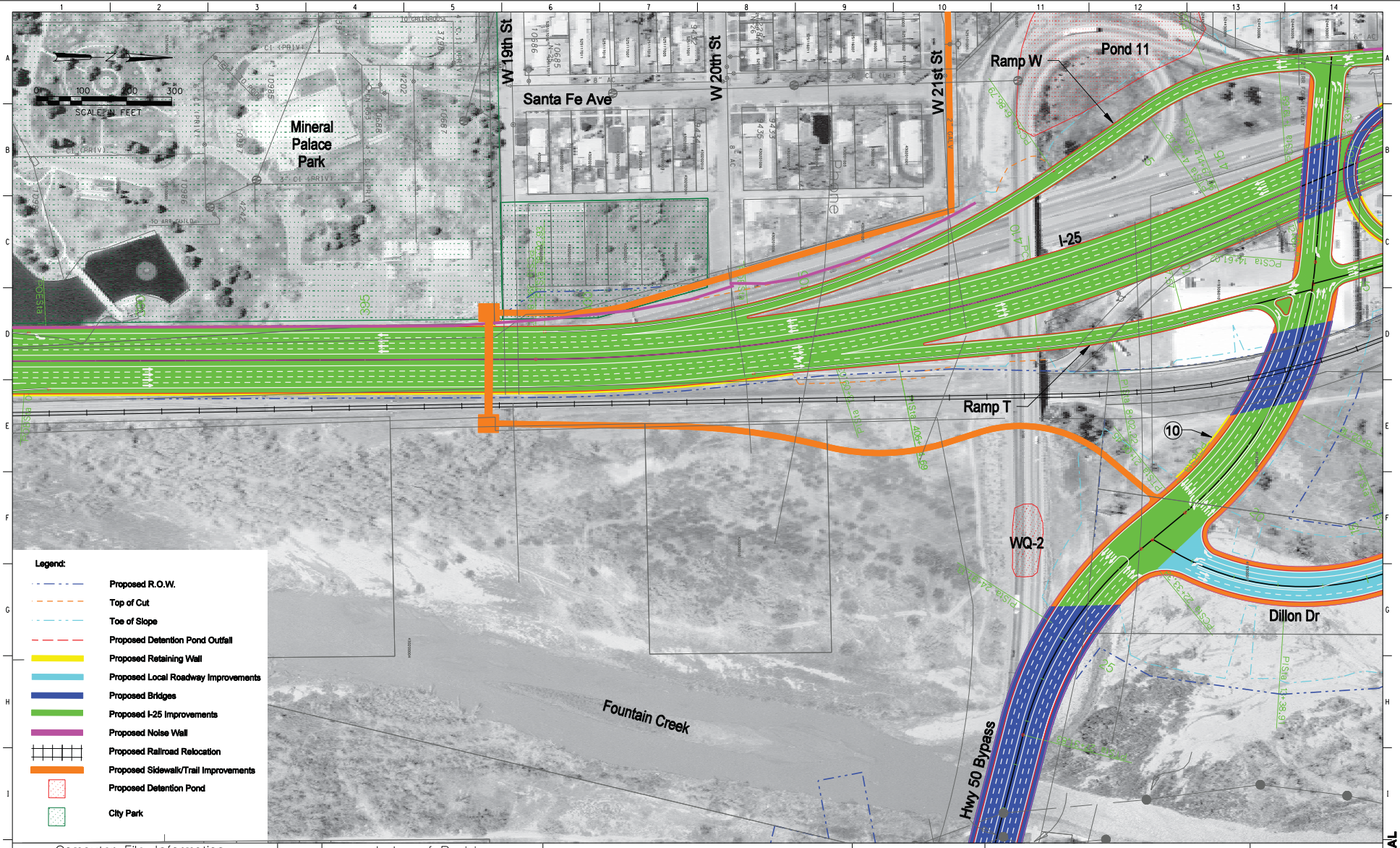
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 408+00 TO STA 420+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl15npex.dgn 28-DEC-2006 08:10:09



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Quantities by / Checked by / Initial / Date

DETAIL: Detailed by / Checked by / Initial / Date

DESIGN: Designed by / Checked by / Initial / Date

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl14npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

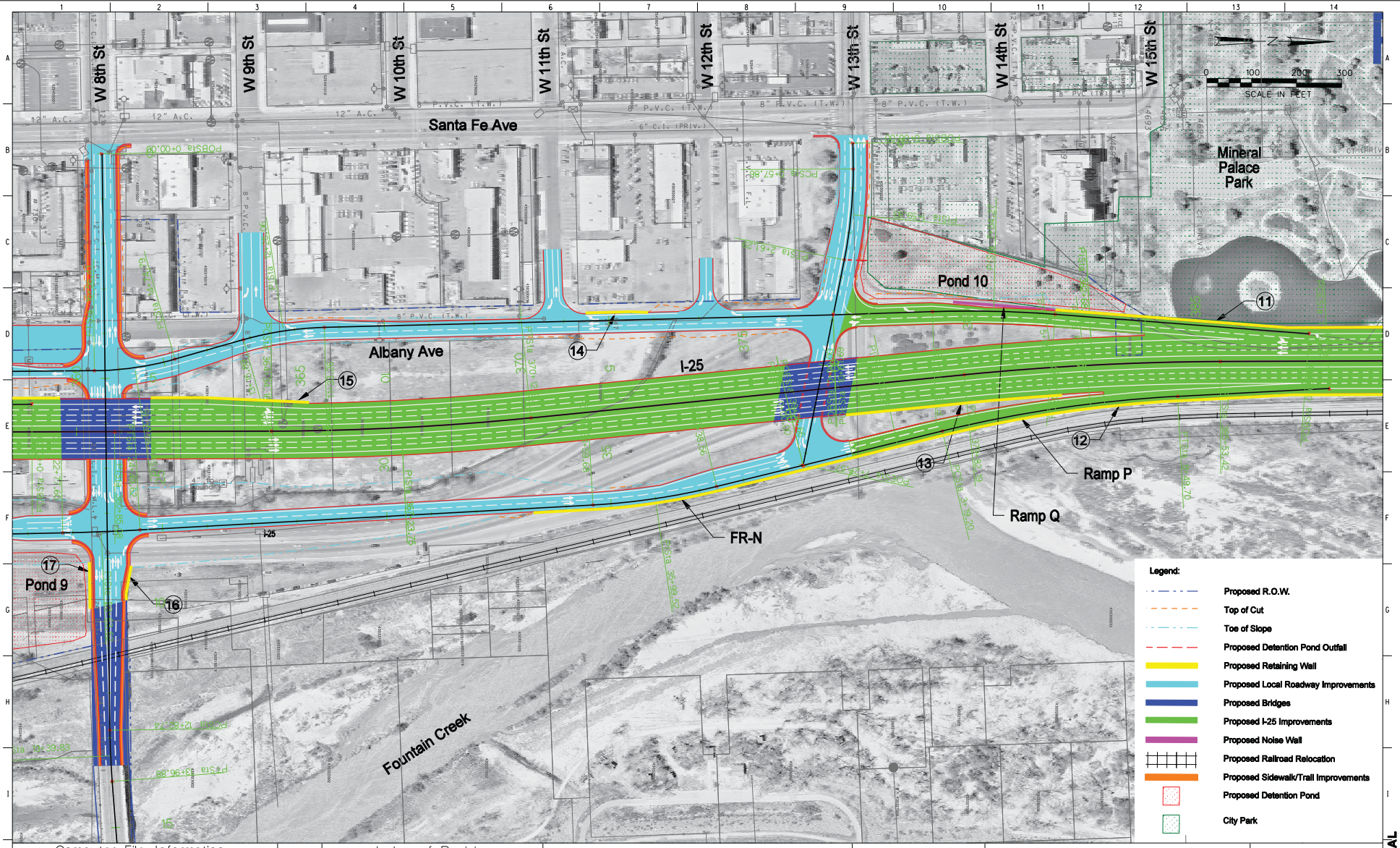
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 388+00 TO STA 408+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl14npex.dgn 28-DEC-2006 09:02:58



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial / Date; Quantities by; Checked by

DETAIL: Initial / Date; Detailed by; Checked by

DESIGN: Initial / Date; Designed by; Checked by

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl13npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

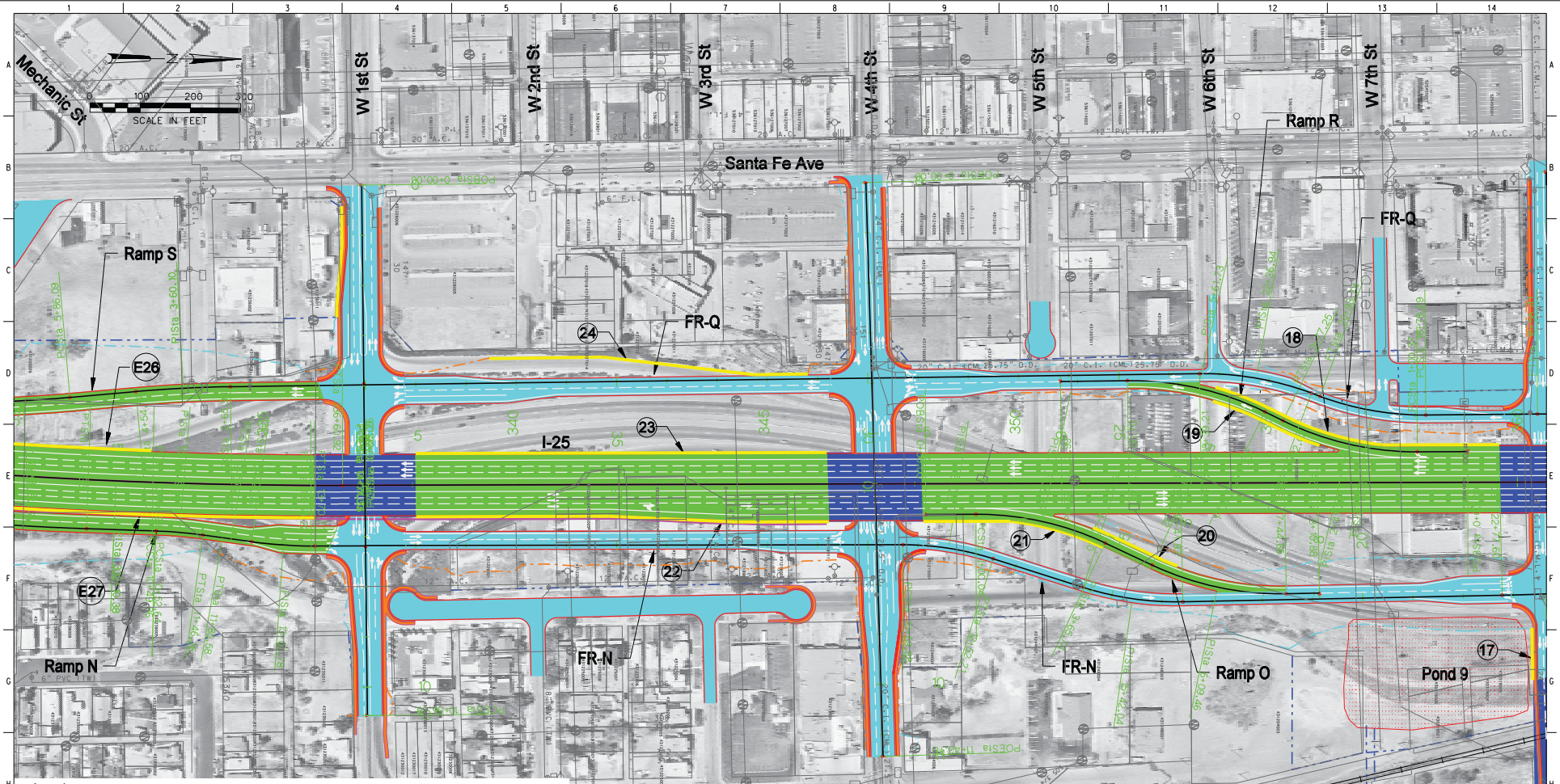
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 360+00 TO STA 388+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher; Detailer: R. Swann; Structure Numbers:	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets: / Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl13npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 15:58:38



Legend:

- Proposed R.O.W.
- Top of Cut
- Toe of Slope
- Proposed Detention Pond Outfall
- Proposed Retaining Wall
- Proposed Local Roadway Improvements
- Proposed Bridges
- Proposed I-25 Improvements
- Proposed Noise Wall
- Proposed Railroad Relocation
- Proposed Sidewalk/Trail Improvements
- Proposed Detention Pond
- City Park

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl12npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 331+00 TO STA 360+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann / Structure Numbers:	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

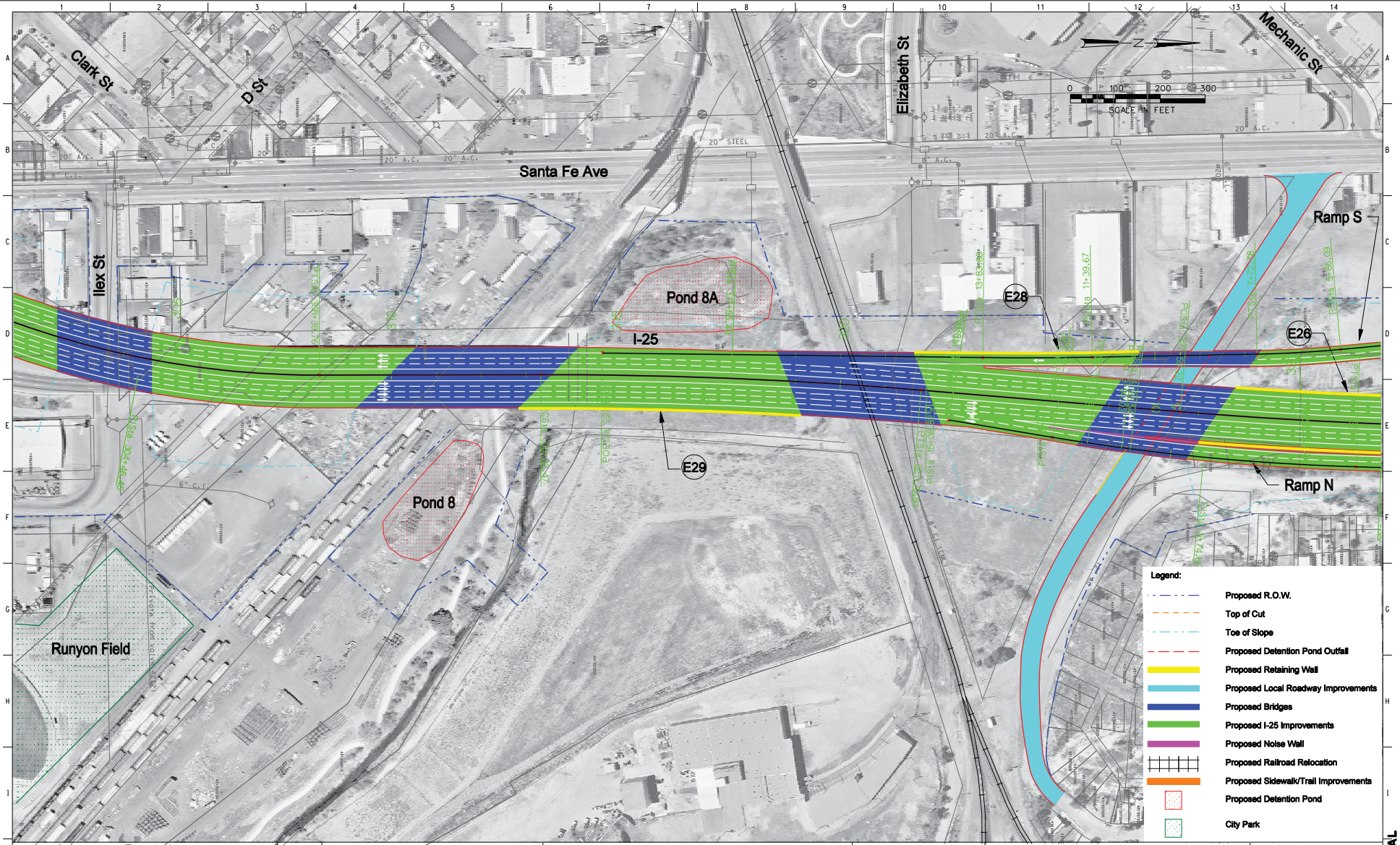
rdpl12npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:55:08

DESIGN Initial Date — Designed by — Checked by

DETAIL Initial Date — Detailed by — Checked by

QUANTITIES Initial Date — Quantities by — Checked by

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES — Initial — Date — Quantities by — Checked by

DETAIL — Initial — Date — Detailed by — Checked by

DESIGN — Initial — Date — Designed by — Checked by

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl11npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	
No Revisions:	
Revised:	
Void:	

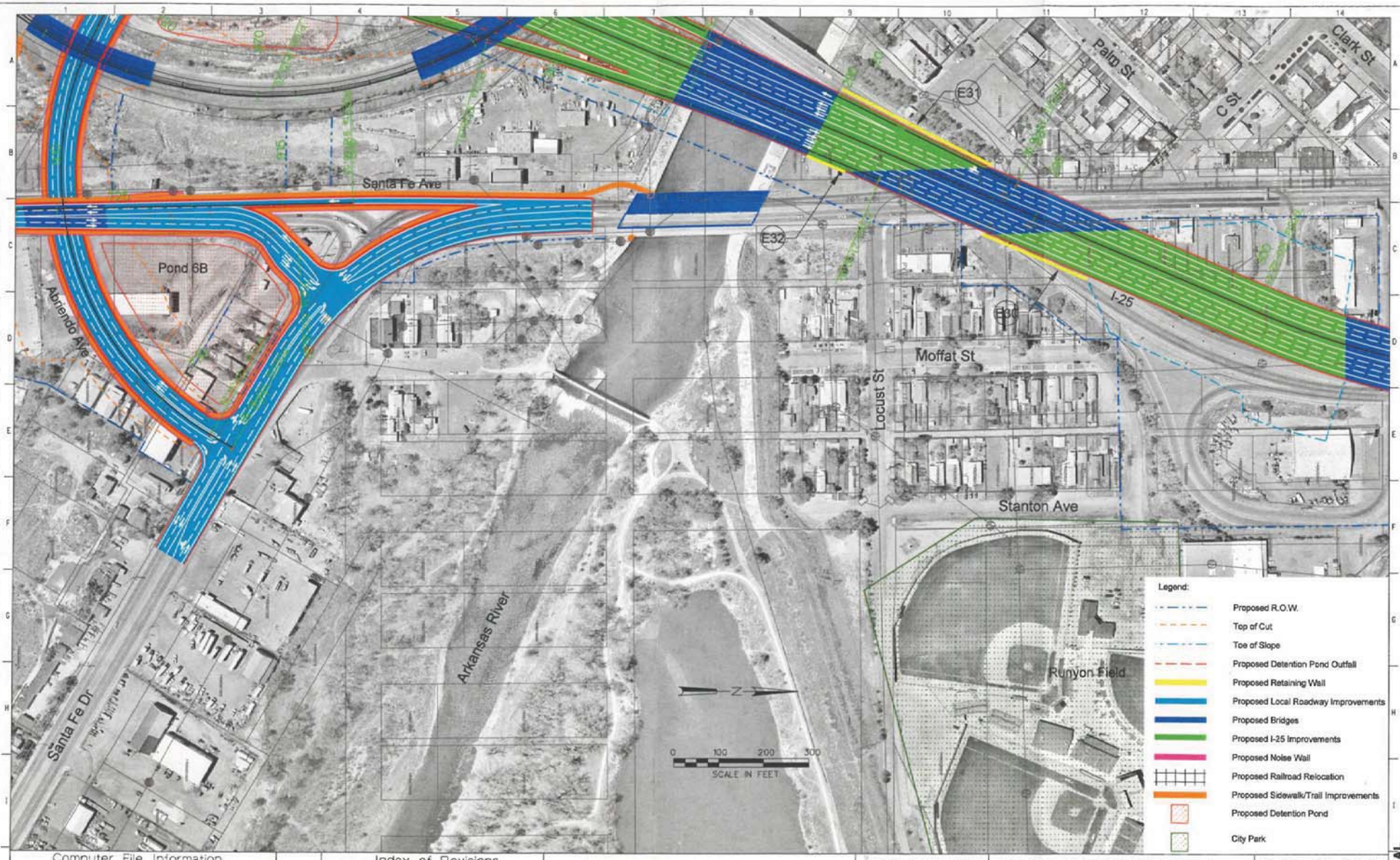
EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
STA 302+00 TO STA 331+00

Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

Project No./Code	
IM-0251-156	
12831	
Sheet Number	

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl11npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 14:52:32



DESIGN: Designed by, Checked by — Initial, Date

DETAIL: Detailed by, Checked by — Initial, Date

QUANTITIES: Quantities by, Checked by — Initial, Date

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl10npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

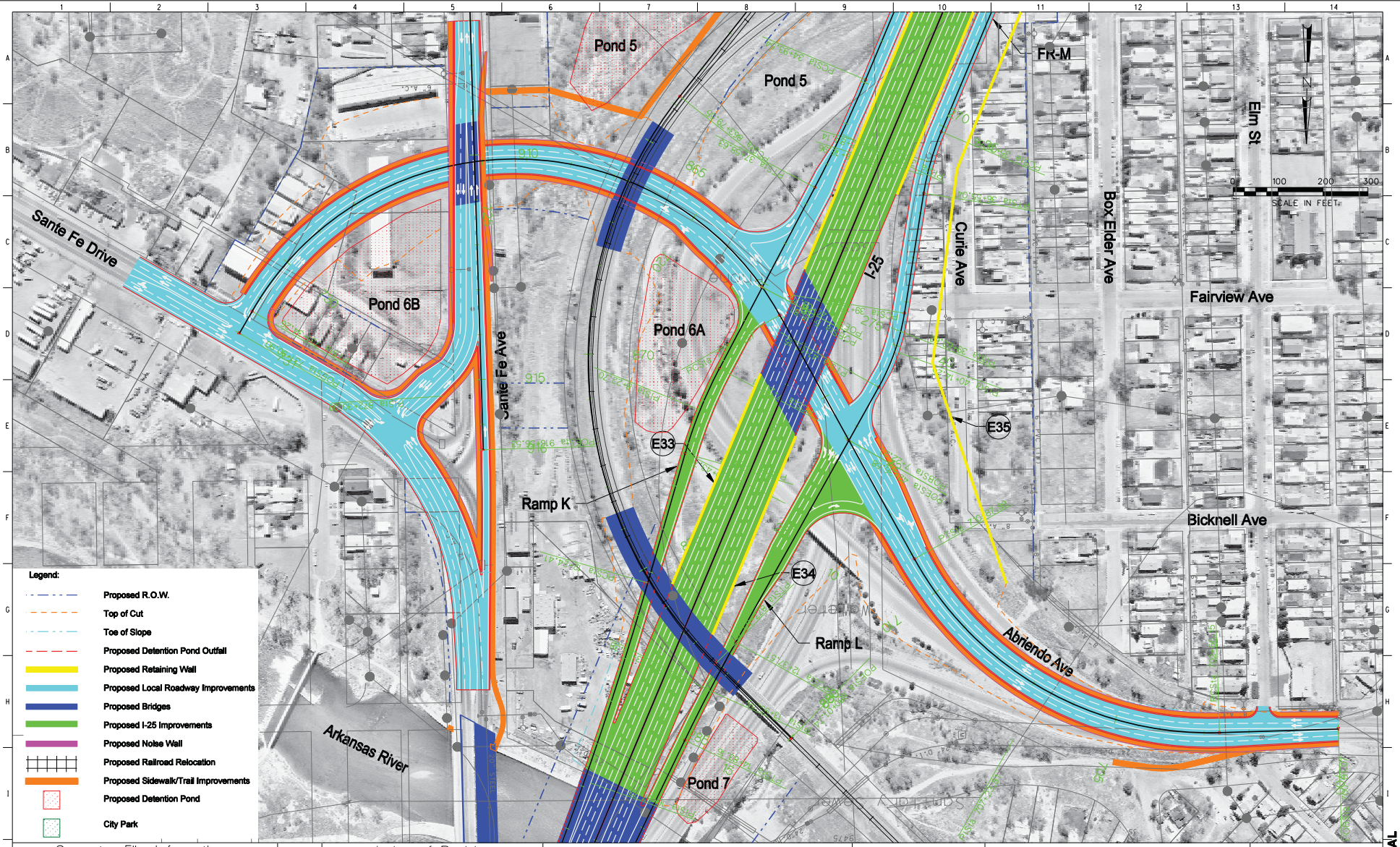
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 287+00 TO STA 302+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl10npex.dgn 03-JAN-2007 16:39:38



DESIGN — Initial — Date — Designed by — Checked by

DETAIL — Initial — Date — Detailed by — Checked by

QUANTITIES — Initial — Date — Quantities by — Checked by

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl09npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

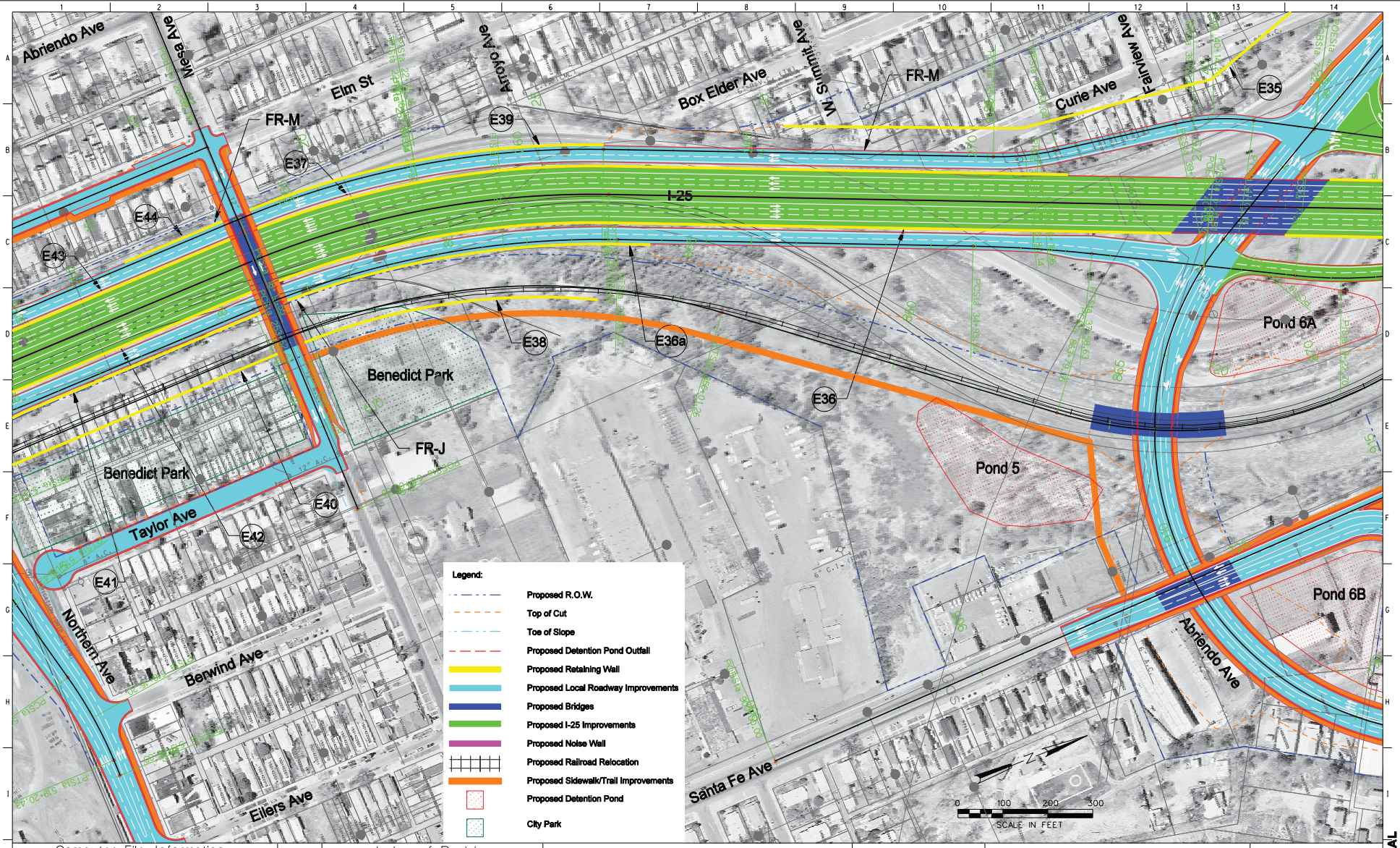
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 268+00 TO STA 287+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl09npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 15:47:18



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl08npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

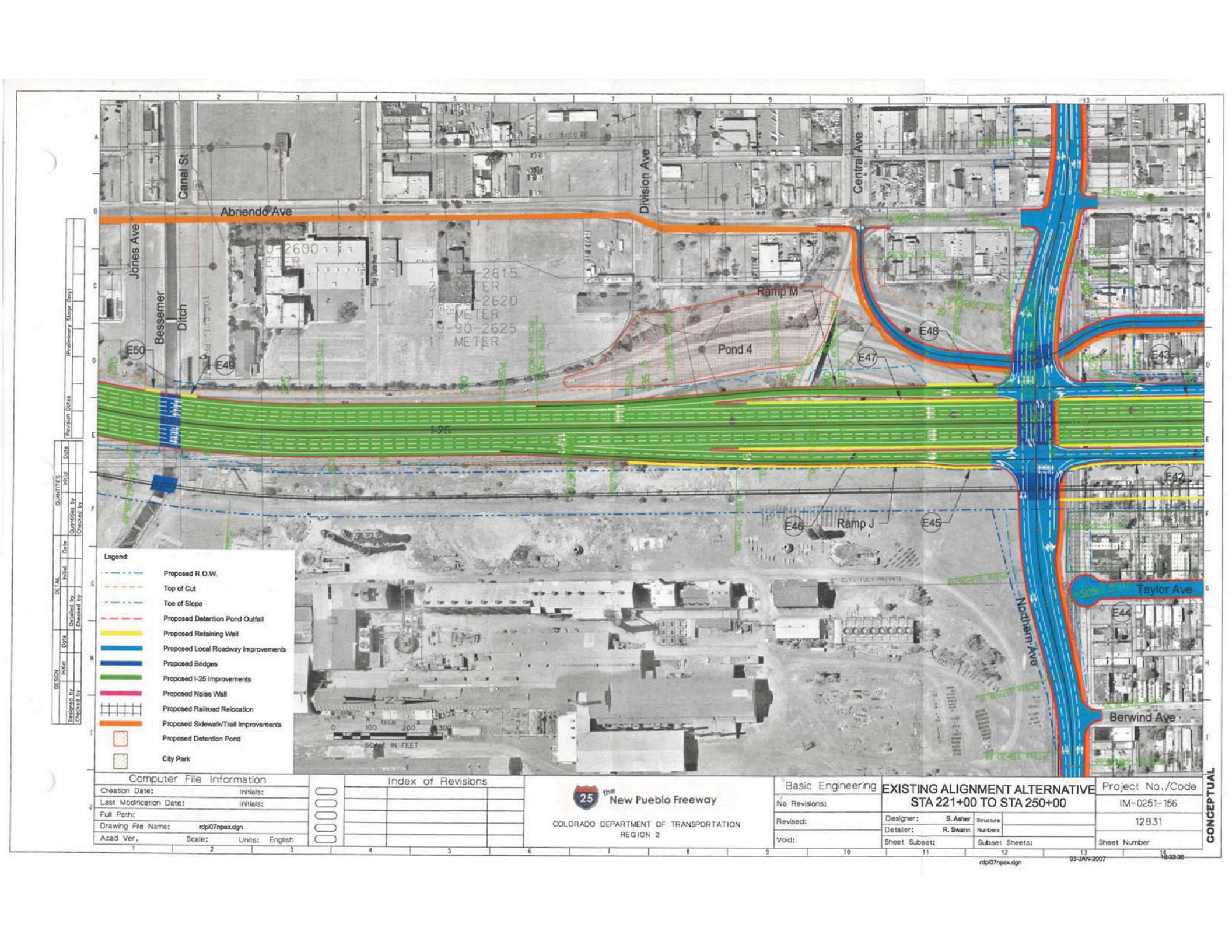
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 250+00 TO STA 278+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl08npex.dgn 19-DEC-2006 11:06:59


Abriendo Ave
Canal St
Jones Ave
Bessemer Ditch
Division Ave
Central Ave
Ramp M
Pond 4
E50
E49
E48
E47
E43
I-25
E46
Ramp J
E45
E42
Taylor Ave
E44
Northern Ave
Berwind Ave
Legend:
Proposed R.O.W.
Top of Cut
Toe of Slope
Proposed Detention Pond Outfall
Proposed Retaining Wall
Proposed Local Roadway Improvements
Proposed Bridges
Proposed I-25 Improvements
Proposed Noise Wall
Proposed Railroad Relocation
Proposed Sidewalk/Trail Improvements
Proposed Detention Pond
City Park
SCALE IN FEET
Revision Dates
(Preliminary Slope Only)
DESIGN
DETAIL
QUANTITIES
Computer File Information
Creation Date:
Initials:
Last Modification Date:
Initials:
Full Path:
Drawing File Name: rdpl07npex.dgn
Acad Ver.
Scale:
Units: English
Index of Revisions
the New Pueblo Freeway
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2
Basic Engineering
No Revisions:
Revised:
Void:
EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
STA 221+00 TO STA 250+00
Designer: S. Asher
Detailer: R. Swann
Structure Numbers
Sheet Subset:
Subset Sheets:
Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number
CONCEPTUAL
rdpl07npex.dgn
03-JAN-2007
10:33:36

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl06npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

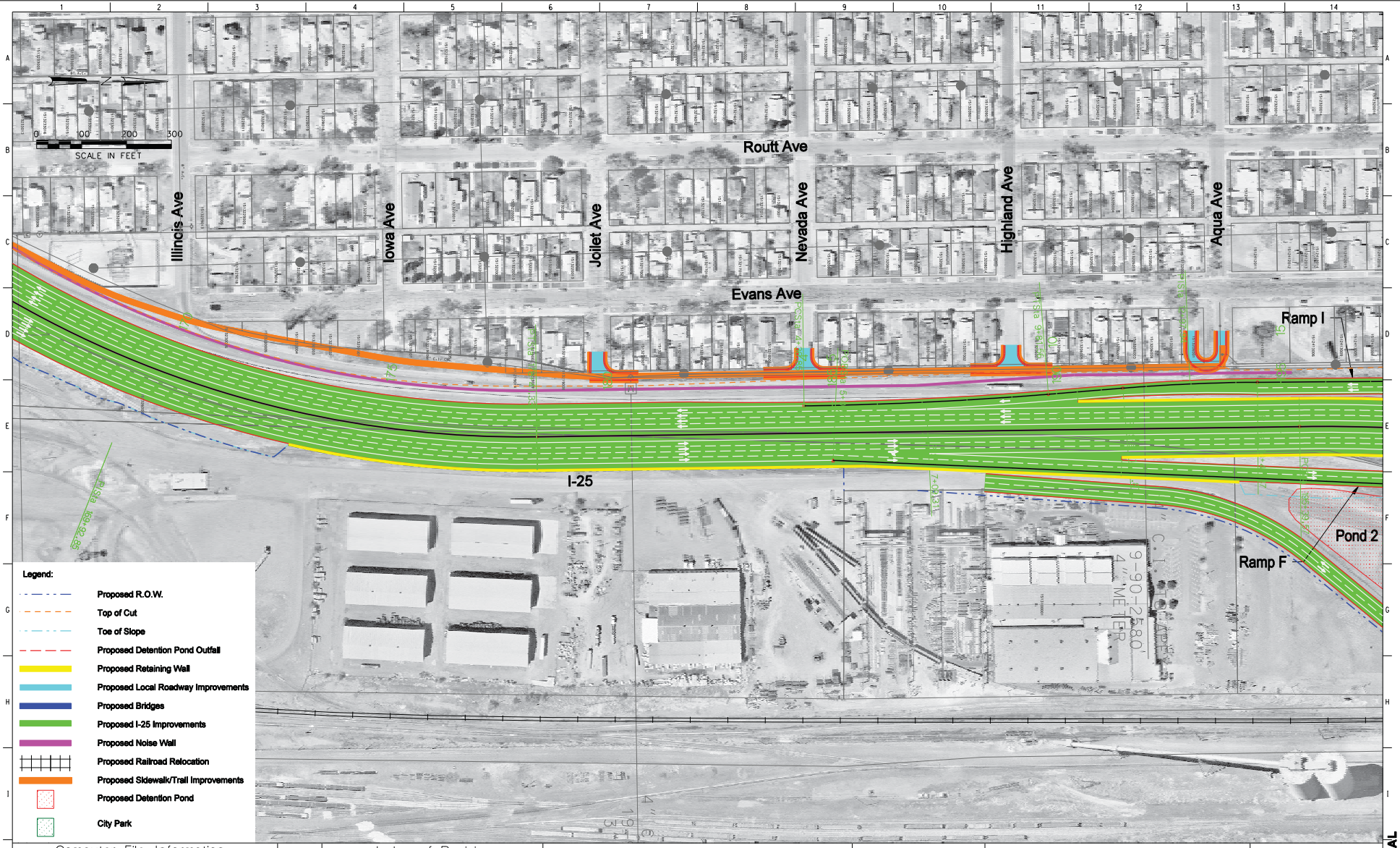
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 195+00 TO STA 221+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl06npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:26:33



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial / Date; Quantities by; Checked by

DETAIL: Initial / Date; Detailed by; Checked by

DESIGN: Initial / Date; Designed by; Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl05npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 170+00 TO STA 195+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher; Detailer: R. Swann; Structure Numbers:	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets: Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl05npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:23:49

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl04npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

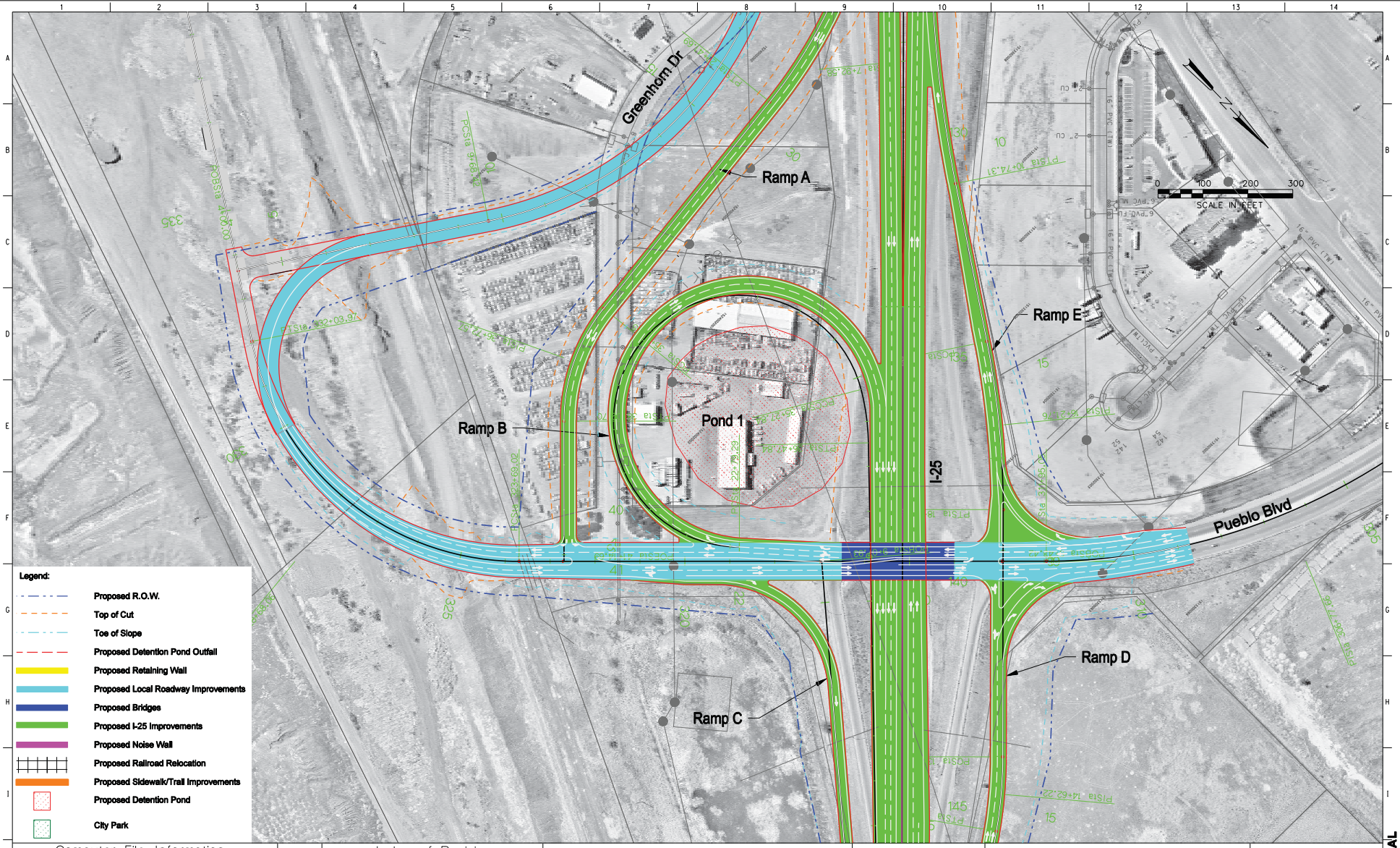
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 145+00 TO STA 170+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl04npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:13:35



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl03npex.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

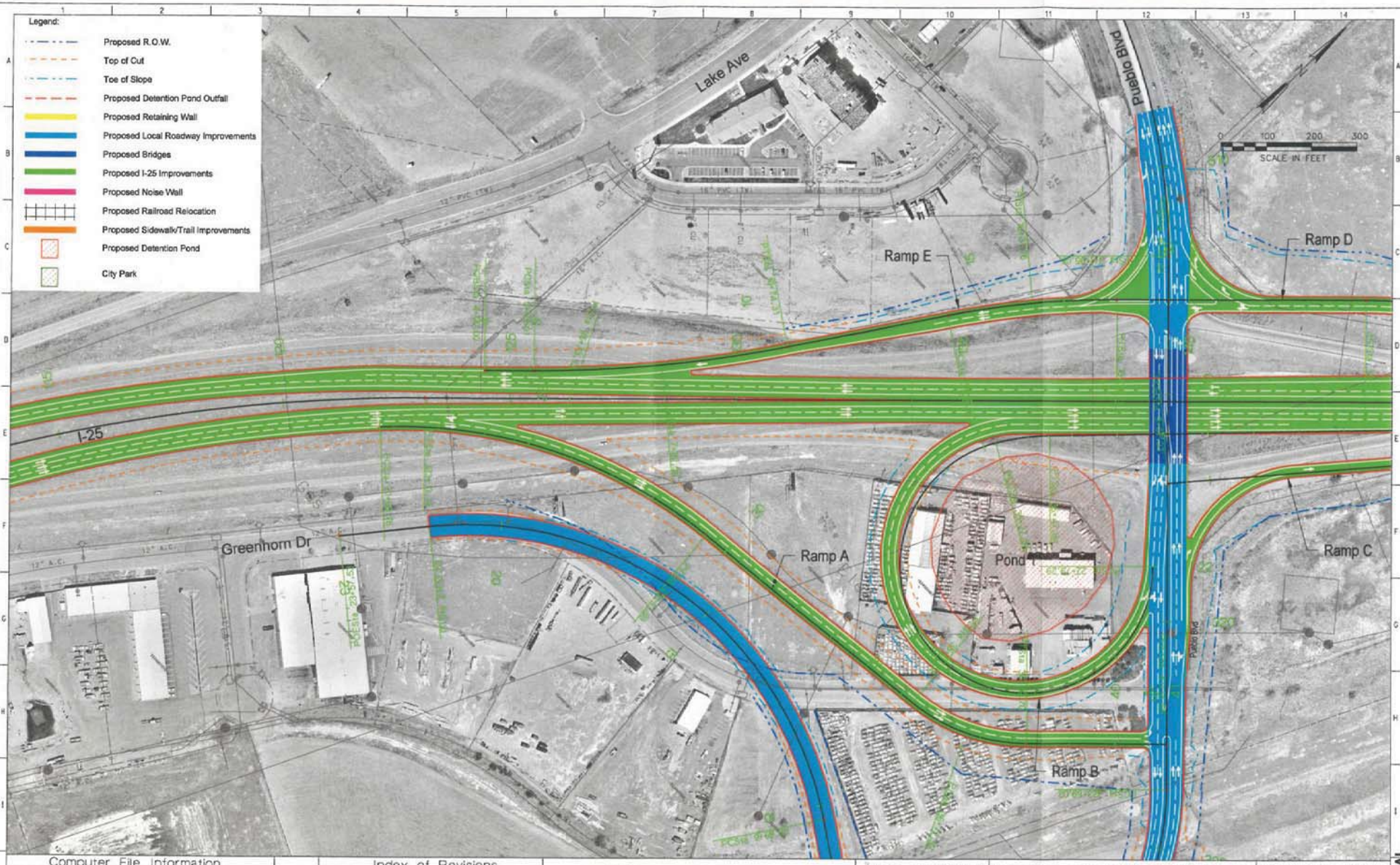
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 128+00 TO STA 145+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl03npex.dgn 15-DEC-2006 14:43:14



DESIGN | Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

DETAIL | Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

QUANTITIES | Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

Revision Dates (Preliminary, Stage Only)

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl02npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

I-25 The New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering
No Revisions:
Revised:
Void:

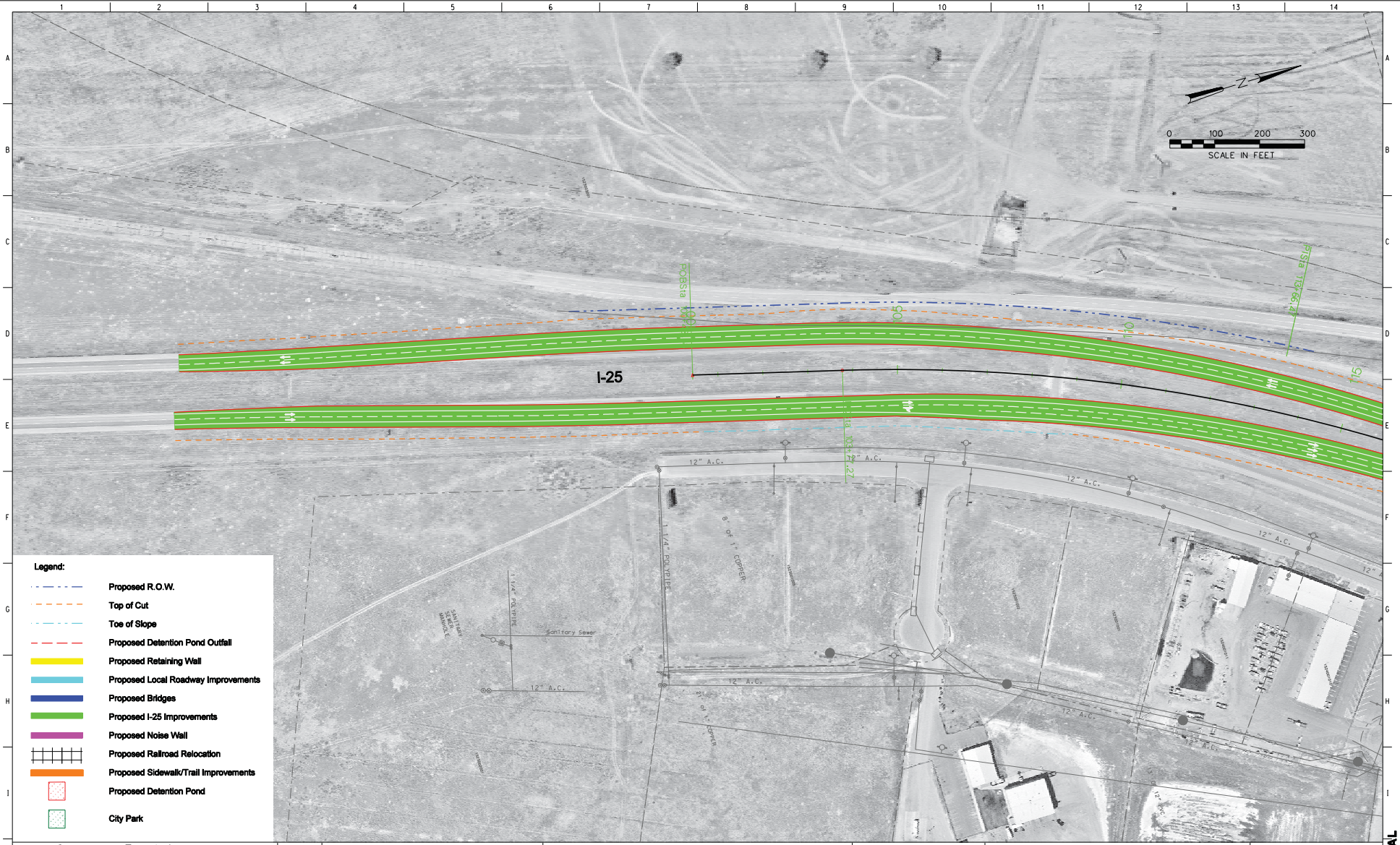
EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 115+00 TO STA 145+00

Designer: S. Asher | Structure Numbers:
Detailer: R. Swann
Sheet Subset: | Subset Sheets:

Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl02npex.dgn 03-JAN-2007 10:09:57



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl01npex.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

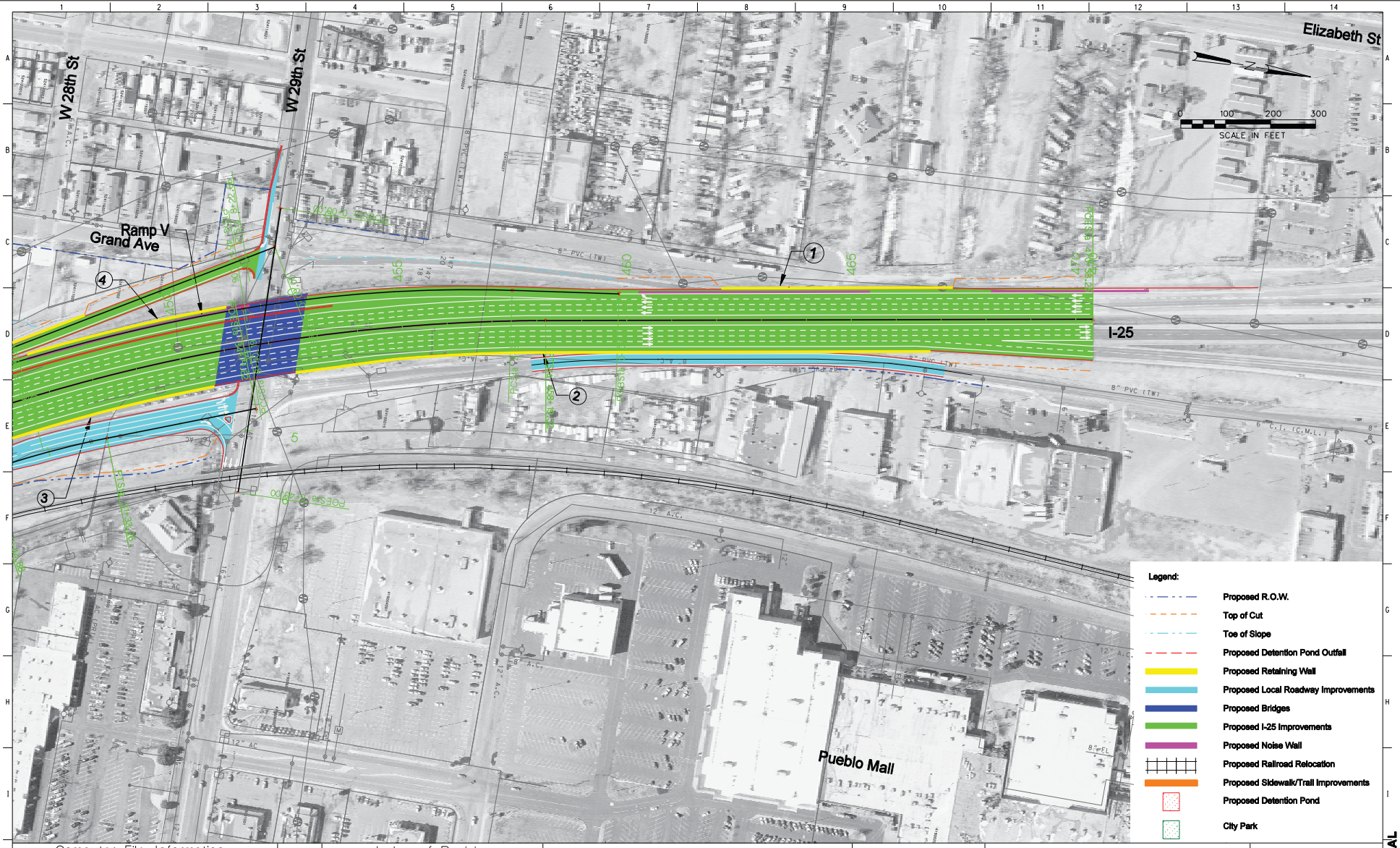
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	EXISTING ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 100+43 (POB) TO STA 115+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann / Structure Numbers	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl01npex.dgn 14-DEC-2006 13:46:13

Modified I-25 Alternative



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)	Date

QUANTITIES	Initial	Date
Quantities by		
Checked by		

DETAIL	Initial	Date
Detailed by		
Checked by		

DESIGN	Initial	Date
Designed by		
Checked by		

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl17npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions		

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	
No Revisions:	
Revised:	
Void:	

MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 446+00 TO STA 469+39.06 (POE)

Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl17npmd.dgn 19-DEC-2006 12:46:17

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)	Date

QUANTITIES	Initial	Date
Quantities by:		
Checked by:		

DETAIL	Initial	Date
Detailed by:		
Checked by:		

DESIGN	Initial	Date
Designed by:		
Checked by:		

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl16npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions		

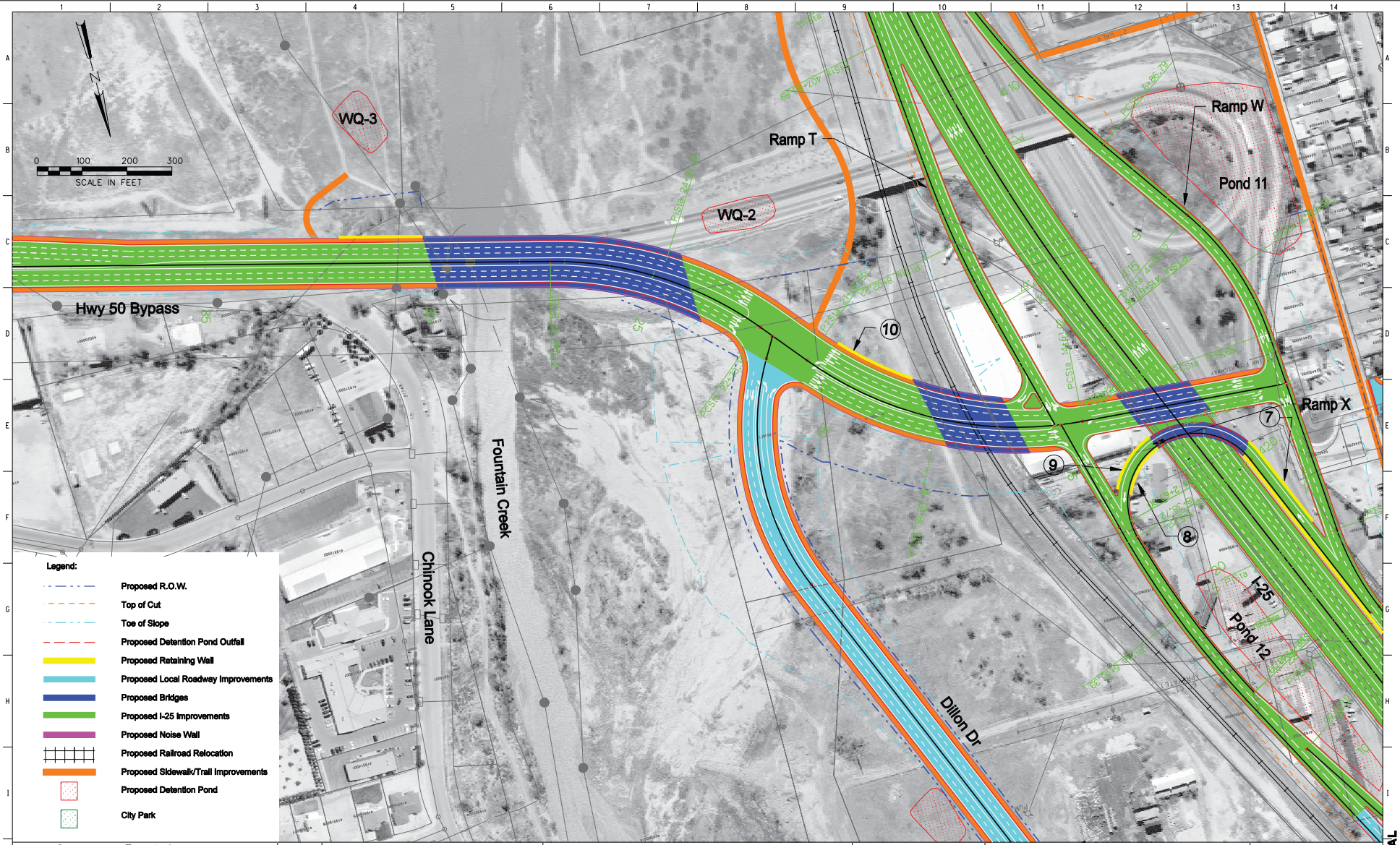
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 420+00 TO STA 446+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann / Structure Numbers:	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl16npmd.dgn 28-DEC-2006 08:03:02



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial, Date; Quantities by; Checked by

DETAIL: Initial, Date; Detailed by; Checked by

DESIGN: Initial, Date; Designed by; Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl15npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

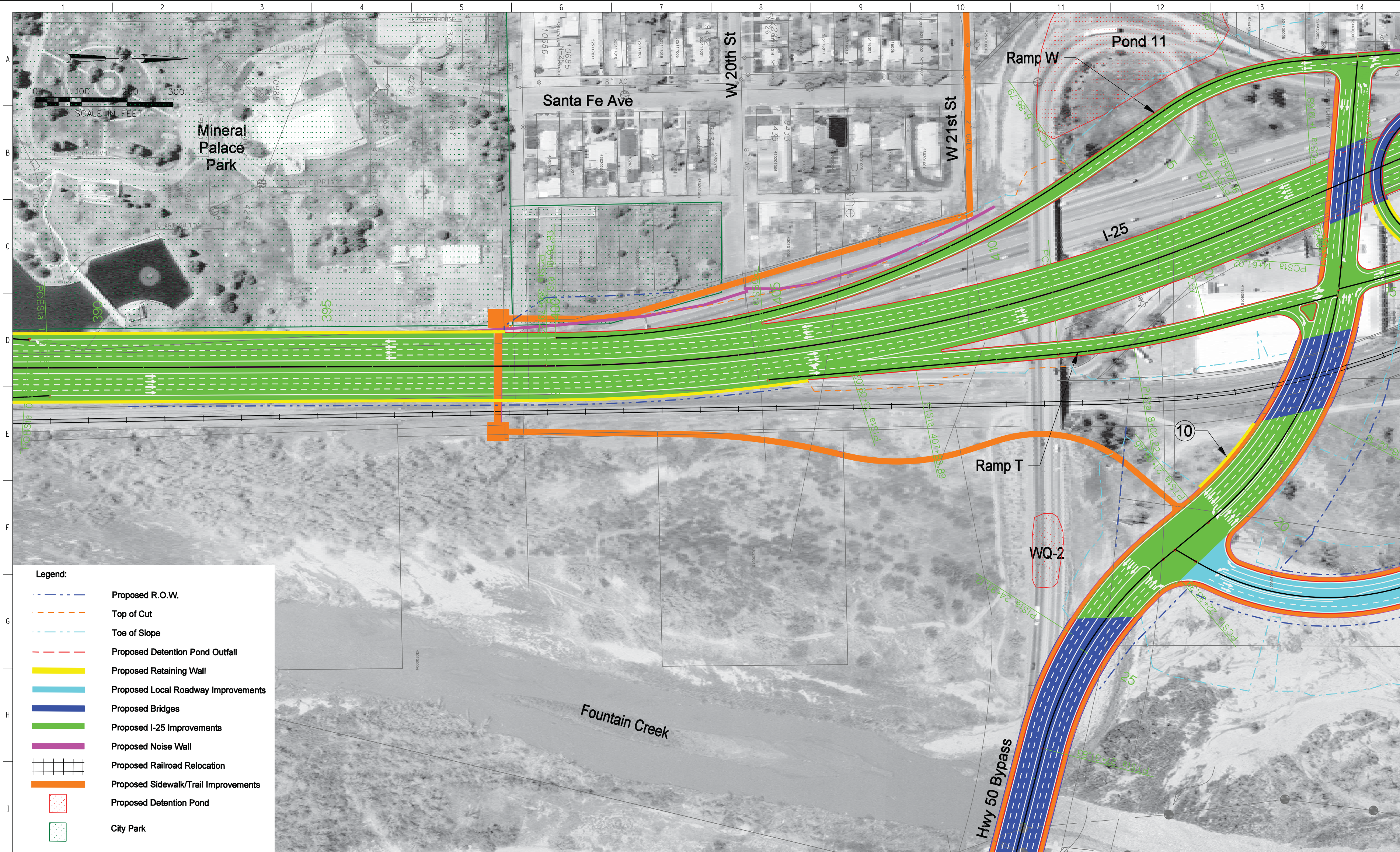
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 408+00 TO STA 420+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl15npmd.dgn 19-DEC-2006 09:43:58



Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name: rdpl14npmd.dgn	
Acad Ver.: Scale:	Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering

No Revisions:

Revised:

Void:

MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
STA 388+00 TO STA 408+00

Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

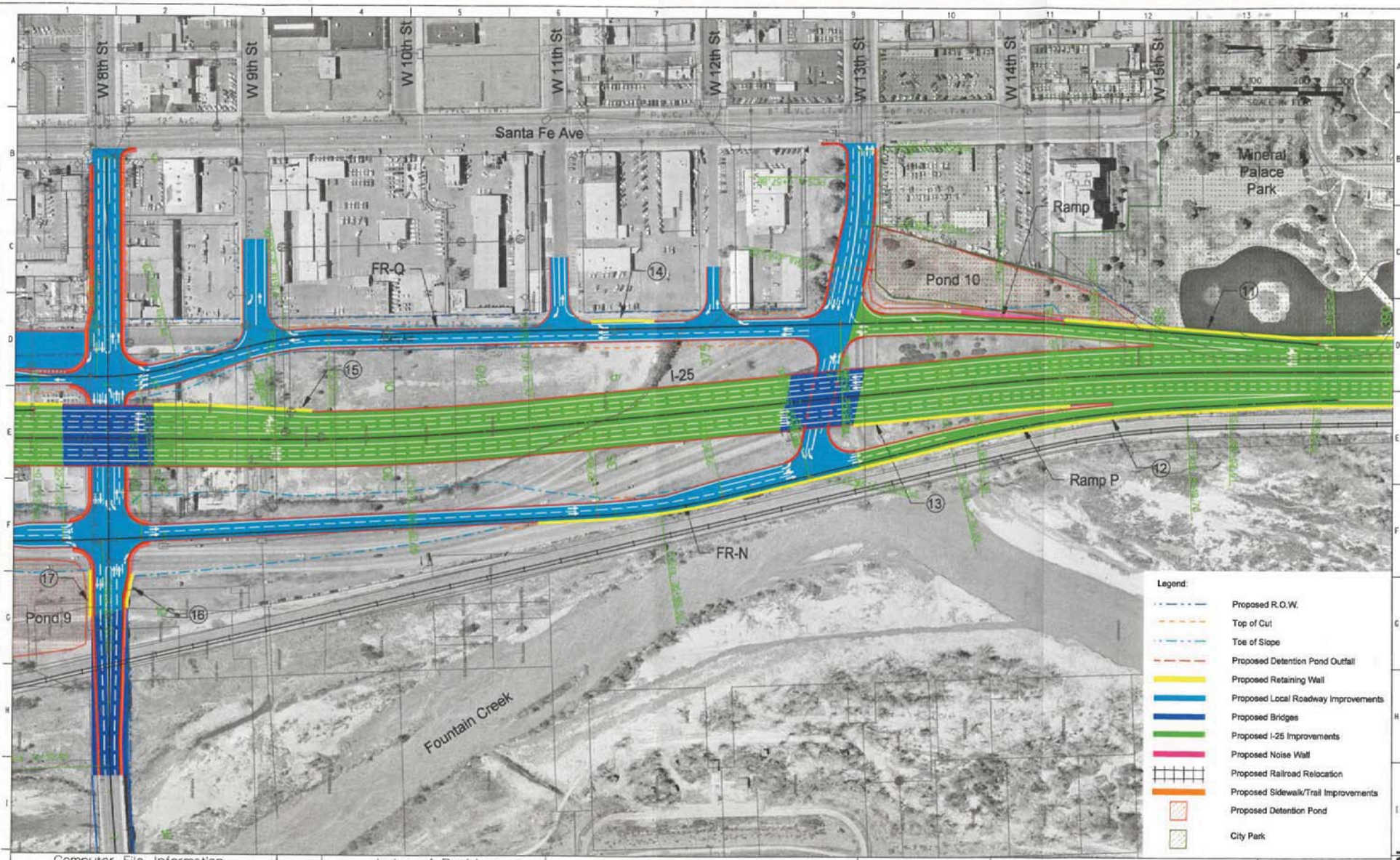
Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

DESIGN			DETAIL			QUANTITIES		
Designed by / Checked by	Initial	Date	Detailed by / Checked by	Initial	Date	Quantities by / Checked by	Initial	Date

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

rdpl14npmd.dgn 19-DEC-2006 09:31:48



DESIGN Initial Date — Designed by — Checked by

DETAIL Initial Date — Detailed by — Checked by

QUANTITIES Initial Date — Quantities by — Checked by

Revision Dates (Preliminary Slope Only)

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl13npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering

No Revisions:

Revised:

Void:

MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 360+00 TO STA 388+00

Designer: S. Asher — Structure Numbers:

Detailer: R. Swann

Sheet Subset: — Subset Sheets:

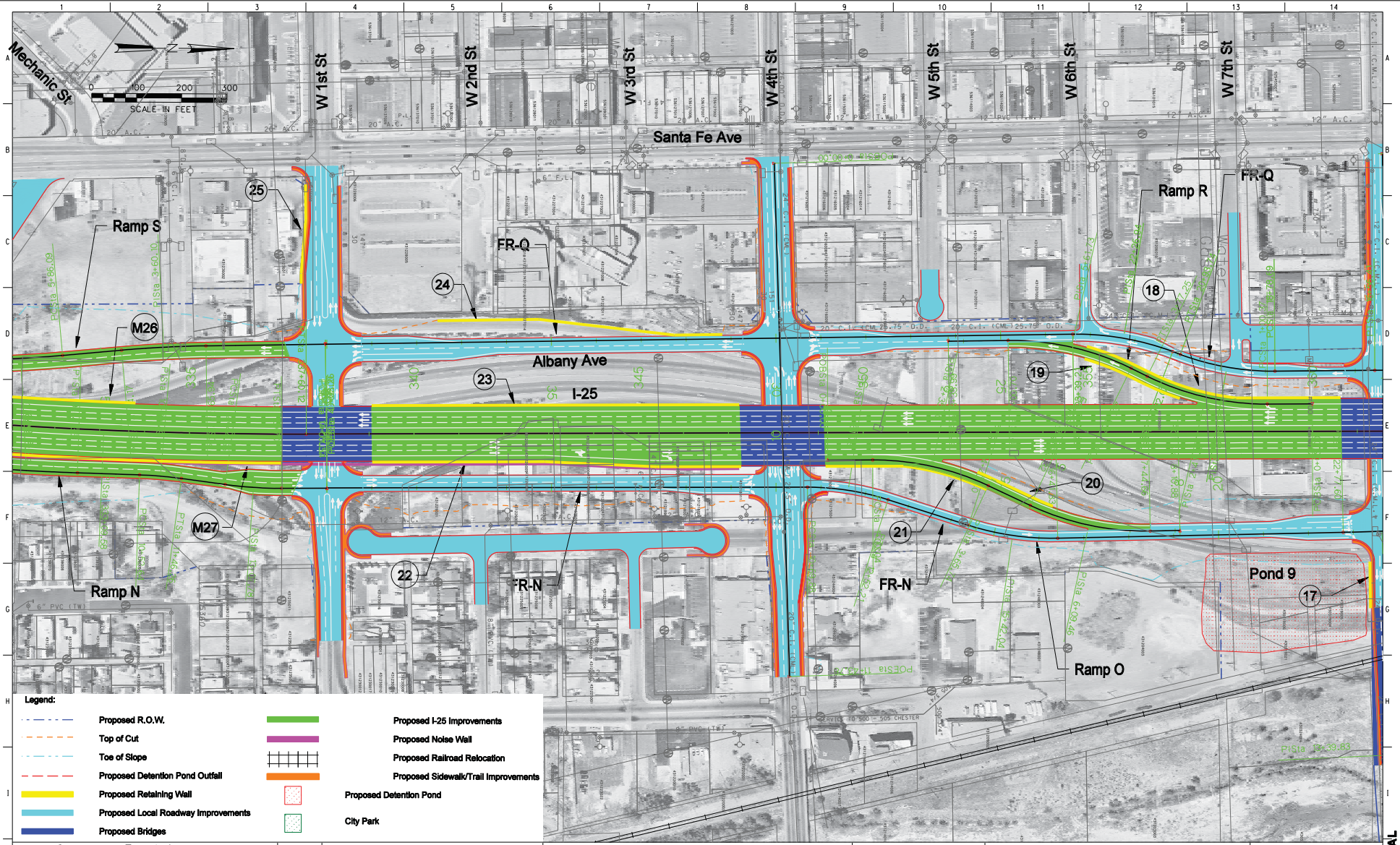
Project No./Code: IM-0251-156

12831

Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl13npmd.dgn 03-JAN-2007 16:55:58



Legend:

- Proposed R.O.W.
- Top of Cut
- Toe of Slope
- Proposed Detention Pond Outfall
- Proposed Retaining Wall
- Proposed Local Roadway Improvements
- Proposed Bridges
- Proposed I-25 Improvements
- Proposed Noise Wall
- Proposed Railroad Relocation
- Proposed Sidewalk/Trail Improvements
- Proposed Detention Pond
- City Park

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl12npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

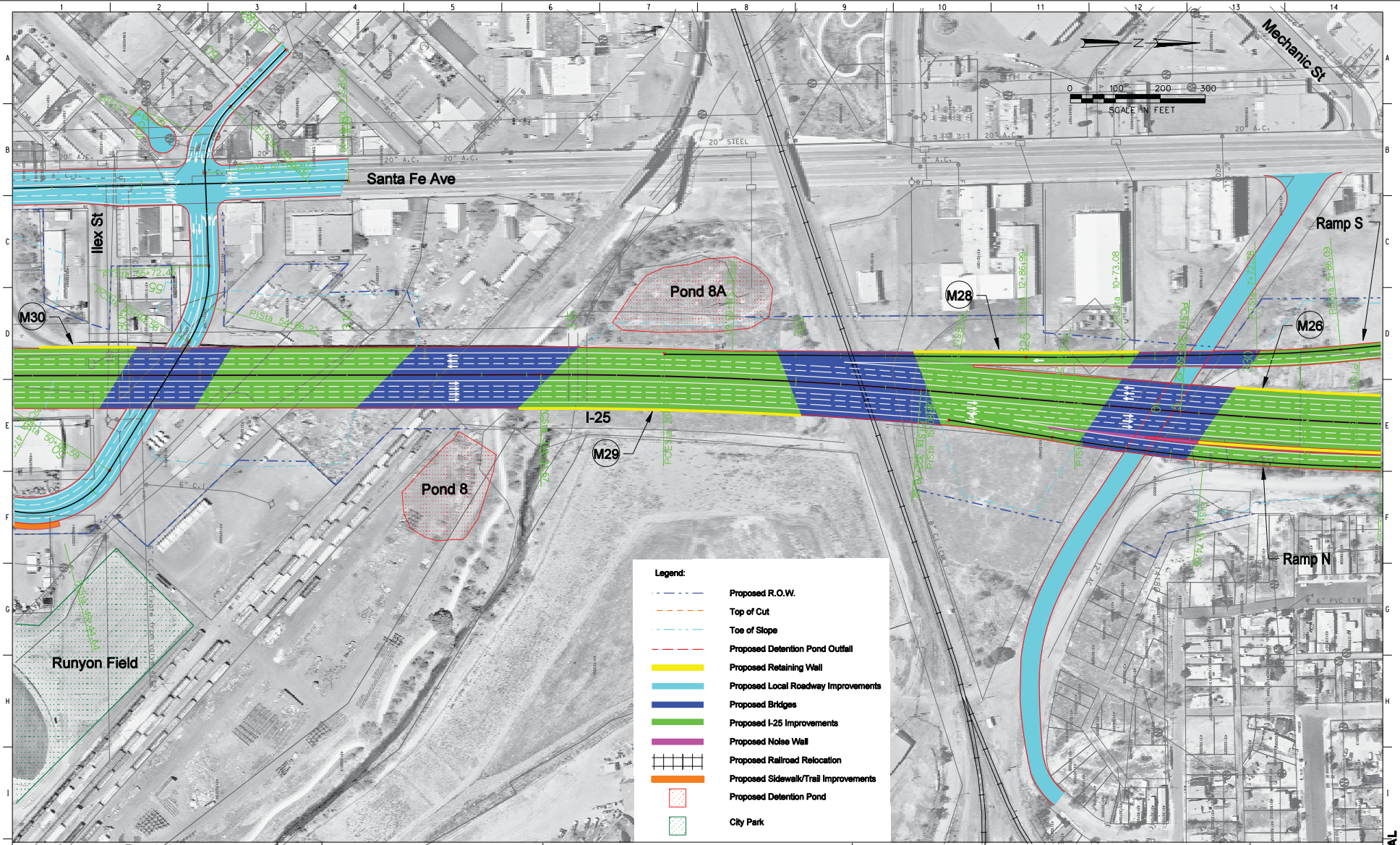
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 331+00 TO STA 360+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann / Structure Numbers:	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

DESIGN Initial Date — Designed by — Checked by
DETAIL Initial Date — Detailed by — Checked by
QUANTITIES Initial Date — Quantities by — Checked by
Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

rdpl12npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:57:18



(Preliminary Stage Only)

Revision Dates

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions					
Creation Date:	Initials:						
Last Modification Date:	Initials:						
Full Path:							
Drawing File Name:	rdpl11npmd.dgn						
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English						

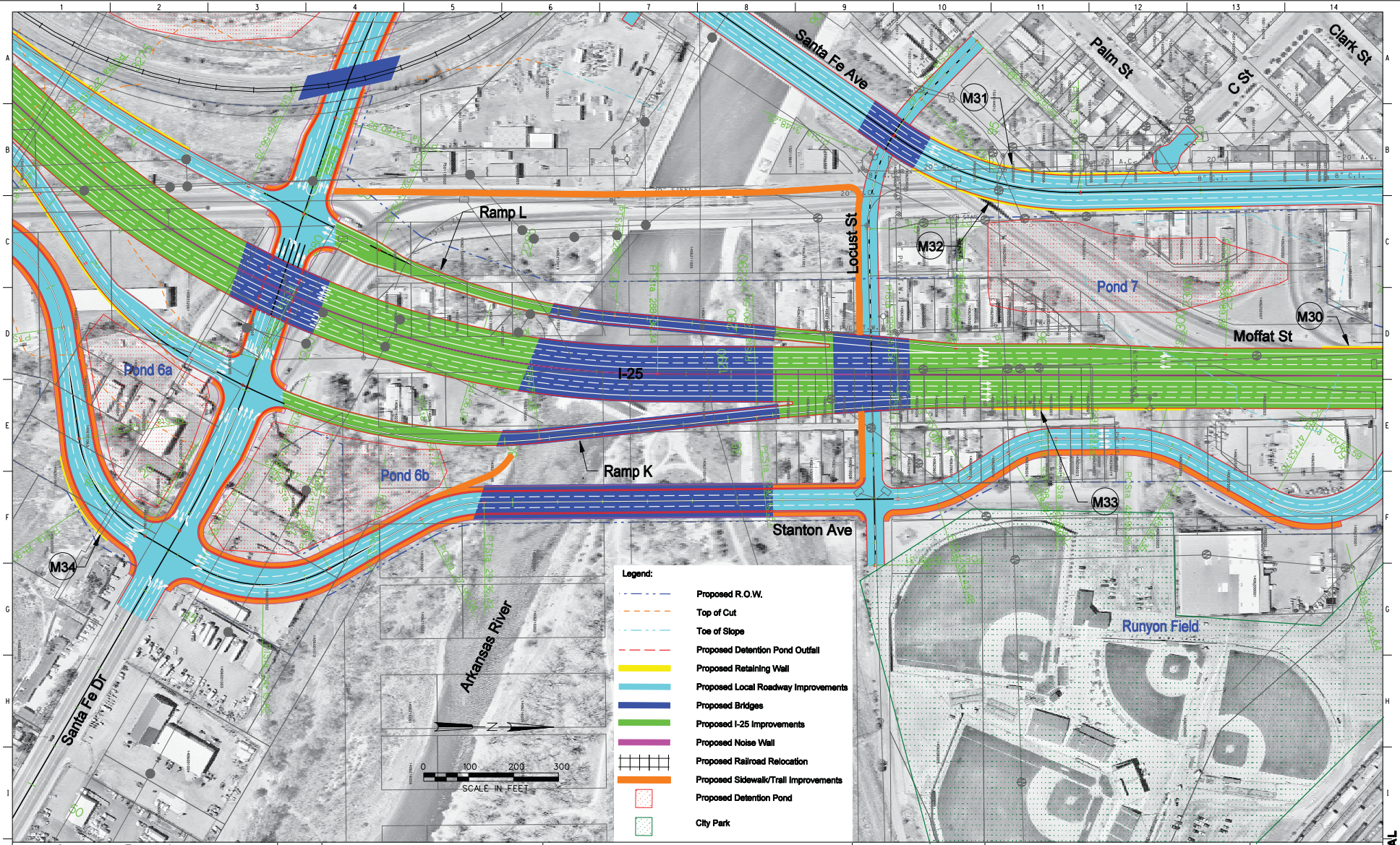
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 302+00 TO STA 331+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann; Structure Numbers	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

rdpl11npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 14:53:50

CONCEPTUAL



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl10npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering

No Revisions:

Revised:

Void:

MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 287+00 TO STA 302+00

Designer: S. Asher | Structure Numbers:

Detailer: R. Swann

Sheet Subset: | Subset Sheets:

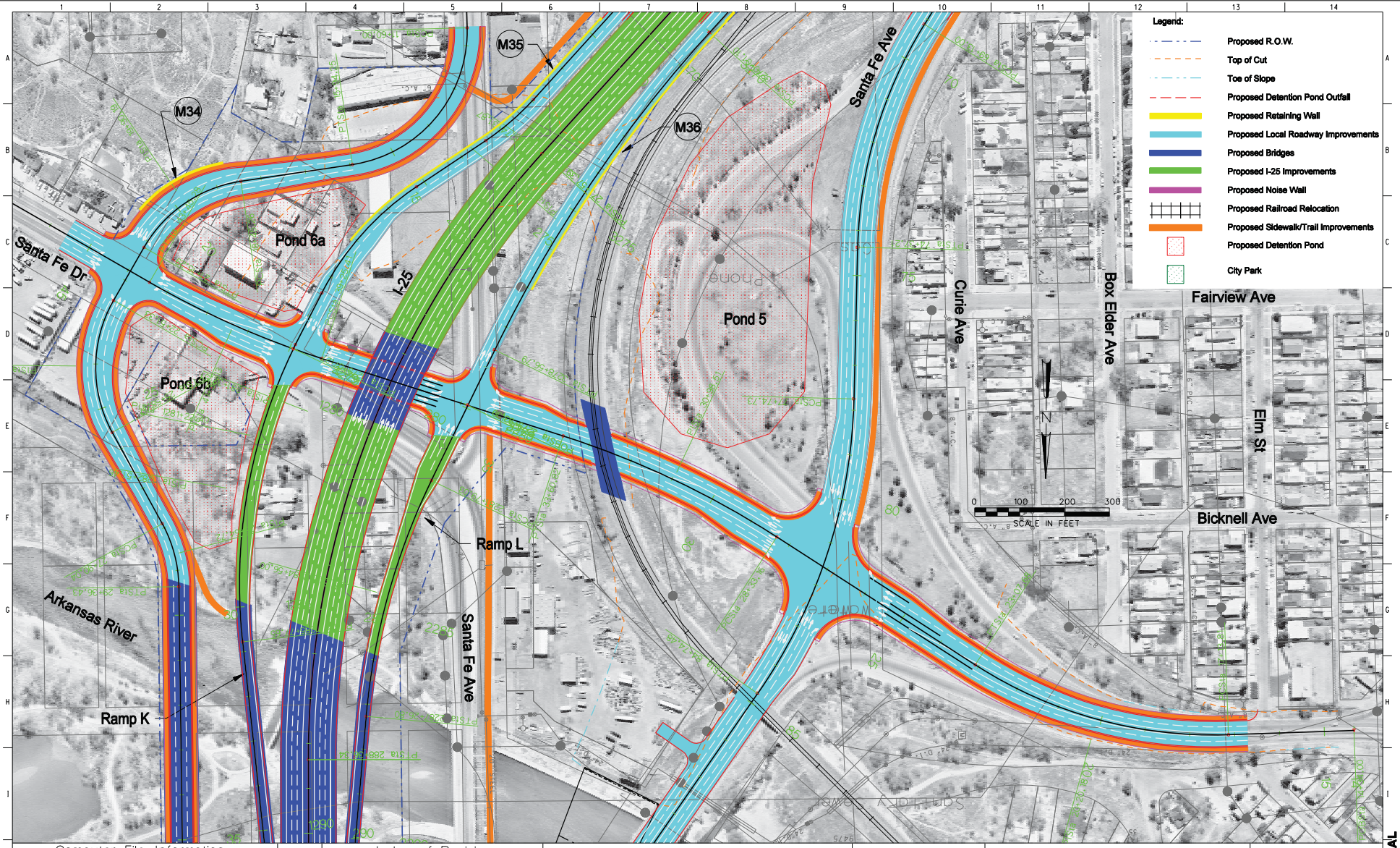
Project No./Code: IM-0251-156

12831

Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl10npmd.dgn 28-DEC-2006 07:50:18



(Preliminary Stage Only)

Revision Dates	Date

QUANTITIES	Initial	Date
Quantities by		
Checked by		

DETAIL	Initial	Date
Detailed by		
Checked by		

DESIGN	Initial	Date
Designed by		
Checked by		

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl09npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions		

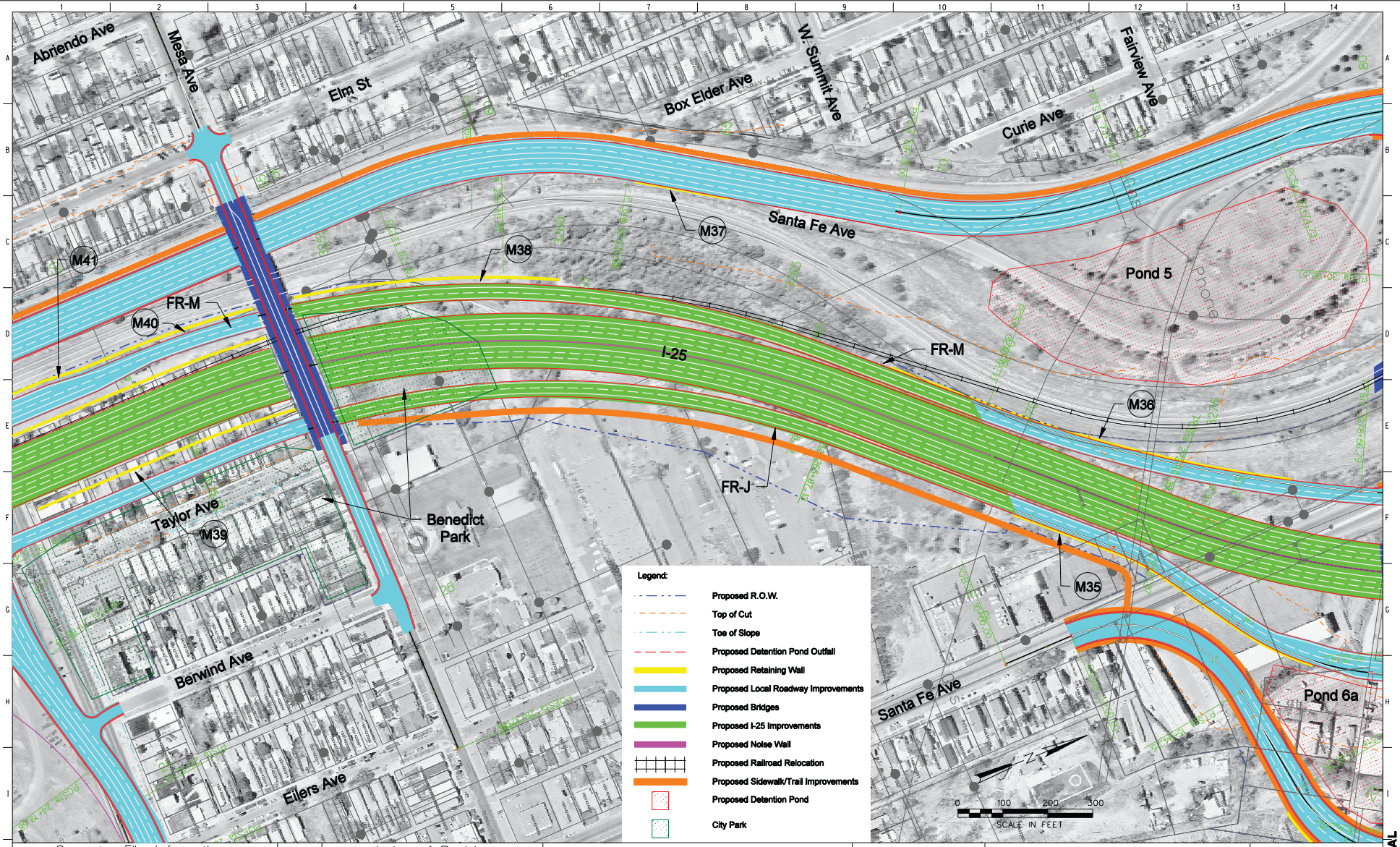
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 268+00 TO STA 287+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl09npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:48:39



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl08npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

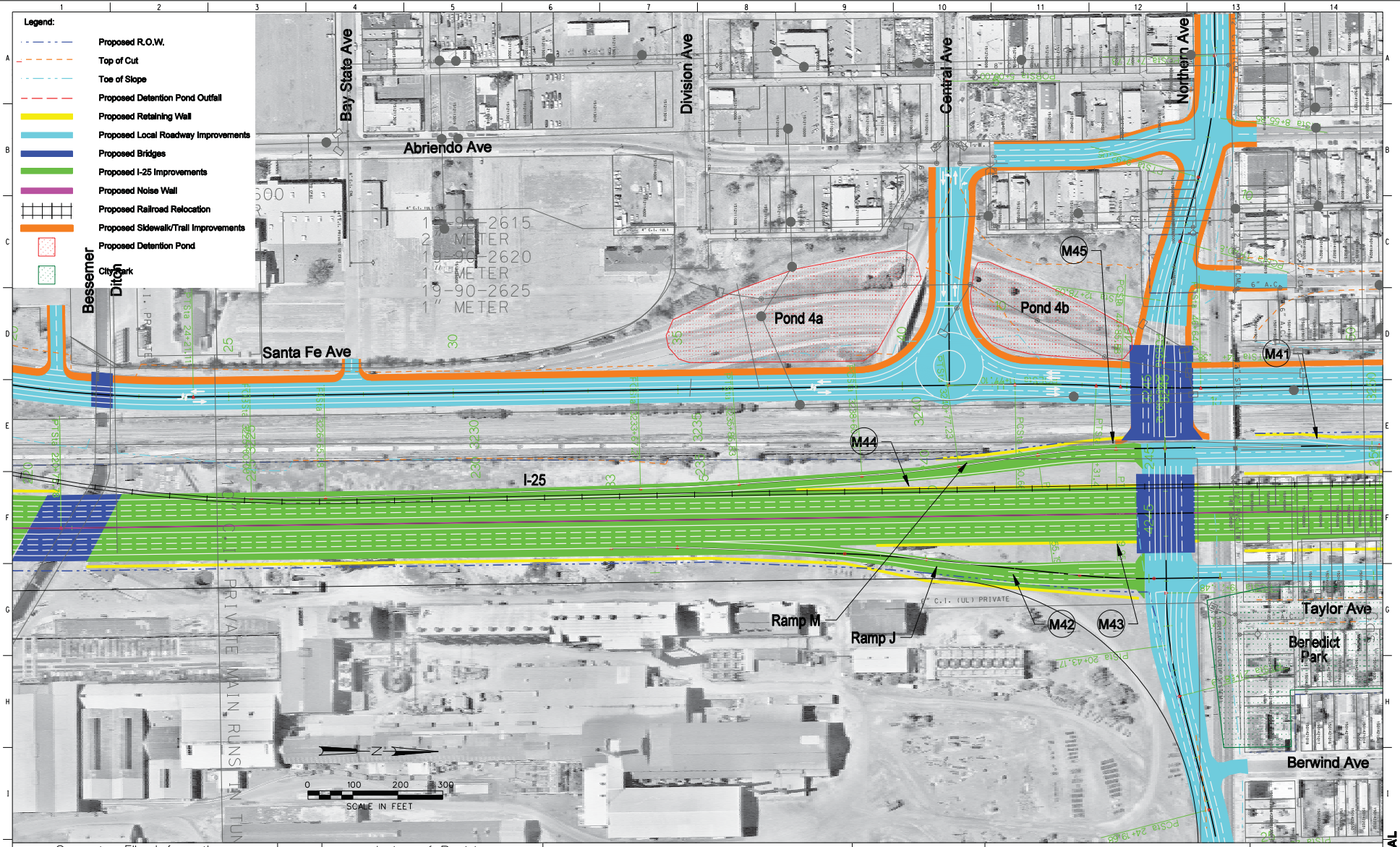
25 the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 250+00 TO STA 278+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl08npmd.dgn 28-DEC-2006 07:40:49



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl07npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

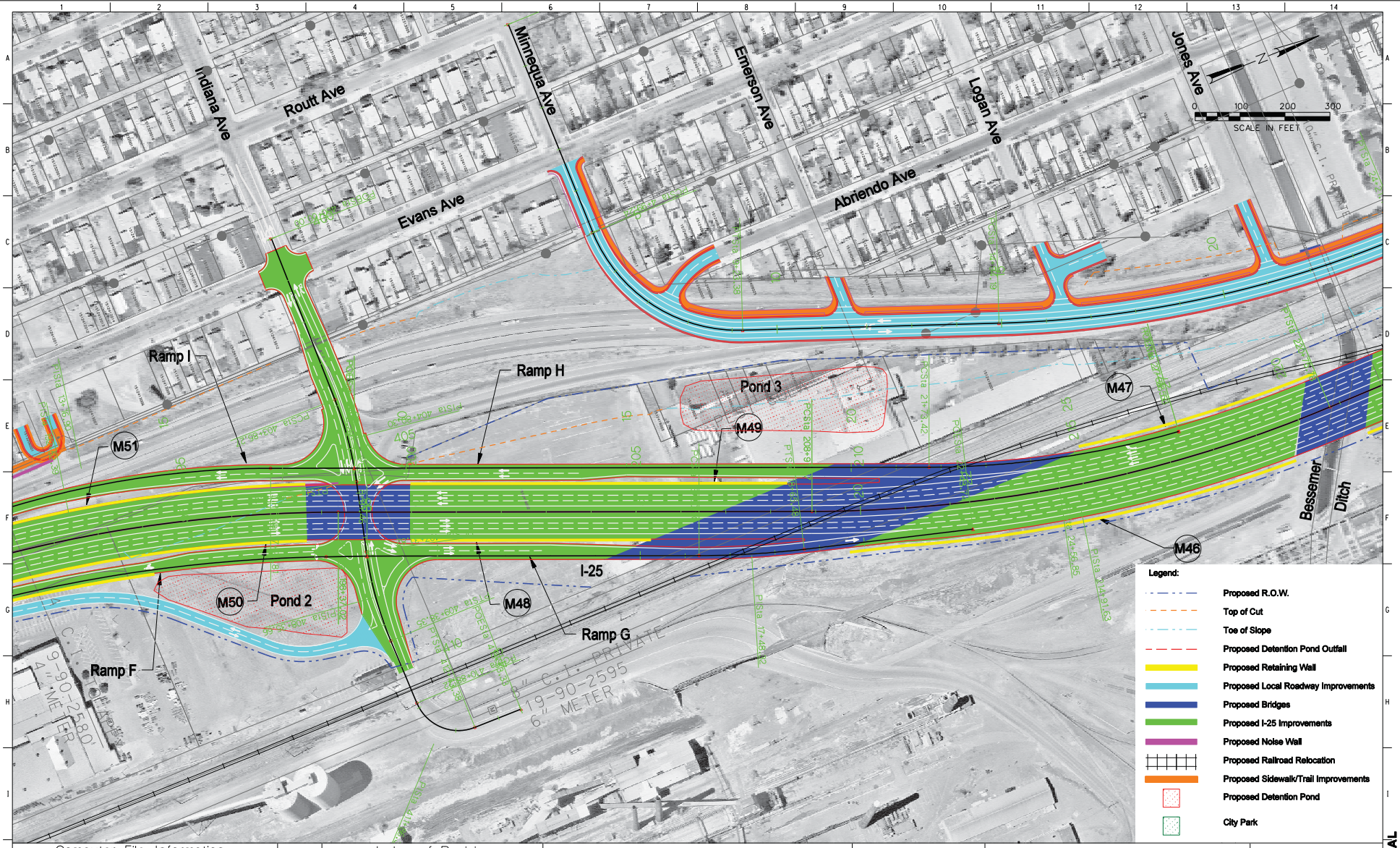
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 221+00 TO STA 250+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher Structure Numbers	12831
Void:	Detailer: R. Swann	Sheet Number
	Sheet Subset: Subset Sheets:	

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl07npmd.dgn 28-DEC-2006 07:10:23



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES — Initial — Date — Quantities by — Checked by

DETAIL — Initial — Date — Detailed by — Checked by

DESIGN — Initial — Date — Designed by — Checked by

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name:	rdpl06npmd.dgn
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering

No Revisions:

Revised:

Void:

MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
STA 195+00 TO STA 221+00

Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

Project No./Code: IM-0251-156

12831

Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl06npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:29:48

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial, Date, Quantities by, Checked by

DETAIL: Initial, Date, Detailed by, Checked by

DESIGN: Initial, Date, Designed by, Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl05npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 170+00 TO STA 195+00			Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann			12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:		Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl05npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:26:17

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Quantities by / Checked by / Initial / Date

DETAIL: Detailed by / Checked by / Initial / Date

DESIGN: Designed by / Checked by / Initial / Date

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl04npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

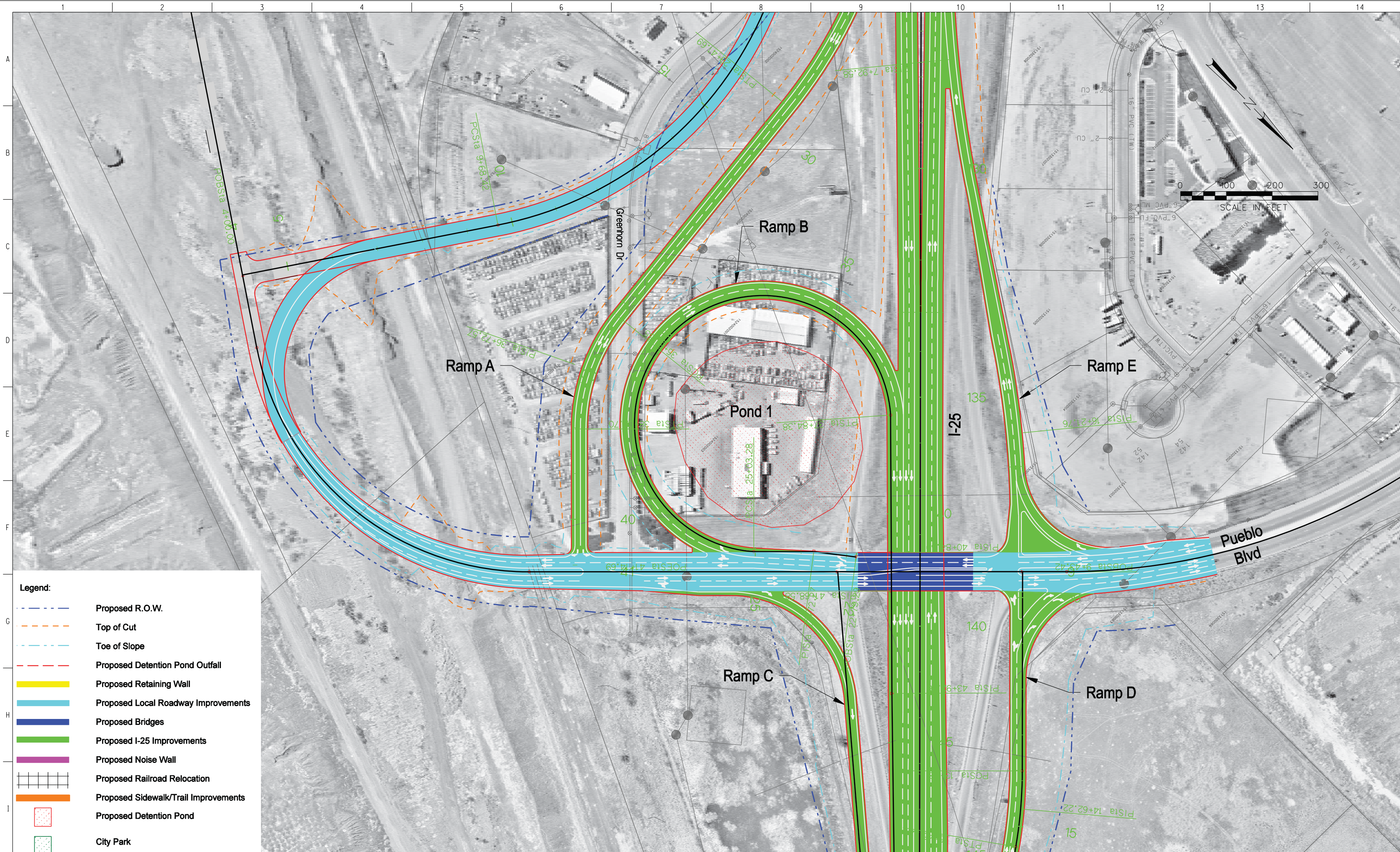
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 145+00 TO STA 170+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Detailer: R. Swann / Structure Numbers	12831
Void:	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl04npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 16:18:38



MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE
STA 128+00 TO STA 145+00

CONCEPTUAL

Computer File Information	
Creation Date:	Initials:
Last Modification Date:	Initials:
Full Path:	
Drawing File Name: rdpl03npmd.dgn	
Acad Ver. Scale:	Units: English

Index of Revisions

the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	
No Revisions:	
Revised:	
Void:	

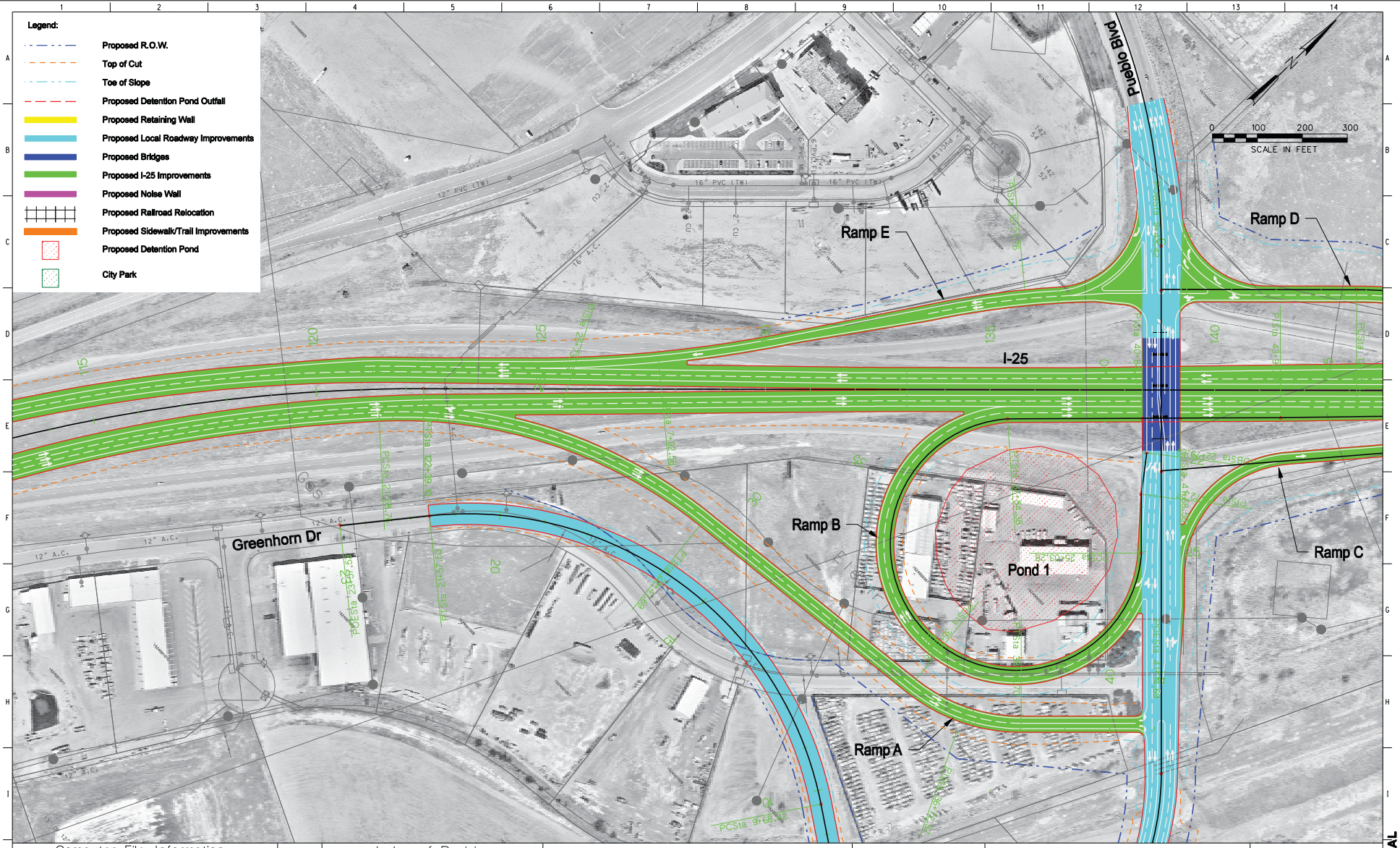
Designer:	S. Asher	Structure Numbers	
Detailer:	R. Swann		
Sheet Subset:		Subset Sheets:	

Project No./Code
IM-0251-156
12831
Sheet Number

DESIGN			DETAIL			QUANTITIES		
Designed by / Checked by	Initial	Date	Detailed by / Checked by	Initial	Date	Quantities by / Checked by	Initial	Date

Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

rdpl03npmd.dgn 27-DEC-2006 17:23:09



Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

QUANTITIES: Initial | Date | Quantities by | Checked by

DETAIL: Initial | Date | Detailed by | Checked by

DESIGN: Initial | Date | Designed by | Checked by

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl02npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

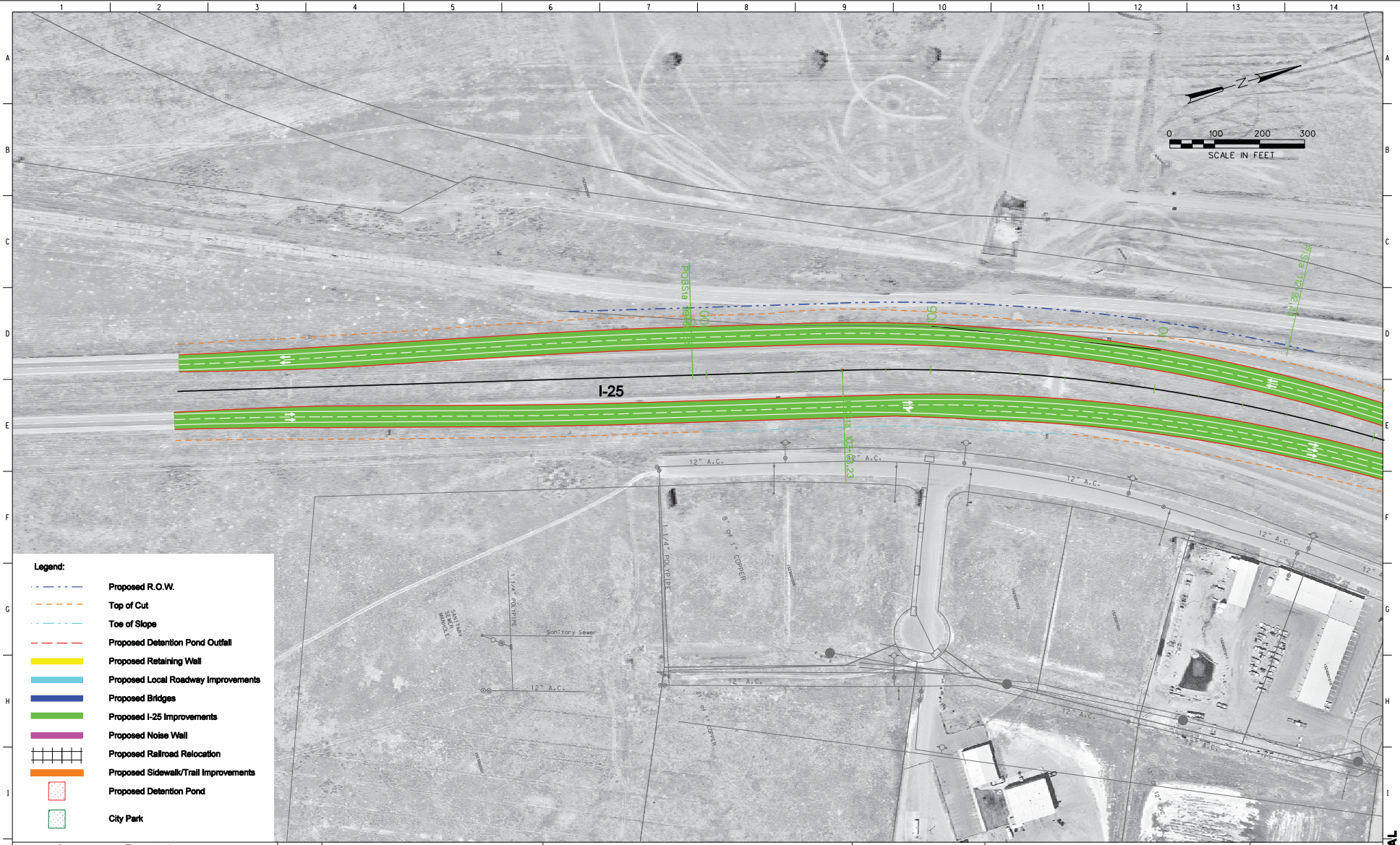
the New Pueblo Freeway

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 115+00 TO STA 145+00	Project No./Code
No Revisions:		IM-0251-156
Revised:	Designer: S. Asher / Structure Numbers	12831
Void:	Detailer: R. Swann	Sheet Number
	Sheet Subset: / Subset Sheets:	

CONCEPTUAL

rdpl02npmd.dgn 19-DEC-2006 12:11:53



DESIGN: Designed by, Checked by — Initial, Date
DETAIL: Detailed by, Checked by — Initial, Date
QUANTITIES: Quantities by, Checked by — Initial, Date
Revision Dates (Preliminary Stage Only)

Computer File Information		Index of Revisions			
Creation Date:	Initials:				
Last Modification Date:	Initials:				
Full Path:					
Drawing File Name:	rdpl01npmd.dgn				
Acad Ver.	Scale: Units: English				

the New Pueblo Freeway
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGION 2

Basic Engineering	MODIFIED ALIGNMENT ALTERNATIVE STA 100+43.68 (POB) TO STA 115+00		Project No./Code
No Revisions:	Designer: S. Asher	Structure Numbers	IM-0251-156
Revised:	Detailer: R. Swann		12831
Void:	Sheet Subset:	Subset Sheets:	Sheet Number

CONCEPTUAL

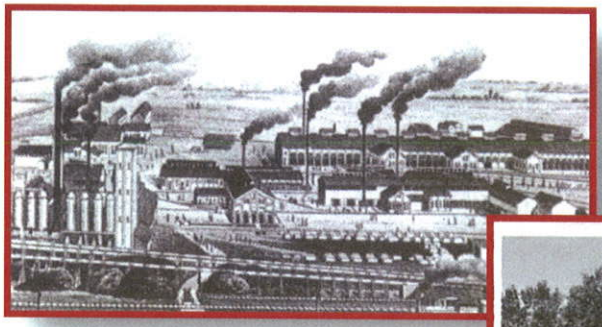
rdpl01npmd.dgn 15-DEC-2006 08:16:19

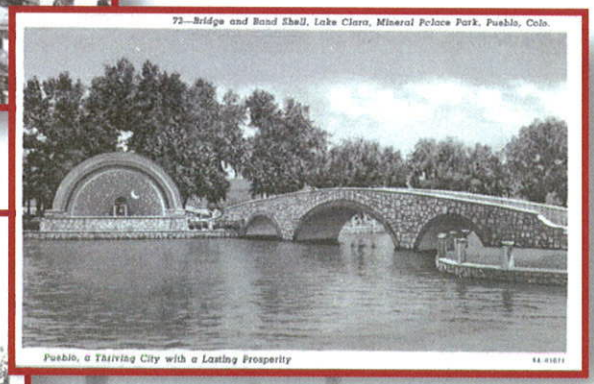
APPENDIX F

Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and Colorado Department of Transportation

Memorandum of Understanding

Between the City of Pueblo and Colorado Department of Transportation





DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Colorado Department of Transportation

CDOT Project No.
IM 0251-156

Project Control No.
12831

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

February 2010

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

THIS MEMORANDUM, made this 24th day of March, 2010, by and between the State of Colorado for the use and benefit of THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, hereinafter referred to as the State or CDOT, and THE CITY OF PUEBLO, a Municipal Corporation, P.O. Box 1427, Pueblo, Colorado, 81003, CDOT Vendor Number 2000036, hereinafter referred to as "the Local Agency" or "the City".

RECITALS

CDOT is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement to address the need to improve I-25 through Pueblo from 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard (S.H. 45) in Pueblo, Colorado, hereinafter referred to as the "Project"; and

CDOT and the City acknowledge that the Environmental Impact Statement relies upon understandings between CDOT and the City as to ownership and maintenance responsibilities of anticipated improvements associated with the Project; and

CDOT and the City wish to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to document their respective understandings of future ownership and maintenance responsibilities for the anticipated improvements associated with the Project in order for the Environmental Impact Statement to be finalized; and

CDOT and the City acknowledge that neither can enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) at this time because there is insufficient information regarding the availability and timing of necessary Project design and construction funding; and

CDOT and the City intend to enter into an IGA at such time as there is a commitment to adequate Project funding to satisfy the needs of CDOT and the City. The IGA will only address the final, preferred alternative.

In anticipation of the initiation and completion of the construction of the "Project", CDOT and the City desire to set forth their mutual understanding of the division of ownership

and responsibility for maintenance, as more specifically described in Exhibit A, and Attachment A-1 thru Attachment A-5; and

The City is adequately staffed and suitably equipped to undertake and satisfactorily carry out their responsibilities under this Memorandum; and

This Memorandum is executed by the State under authority of Sections §§43-1-106, 43-1-110, 43-1-201 et seq., 43-2-102 and 43-2-144 C.R.S., as amended; and

This Memorandum is executed by the City under the authority of an appropriate Ordinance duly passed and adopted by the authorized representatives of the City, which also establishes the authority under which the City enters into this Memorandum and is attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof; and

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby agreed that:

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

"The Project" under this Memorandum shall consist of the reconstruction of I-25 through Pueblo from 29th Street to Pueblo Boulevard (S.H. 45) and all amenities and appurtenances as specified in the attached exhibits and addressed in the approved Environmental Impact Statement which is included by reference. The Project has been narrowed to two build alternatives plus the "no build" alternative. One of the build alternatives is referred to as the "Modified I-25 Alignment". The MOU elements and a pictorial representation are described in Attachment A-1 and A-3. The other build alternative is referred to as the "Existing I-25 Alignment". MOU elements and a pictorial representation are described in Attachment A-2 and A-4. It is the intent of this Memorandum of Understanding to be applicable to either alternative ultimately selected as the preferred alternative in the Environmental Impact Statement.

II. CDOT COMMITMENTS

A. The State will provide liaison with the City through the State's Region Transportation Director, CDOT Region 2, 905 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81001, (719)546-5400. Said Director will also be responsible for coordinating the State's activities under this Memorandum.

III. CITY COMMITMENTS

A. The City will provide liaison with the State through the Bureau of Public Works for the City of Pueblo, 211 E. "D" St., Pueblo, Colorado 81003, (719)553-2295.

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. This Memorandum of Understanding is subject to such modifications as may be required by changes in Federal or State law, or their implementing regulations. Any such required modification shall automatically be incorporated into and be part of this Memorandum on the effective date of such change as if fully set forth herein provided the State gives notice to the City of the specific changes in Federal or State law or implementing regulations and the modifications required by such change. City reserves the right to contest CDOT's interpretation and required changes. Except as provided above, no modification of this Memorandum shall be effective unless agreed to in writing by both parties in an amendment to this Memorandum that is properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable law.

B. To the extent that this Memorandum may be executed and performance of the parties may be accomplished within the intent of the Memorandum, the terms of this Memorandum are severable, and should any term or provision hereof be declared invalid or become inoperative for any reason, such invalidity or failure shall not affect the validity of any other term or provision hereof. The waiver of any breach of a term hereof shall not be construed as a waiver of any other term, or the same term upon subsequent breach.

C. This Memorandum is intended as the complete integration of all understandings between the parties at this time. No prior or contemporaneous addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or affect whatsoever, unless embodied herein by writing. No subsequent novation, renewal, addition, deletion, or other amendment hereto shall have any force or effect unless embodied in a written Memorandum or Intergovernmental Agreement executed and approved pursuant to the State Fiscal Rules.

D. Except as herein otherwise provided, this Memorandum shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

E. The term of this Memorandum shall begin the date first above written and shall extend until replaced by an IGA, unless earlier modified or terminated by written agreement of the Parties hereto.

F. It is expressly understood and agreed that the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Memorandum shall be strictly reserved to the parties hereto, and nothing contained in this Memorandum shall give or allow any claim or right of action by any other or third person on this Memorandum. It is the express intention of the parties that any person or entity other than the parties receiving services or benefits under this Memorandum be deemed to be an incidental beneficiary only.

G. The City assures that it possesses the legal authority to enter into this Memorandum. The City warrants that it has taken all actions required by its procedures, by-laws, and/or applicable law to exercise that authority, and to lawfully authorize its undersigned signatory to execute this Memorandum.

H. Nothing contained herein shall be or be construed to be a waiver by the City or State of any immunities, benefits or conditions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, as amended.

I. Performances of City's obligations under this memorandum are expressly subject to the appropriations of funds therefore by the City Council of the City.

SIGNATURE PAGE

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS Memorandum Of Understanding

STATE OF COLORADO:
BILL RITTER, JR. GOVERNOR

City of Pueblo
Legal Name of Contracting Entity

By Pamela Hutton
for Executive Director
Department of Transportation

2000036
CDOT Vendor Number

By BK Rasmussen
Office Clerk

Lawrence W. Atencio
Signature of Authorized Officer

Lawrence W. Atencio
President of City Council
Print Name & Title of Authorized Officer

GENERAL

1) The Environmental Impact Statement for this project contains several mitigation elements that require use of City owned property for implementation. City intends that all city-owned land necessary to construct environmental mitigation proposed in the EIS and identified more specifically later in this Memorandum of Understanding will be made available to CDOT.

2) City intends to accept ownership of various roadways, associated rights-of-ways and other parcels by Resolution of the City Council once all public improvements required herein by the City and associated with said parcels are completed to the satisfaction of the City's Director of Public Works. The Director will provide written notification to City Council accepting the construction of improvements. The Directors written notification shall not be unreasonably withheld. City intends to become responsible for maintenance of the above referenced improvements immediately following issuance of the Director's written notification and City Council's resolution accepting the construction of improvements.

3) The City requires a two year warranty on all street work. CDOT intends to require contractors to provide a one (1) year warranty for any above referenced improvements if the improvements are constructed as part of a design/build contract. Traditional design/bid/build contracts typically don't provide warranties other than those contained in the current Colorado Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction dated 2005 and those that are 'industry standards'. CDOT will establish a revolving fund in order to have resources available to provide the two year warranty the City desires.

4) Unless otherwise noted in this MOU, all infrastructure being accepted by the City will be constructed to City standards.

5) City will be provided the opportunity to have inspectors on site on all roadways or portions of the project that are anticipated to be accepted by the City for future ownership and maintenance.

6) City acknowledges that the Project may have to make modifications to City streets that intersect improvements brought about by the reconstruction of I-25. City agrees to allow CDOT to make these modifications to City streets in accordance with the City's specifications, review and approval of the construction plans, inspection and formal acceptance as stated above.

7) The City desires to attain ownership of some of the excess right of way generated by the project. The final IGA will address excess rights of way.

GENERAL (continued)

8) CDOT will install, at project cost, any necessary roadway lighting. CDOT intends to accept responsibility for interstate roadway lighting and the City intends to accept the responsibility for all other roadway lighting. The City anticipates turning all of their project roadway lighting infrastructure over to Black Hills Corporation (or its successor) for their ownership. The non-interstate roadway lighting design shall be constructed to Black Hills Corporation (or its successors) standards and approved by the City. All City-owned lighting fixtures shall be served using un-metered, underground circuits.

9) City will retain ownership and maintenance responsibilities of all currently owned and maintained streets, whether modified or not, outside the interchange ramps/frontage roads except for intersecting state highways (4th Street (SH96), Pueblo Blvd (SH45), US 50 Bypass & US 50C). The portion of roadway between frontage roads or ramp termini shall be maintained by CDOT.

10) The City does not have the ability to transfer dedicated public right-of-way to CDOT. The roadways, will remain as dedicated right-of-way for public use.

11) Unless otherwise noted, City intends to accept ownership and maintenance responsibility for all structures in the table below.

Structure Description	**Alternative Effected**
Pedestrian Bridge from Mineral Palace Park over I-25 and UPRR	Modified and Existing Alternatives
8th Street over UPRR	Modified and Existing Alternatives
Mesa Avenue over I-25	Existing Alternative
Mesa Avenue over I-25 and Santa Fe Avenue	Modified Alternative
Northern Ave over I-25,UPRR and Elm Street	Existing Alternative
Northern Ave over I-25, UPRR and Santa Fe Aveune	Modified Alternative
Santa Fe Avenue over Bessemer Ditch	Modified Alternative
Stanton Avenue over Arkansas River	Modified Alternative
Existing Santa Fe Avenue over Arkansas River for Trail system	Modified Alternative

12) All constructions elements of the project will comply with the applicable State and Federal regulations.

13) Corridor Aesthetics treatments will be incorporated into the project for either alternative. The Corridor Aesthetic Treatments are depicted in Exhibit A-4.

TRAFFIC SIGNALS

All traffic signals to be either owned by the City or to be maintained by the City shall be constructed to City standards with the exception of the traffic signal poles.

In order to maintain signal progression, the City strongly urges CDOT to allow the City to maintain those traffic signals that fall within an existing system. For example, the downtown signal system, US50 bypass signals, 29th Street and Santa Fe Avenue.

MS 4 STORMWATER QUALITY PONDS

Neither the City nor CDOT object to intermingling stormwater runoff.

All stormwater facilities to be sized to accept appropriate $V_{historic}$ design flows. Best Management Practices (BMP's) and water quality treatment facilities to be constructed to meet NPDES permit requirements.

CDOT will construct all ponds and appurtenances as required by the MS4 permitting process. CDOT intends to maintain the ponds and appurtenances that are associated with the operation of the project. City, subsequent to design and construction approval, intends to maintain all ponds and appurtenances constructed but not associated with the project. Maintenance of ponds constructed by CDOT that accommodate both CDOT and City Stormwater will be addressed in a separate maintenance agreement between CDOT and the City's Stormwater utility on a case by case basis.

The City intends to allow construction and maintenance of the CDOT ponds and appurtenances on excess City owned property, as necessary, upon review and concurrence of the concept and the subsequent design plans.

PARKS

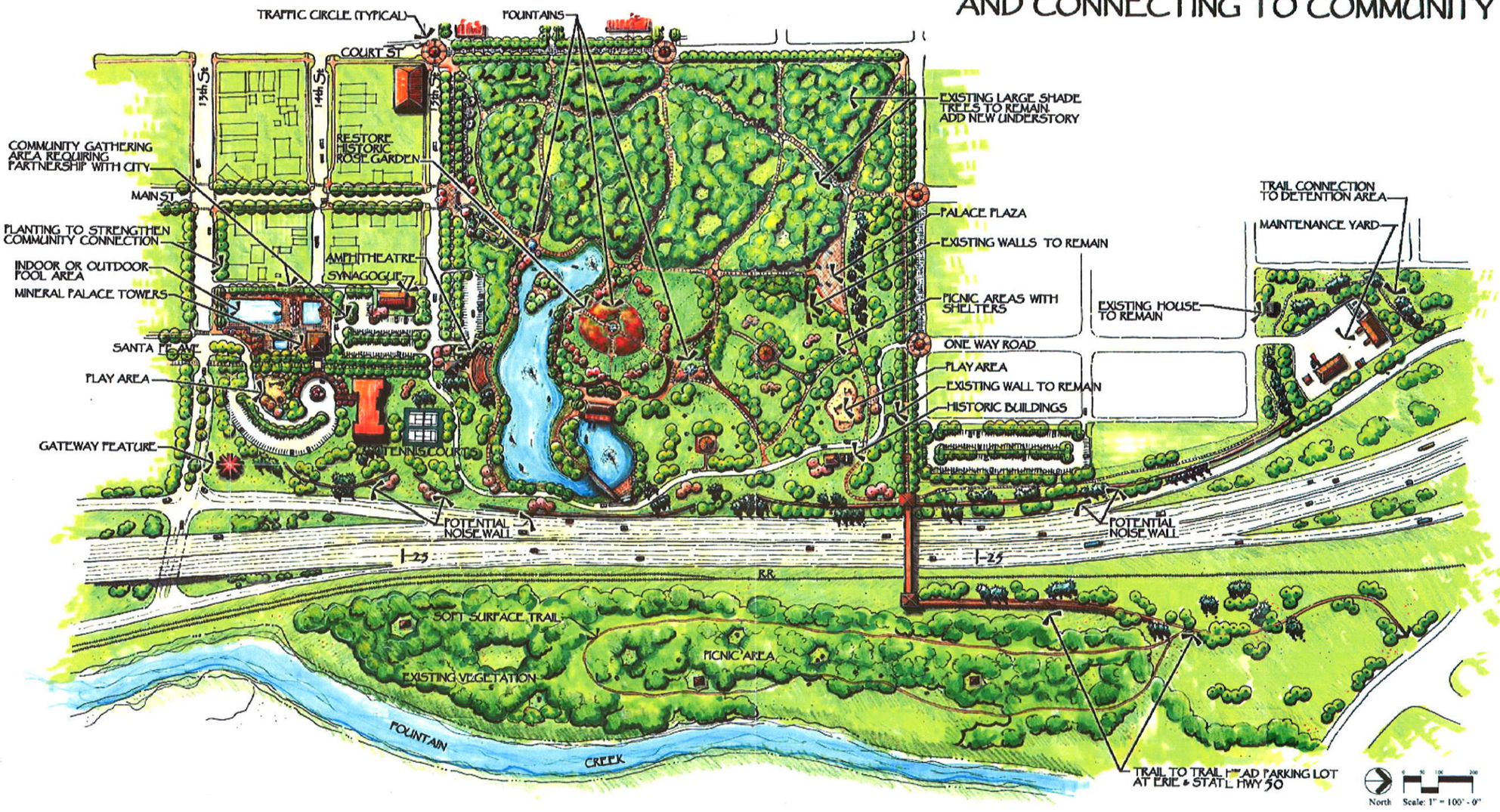
The warranty period for Benedict and each phase of Mineral Palace will start when the City begins maintenance. CDOT will agree to provide a 2 year warranty on materials and workmanship.

MINERAL PALACE PARK

1) CDOT and the City will jointly develop a phasing plan for Mineral Palace Park. The City will begin maintaining each phase once the construction is accepted by the City.
2) In order to acquire additional land necessary for Mineral Palace Park improvements as depicted in the EIS and Exhibit A-1, City intends to consider eminent domain, if necessary. CDOT intends to pay all costs of necessary additional land acquisition and all

MINERAL PALACE PARK MASTER PLAN

CELEBRATING THE PAST AND CONNECTING TO COMMUNITY



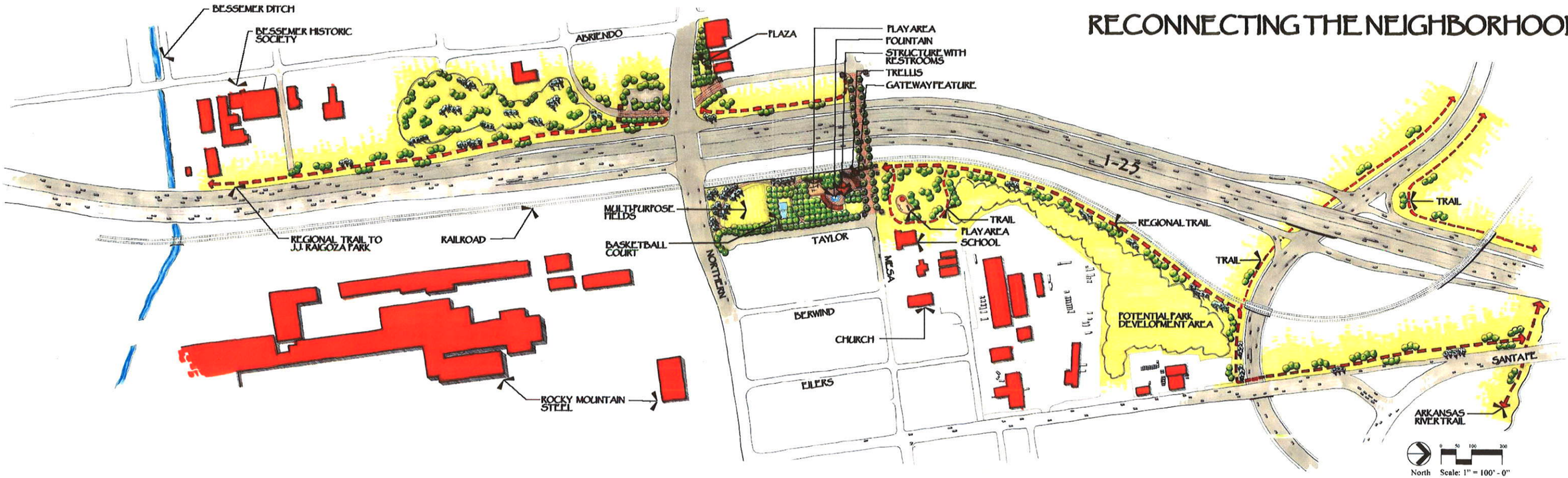
September 7, 2007

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

Exhibit A-1

BENEDICT PARK
EXISTING ALIGNMENT

RECONNECTING THE NEIGHBORHOODS



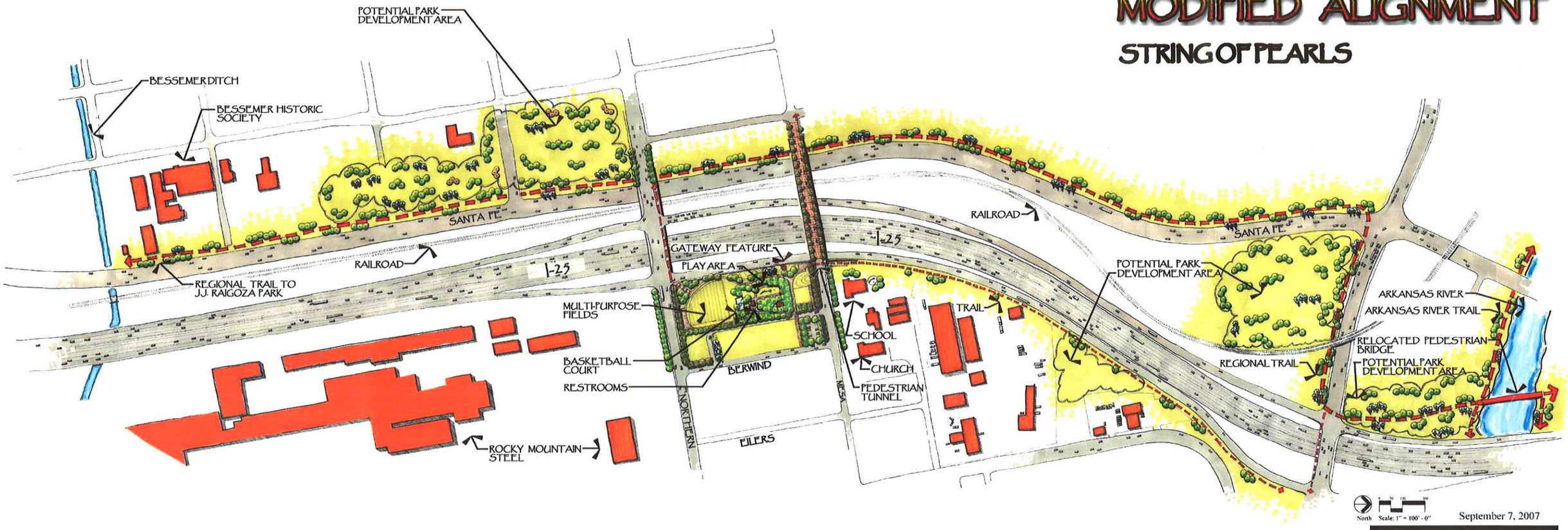
25 the New Pueblo Freeway

September 7, 2007

Exhibit A-2

BENEDICT PARK MODIFIED ALIGNMENT

STRING OF PEARLS



September 7, 2007

Exhibit A-3

25 the New Pueblo Freeway

25 New Pueblo Freeway

CORRIDOR AESTHETIC TREATMENTS

City Gateways - The Northern Gateway at I-25/SH50-47 is already constructed with ornamental landscaping, turf grass, irrigation and architectural treatments. Maintenance responsibilities are shared between the City and CDOT. A Southern Gateway is being considered in conjunction with the development of the aesthetic design guidelines and would be similar to the Northern Gateway.

Downtown Gateways - Downtown Gateways are being considered at both 13th and 1st Streets. 13th Street would have both an architectural and landscape component. Landscaping would relate to Mineral Palace Park and the newly proposed community pool. Irrigation would be provided as an extension from the Mineral Palace Park system and maintenance would fall under City jurisdiction. An architectural statement would be made at 1st Street. Maintenance beyond structural would be minimal and would be the responsibility of CDOT.

Neighborhood Gateways - These gateway treatments would relate to each individual neighborhood and would identify that particular neighborhood. Treatments could be both architectural and landscape. One idea could be in the form of a sign and/or possibly an architectural treatment on a structure. Landscaping might be proposed in conjunction with this concept. Maintenance responsibility would depend on what aesthetic treatment was proposed, but could potentially be the responsibility of a neighborhood association.

Park - The park treatments are an extension of the current park landscapes. Concepts for these areas were developed jointly with the City and community. The City and County would maintain these areas.

Steel Mill - To be determined as a part of the upcoming community involvement process to determine mitigation in this area.

Architectural - Where this type of treatment is identified, primarily non-living materials would be used to create the theme. Retaining walls, bridges, and other structures and treatments would be carefully designed to reflect the architectural character of downtown. South of Indiana, noise walls and other structures would reflect the character of the steel mill and the historic company town character of the surrounding neighborhoods. Minimal maintenance would be required beyond structure maintenance. Maintenance responsibility would be shared between the City and CDOT.

Dryland Grasses - Dryland grasses will be used long all roadway shoulders where stabilization is required and in all areas where other aesthetic treatments have not been identified. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the property owner.

Naturalized - These areas take advantage of local run-off to allow native vegetation, including trees and shrubs, to establish themselves. Very low maintenance is anticipated. These areas are located where the landscape is currently naturalized. Maintenance by property owner.

Proposed and Existing Trails - Various trail extensions as well as trail connections and nodes have been preliminarily identified along the corridor. Trails are being proposed in conjunction with parks, as a means of connectivity between neighborhoods and as part of the interpretive element of the Steel Mill area. Proposed trails will be constructed by either CDOT or the City of Pueblo. Maintenance would be the responsibility of the City of Pueblo and the County.

Design guidelines are currently being prepared in conjunction with the community and the City to further define the details of the different aesthetic treatments described above.

Exhibit A-4

costs associated with condemnation, including but not limited to appraisal fees, attorney fees and cost of land.

3) CDOT intends to pay the cost of the necessary additional land acquisition.
4) City intends to grant permission to CDOT and it's contractors to enter Mineral Palace Park, after the phasing plan has been approved, to make improvements as outlined in the EIS and shown in Exhibit A-1.
5) City intends to grant to CDOT, use of the right-of-way within the Mineral Palace Park ownership necessary for the improvements to I-25
6) City agrees that CDOT will not have any responsibility for maintaining the Mineral Palace Park improvements constructed as part of the project.
7) CDOT intends that the improvements to Mineral Palace Park will begin prior to or commensurate with I-25 improvements adjacent to the Park. City and CDOT acknowledge that construction of the Mineral Palace Park improvements may entail several construction projects spread out over several years.

BENEDICT PARK

1) City intends to utilize eminent domain authority, as necessary, to acquire additional land for Benedict Park improvements as depicted in the EIS. CDOT intends to pay all costs of necessary additional land acquisition and all costs associated with condemnation , including but not limited to appraisal fees, attorney fees and cost of land.
2) CDOT agrees to reconstruct Benedict Park as depicted in the EIS and Exhibits A-2 and A-3.
3) The reconstruction of Benedict Park will be at no cost to the City.
4) City intends to convey ownership of existing Benedict Park as necessary for the I-25 improvements.
5) City intends to accept ownership and responsibility for the reconstructed Benedict Park upon completion of the park construction.
6) Reconstruction of Benedict Park will begin prior to or commensurate with I-25 construction adjacent to the Park.

TRAILS

All trails developed by the project will be owned and maintained by the City.

MODIFIED I-25 ALTERNATIVE

ROADWAYS

Dillon Drive

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Dillon Drive with the following conditions:

- CDOT will construct embankment protection and jetty construction on Fountain Creek to comply with the City's Stormwater Utility requirements for armoring, etc. The bank section is to be constructed as if water were adjacent and perpendicular to the roadway. FEMA requirements are to be met for fill within the flood plain (roadway must meet levee construction standards).

- CDOT will reinforce existing bank south of 29th Street with appropriate embankment and jetty protection.

Santa Fe Avenue- south of Abriendo

The modified alignment would build a new I-25 and allow a portion of the old alignment to be incorporated into the City's street system. The old I-25 would serve as the southerly extension of Santa Fe Avenue. The City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the south extension of Santa Fe Avenue with the following conditions:

- Central Avenue to Minnequa Avenue shall be significantly modified to change the character of the roadway from a freeway to a collector roadway. City will require a large "parkway" type median for this section of roadway. Access to be provided to all existing roadways in the Bessemer neighborhood and other improvements to include overlay of the surface, landscaping, irrigation, drainage improvements, installation of sidewalks and/or bike paths, etc. Final design to be reviewed and approved by the City.

- The proposed traffic circle at Central Avenue and Santa Fe Avenue shall be constructed and the center island and splitter islands shall be permanently irrigated and landscaped.

- Side slopes shall not exceed 4:1 and shall be permanently irrigated and planted to control erosion and beautify the corridor.

- Roadway shall be overlaid and all traffic control devices replaced.

- City intends to accept maintenance and ownership responsibilities of the pedestrian underpass near Canal Street associated with the Bessemer Historical Society / Rocky Mountain Steel.

Abriendo Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct Abriendo Avenue east of Washington Avenue to a parkway standard, including landscaping, irrigation, lighting, signing, etc. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway west of Santa Fe Avenue.

Kelly Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Kelly Avenue. In the event the City acquires a portion of this roadway through the use of Urban Renewal Authority (URA) for the project, CDOT will acquire necessary rights of way from the URA. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalk and lighting from Santa Fe Avenue to Beech Street. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Kelly Avenue.

Stanton Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Stanton. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway, including the bridge over the Arkansas River.

Greenhorn Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Greenhorn. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway. Greenhorn shall begin at the existing Pueblo Blvd right-of-way east of the northbound off-ramp.

26th Street

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of 26th Street.

Locust Street

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Locust. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway.

8th Street

CDOT will reconstruct a portion of the 8th Street bridge over the railroad and/or Fountain Creek and will reconstruct the roadway under the new I-25. City intends to retain ownership and maintenance of the roadway and the bridge.

Northern Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the realignment and reconstruction of Northern Avenue. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge

above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge structure, deck membrane, girders, and deck.

Mesa Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct the Mesa Avenue Bridge. City agrees to accept ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge structure, deck membrane, girders, and deck.

Existing I-25 Alternative

ROADWAYS

Dillon Drive

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of Dillon Drive with the following conditions:

- CDOT will construct embankment protection and jetty construction on Fountain Creek to comply with the City's Stormwater Utility requirements for armoring, etc. The bank section is to be constructed as if water were adjacent and perpendicular to the roadway. FEMA requirements are to be met for fill within the flood plain (roadway must meet levee construction standards).

- CDOT will reinforce existing bank south of 29th Street with appropriate embankment and jetty protection.

26th Street

City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of 26th Street.

8th Street

CDOT will reconstruct a portion of the 8th Street bridge over the railroad and/or Fountain Creek and will reconstruct the roadway under the new I-25. City intends to retain ownership and maintenance of the roadway and the bridge.

Kelly Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Kelly Avenue. In the event the City acquires a portion of this roadway through the use of Urban Renewal Authority (URA) for the project, the City will make the right of way available for construction of Kelly Avenue. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalk and lighting from Santa Fe Avenue to Beech Street. City intends to own and maintain Kelly Avenue.

Abriendo Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct Abriendo Avenue east of Washington Avenue to a parkway standard, including landscaping, irrigation, lighting, signing, etc. City intends to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway west of the I-25 interchange ramps.

Northern Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the realignment and reconstruction of Northern Avenue. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and

lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge elements below and including the deck membrane, structures, girders, and deck.

Mesa Avenue

CDOT will reconstruct the Mesa Avenue Bridge. City agrees to accept ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain ownership of the roadway excluding the bridge structure. City intends to retain maintenance responsibilities for all components of the bridge above the deck membrane, which includes sidewalk, asphalt, striping, railing, signing and lighting. CDOT intends to be responsible for the bridge elements below and including the deck membrane, structures, girders, and deck.

Greenhorn Avenue

CDOT will acquire the right-of-way necessary for the construction of Greenhorn. CDOT will be responsible for constructing the roadway, including sidewalks and lighting. City agrees to accept ownership and maintenance of the roadway. Greenhorn shall begin at the existing Pueblo Blvd right-of-way east of the northbound off-ramp.

G. APPENDIX G – PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS

G.1 RELEASE OF THE DRAFT EIS

The Notice of Availability of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) and public hearing was published in the Federal Register on November 4, 2011. The public was notified of the release of the DEIS and the public hearing through local newspaper announcements, mailed notices, and the project website.

G.1.1 Comments Received

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) received 64 comments on the DEIS during the 45-day comment period. The comments received were submitted in writing and verbally at the public hearing (held December 8, 2011), mailed directly to CDOT, or were submitted in email form via the project website. The Environmental Protection Agency, City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, Colorado Parks and Wildlife, St. Charles Mesa Water District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the U.S. Department of the Interior submitted comments to the lead agencies. Two petitions were submitted: 49 individuals signed the Eiler's Heights petition and 252 individuals signed the St. Mary petition. Each of these petitions expressed concerns about impacts to the properties surrounding Mesa Avenue.

The comments are divided into four groups:

- Federal, State, and Local Agencies
- Organizations and Interest Groups
- Individuals
- Verbal Comments at the Public Hearing

Within each category, the comments are alphabetized either by agency or by individual's last name. Responses to all comments are presented in this appendix. Many comments require an explanation, clarification, or factual correction. Some of these comments resulted in a change to the Final Environmental Impact Statement. These changes, if applicable, are noted in the comment responses.

The comments received were mixed in support and criticism of the details of the DEIS and identification of the Preferred Alternative and are discussed in broader detail in **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination.**

TABLE G-1
Index of Comments Received

Name	Comment Number	Source	Page
Federal, State, and Local Agencies			
City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission / Pueblo Planning and Community Development	01	Letter	G-1
Colorado Parks and Wildlife	02	Letter	G-10
St. Charles Mesa Water District	03	Email	G-17
United States Army Corps of Engineers	04	Email	G-18
United States Department of the Interior	05	Letter	G-19
United States Environmental Protection Agency	06	Letter	G-22
Organizations and Interest Groups			
Diocese of Pueblo	07	Letter	G-29
Eiler Heights Petition	08	Petition	G-30
Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo	09	Email	G-41
Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo	10	Website	G-45
Historic Pueblo, Inc.	11	Letter	G-46
St. Mary Help of Christians Church	12	Letter	G-48
St. Mary Petition	13	Petition	G-52
Individuals			
Anonymous	14	Website	G-62
Beauvais, Phil	15	Letter	G-63

TABLE G-1
Index of Comments Received

Name	Comment Number	Source	Page
Berryman, Dale	16	Website	G-64
Brice, Bonner	17	Website	G-66
Bustos, Jereldine	18	Letter	G-68
Claros, Monica	19	Website	G-69
Cline, Dick	20	Website	G-70
Cogburn, Colby and Odom, Beritt	21	Letter	G-71
Conatore, Paul D. , RG, CPG	22	Letter	G-76
Gagliano, Vincent	23	Comment Form	G-77
Gagliano, Vincent	24	Comment Form	G-78
Garrett, Dave	25	Website	G-79
Griffin, Michael	26	Website	G-80
Hobbs, Richard T.; Hobbs, Ruth; Hobbs, Dave and Kathy; Hobbs, Rick; and Easton, Sherri	27	Letter	G-81
Hobbs, R.	28	Letter	G-83
Hodanish, Steve	29	Comment Form	G-85
Holman, Andy	30	Website	G-86
Ives, Frank	31	Comment Form	G-87
Kocman, Joe and Pam	32	Letter	G-88
Lopez, Leo	33	Comment Form	G-92
Martin, Willie	34	Website	G-93
Martin, Willie	35	Website	G-94
Martinez, Ruben Rosales	36	Comment Form	G-95
Mihelich, Anthony	37	Website	G-96
Miklich, Ray and Karla	38	Letter	G-97
Miller, Franklin	39	Website	G-99
Murillo, Megan	40	Website	G-100
Mutz, Lori	41	Website	G-103
Nawrocki, Peter	42	Website	G-104
Nelson, Jene	43	Letter	G-105
Nickolson, Kenneth and Gwen	44	Letter	G-106
O'Hara, Roger	45	Comment Form	G-108
Pagano, Don	46	Comment Form	G-109
Prichard, Chuck	47	Letter	G-110
Prichard, Chuck	48	Letter	G-111
Quinones, Ernesto	49	Comment Form	G-114
Sears, James Bentley	50	Letter	G-115
Stevens, Regina	51	Website	G-116
Vander Valk, Herric	52	Letter	G-117
Waye, Gary	53	Letter	G-119
Whitman, Greg	54	Website	G-120

TABLE G-1
Index of Comments Received

Name	Comment Number	Source	Page
Verbal Comments at the Public Hearing			
Balsick, David	55	Public Hearing	G-121
Delmonico, Jean	56	Public Hearing	G-123
Hobbs, Rick	57	Public Hearing	G-125
Moorcroft, John	58	Public Hearing	G-127
Pagano, Don	59	Public Hearing	G-129
Prichard, Chuck	60	Public Hearing	G-131
Romero, Nicolas	61	Public Hearing	G-132
Sears, James	62	Public Hearing	G-133
Shinovich, Mike	63	Public Hearing	G-134
Spera, Lou	64	Public Hearing	G-137

Comment

Comment Number: 01

Name: Pueblo Planning and Community Development

PUEBLO Planning & Community Development
Jerry M. Pacheco, Director

211 East D Street | Pueblo, Colorado 81003 | Tel 719-553-2259 | Fax 719-553-2359 | TTY 719-553-2611 | www.pueblo.us

December 19th, 2011

Richard Zamora, PE
Resident Engineer
Department of Transportation
Region-2 South Engineering Program
Material Laboratory
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the New Pueblo Freeway Project. As we are already involved in the ongoing Section 106 discussion I will keep our comments brief and related to the most important issues.

01-1

Blast Furnace Impacts
First of all the Historic Preservation Commission still feels strongly that we try to take further steps to avoid the stacks at the steel mill. Current consensus among citizens is that these are an irreplaceable portion of the skyline and an integral part of Pueblo's identity. A Steel City without steel mill stacks would be a great loss for our history and identity, especially now that a museum and cultural center has sprung up to interpret that story and uses the stacks as their logo. We think we have a nationally significant opportunity to interpret industrial history in Pueblo.

Response

Response to 01

01-1 As you are aware, Interstate 25 (I-25) bisects the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District with National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-listed and -eligible properties on both sides of I-25. Because of the constraints in this location, neither Build Alternative could be designed to avoid impacts to the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mills (steel mill), including the stacks. Throughout the development of the Build Alternatives, the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) evaluated opportunities to avoid and minimize impacts, including moving the alignment further to the west to avoid impacts to the stacks. This option was not carried forward into detailed analysis because it would have impacted the NRHP-listed Minnequa Works headquarters building and other neighborhoods dense with historic properties. The design was able to incorporate retaining walls near the steel mill to avoid some historic features of the property, such as the boilers, the High Line Rail, and working features of the steel mill. The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) because it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems identified in the Purpose and Need for the project. It directly impacts fewer contributing elements, improves access overall, and restores connectivity for many of the historic neighborhoods within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District (see response to **Comment #08-11** regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative).

As discussed in the July 12, 2010 meeting with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the consulting parties, in which the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission participated, additional opportunities to avoid the stacks may be possible as the design of this phase of the project is finalized. If avoidance cannot be achieved, the stacks could potentially be relocated.

In 2011, CDOT held a series of meetings with stakeholders to identify mitigation options for adverse effects to the stacks, including relocating them just north or west of their existing location to preserve their historic context. Input received from these meetings was incorporated into the Programmatic Agreement developed by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), CDOT, and the SHPO, which outlines mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties, including the steel mill and stacks. In the Programmatic Agreement, CDOT commits to investigate options to relocate the stacks in accordance with the mitigation goals that have been identified in consultation with the SHPO and the consulting parties. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H** to the FEIS.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 01	**Name:** Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)	**Response to 01 Continued**
01-2 The HPC does not feel like a clear enough case has been made to justify six lanes running through the Bessemer area, although we do understand straightening and bridge replacement is vital. If there is any opportunity to avoid the stacks at this time, it should be strongly pursued. Due to the recession, and recent reassessments of population growth, in the region CDOT and PACOG should revaluate the need for the total number of traffic lanes. If the lanes could be reduced, even for a portion of the area, the stacks might be avoided. The Pueblo HPC was briefed in 2011 about the removal, or relocation, of the stacks and they unanimously urged staff to work on a solution to save or relocate the stacks.		01-2 As detailed in **Chapter 1 – Purpose and Need**, **Exhibits 1-4 through 1-6**, a four-lane highway would not provide the additional capacity necessary to meet future travel demand in many segments in the corridor (from north of 29th Street to Central Avenue). The theoretical capacity of a four-lane highway is approximately 2,000 vehicles per lane, per hour (Transportation Research Board, 2010). For more discussion on theoretical capacity, refer to **Section 3.1 Transportation.** As summarized in **Chapter 2 – Alternatives**, six strategies were evaluated during the alternatives screening process, several of which included four lanes on I-25. The four-lane strategies were dismissed during the alternatives screeening process because they could not provide the additional capacity necessary to meet future travel demand in the corridor overall. The six-lane strategy was carried forward (and ultimately incorporated into the Build Alternatives) because it fully addressed the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Since the publication of the DEIS, CDOT has performed a detailed analysis of the design of the Preferred Alternative (Modified I-25 Alternative) south of Central Avenue, where traffic data indicates that four lanes could accommodate future travel demand. The analysis shows that the number of lanes cannot be reduced until Indiana Avenue, where there are off-ramps to safely accommodate the change in the roadway profile. To further minimize impacts to the Ervaz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill, the Preferred Alternative (Modified I-25 Alternative) has been revised to include a four-lane section south of Indiana Avenue. While this would reduce the total acreage of land needed from the steel mill property by 4.5 acres, it would not avoid impacts to any of the steel mill features (e.g., stacks or stoves). The Preferred Alternative with four lanes south of Indiana Avenue would also not reduce impacts to the Bessemer Neighborhood since the neighborhood extends to Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 01	**Name:** Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)	**Response to 01 Continued** 01-2 Continued from previous page a point just south of Illinois Avenue, where six lanes are required. Even if a four-lane roadway could be designed through the Bessemer Neighborhood, it would not meaningfully reduce impacts, which are largely the result of the configuration of the interchange, frontage road system, and the need to realign the railroad. Traffic forecasts used to evaluate and screen alternatives were derived from the Pueblo Area Council of Governments' (PACOG) most current travel demand model. The model reflects the adopted *2035 Fiscally Constrained Regional Transportation Plan*. As the Metropolitan Planning Organization for the Pueblo Area, PACOG is responsible for the development of regional transportation plans and travel demand forecasting for the metropolitan area. Refer to the response to **Comment #01-1** for a detailed discussion regarding the efforts that have been made to avoid the stacks and the mitigation measures that are being considered.

Comment

Comment Number: 01

Name: Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)

01-3 If no compromise can be made to avoid the steel mill stacks then an appropriate mitigation would be to relocate the stacks. Our preference is to keep the stacks in their original environment on the eastern side of the freeway near the industrial buildings. We do not feel that they are an appropriate accessory to a neighborhood park, although we prefer that to total demolition.

01-4 Since the freeway project might take years to begin, we believe an appropriate immediate mitigation would be a formal documentation and recordation of the remaining historic mill buildings, with their date of construction and statement of significance, and some context to their use. Understanding the remaining buildings and their story will help develop a sensitive mitigation plan, as well as document buildings that are not currently protected by any land use or preservation regulations. We'd also like to encourage a creative photo project to document the remains before they are demolished or deteriorate further. We will continue to provide feedback regarding the stacks through the Section 106 Consultation.

Response

Response to 01 Continued

01-3 See response to **Comment #01-1** for more information about mitigation.

A Programmatic Agreement developed by FHWA, CDOT, and the SHPO outlines mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties. In the Programmatic Agreement, CDOT commits to investigate options to relocate the stacks in accordance with the mitigation goals that have been identified in consultation with the SHPO and the consulting parties. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H** to the FEIS.

01-4 A Programmatic Agreement developed by FHWA, CDOT, and the SHPO outlines mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties. While the Programmatic Agreement does not stipulate a timeframe for mitigation, the commitments will be finalized after funding is identified for each project phase. The Programmatic Agreement commits CDOT to the Level II documentation of the steel mill property and to the development of a creative mitigation plan identified through consultation with the SHPO and the consulting parties. The Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation has established three levels of documentation for historic sites. Level II documentation is an intermediate level of site documentation that includes full descriptive and historical narrative (including relevant contexts), measured drawings, and medium format black and white photography, all in archivally stable format. Consulting parties, including the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, have had the opportunity to review and comment on the Programmatic Agreement. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H** to the FEIS. We look forward to the continued participation of the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission in the Section 106 consultation process.

Comment

Comment Number: 01

Name: Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)

01-5

Eiler Heights Historic District Impacts

Since CDOTs consultants identified the rather large and unweilding Steelworks Suburb Historic District encompassing multiple ethnic sub neighborhoods specific history of the Eiler Heights Historic District was lost and the impact to this significant neighborhood obscured. Eiler Heights (also called East Bessemer, East Mesa, and Bojon Town) began in the 1880s and grew rapidly after the 1921 flood. Slovenian immigrants moved up from the Grove to this area and even rebuilt Eilers Smelter into the St. Mary's School. In the 1950s St. Mary's church was constructed and the church sold the lot used for extensive baseball stadium for residential development, one of the few Mid Century Modern developments adjacent to a working Steel Mill, that is surprisingly in tact. Finally, Eiler's Bar (326 E. Mesa Avenue), has sewn the neighborhood together for decades and the residents of Eiler Heights are in many cases the original owners of the 1950s homes and are currently engaged in an innovative historic preservation project sharing their stories and tying them to the built environment. As such an Eiler Heights (the name was voted on by the association for this project) is a small historic district stretching from Rio Grande to Santa Fe and from the old Eiler's Smelter lot to Northern on the South, characterized by a mix of early 1880/90s housing through the 1950s associated with Slovenian immigrants. The commercial corridor on Northern Avenue is also a significant contributing element, as buildings like 'King Taco' served as Columbus Hall; an import part of the 'Americanization' process for immigrants. The neighbors and the HPC would be glad to provide additional data to expand the cultural resources survey to cover the Eiler Heights Historic District so we can assess the individual impacts to this historic district. In conclusion Eiler Heights Historic District is anchored by St, Mary's School (now a genealogical center at 211 E. Mesa Avenue) St. Mary's Church, Eiler's Bar on the North and the Eastern Northern Avenue Commercial Corridor on the South.

Response

Response to 01 Continued

01-5 Under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the protection for a new and distinct Eiler Heights Historic District would not be different from the protections afforded the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, which includes the Eiler Heights neighborhood. The effects on the Eiler Heights neighborhood from the undertaking have been identified and would not change if there were two districts rather than a single, larger district. Under both Build Alternatives, there would be an Adverse Effect to the identified Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The Adverse Effect determination applies to the Eiler Heights neighborhood since it is located within the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District and contributes to its eligibility. Adverse Effects to the overall Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, including Eiler Heights, will be addressed through mitigation (which has been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement between FHWA, CDOT, and the SHPO), in accordance with Section 106 regulations. The mitigation would not be different if there were two distinct districts.

Reopening the eligibility and district boundary discussions would not change the effect determination or mitigation commitments. Note that CDOT's response to your comment does not preclude the City of Pueblo or the neighborhood from establishing the neighborhood as a local district or nominating it for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

The boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District were defined through consultation, neighborhood reconnaissance, and records research over a number of years. The City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission and other consulting parties participated in the Section 106 consultation process, which included the identification of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The reconnaissance work involved driving the streets of neighborhoods, making approximate counts of the different architectural styles represented in the district, gathering information about changes in the character of the built environment, and taking representative photographs of individual properties and streetscapes. This work was supplemented by information from assessor's records characterizing periods of development in the neighborhoods, as well as archival research from local repositories. In correspondence dated October 27, 2008, the SHPO

Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 01	**Name:** Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)	**Response to 01 Continued** 01-5 Continued from previous page concurred with the boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District presented in the FEIS, which includes the Eiler Heights Neighborhood (**Appendix B**). The FEIS evaluates the effects on the contributing properties within the Area of Potential Effect (APE) in the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The effects on the contributing properties east of I-25 between Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue (in particular east and west of Taylor Avenue) were essential in making an Adverse Effect determination for the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District overall.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 01	**Name:** Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)	**Response to 01 Continued**
01-6 That said, the extended Mesa Avenue ramp approach would negatively impact the historic district. The ramp and modified alignment would sever access to St. Mary's School and Church, and take significant 'lopped' houses on the South Side of Mesa Avenue. We have discovered a curios phenomena rather unique to this neighborhood of two story houses being lopped to one story and then redesigned in Mid Century Styles, the modified alignment would take at least one of these homes (212 E. Mesa Avenue). The potential historic district has approximately 160 structures, and losing 56 of them would mean a 35% reduction in the building stock.		01-6 Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative. Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church. CDOT does not disagree that the impacts to the Eiler Heights area contribute to the Adverse Effect on the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. Contributing properties to the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District within the APE east of I-25 between Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenues were identified and included in the effects assessment, as required under Section 106. Both Build Alternatives would result in an Adverse Effect on the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District as a result of the loss of these and other contributing properties, and from the height increase of the roadway, alterations to the viewshed, closures and realignments of existing streets, and other impacts identified in the *2010 Effects Report and Addendum* (CH2M HILL, 2010a; 2010b). On May 17, 2010, the SHPO concurred with the determination of Adverse Effects for the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. As noted in the responses to **Comments #01-1**, **#01-3**, and **#01-4**, mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties has been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement between FHWA, CDOT, and the SHPO. As a consulting party, the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission has had an opportunity to participate in the development of the Programmatic Agreement.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 01	**Name:** Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)	**Response to 01 Continued**
01-7 As with the blast furnace, if the area cannot be avoided, appropriate mitigation would be to assist with the Eiler Heights Neighborhood Built Survey and help provide some National and or local register nominations for the district. The 'mitigation' would help a positive ongoing project as well as provide the documentation that should have been done in the first place. If so much of the neighborhood will be taken then w e should takes steps to strengthen what's left.		01-7 See response to **Comments #01-1**, **#01-3**, and **#01-4**. Historic properties within the area of potential effect (which includes the Eiler Heights Neighborhood) were documented in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, which requires multiple steps to identify and evaluate historic properties, determine the effects to historic properties, and resolve and mitigate for adverse effects to historic properties. Mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties has been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement. The Programmatic Agreement reflects efforts by FHWA, CDOT, the SHPO, and the consulting parties to identify specific categories of mitigation for further consultation and investigation, including resource relocation, interpretive mitigation, and archival documentation. The specific mitigation recommended in your comment (assisting with the Eiler Heights Neighborhood Build Survey and providing national and/or local register nominations) is not included in the Programmatic Agreement. The City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission has participated in the development in the Programmatic Agreement and will be consulted regarding the mitigation measures that are ultimately selected.

Comment

Comment Number: 01

Name: Pueblo Planning and Community Development (cont'd)

01-8 The HPC realizes that shifting the bridge approach to the west would also impact the historic Italian Bessemer sub neighborhood and Gus's Place. We think that a creative engineering solution can be found to minimize impacts to both historically significant neighborhoods.

01-9 **Steelworks Museum Area Impacts**
Although we acknowledge CDOT has done a good job trying to avoid impacts to the Steelworks Museum complex we are still worried about the impacts an elevated and extended roadway would have on the already reduced visually integrity of the Steelworks Museum and CF and I Headquarters Building, and we are not certain that the Bessemer Historical Society understands what the new freeway will look like or the visual impact it will have on the complex. The HPC encourages CDOT to provide 3D renderings of this section of the existing and modified alignments to help better understand the impacts.

Sincerely,

Wade Broadhead
Planner / City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission Staff

Response

Response to 01 Continued

01-8 See responses to **Comments #01-1** and **#01-2**. Constrained right-of-way throughout the I-25 corridor made avoiding individual properties difficult because the avoidance of one property or area resulted in impacts to another. It is not possible to meet the Purpose and Need for the project while avoiding all individual historic properties along the corridor. By keeping the improvements east of Elm Street in this area, both of the Build Alternatives avoid impacts to a number of historic properties west of I-25, including Gus's Place.

01-9 The analysis presented in **Section 3.2 Historic Properties** considered the potential for direct and indirect effects such as noise and visual impacts and concluded that there would be No Adverse Effect to the Minnequa Steel Works Office Building & Dispensary (5PE4179) under either Build Alternative. Project impacts would not alter the qualities that make the property significant or diminish the characteristics that qualify it for listing in the NRHP.

Determination of effects to historic properties was undertaken in consultation with the SHPO and other consulting parties. Detailed documentation supporting these determinations is presented in the *2010 Effects Report and Addendum* (CH2M HILL, 2010a; 2010b).

Three-Dimensional (3-D) artistic renderings were prepared and presented to consulting parties in 2011 during the development of the Section 106 Programmatic Agreement for the project. Copies were forwarded to the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission in April 2012 and are included in **Appendix B**. The renderings provide a depiction of what this area would look like under the Preferred Alternative. CDOT will follow the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines (**Appendix C**) and continue to work with stakeholders during final design to ensure compatibility between the Preferred Alternative and the surrounding visual environment.

Comment

Comment Number: 02 | **Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife

COLORADO PARKS & WILDLIFE
600 Reservoir Road • Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Phone (719) 561-5300 • FAX (719) 561-5321
wildlife.state.co.us • parks.state.co.us

December 16, 2011

Mr. Richard Zamora
Resident Engineer
Department Of Transportation Region 2
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81001

RE: DEIS for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo

Dear Mr. Zamora:

The Colorado Division of Parks and Wildlife appreciates the opportunity to comment on the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Several CPW representatives have visited the proposed construction sites, and have reviewed the plan. CPW would like to offer the following comments.

Wetlands/Mitigation:
The project's impact to wetlands is minimal and avoidance is unrealistic given the project area constraints (i.e. the surrounding private and commercial infrastructure). While wetland loss and fragmentation are concerns, a majority of the potential impacts will be related to the construction phase. Suitable practices are in place to minimize sedimentation, control erosion, and revegetate disturbed areas. To avoid a net loss of wetlands as a result of this project, CPW would like the project proponents to consider mitigation for lost wetland habitats through protection or enhancement of existing wetlands elsewhere in a 1:1 or greater ratio. Any mitigation project of this nature should expand on existing contiguous blocks, improve habitat connectivity, enhance functions of existing habitat, and replace the function and quality of what was removed or altered. CPW requests to view the Section 404 permit, obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and to be included in the discussion regarding mitigation locations that are considered. 02-1

CPW will administer an SB 40 clearance for the seven wetland areas and the three bodies of water, as required for the projected impacts on these riparian habitats. We respectfully request specifics regarding weed control and management, revegetation, and wildlife survey protocols to be presented for review at that time. The Best Management Practices outlined in the DEIS must be followed to minimize soil erosion and sedimentation that will be inevitable during the construction phase. Adversely affected riparian areas may require alternative recommendations, to be determined later, if it is found that fish and wildlife species are not adequately protected and preserved. 02-2

Response

Response to 02

02-1 CDOT wetland policy emphasizes a "no net loss" of wetland resources and mitigates impacts to wetlands on a 1:1 basis regardless of jurisdictional determination. The FHWA has begun discussions with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to allow CDOT to mitigate wetland impacts by purchasing credits at a wetland bank located in the same watershed as the project. Additional mitigation measures identified by the USACE include placing tree cuttings at various locations near the project area. Mitigation measures are described in more detail in **Section 3.7 Wetlands**. CDOT will coordinate potential wetland mitigation locations with Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) and will provide CPW with the Section 404 permit for review.

02-2 During final design, CDOT will develop a Noxious Weed Management Plan and will adhere to the Best Management Practices outlined in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) to minimize soil erosion and sedimentation during construction to minimize impacts to water quality. CDOT will provide CPW an opportunity to review wildlife survey protocols at the time that CPW administers the Colorado Senate Bill (SB) 40 clearance. In addition, CDOT will coordinate with CPW during the SB 40 application process, including detailed plans and specifications, as stated in **Section 3.7 Wetlands**.

Comment

Comment Number: 02 | **Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)

02-3

Weeds:
This project has the potential to spread noxious weeds/seeds through ground disturbance and material transport, however proper practices have been outlined to minimize this problem. CPW recommends that all imported soil, mulch and hay be certified weed free and all weed growth within the project area be treated prior to seed set. CPW would like to have the opportunity to review the project's Noxious Weed Management Plan pending completion. Revegetation of disturbed areas and areas of weed infestation is important to the long-term success of the project and CPW acknowledges the potential difficulty of this undertaking. CPW advocates the use of native seed best suited to local soil and habitat types, and would like to review the project's seed mixes and any additional details of the revegetation plan (i.e. method of seeding, timing, irrigation etc.). The outlined removal of invasive species, Russian Olive and Tamarisk that are in the construction area is strongly encouraged.

02-4

Wildlife:
The Arkansas River and Fountain Creek corridor allows for the movement of wildlife, although it is not recognized as a critical migration route. Proper design should plan for movement of wildlife along these riparian corridors to avoid potential conflicts within the highway right-of-way. It is unlikely that the construction process will significantly impede wildlife movements, as the areas have long been affected by urbanization and growth. Associated construction disturbance may result in avoidance by big game species such as white-tail and mule deer. Concerns for the potential destruction and fragmentation of nesting habitats will need to be addressed in further study.

02-5

Birds/Bats:
CPW appreciates the project's plans to avoid disturbance of nesting birds, burrowing owl and bald eagle. Attached is CPW's recommended Burrowing Owl Survey Protocol. Also of concern in the project area are bats. The Pueblo area is home to numerous bat species and some may roost under bridges, primarily in the spring/summer/fall. CPW recommends that surveys for bats be conducted prior to work on repairing or replacing bridges. In the event that bats are encountered, efforts should be made to remove them humanely, avoiding injury or mortality. Bats will likely not be roosting under bridges in the winter (Dec/Jan – March/April), however care should still be exercised if conducting bridge work during this time period.

02-6

02-7

Aquatic Wildlife:
This project involves the construction of numerous bridges adjacent to and within the Arkansas River and Fountain Creek drainages. We request that project bridge construction follow guidelines and requirements set forth in the *Memorandum of Agreement by and among the Colorado Department of Natural Resources and the Colorado Department of Transportation regarding certification under Senate Bill 40, protection of fishing streams* (2004).

- Special attention should be placed on guidelines for working in and near streams and wetlands. When possible, work should be done above or away from the Arkansas River, Fountain Creek, and any associated wetlands.
    - Stream corridors should be buffered a minimum of 50 feet from the ordinary high water mark where possible.
    - Wetlands should be buffered a minimum of 50 feet from the outer edge where possible.
- In-stream work performed should be minimal, and completed at a time when there will be the least amount of environmental damage, taking into account stream flow and life cycles of fish and amphibians.

Response

Response to 02 Continued

02-3 Prior to construction, the impact area will be surveyed for the presence of noxious weeds. Vegetation removed during construction will be re-established as soon as feasible, and all weed growth within the construction area will be treated prior to seed set. All imported seed or hay will be certified weed-free. A Noxious Weed Management Plan will be developed and implemented by CDOT and incorporate herbicides, mechanical removal, and potential biological controls in accordance with the Colorado Noxious Weed Act to control and prevent weed infestation and spread. Specific noxious weed mitigation measures can be found in **Section 3.18 Noxious Weeds**. The Noxious Weed Management Plan will be provided to CPW for review prior to its completion.

02-4 Mitigations will be provided by CDOT to offset impacts to wildlife resources within the study area. Additional wildlife surveys will be conducted prior to construction to identify additional opportunities to avoid and minimize impacts to wildlife. Specific wildlife mitigation measures can be found in **Section 3.12 Fish and Wildlife Habitat**. Best Management Practices (described in more detail in **Section 3.12 Fish and Wildlife Habitat**) such as limiting sedimentation, revegetation, and clearly marking construction boundaries to prevent equipment or other intrusion into habitat located outside the construction zone will be adopted to minimize construction impacts on wildlife and habitat resources within the study area.

The Arkansas River and Fountain Creek corridors allow for wildlife movement. Although impacts to habitat in these two areas would occur under the I-25 Modified Alternative (Preferred Alternative), the impacts would not impede wildlife movement through either corridor.

02-5 Updated wildlife surveys will be completed prior to construction and CDOT will coordinate with CPW to ensure the Burrowing Owl Survey Protocol is incorporated into impact avoidance and mitigation plans.

02-6 To avoid injury or mortality to bat species, CDOT will survey for bats prior to repairing or replacing bridges, and if found, efforts will be made to remove them humanely.

02-7 Bridge construction will comply with all applicable laws and Memorandums of Agreement, as noted in **Section 3.12 Fish and Wildlife Habitat**.

Comment

Comment Number: 02 **Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)

- The majority of plains fish species (see Appendix A & B attached) occupying Fountain Creek and the Arkansas River spawn from early spring through summer (April-August). Instream construction can disrupt spawning activity as well as increase sedimentation. Timing of instream construction should avoid this time period as much as possible.
- Some plains fish species are thought to move upstream while spawning. If the project will be obstructing the movement of fish upstream in Fountain Creek and the Arkansas River during instream construction, this obstruction should take place outside the spawning time frame (April-August) as much as possible.
- Amphibian species occupying wetlands within the project area have a reproductive cycle that generally occurs from April through August. Timing of any construction within wetlands should avoid this time period as much as possible.

- Hazardous equipment storage and refueling of equipment should be outside the wetland and riparian areas, at least 50 horizontal feet outside of the ordinary high water mark of any watercourse. Additionally, equipment should be inspected to prevent contamination of these waters due to leaking materials.
- When working in the river or creek, temporary fill should be clean and chemical-free to avoid increasing suspended solids or pollution in the stream. Fill material may not be obtained from the live water area unless approved by CPW. Any material placed into the stream shall be removed upon completion of the project. Additionally, wet concrete will not be allowed in aquatic ecosystems and riparian areas, and concrete washout activities may occur only within approved, designated areas.

02-8 The Division of Parks and Wildlife greatly appreciates the efforts that will be undertaken to protect wildlife during the construction phases of the I-25 improvements. As upcoming studies and surveys are conducted, such as the raptor nest surveys, and the migratory bird nesting activity surveys, please keep CPW informed of results and potential action plans.

Thank you again, for the opportunity to comment on this Draft Environmental Impact Statement for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo, Colorado. If you have any questions at any time, please feel free to contact me at our CPW Office in Pueblo at 719-561-5300.

Sincerely,

Michael Trujillo

Cc: Dan Prenzlow
Dave Lovell
Brian Dreher
Doug Krieger

Response

Response to 02 Continued

02-8 CDOT will coordinate with CPW regarding the results of wildlife surveys and action plans.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 02 **Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)	

Appendix A. Fish Species - Fountain Creek

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing
ARKANSAS DARTER	*Etheostoma craigini*	ST
BLACK BULLHEAD	*Ameiurus melas*	
BROOK STICKLEBACK	*Culaea inconstans*	
CENTRAL STONEROLLER	*Campostoma anomalum*	
FATHEAD MINNOW	*Pimephales promelas*	
FLATHEAD CHUB	*Platygobio gracilis*	SC
GREEN SUNFISH	*Lepomis cyanellus*	
LARGEMOUTH BASS	*Micropterus salmoides*	
LONGNOSE DACE	*Rhinichthys cataractae*	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	*Catostomus catostomus*	
PLAINS KILLIFISH	*Fundulus kansae*	
RED SHINER	*Notropis lutrensis*	
SAND SHINER	*Notropis stramineus*	
WHITE SUCKER	*Catostomus commersonii*	

Appendix B. Fish Species - Arkansas River

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status Listing
BLACK BULLHEAD	*Ameiurus melas*	
BLUEGILL	*Lepomis macrochirus*	
BROWN TROUT	*Salmo trutta*	
CENTRAL STONEROLLER	*Campostoma anomalum*	
COMMON CARP	*Cyprinus carpio*	
FATHEAD MINNOW	*Pimephales promelas*	
FLATHEAD CHUB	*Platygobio gracilis*	SC
GREEN SUNFISH	*Lepomis cyanellus*	
LARGEMOUTH BASS	*Micropterus salmoides*	
LONGNOSE DACE	*Rhinichthys cataractae*	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	*Catostomus catostomus*	
MOSQUITOFISH	*Gambusia affinis*	
ORANGESPOTTED SUNFISH	*Lepomis humilis*	
PLAINS KILLIFISH	*Fundulus kansae*	
RAINBOW TROUT	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	
RED SHINER	*Notropis lutrensis*	
SAND SHINER	*Notropis stramineus*	
SMALLMOUTH BASS	*Micropterus dolomieu*	
WHITE CRAPPIE	*Pomoxis annularis*	
WHITE SUCKER	*Catostomus commersonii*	

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 02 **Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)	

RECOMMENDED SURVEY PROTOCOL AND ACTIONS TO PROTECT NESTING BURROWING OWLS

Western Burrowing Owls (*Athene cunicularia hypugaea*) are commonly found in prairie dog towns throughout Colorado. Burrowing owls require prairie dog or other suitable burrows (e.g. badger) for nesting and roosting. Burrowing owls are migratory, breeding throughout the western United States, southern Canada, and northern Mexico and wintering in the southern United States and throughout Mexico.

Federal and state laws prohibit the harming or killing of burrowing owls and the destruction of active nests. It is quite possible to inadvertently kill burrowing owls during prairie dog poisoning projects, removal of prairie dogs, destruction of burrows and prairie dogs using a concussive device, or during earth moving for construction. Because burrowing owls often hide in burrows when alarmed, it is not practical to haze the birds away from prairie dog towns prior to prairie dog poisoning/removal, burrow destruction, or construction activity. Because of this, the Colorado Division of Wildlife recommends surveying prairie dog towns for burrowing owl presence before potentially harmful activities are initiated.

The following guidelines are intended as advice on how to determine if burrowing owls are present in a prairie dog town, and what to do if burrowing owls are detected. These guidelines do not guarantee that burrowing owls will be detected if they are present. However, adherence to these guidelines will greatly increase the likelihood of detection.

Seasonal Timing
Burrowing owls typically arrive on breeding grounds in Colorado in late March or early April, with nesting beginning a few weeks later. Active nesting and fledging has been recorded and may be expected from late March through early August. Adults and young may remain at prairie dog towns until migrating to wintering grounds in late summer or early autumn.

Surveys should be conducted during times when burrowing owls may be present on prairie dog towns. Surveys should be conducted for any activities occurring between March 15th and October 31st. No burrowing owls are expected to be present between November 1st and March 14th.

Daily Timing
Burrowing owls are active throughout the day; however, peaks in activity in the morning and evening make these the best times for conducting surveys (Conway and Simon 2003). Surveys should be conducted in the early morning (1/2 hour before sunrise until 2 hours after sunrise) and early evening (2 hours before sunset until 1/2 hour after sunset).

Number and locations of survey points
Burrowing owls are most frequently located visually, thus, obtaining a clear view of the entire prairie dog town is necessary. For small prairie dog towns that can be adequately viewed in their entirety from a single location, only one survey point is necessary. The survey point should be selected to provide unobstructed views (with binoculars if necessary) of the entire prairie dog town

1

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 02	**Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)	

(burrow mounds and open areas between) and all nearby structures that may provide perches (e.g., fences, utility poles, etc.)

For prairie dog towns that can not be entirely viewed from a single location because of terrain or size, enough survey points should be established to provide unobstructed views of the entire prairie dog town and nearby structures that may provide perches. Survey locations should be separated by approximately 800 meters (1/2 mile), or as necessary to provide adequate visual coverage of the entire prairie dog town.

Number of surveys to conduct

Detection of burrowing owls can be highly variable and multiple visits to each site should be conducted to maximize the likelihood of detecting owls if they are present. At least three surveys should be conducted at each survey point. Surveys should be separated by approximately one week.

Conducting the survey

- Weather Considerations Because poor weather conditions may impact the ability to detect burrowing owls, surveys should only be conducted on days with little or no wind and no precipitation.

- Passive surveys Most burrowing owls are detected visually. At each survey location, the observer should *visually* scan the area to detect any owls that are present. Some burrowing owls may be detected by their call, so observers should also *listen* for burrowing owls while conducting the survey.

  Burrowing owls are frequently detected soon after initiating a survey (Conway and Simon 2003). However, some burrowing owls may not be detected immediately because they are inconspicuous, are inside of burrows, or are not present on the site when the survey is initiated. We recommend that surveys be conducted for 10 minutes at each survey location.

- Call-broadcast surveys To increase the likelihood of detecting burrowing owls, if present, we recommend incorporating call-broadcast methods into burrowing owl surveys. Conway and Simon (2003) detected 22% more burrowing owls at point-count locations by broadcasting the primary male (*coo-coo*) and alarm (*quick-quick-quick*) calls during surveys. Although call-broadcast may increase the probability of detecting burrowing owls, most owls will still be detected visually.

- We recommend the following 10-minute timeline for incorporating call-broadcast methods (Conway and Simon 2003, C. Conway pers. commun.). The observer should scan the area for burrowing owls during the entire survey period.

  - 3 minutes of silence
  - 30 seconds call-broadcast of primary call (*coo-coo*)
  - 30 seconds silence
  - 30 seconds call-broadcast of primary call (*coo-coo*)
  - 30 seconds silence
  - 30 seconds call-broadcast of alarm call (*quick-quick-quick*)
  - 30 seconds silence
  - 4 minutes of silence

2

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 02	**Name:** Colorado Parks and Wildlife (cont'd)	

Calls can be broadcast from a "boom box", a portable CD or cassette player, or an mp3 player attached to amplified speakers. Calls should be broadcast loudly but without distortion.

Recordings of this survey sequence (compact disc or mp3 sent via email) are available free of charge by contacting:

David Klute
Bird Conservation Coordinator
Colorado Division of Wildlife
6060 Broadway
Denver, CO 80216
Phone: 303-291-7320
Email: David.Klute@state.co.us

Identification

Adult burrowing owls are small, approximately 9-11 inches. They are brown with white spotting and white barring on the chest. They have long legs in comparison to other owls and are frequently seen perching on prairie dog mounds or other suitable perches (e.g., fence posts, utility poles) near prairie dog towns. Juvenile burrowing owls are similar to adults but smaller, with a white/buff colored chest that lacks barring.

General information about burrowing owls is available from the Colorado Division of Wildlife website:
http://wildlife.state.co.us/WildlifeSpecies/Profiles/Birds/BurrowingOwl.htm

Additional identification tips and information are available from the U.S. Geological Survey Patuxent Wildlife Research Center website:
http://www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/id/framlst/i3780id.html

What To Do If Burrowing Owls Are Present

If burrowing owls are confirmed to be present in a prairie dog town, there are two options before proceeding with planned activities:

1. Wait to initiate activities until after November 1st or until it can be confirmed that the owls have left the prairie dog town.
2. Carefully monitor the activities of the owls, noting and marking which burrows they are using. This is not easy to accomplish and will require considerable time, as the owls may use several burrows in a prairie dog town. When all active burrowing owl burrows have been located and marked, activity can proceed in areas greater than 150 feet from the burrows with little danger to the owls. Activity closer than 150 feet may endanger the owls.

Reference

Conway, C. J. and J. C. Simon. 2003. Comparison of detection probability associated with Burrowing Owl survey methods. Journal of Wildlife Management 67:501-511.

revised 02/2008
See also:" Controlling Prairie Dogs: Suggestions For Minimizing Risk To Non-Target Wildlife Species"
Colorado Division of Wildlife 03/2007

3

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 03 **Name:** St. Charles Mesa Water District	**Response to 03**

From: David Simpson [mailto: david.scmwd@gmail.com]

Sent: Thursday, November 17, 2011 2:07 PM

To: DEN I-25 Pueblo PF

Subject: Abriendo/Northern Split Diamond – relocated I25

Richard Zamora - CDOT Project Manager
Scott Asher – CH2M Hill Project Manager

03-1 I will like set up a meeting to discuss the proposed I25 project. In looking at your web site interchange details of Abriendo/Northern split diamond proposal. I felt we needed to discuss the proposed relocation of the interstate, and how It could affect the Water District's Diversion on Moffat St.

Please let me know when you have time to get together.

David K. Simpson
District Manager
St. Charles Mesa Water District
1397 Aspen Rd. Pueblo, CO 81006
719-542-4380
david.scmwd@gmail.com
www.scmwd-pueblo.org

03-1 Per your request, CDOT Project Manager Richard Zamora met with you at the Public Hearing on December 8, 2011 to discuss the details of the Abriendo/Northern Avenue interchange design. Per this discussion, the St. Charles Mesa Water District diversion on Moffat Street will be avoided. Further details will be available at the time of final design.

Comment

Comment Number: 04 | **Name:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

From: Grosso, Christopher M SPA [mailto:Christopher.M.Grosso@usace.army.mil]

Sent: Tuesday, November 29, 2011 3:00 PM

To: Zamora, Richard

Subject: I-25 New Pueblo Freeway

Hi Richard,

04-1 I called and left a message earlier today, and spoke to Glenn Ballantyne at CH2MHill today by phone. After reviewing past paperwork and your newest draft EIS, it seems that wetland and waterway impacts in regards to 404 permitting from our office have already been discussed. I will not be providing additional comments relating to your recent request. However, in reviewing your past documentation it became apparent that the jurisdictional determination for the wetland delineation for the project has expired. These normally run 5 years. A copy of the letter can be found in Appendix D - Wetland Finding of the DEIS, dated May 26, 2006 and written by Anita Culp from this office. Second to last paragraph states the 5 year limit. Wetlands can change through time hence the requirement. This jurisdictional determination needs to be re-issued for your project. Please have your appropriate personnel contact me for best way forward and thanks.

Christopher M Grosso
Regulatory Project Manager
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Southern Colorado Regulatory Office
200 South Santa Fe Avenue, Suite 301
Pueblo, CO 81003-4270
Direct: (719) 543-8102
Fax: (719) 543-9475

Response

Response to 04

04-1 Thank you for your comment. Per your request, CDOT has coordinated with your office for a re-issuance of the jurisdictional determination for wetlands within the project corridor. Re-issuance was given in January 2012 (see **Appendix B**). **Section 3.7 Wetlands** has been revised to reflect the additional coordination with your office and field work that was performed as part of the process, including the re-issued jurisdictional determinations.

As disclosed in **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation**, the construction projects included in Phase 1 of construction would result in the direct loss of 0.13 acre. CDOT will coordinate with your office to re-issue jurisdictional determinations for wetlands affected by future construction projects if the timing for these projects falls outside the 5-year timeframe.

Comment

Comment Number: 05 | **Name:** U.S. Department of the Interior

United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance
Denver Federal Center, Building 67, Room 118
Post Office Box 25007 (D-108)
Denver, Colorado 80225-0007

TAKE PRIDE IN AMERICA

December 15, 2011

9043.1
ER-11/1012

John Cater
Colorado Division Administrator
Federal Highway Administration
12300 West Dakota Avenue, Ste. 180
Lakewood, CO 80228

Dear Mr. Cater:

The Department of the Interior (Department) has reviewed the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through the city of Pueblo (New Pueblo Freeway), Pueblo County, CO and hereby submits these comments to you as an indication of our thoughts regarding this project.

WILDLIFE COMMENTS

05-1 Page 3.12-1, section 3.12.1, Fish and Wildlife Laws and Regulations, states that, "In Colorado, wildlife is protected under Colorado Senate Bill (SB) 40 Wildlife Certification (33-5-107, Colorado Revised Statute [CRS] 1973)." The implication of the statement as written is that all wildlife is regulated by SB40 when in reality, it requires other State agencies to obtain certification from Colorado Parks and Wildlife (formerly Colorado Division of Wildlife) when that agency plans construction in any stream or its banks or tributaries. The bill emphasizes the protection of fishing waters, although it does also acknowledge the need to protect and preserve all wildlife associated with streams in Colorado. SB40 compliance is better described on page 3.7-1.

05-2 Also on page 3.12-1, section 3.12.1, the definition of a migratory bird could be clarified. The DEIS states that, "A migratory bird is any species or family of birds that live, reproduce, or migrate within or across international borders at some point during their annual life cycle." The statutory definition is, " Any bird, whatever its origin and whether or not raised in captivity, which belongs to a species listed in 50 CFR 10.13 or which is a mutation or hybrid of any such species, including any part, nest or egg of any such bird, or any product, whether or not manufactured, which consists or is composed in whole or part, of any such bird or any part, nest or egg thereof." This statutory definition is broader than the definition in section 3.12.1, and should be incorporated into that definition.

Response

Response to 05

05-1 Your comment is noted and is incorporated into **Section 3.12 Fish and Wildlife Habitat**. The revised text states: "Colorado Senate Bill (SB) 40 is meant to protect and preserve all wildlife associated with streams in Colorado. SB 40 (33-5-101-107, Colorado Revised Statute [CRS] 1973) requires state agencies to obtain certification from Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) when that agency plans construction in any stream or its banks or tributaries. The bill emphasizes the protection of fishing waters, although it does also acknowledge the need to protect and preserve all wildlife associated with streams in Colorado. Additionally, CRS 33-5-102 sets forth legislation protecting fishing streams from agency actions."

05-2 Your comment is noted and is incorporated into **Section 3.12 Fish and Wildlife Habitat**. The revised text states: "Migratory birds, such as ducks and hawks, are protected under the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) (16 USC 703 712), which provides full federal protection of migratory birds. According to the MBTA, a migratory bird is any bird, whatever its origin and whether or not it was raised in captivity, which belongs to a species listed in 50 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 10.13 or which is a mutation or hybrid of any such species, including any part, nest, or egg of any such bird, or any product, whether or not manufactured, which consists, or is composed in whole or part, of any such bird or any part, nest, or egg thereof. The take (capture or kill) of a migratory bird, including disturbance of eggs or nests, is a violation of the MBTA. The New Pueblo Freeway project would cross habitat that may be used by migratory birds."

Comment

Comment Number: 05 | **Name:** U.S. Department of the Interior (cont'd)

Mr. John Cater 2

SECTION 4(F) EVALUATION COMMENTS

Land and Water Conservation Fund Comments

The Section 4(f) Evaluation cites several parks and trails that could be affected by the proposed project, each of which was improved with Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) assistance in the past and are, accordingly, protected under Section 6(f)(3) of the LWCF Act of 1965 (Public Law 88-578, as amended). These properties are Benedict Park, Fountain Creek Trail, and the Arkansas River Corridor.

Benedict Park – The current design is to move the park to a different location near the original site.

05-3 Arkansas River Corridor - Current design is to build a new pedestrian bridge across the Arkansas River which will affect the Arkansas River Trail. During construction, temporary detours/and or closings of the Trail could be required to protect the public when construction is occurring above the trail.

Fountain Creek Trail – No impact is anticipated at this time. Designers have currently reassessed the encroachment situation and have made adjustments to eliminate the section 4(f) use at this location.

While we agree with the overall assessment of the identified impacts to these parks, the Section 4(f) evaluation lacks any discussion about the LWCF relationship to these properties and the specific mitigation requirements of the LWCF program as detailed in 36 Code of Federal Regulations Part 59.3. Accordingly, we cannot categorically state that the proposed mitigation measures will satisfy the LWCF program requirements.

We want to reiterate that section 6(f)(3) of the LWCF Act is the cornerstone of Federal compliance efforts to ensure that the Federal investments in LWCF assistance are being maintained in public outdoor recreation use. This section of the Act assures that once an area has been funded with LWCF assistance, it is continually maintained in public recreation use unless the National Park Service approves substitution property of reasonably equivalent usefulness and location and of at least equal fair market value. This section specifically states: "No property acquired or developed with assistance under this section shall, without the approval of the Secretary [of the Interior], be converted to other than public outdoor recreation uses. The Secretary shall approve such conversions only if he finds it to be in accord with the then existing comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan and only upon such conditions as he deems necessary to assure the substitution of other recreation properties of at least equal fair market value and of reasonably equivalent usefulness and location."

05-4 For additional guidance on the LWCF program and compliance with Section 6(f)(3) in this specific area, we recommend you consult with Mr. Gary Thorson, Deputy Director, Colorado Division of Parks and Wildlife, 1313 Sherman Street, Room 618, Denver, Colorado 80203. Mr. Thorson is the official who administers the LWCF program in the State of Colorado.

Section 4(f) Evaluation Comments

05-5 We acknowledge that you are working with the Colorado State Historic Preservation Office to prepare a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) to minimize adverse effects to historic properties. We know that a MOA is seldom finalized at the time a Section 4(f) Evaluation is released to the public; however, we find it difficult to concur that all mitigation measures have been taken to minimize harm to historic properties if the Section 106 process has not been completed. Therefore, in these situations, we often provide conditional concurrence with the understanding that the Section 106 process will be completed

Response

Response to 05 Continued

05-3 **Section 3.3 Parks and Recreation** has been revised to include a discussion about the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) grants that were used for these properties and the specific mitigation requirements of the LWCF program.

CDOT has coordinated with the CPW and the DOI with regard to the conversion of Section 6(f)(3) assisted property (see correspondence dated June 25, 2012 and July 10, 2012 in **Appendix B**). CDOT will ensure there is an equal value exchange for all Section 6(f)(3) property acquired. The official conversion request and DOI concurrence will occur prior to project completion, and the value of the land will be assessed prior to DOI final approval.

Chapter 4 – Section 4(f) Evaluation has been updated to reference the Section 6(f) analysis where appropriate (see **Comment #05-4**).

05-4 CDOT met with Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) in February 2012 to discuss the New Pueblo Freeway project and its compliance with Section 6(f)(3) of the LWCF Act. The anticipated conversion of properties protected under Section 6(f) and the locations proposed for replacement were discussed and agreed upon. CPW initiated coordination with the DOI in June 2012, and the DOI responded in correspondence dated July 10, 2012 (see **Appendix B** and **Comment #05-3**).

05-5 Comment noted. The draft Programmatic Agreement was circulated to FHWA, CDOT, the SHPO, and the consulting parties for review and comment in February 2012. It was revised based on comments received, and a final Programmatic Agreement was signed by the signatory and invited signatories in July 2012 (see **Appendix H**). Of the concurring parties, Colorado Preservation Incorporated signed the document in August 2012. The National Trust for Historic Preservation, Steelworks Museum/Bessemer Historical Society and Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel declined signing the agreement. The City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission was also given an opportunity to review the agreement but has not yet signed it.

Comment

Comment Number: 05 | **Name:** U.S. Department of the Interior (cont'd)

Mr. John Cater 3

05-6 before project implementation, and ideally before the decision document is signed. However, in this circumstance, we cannot concur that there is no feasible or prudent alternative to the Preferred Alternative selected in the document, and that all measures have been taken to minimize harm to these resources because of the lack of mitigation measures identified for the LWCF properties.

We appreciate the opportunity to review this document. Should you have questions about the Wildlife Comments, please contact Alison Deans Michael, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Colorado Field Office, 303.236.4758. For LWCF comments, please contact Dennis Burmeister, Outdoor Recreation Planner, National Park Service, 402.661.1556. For Section 4(f) comments, please contact Cheryl Eckhardt, Environmental Compliance Specialist, National Park Service, at 303.969.2851.

Sincerely,

Robert F. Stewart
Regional Environmental Officer

cc:
FHWA (chris.horn@dot.gov)
CO DOT (richard.zamora@dot.state.co.us)
SHPO CO (ed.nichols@state.co.us)
SLO CO (gary.thorson@state.co.us)

Response

Response to 05 Continued

05-6 See response to **Comments #05-3** and **05-4**. Mitigation for the conversion of Section 6(f)(3) assisted property has been proposed and has been reviewed by the CPW and the DOI (see correspondence dated June 25, 2012 and July 10, 2012 in **Appendix B**). CDOT will ensure there is an equal value exchange for all Section 6(f)(3) property acquired. The official conversion request and DOI concurrence will occur prior to project completion, and the value of the land will be assessed prior to DOI final approval. When the construction of the Preferred Alternative is complete, the region will have a net gain in Section 6(f) protected recreational space.

Comment

Comment Number: 06

Name: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 8
1595 Wynkoop Street
DENVER, CO 80202-1129
Phone 800-227-8917
http://www.epa.gov/region08

DEC 16 2011

Ref: 8EPR-N

Mr. John Cater
Division Administrator
Federal Highways Administration
12300 West Dakota Avenue, Suite 180
Lakewood, CO 80228

Mr. Don Hunt
Executive Director
Colorado Department of Transportation
4201 E. Arkansas Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

Re: I-25 Improvements through Pueblo Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Colorado CEQ # 20110368

Dear Mr. Cater and Mr. Hunt:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 8 has reviewed the I-25 Improvements through Pueblo Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and Section 4(f) Evaluation prepared by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT). Our comments are provided for your consideration pursuant to our responsibilities and authority under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 42 U.S.C. Section 4332(2)(C), and Section 309 of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 7609. It is EPA's responsibility to provide an independent review and evaluation of the potential environmental impacts of this project, which includes a rating of the environmental impact of the proposed action and the adequacy of the NEPA document.

06-1 Based on the EPA's procedures for evaluating potential environmental impacts on proposed actions and the adequacy of the information present, EPA is rating the Preferred Alternative an EC-2 (Environmental Concerns - Insufficient Information). A copy of EPA's rating criteria is attached.

Response

Response to 06

06-1 Regarding the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rating of EC-2, Environmental Concerns – Insufficient Information, please see responses to your **Comments #06-2** regarding environmental justice and **#06-3** regarding air quality.

Comment

Comment Number: 06 | **Name:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The FHWA and CDOT propose improvements to 7 miles of Interstate 25 (I-25) from just south of US Highway 50/State Highway 47 to just south of Pueblo Boulevard in Pueblo, Colorado. The purpose of this project, the New Pueblo Freeway, is to: (1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways and bridges and unsafe road characteristics on I-25, and (2) improve local and regional mobility within and through the city to meet existing and future travel demands. Two build alternatives, the Existing I-25 alternative and the Modified I-25 alternative, as well as the No Action alternative are analyzed in the Draft EIS. Both build alternatives widen the highway from four to six lanes, straighten I-25 through the downtown area, reduce the number of interchanges from 11 to 5, create new frontage roads and extend other roads, and include bicycle and pedestrian enhancements. The major difference between the two alternatives is that the Existing I-25 alternative would relocate the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) tracks and the Modified I-25 alternative would shift the alignment of I-25 to the east between Abriendo Avenue and Indiana Avenue to avoid relocating the UPRR tracks.

The FHWA and CDOT have preliminarily identified the Modified I-25 alternative as the preferred alternative for the New Pueblo Freeway project because it best meets the project purpose and need and, with the proposed mitigation, appears to cause the least overall harm to Section 4(f) properties. Due to funding constraints, the project will be built in three phases.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS

Environmental Justice

FHWA and CDOT conducted a very commendable outreach effort to engage the environmental justice (EJ) communities that live alongside this 7-mile stretch of the I-25 corridor in Pueblo. In doing so, the agencies acknowledged the community vision (Exhibit 1-6) for fair treatment and meaningful involvement for the affected communities. In Exhibit 3.6-3, the EIS indicates that except for air quality, the impacts are predominantly borne by minority/low-income populations, but that in no instances are impacts to minority/low income populations considered disproportionately high and adverse. The EPA believes that these EJ communities may be disproportionately adversely impacted. However, the EPA acknowledges that most of these impacts are mitigated, that FHWA and CDOT have appropriately involved the affected communities in determining mitigation, and that these EJ populations will ultimately benefit from the enhanced parks, the increased connectivity within their neighborhoods and across the city, the potential construction jobs and the noise walls.

06-2

Exhibit 3.6-3 states "No adverse air quality impacts are anticipated under both Build Alternatives." While that may be true once the project is completed, it is likely that these EJ communities, which are immediately adjacent to the highway and old interchanges that will be replaced, will be exposed to fugitive dust emissions (PM_{10}) and diesel engine emissions (especially $PM_{2.5}$) during construction. Particulate emissions particularly affect the health of children, the elderly and the health-impaired. The EPA is concerned that there is no discussion of potential health effects from construction emissions in the EJ section in the DEIS or in the EJ Technical Memorandum except for the brief mention of fugitive dust in Exhibit 3.6-3.

The EPA recommends that FHWA and CDOT acknowledge in the FEIS that the EJ communities are disproportionately adversely impacted by this project compared to the general population, but that these impacts will be mitigated. The EPA further recommends that the agencies break out air quality in Exhibit 3.6-3 to reflect impacts during construction and after completion of the project. In addition, EPA recommends that the FEIS include a discussion on potential health impacts to EJ communities along the corridor during construction and mitigation for these impacts.

2

Response

Response to 06 Continued

06-2 The environmental justice analysis was prepared in accordance with the policies and procedures contained in FHWA Order 6640.23 *FHWA Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority and Low-Income Populations*. Consistent with this guidance, the analysis reviewed each human and natural resource to identify adverse effects to the general population. Proposed mitigation, enhancements, and off-setting benefits were then factored into the analysis before a determination was made regarding whether effects would be disproportionately high and adverse. The analysis indicated that for resources where adverse effects were anticipated, the proposed mitigation and/or offsetting benefits and enhancements reduced the severity of the effects to the level that they would no longer be considered high and adverse. CDOT acknowledges that even after mitigation, some construction related effects would remain. It is important to note that construction related impacts would occur under either Build Alternative and there would be no notable difference in these impacts between the two Build Alternatives. However, construction-related effects would be relatively short-term in duration and the public will be given advanced notification of all construction related activities in both English and Spanish.

The environmental justice analysis has also been revised to include a qualitative discussion of the potential health effects from construction emissions. This analysis can be found in **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice**. CDOT considered breaking out air quality in **Exhibit 3.6-3** to address the pre- and post-construction periods. Because construction related impacts for all applicable resources (including air quality) are addressed in the final row of **Exhibit 3.6-3**, this change was not made. However, **Exhibit 3.6-3** has been revised to reflect the changes in the analysis requested by the EPA and described above.

Comment

Comment Number: 06

Name: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)

Air Quality

The EPA notes that when a highway is constructed, widened or expanded and is moved closer to residences and other critical receptors, the localized concentrations of Mobile Source Air Toxics (MSAT) will likely be higher for the build alternatives than existing conditions or the no action alternative. While over time regional concentrations of MSATs will decrease over time due to federal vehicle and fuel regulations, this does not preclude the possibility of localized emission increases and potential impacts during construction. This is important because according to EPA's final rule on MSATs published in the Federal Register on February 26, 2007, MSATs "… have the potential for serious adverse health effects. Some MSATs are known or suspected to cause cancer. Some of these pollutants are also known to have adverse health effects on people's respiratory, cardiovascular, neurological, immune, reproductive, or other organ systems and they may also have developmental effects. Some may pose particular hazards to more susceptible and sensitive populations, such as pregnant women, children, the elderly, or people with pre-existing illnesses" (72 FR 8428).

06-3

As shown in Exhibit ES-6 and Exhibit 3.0-2, this project will be constructed directly adjacent to several residential areas. For purposes of public disclosure, estimated emissions of the MSATs of concern should be considered for inclusion in the FEIS. This can be performed with EPA's MOBILE6.2 model, however, preferably and more accurately with EPA's current model, the Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator model (MOVES) MOVES2010a model. This analysis would be useful to determine whether future conditions will be worse than baseline conditions, and whether one alternative has more impact than another. MSAT analysis would be helpful to the public and the decision maker in identifying available mitigation. For purposes of comparison, this analysis could compare the existing (2002) and future (2035) years with information provided similar to that found in Exhibit 5.10-13 "Annual Mobile Source Air Toxics Emissions by Alternative" in the DEIS for the I-70 East project (see: http://www.i-70east.com/reports.html). Additional comments regarding air quality are discussed in our detailed comments.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the I-25 Improvements through Pueblo Draft EIS. If you have any questions or would like to discuss our comments or rating, please contact me at 303-312-6925 or Carol Anderson of my staff at 303-312-6058.

Sincerely,

Suzanne J. Bohan
Director, NEPA Compliance and Review Program
Office of Ecosystems Protection and Remediation

cc by email:
Chris Horn, Federal Highway Administration
Richard Zamora, Colorado Department of Transportation, Region 2

Enclosures: EPA's Rating System
Detailed Comments

3

Printed on Recycled Paper

Response

Response to 06 Continued

06-3 FHWA's *Interim Guidance Update on Mobile Source Air Toxic Analysis in NEPA* (December 2012) allows for a qualitative assessment of emissions projections for projects with low potential Mobile Source Air Toxic (MSAT) effects. Examples of these types of projects include minor widening projects where design year traffic is projected to be less than 140,000 to 150,000 annual average daily traffic; new interchanges that connect an existing roadway to a new roadway; new interchanges that connect to new roadways; or minor improvements or expansions to intermodal centers or other projects that affect truck traffic.

CDOT has added the following supplemental language to the Final Enviornmental Impact Statement (FEIS) regarding MSATs because the project includes plans to construct travel lanes closer to populated areas, as you have indicated: "The additional travel lanes contemplated as part of the project alternatives will have the effect of moving some traffic closer to nearby homes, schools, and businesses; therefore, under each alternative, there may be localized areas where ambient concentrations of MSAT could be higher under certain Build Alternatives than the No Action Alternative. The localized increases in MSAT concentrations would likely be most pronounced along the expanded roadway sections that would be built at the Eiler Heights neighborhood, under the Modified I-25 Alternative. The magnitude and the duration of these potential increases compared to the No Action Alternative cannot be reliably quantified due to incomplete or unavailable information in forecasting project-specific MSAT health impacts. In summary, when a highway is widened, the localized level of MSAT emissions for the Build Alternative could be higher relative to the No Action Alternative, but this could be offset due to increases in speeds and reductions in congestion (which are associated with lower MSAT emissions). Also, MSAT will be lower in other locations when traffic shifts away from these locations. More importantly, on a regional basis and over time, the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) vehicle and fuel regulations, coupled with fleet turnover, will cause substantial reductions that, in almost all cases, will cause region-wide MSAT levels to be significantly lower than current conditions."

CDOT understands that MOVES2010a software functionally replaced MOBILE6.2 in December 2011. However, the air quality analysis for this FEIS began prior to the replacement of MOBILE6.2. Any future analysis will be performed with MOVES2010a.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 06	**Name:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)	

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Rating System for Draft Environmental Impact Statements

Definitions and Follow-Up Action*

Environmental Impact of the Action

LO - - Lack of Objections: The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) review has not identified any potential environmental impacts requiring substantive changes to the proposal. The review may have disclosed opportunities for application of mitigation measures that could be accomplished with no more than minor changes to the proposal.

EC - - Environmental Concerns: The EPA review has identified environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment. Corrective measures may require changes to the preferred alternative or application of mitigation measures that can reduce these impacts.

EO - - Environmental Objections: The EPA review has identified significant environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to provide adequate protection for the environment. Corrective measures may require substantial changes to the preferred alternative or consideration of some other project alternative (including the no-action alternative or a new alternative). EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

EU - - Environmentally Unsatisfactory: The EPA review has identified adverse environmental impacts that are of sufficient magnitude that they are unsatisfactory from the standpoint of public health or welfare or environmental quality. EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts. If the potential unsatisfactory impacts are not corrected at the final EIS stage, this proposal will be recommended for referral to the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ).

Adequacy of the Impact Statement

Category 1 - - Adequate: EPA believes the draft EIS adequately sets forth the environmental impact(s) of the preferred alternative and those of the alternatives reasonably available to the project or action. No further analysis of data collection is necessary, but the reviewer may suggest the addition of clarifying language or information.

Category 2 - - Insufficient Information: The draft EIS does not contain sufficient information for EPA to fully assess environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment, or the EPA reviewer has identified new, reasonably available alternatives that are within the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which could reduce the environmental impacts of the action. The identified additional information, data, analyses or discussion should be included in the final EIS.

Category 3 - - Inadequate: EPA does not believe that the draft EIS adequately assesses potentially significant environmental impacts of the action, or the EPA reviewer has identified new, reasonably available alternatives that are outside of the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which should be analyzed in order to reduce the potentially significant environmental impacts. EPA believes that the identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussions are of such a magnitude that they should have full public review at a draft stage. EPA does not believe that the draft EIS is adequate for the purposes of the National Environmental Policy Act and/or Section 309 review, and thus should be formally revised and made available for public comment in a supplemental or revised draft EIS. On the basis of the potential significant impacts involved, this proposal could be a candidate for referral to the CEQ.

* From EPA Manual 1640 Policy and Procedures for the Review of Federal Actions Impacting the Environment. February, 1987.

Comment

Comment Number: 06 | **Name:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)

I-25 IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH PUEBLO DEIS
DETAILED COMMENTS

Air Quality

Mobile Source Air Toxics (MSAT)

06-4 Page 3.10-3: The document states in the first column, last paragraph, first sentence, "The estimated average annual daily traffic (AADT) volume for the New Pueblo Freeway project is much lower than the 140,000 AADT threshold." The project's AADT are not given to support this statement and should be provided for the existing conditions (2002) and both the no-build and build alternatives for 2035.

06-5 Page 3.10-3: The document states in the second column, first paragraph, last sentence, "… emissions increases cannot be reliably projected due to the inherent deficiencies of the technical models." EPA's MOVES 2010a model is the newest evaluation tool available and has been approved for quantitative carbon monoxide (CO) and $PM_{2.5}$ / PM_{10} hotspot analyses. (See http://www.epa.gov/otaq/models/moves/index.htm for further information.) The EPA believes a discussion of the MOVES2010a model would enhance the public's understanding of what emissions evaluation tools are currently available; the capabilities of the MOVES2010a model; and how it can calculate regional, county and project level emissions of criteria, MSAT pollutants and greenhouse gases.

Traffic Information

06-6 Page 3.10-3, Exhibit 3.10-3 "Daily Vehicle Miles Traveled in Project Area (2035):" This table may be mislabeled. It appears these data were derived from the "Addendum to Traffic Report-September 2004" that was included with the DEIS's "Traffic Report Technical Memorandum." The Addendum states on its first page, third paragraph, first sentence, "Evening peak traffic was analyzed …." This may only address the peak one-hour traffic. Exhibit 3 of the Addendum includes "Total Vehicle Miles," which appears to correlate to those vehicle miles traveled (VMT) in Exhibit 3.10-3, but these may only represent a single hour and not daily VMT.

In addition, EPA notes that on page 3.17-2, Exhibit 3.17-1 "2035 Peak-hour Vehicle Miles Traveled in the I-25 Corridor (PM Peak)" that these peak-hour VMT numbers are substantially larger than those shown in Exhibit 3.10-3. We question whether this table is mislabeled and instead depicts Daily VMT in the project corridor.

Response

Response to 06 Continued

06-4 **Section 3.10 Air Quality** has been revised to include the projected corridor maximum average annual daily traffic (AADT) on I-25 for the 2035 Build Alternatives and No Build Alternative. The projected corridor maximum AADTs are as follows: 108,400 (No Action Alternative), 108,900 (Existing I-25 Alternative), and 106,700 (Modified I-25 Alternative). In all scenarios, the projected AADT falls well below the 140,000 threshold.

06-5 The emissions increase is somewhat offset by lower MSAT emission rates due to increased speeds; according to EPA's MOBILE6.2 model, emissions of the priority MSATs (except for diesel particulate matter) decrease as speed increases. The extent to which the speed-related emission decreases will offset vehicle miles traveled (VMT)-related emission increases was not evaluated for this analysis. In December 2011, MOVES2010a software functionally replaced MOBILE6.2. It should be noted that MOVES 2010a provides more aggregated speed and facility link refinement and includes emissions generated from cold starts, as well as refined evaporative emissions rates, which especially affects VOC and MSAT emissions. These refinements will generally increase the VOC and MSAT emissions calculations. However, for the purposes of highway alternatives comparison, the VMT comparative analysis shown in **Exhibit 3.10-3** was considered representative.

06-6 As noted in your comment, **Exhibit 3.10-3** and **Exhibit 3.17-1** were mislabeled in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS). **Exhibit 3.10-3** has been revised per **Comment #6-7**, and the title has been updated accordingly in the FEIS. **Exhibit 3.17-1** presents 2035 daily VMT for the project corridor, not peak hour as the exhibit title in the DEIS suggests. The title for this exhibit has been corrected in the FEIS.

Comment

Comment Number: 06 | **Name:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)

06-7

For clarity and a better comparison of the existing conditions of 2002 (Exhibit 3.1-7 and the Traffic Report Technical Memorandum) and those projected in 2035, EPA recommends that tables be prepared to present the following information in Section 3.10 Air Quality:

- Project corridor Peak PM VMT for 2002 and the 2035 no-build and two build alternatives,
- Project corridor Daily total VMT for 2002 and the 2035 no-build and two build alternatives,
- Tables similar to Exhibit 3.17-1 and 3.17-2, but that are expanded to include data for the existing conditions in 2002.

Construction Mitigation

06-8

Page 3.10-4, section 3.10-3, Mitigation: As stated in the cover letter, the EPA is concerned about potential health impacts to the general public and EJ communities aligning the corridor during construction. Factors to be considered are the immediate proximity of the I-25 highway project to homes, schools, businesses and other sensitive populations. With similar concerns, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) mandated PM_{10} monitoring in the construction permit for the T-REX project in Denver and is considering doing the same for the I-70 East project, a highway corridor similar to Pueblo's with EJ communities adjacent to the roadway. As there have been recent advances in real time monitoring technology, FHWA and CDOT should consider working with the CDPHE's Particulate Monitoring group in the Technical Services program of the Air division (303-692-3235) to capitalize on these advances for this project. The EPA recommends PM_{10} monitoring during construction.

06-9

Although the DEIS states that best management practices (BMPs) will be utilized during construction, potential localized impacts from $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} emissions could occur. EPA recommends that the monitoring plan include elements such as how the monitoring will be performed, identification of action levels for the monitored data and how the data will be shared with the appropriate agencies and the public. A complete monitoring plan would demonstrate how well the preferred alternative resolves potential dust emissions concerns by measuring the effectiveness of the mitigation measures in controlling or minimizing adverse effects.

2

Response

Response to 06 Continued

06-7 Per your comment, **Exhibit 3.10-3** has been revised to include 2035 project corridor peak hour VMT and daily VMT for the No Action Alternative and both Build Alternatives. Corridor VMTs for existing conditions (2002) were not developed for the project analysis. However, the purpose of **Exhibit 3.10-3** is to show the relative change in VMTs between the No Action Alternative and both Build Alternatives, which is proprotionate to the increase in MSATs that would be expected as a result of the project. As noted in response to **Comment #6-5**, the VMT comparative analysis shown in **Exhibit 3.10-3** (without base year VMT) was considered representative for the purposes of highway alternatives comparison.

06-8 The City of Pueblo is an attainment area for both $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10}, so real-time monitoring of particulate matter is not required and will not be provided on this project.

06-9 The City of Pueblo is an attainment area for both $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10}, so real-time monitoring of particulate matter is not required and will not be provided on this project.

Comment

Comment Number: 06

Name: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (cont'd)

In addition to the mitigation measures noted in section 3.10.3, we suggest that consideration be given to all the possible methods and techniques that might be employed to mitigate the negative impacts of the project's construction phases on air quality. The following specific construction mitigation measures to reduce impacts should be considered for inclusion in the Final EIS:

- Requiring heavy construction equipment to use the cleanest available engines or to be retrofitted with diesel particulate control.
- Requiring diesel retrofit of construction vehicle engines and equipment as appropriate.
- Using alternatives for diesel engines and/or diesel fuels such as: biodiesel, LNG or CNG, fuel cells, and electric engines.
- Installing engine pre-heater devices to eliminate unnecessary idling during winter time construction.
- Prohibiting the tampering of equipment to increase horsepower or to defeat emission control devices effectiveness.
- Requiring construction vehicle engines to be properly tuned and maintained.
- Using construction vehicles and equipment with the minimum practical engine size for the intended job.
- Using water or wetting agent to control dust.
- Using wind barriers and wind screens to prevent spreading of dust from the site.
- Having a wheel wash station and/or crushed stone apron at egress/ingress areas to prevent dirt being tracked onto public streets.
- Using vacuum-powered street sweepers to remove dirt tracked onto streets.
- Covering, as appropriate, all dump/haul trucks leaving sites.
- Covering or wetting temporary excavated materials.
- Using a binding agent for long-term excavated materials.
- Locating diesel engines as far away as possible from residential areas.
- Locating staging areas as far away as possible from residential uses.
- Using construction vehicles and equipment with the minimum practical engine size for the intended job.
- Scheduling work outside of normal hours for sensitive receptors; this should be necessary only in extreme circumstances, such as construction immediately adjacent to a health care facility, church, outdoor playground, or school.

06-10

Global Climate Change

Pages 3.23-15 through 3.23-17 and Exhibit 3-23-4: The DEIS includes a thoughtful discussion and data regarding global climate change.

06-11

3

Response

Response to 06 Continued

06-10 Thank you for your suggestions. The recommended construction mitigation measures have been considered. The following measures have been incorporated into **Section 3.10.3 Air Quality Mitigation**:

- Require construction vehicle engines to be properly tuned and maintained.
- Use water or wetting agents to control dust.
- Have a wheel wash station and/or crushed stone apron at egress/ingress areas to prevent dirt being tracks onto public streets.
- Use vacuum-powered street sweepers to remove dirt tracked onto streets.
- Use a binding agent for long-term excavated materials.
- Schedule work outside of normal hours for sensitive receptors; this should be necessary only in extreme circumstances, such as construction immediately adjacent to a health care facility, church, outdoor playground, or school.

06-11 Comment noted.

Comment

Comment Number: 07

Name: Reverend Fernando Isern, Diocese of Pueblo

DIOCESE OF PUEBLO
COLORADO

OFFICE OF THE BISHOP

Wednesday, December 14, 2011

Mr. Richard A. Zamora, P.E.
Department of Transportation
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

07-1 I am writing to register my concern about the impact of the I-25 project through Pueblo. Specifically, I am writing in **support of the Existing I-25 Alternative**.

07-2 One of our parishes, St. Mary's, would be profoundly affected by the most recent version of the I-25 project. This most recent plan would cut off direct access to the church, hall, offices, religious education center and convent. This cut-off would require the development of a back alley access, which would certainly be untenable for this faith community in the long run, risking financial ruin and a long, slow process of eventual demise.

St. Mary's is one of our large city parishes with 680 families, some 2100 souls. It has a venerable history among the Slovenian community, who worked at the nearby mills from the beginning of the 20th century until 1985, and the parish is named for the patroness of Slovenia, the Blessed Virgin Mary, under the title Marija Pomagaj, Mary Help Us. This community, now serving some Hispanic families as well, has long been noted for being quite tightly-knit. It has a thriving life of worship, religious education, parish festivals and breakfasts, and youth ministry. People from all over the city attend its Saturday and Sunday Masses, and it is the place of worship for many funerals each month. Its convent is a powerhouse of prayer for the city and the Diocese. The Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament who live there abide in prayer before the Blessed Sacrament 24 hours a day.

The previous plan for I-25, which was inconvenient for St. Mary's but workable, far surpasses the current proposal. The current plan represents high threat of significant loss to livelihood and the vibrant faith life of many Catholic people throughout the City of Pueblo, particularly the city's Slovenian community.

Please reconsider your plan.

Sincerely yours in Christ,

+ Fernando Isern

Most Reverend Fernando Isern, D.D.
Bishop of Pueblo

101 North Greenwood Street • Pueblo, CO 81003-3164 • (719) 544-9861 ext. 122 • email: bishop@dioceseofpueblo.org • www. dioceseofpueblo.org

Response

Response to 07

07-1 Your support for the Existing I-25 Alternative is noted.

07-2 Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative.

- Under the Existing I-25 Alternative, the historic rail line must be shifted to the east, requiring reconstruction of the Mesa Avenue bridge over I-25. For the Existing I-25 Alternative, Mesa Avenue would tie back into the existing roadway grade at Taylor Avenue as shown in **Exhibit 3.1-8** of the DEIS, resulting in no changes to St. Mary's Church property access points.
- Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), I-25 is shifted to the east, also requiring reconstruction of the Mesa Avenue bridge. Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), Mesa Avenue would tie back into the existing roadway grade at Berwind Avenue, as shown in **Exhibit 3.1-9** of the DEIS. Although this is a block further east than the Existing I-25 Alternative, grading of the existing driveways onto St. Mary's property would allow for each access point to be maintained. The ability to maintain access has been clarified in **Exhibit 3.1-9** and **Exhibit 3.1-10** of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS).

During final design of the Preferred Alternative, CDOT will meet with the Diocese of Pueblo to review the proposed design of Mesa Avenue and any changes in access to St. Mary's Church. Because access is maintained, CDOT does not believe that the St. Mary's Church would be adversely affected by implementation the project.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 | **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition

December 13, 2011

Mr. Richard A. Zamora, P. E.
Region Materials Engineer
State of Colorado
Department of Transportation
Region 2, Materials
1019 Erie Ave.
Pueblo, CO 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

Eiler Heights, our neighborhood, is located East of the Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue bridges and runs from I-25 east to the west side of Santa Fe Ave. and from Northern Avenue South to Agram. Our rich, multi-cultural neighborhood is currently a very vibrant, historical area. The neighborhood was primarily comprised of Slovenian immigrant families with many of the original owners still in residence today. Recently we have seen an influx in the next generation of original owner families moving back to the neighborhood and returning to their family homes. Also, younger people from varying backgrounds have been purchasing homes in the neighborhood. We are extremely concerned about the negative impact the I-25 project will cause to our neighborhood.

08-1 The residents of "Eiler Heights," the name just recently voted on by the homeowners of the 1100 block of Eilers and the 200 and 300 blocks of E. Mesa Ave. and St. Mary's Church, are currently in the process of recording their personal and family home histories as a possible step towards some form of historic designation. This historic survey is being done in conjunction with the City of Pueblo Planning Department. We are committed to preserving and recording our unique history and our well preserved homes and neighborhood for this and future generations. We are very concerned that the I-25 Project will demolish what we are desperately trying to preserve.

08-2 This letter is intended to (**support the Existing I-25 Alternative**) which will minimize the negative impacts on our neighborhood.

Response

Response to 08

08-1 Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires multiple steps to identify and evaluate historic properties, determine the effects to historic properties, and resolve and mitigate for adverse effects to historic properties. The process is done in consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and other consulting parties. For the New Pueblo Freeway Project, other consulting parties include the Bessemer Historical Society, City of Pueblo Planning Department, Colorado Preservation, Inc., National Trust for Historic Preservation, and Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission.

As noted in response to **Comment #01-5**, the boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District (which includes Eiler Heights) were defined through consultation, neighborhood reconnaissance, and records research that occurred over a number of years. The SHPO concurred with the boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District presented in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) in correspondence dated October 27, 2008 (**Appendix B**). Under Section 106, the protection for a new and distinct Eiler Heights District would not be different from the protections afforded the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District (which includes Eiler Heights) under federal law. As described in response to **Comment #01-5**, the effects on Eiler Heights from the project have been evaluated and would not change if there were two districts rather than a single, larger district. The mitigation would also not be different if there were two distinct districts. Note that CDOT's response to your comment does not preclude the City of Pueblo or Eiler Heights from establishing the neighborhood as a local district or nominating it for listing in the National Register of Historic Places.

08-2 Your support of the Existing I-25 Alternative has been noted.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)

08-3

One main goal of the I-25 project is to minimize the impact of the freeway on existing neighborhoods. Even though the Modified Alternative was defined to have caused the least impact on neighborhood homes, we disagree with this assessment based on the number of properties needed to be acquired as shown on Diagram 3.4-1 of the Environmental Impact Study. According to this chart the number of residential homes increases from 89 in the Existing Alternative to 117 in the Modified Alternative. This increase proves that the Modified Alt. does not minimize the impact on existing homes and this is clearly true in our neighborhood.

Response

Response to 08 Continued

08-3 The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project as discussed in **Chapter 2 – Alternatives**. Although it does require additional right-of-way, impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation must also be factored into the analysis. Please refer to **Comment #08-11** for more information regarding identification of a Preferred Alternative.

It is important to consider that the higher number of residential displacements under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) is a result of the need to acquire 34 residences from the Grove Neighborhood east of the current I-25 alignment. An examination of the property impacts by neighborhood reveals that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) results in fewer residential acquisitions from the Bessemer Neighborhood overall, which includes Eiler Heights – 67 residential acquisitions as compared to 71 under the Existing I-25 Alternative. Please refer to response to **Comment #08-4**, which specifically addresses residential impacts to Eiler Heights.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 08 **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)	**Response to 08 Continued**
08-4 In the Environmental Impact Statement our neighborhood is lumped together in the Steel Works Historic District. We are, in fact, totally separate and our unique situation needs to be considered independently. The majority of the impact that occurs between the two alternatives happens in our neighborhood. Just look at the following statistics. Our neighborhood, from I-25 to Santa Fe Avenue comprises 139 residential homes of which 36 homes or 25.9% of the total will be acquired under the Existing I-25 Alternative. Under the Modified Alternative, 52 homes or 37.4% of the total number of homes in our neighborhood will be acquired. It is evident that the Modified Alt. has a much greater negative impact on our area. This is totally unacceptable.	08-4 As a point of clarification, the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District that you referred to in your comment is defined for the purpose of evaluating impacts to *historic resources*, which, as you indicate, includes the historic properties in Eiler Heights. In the FEIS, Eiler Heights is also included in the City of Pueblo-defined Bessemer Neighborhood boundary for the purposes of evaluating impacts to *neighborhood resources.* An historic district might, or might not, have the same boundaries as a city-defined neighborhood. As noted in response to **Comment #01-5**, the boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District, which includes Eiler Heights, were defined through consultation, neighborhood reconnaissance, and records research over several years. Through the Section 106 consultation process, the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission and other consulting parties were involved in the identification of historic districts, including the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District. The SHPO concurred with the boundaries of the Steelworks Suburbs Historic District presented in the FEIS in correspondence dated October 27, 2008 (**Appendix B**). Given that your concern is over the number of properties being acquired in the Eiler Heights area (neighborhood resources), the remainder of this comment response will reference the Bessemer Neighborhood (which includes Eiler Heights). The City of Pueblo Planning Department delineates the boundaries of its neighborhoods and CDOT used those established boundaries in this environmental document. The Eiler Heights subarea is located within the Bessemer Neighborhood as defined by the City of Pueblo. CDOT recognizes that there are many subareas within delineated neighborhoods and has updated **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice** to specifically identify this area as Eiler Heights. CDOT acknowledges that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would result in a greater impact to residential properties in Eiler Heights and has revised **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice** to ensure that impacts to your community are not understated. Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 08	**Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)	**Response to 08 Continued** 08-4 Continued from previous page Throughout the development of the Build Alternatives, CDOT has conducted extensive public involvement and held numerous meetings within the Bessemer Neighborhood. In addition, CDOT has met individually with property owners and with representatives from Eiler Heights. Input received from these meetings was used to develop and revise the Build Alternatives. The Mesa Avenue bridge connection and Stanton Avenue extension were incorporated into the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) at the request of citizens in the Eiler Heights subarea.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)

Our review of the Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4 (f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements Through Pueblo has led us to strongly advocate against the Modified Alternative and therefore, recommend the Existing Alternative for the following reasons:

08-5

- The Existing Alternative will remove fewer family homes. We believe removing too many homes from the neighborhood will increase the chances of deterioration.

08-6

- The Existing Alternative will minimize the impact to our Historical neighborhood. Both from the number of homes that will be destroyed as well as the impact on the access to St. Mary's Historic School Building, the Prayer Garden and St. Mary's Church. St Mary's Historic School currently has been approved for an Historical Structure Assessment. The school houses the Genealogy Library and the Slovenian Library and is utilized in many different ways by various citizens of Pueblo. Out of love for the school that they were brought up in, hundreds of former students have donated funds to update and remodel the school so that it will continue to be used as a cultural center and for neighborhood functions. **Under the Existing I-25 Alternative all the current entrances to the St. Mary's Church Complex are left intact**. Under the Modified Alt. the only entrance to the parking lot for St. Mary's School is eliminated with no alternative available. The entrances to the Prayer Garden are eliminated. The entrances to the main parking areas for St. Mary's Church are eliminated. **In other words, all of the Mesa Avenue entrances to the St. Mary's Church Complex are eliminated**. This is a major concern because of the neighborhood use of the facilities. There are neighborhood and church events weekly that attract 200 to 300 plus people. Based on the Modified Alt.(no Mesa Ave.entrances), the only entrance is from Agram. There will be continuous traffic jams in and out of the Church parking area. The alley entrance off of Agram that has been designated as the only access point is not acceptable. It will not accommodate the traffic and will create a dangerous intersection at the corner of Agram and Santa Fe. Ave. Visualize 100 cars trying to exit at Agram and 100 cars trying to enter at Agram!!

Response

Response to 08 Continued

08-5 CDOT does not disagree that effects to your neighborhood would be adverse under either Build Alternative and that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would require additional acquisition of homes from this area. As noted in response to **Comment #08-9**, CDOT will continue to evaluate ways to minimize impacts during final design.

08-6 Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative. Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)

- Benedict Park which is currently 1.92 acres is large enough for our neighborhood. We don't know how the City is going to maintain a larger park whether it be the 4.05 acre (Existing Alt. Park) or the 4.30 acre (Modified Alt. Park) but the smaller of the two parks is obviously preferable. We also understand that the Exiting Alternative does not have a contiguous park. The Study states that this is important. We disagree with this. If the park is designed the right way, two sections can be better utilized. Again, we vote for the Existing Alt. 08-7
- The Existing Alternative maintains the Commercial Buildings along Northern Avenue between Taylor Avenue and Eilers Avenue. Availability of local businesses is required to maintain vibrant and attractive neighborhoods. 08-8

Response

Response to 08 Continued

08-7 As described in **Section 3.3 Parks and Recreation**, the mitigation proposed for Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would be constructed on remnant parcels of land required for changes in access due to the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation. CDOT has worked closely with the Parks Advisory Committee, which includes representation from your neighborhood, to develop the proposed mitigation concepts for Benedict Park. CDOT has also consulted with the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department during the development of the DEIS; Department staff indicated that they prefer the contiguous park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) for ease of maintenance and the mitigation it provides. A letter included in **Appendix B** documents the City of Pueblo's preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Additionally, in a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT (see **Appendix F**), the City of Pueblo has committed to accept ownership and maintenance of the reconstructed Benedict Park. Although a larger, contiguous Benedict Park is a benefit of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), it is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) requires some additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation. Please see response to your **Comment #08-11** for more information on the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

08-8 Acquisition of properties along the north side of Northern Avenue under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would occur between Rio Grande Avenue and Berwind Avenue. The commercial properties between Berwind Avenue and Eilers Avenue would remain. However, five commercial properties would be acquired under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) between Taylor Avenue and Berwind Avenue. As you indicate, the Existing I-25 Alternative would preserve these five properties. CDOT agrees that businesses bring vitality to a neighborhood. CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements and will continue to examine design refinements during final design in order to minimize property and business impacts.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 | **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)

08-9

- On the Existing Alt. the Mesa Ave. bridge slopes for only one half a block to Elm St.. Elm St. is not affected in any way. On the East side the slope seems to be comparable which doesn't affect access to the St. Mary's Complex or the 200 clock of E. Mesa Ave. The Modified Alt., on the other hand, still does not affect Elm St. but now the impact from the slope to the east of the bridge occurs for two blocks all the way to Eilers Ave. This Alt. eliminates all access to the St. Mary's Church complex and to the entire 200 block of E. Mesa Ave. and impedes access to Berwind Ave. Why is this change in slope to the east so much greater in the Modified Alt.? Again, the Existing Alt. is the **Preferred** option for our neighborhood. The Mesa bridge grade in the Existing Alternative minimizes the impact on our neighborhood.

08-10

- Regarding the Mesa Avenue bridge: Whether on the Existing or Modified Alternatives, we do not support widening the Mesa bridge to accommodate farmers markets, etc. The bridge should remain the same width as the current bridge to insure that no additional land or homes will be affected.

Response

Response to 08 Continued

08-9 The slope of the Mesa Avenue bridge is not greater in the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), as your comment suggests. The reconstructed bridge ties into the existing grade further east under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) because the bridge must remain elevated further to the east to accommodate for the shifted I-25 alignment and both ramps; all of which are located further east (almost to Taylor Avenue) in the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). In the Existing I-25 Alternative, the relocated railroad is the eastern-most feature that must be spanned by the new bridge, but it is located closer to the current I-25 alignment, near Rio Grande Avenue. Under both Build Alternatives, the current Mesa Avenue bridge must be removed and reconstructed to City of Pueblo design standards. CDOT will continue to work with the City of Pueblo during final design to determine if impacts can be further minimized through variances in City of Pueblo design standards.

Please refer to response to **Comment #07-2** regarding access to St. Mary's Church under the Build Alternatives.

Please refer to response to your **Comments #08-3** and **#08-4** regarding impacts to your neighborhood.

Please refer to response to your **Comment #08-11** regarding identification of a Preferred Alternative.

08-10 As a result of feedback that was received during the public involvement process, the Mesa Avenue bridge would be reconstructed as a wider bridge under either Build Alternative to accommodate wider sidewalks and increase pedestrian safety on the bridge. It is important to note that the bridge was not designed for the purpose of holding farmers markets as your comment suggests. However, the ability to close the bridge off for neighborhood events is one benefit of the design. The width of the bridge has no effect on the number of homes that are required for acquisition under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Refer to **Comment #08-9** for more information on the neighborhood impacts resulting from the Mesa Avenue bridge.

Comment

Comment Number: 08 | **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)

08-11

- We believe that moving the railroad as required under the Existing Alt. is preferred rather than acquiring 28 additional residential homes, 4 additional commercial properties and 4 additional public facilities all of which would be required under the Modified Alt. per exhibit 3.4-1. Moving a small section of railway track should always take precedence over demolishing homes and impacting peoples lives, especially when the cost of both alternatives is the same.

In conclusion, the Existing Alternative, while still encroaching into our neighborhood, minimizes the negative impacts on our neighborhood and therefore, we strongly support this Alternative.

Sincerely,

Eiler Heights Homeowners

Pk210.mw

Ray Kaiman 12/13/11
Nick Velez 12/13/11
Karen & Gene Stokes 12/13/11
Evelyn Vertovec 12/13/11
Ruben G. Allen 12-13-11
Phil & Elvira Martinez 12/13/11
Rose and Gilbert Garcia 12-13-11
Dorothy Quintana 12/13/11
Ray C. Krasovec 12/13/11
Josephine Krasovec 12/13/2011
Jaus Martinez 12/13/2011
Sadie Montoya 12-13-11
12-13-11
12-13-11
Lillian T Galich 12-13-11
Mario Valverde 12/14/11
Carole Drummond 12-14-11

Response

Response to 08 Continued

08-11 The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) is not identified as the Preferred Alternative solely because it avoids impacts to the railroad. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation. While both Build Alternatives address the safety and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need (see **Chapter 1 – Purpose and Need**), the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it best meets the local and regional mobility elements as described below.

Both Build Alternatives would restore some connectivity to neighborhoods previously divided by the original construction of I-25. However, the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) provides additional connectivity to the north and south with the extension of Stanton Avenue north and west to Santa Fe Avenue and south to Santa Fe Drive. Residents of the Eiler Heights area would be more connected to the rest of the neighborhood, as well as the community resources in the Grove Neighborhood and Downtown Neighborhood. This opportunity is not available under the No Action Alternative or the Existing I-25 Alternative.

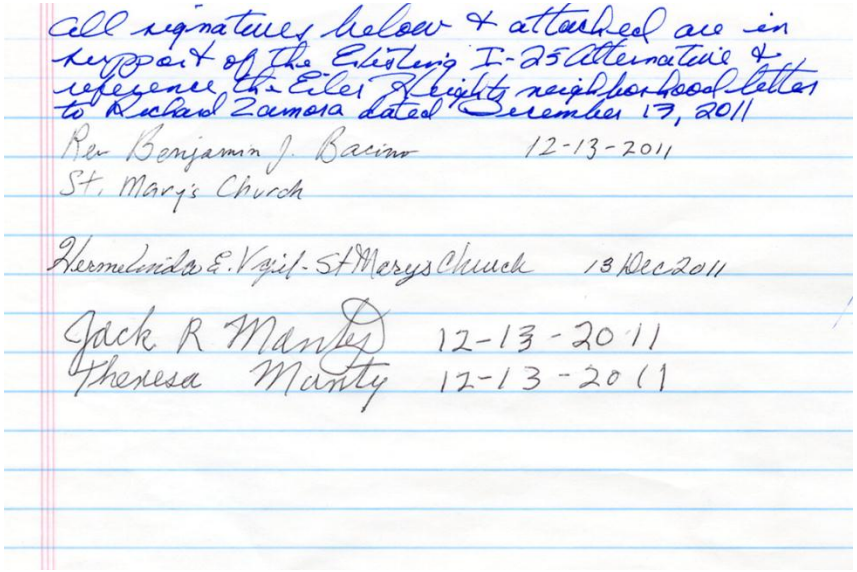
The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) improves north-south local and regional mobility by converting the existing highway south of the Arkansas River to an extension of Santa Fe Drive to facilitate local trips more efficiently and maintain regional trips on I-25. This opportunity is not available under the No Action Alternative or the Existing I-25 Alternative.

The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) improves east-west local mobility over the Existing I-25 Alternative by providing a more direct connection to I-25 at Abriendo Avenue. Under the Existing I-25 Alternative, drivers on Abriendo Avenue would have to turn at a signalized intersection at Santa Fe Drive to remain on Abriendo Avenue (see **Exhibit 2-30**). For the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), this is a direct connection that does not require a turn at a signal (see **Exhibit 2-33**).

Continued on next page

Comment

Comment Number: 08 | **Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)


All signatures below & attached are in support of the Eilers I-25 Alternative & reference the Eiler Heights neighborhood letter to Richard Zamora dated December 13, 2011

Rev Benjamin J. Bacino 12-13-2011
St. Mary's Church

Hermelinda E. Vigil - St Marys Church 13 Dec 2011

Jack R Manty 12-13-2011
Theresa Manty 12-13-2011

Response

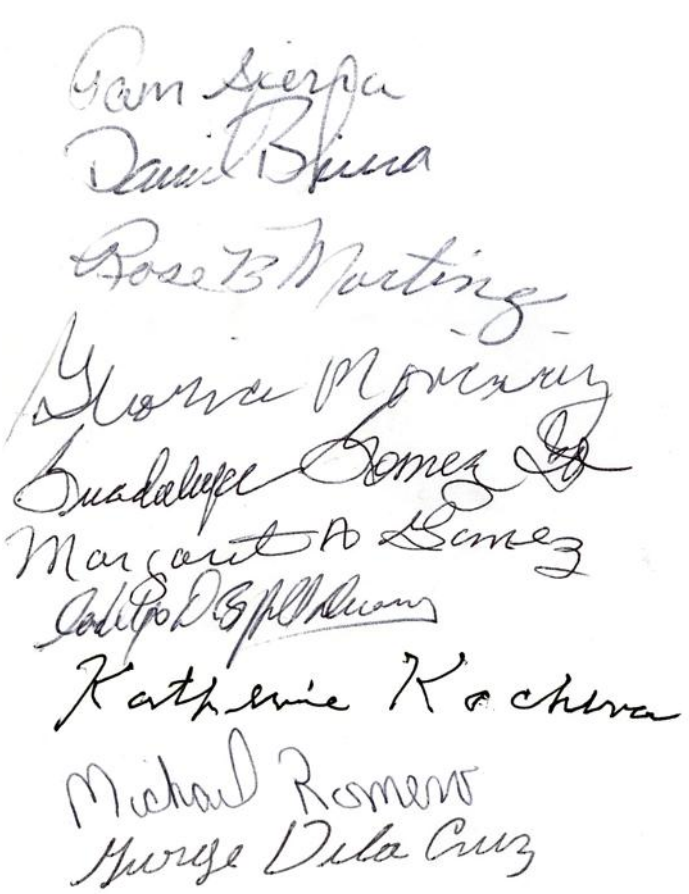
Response to 08 Continued

08-11 Continued from previous page

The extension of Santa Fe Avenue under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) provides a benefit to residences on the south end between Minnequa Avenue and Logan Avenue by returning the functionality of their properties. When I-25 was originally constructed, homes that had access to Schley Avenue lost that access, and their front doors were adjacent to the new highway. As a result, access to these homes was provided only through the back alley. With the extension of Santa Fe Avenue, access to the front of these homes would be restored.

Other factors considered in the identification of the Preferred Alternative include a comparison of potential impacts to the environment under each alternative, the cost effectiveness of each alternative, the recommendation of local officials, and consistency with other regulatory requirements, in particular Section 4(f) of the United States Department of Transportation Act of 1966 and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, both of which have specific requirements that must be met by the Preferred Alternative. Ultimately, the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it best meets project Purpose and Need and, with the proposed mitigation, appears to cause the least overall harm to Section 4(f) properties. Detailed discussion regarding identification of the Preferred Alternative can be found in **Section 2.7**.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 08	**Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)	



Comment		Response
Comment Number: 08	**Name:** Eiler Heights Petition (cont'd)	

Richard A. Black
Karla Miklich 12-16-2011
David Gorman 12-16-2011
Susan M. Miketa 12-16-2011
Donna Macfarlane Tracy 12-16-11
Nick Zakrasek 12-16-11
Dorothy M. Zakrasek 12-16-11
David Elgin 12-16-11
Rochelle Polkowicz
Joe Koeman 12/13/11
Helen Davis 12-13-11
Bill Davis 12-13-11
Scott R. Blayne 12/13/11
Dennis P. Curlis 12/13/11
Raymond Vickers 12/13/11

Comment

Comment Number: 09

Name: James Munch, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo

From: Jim Munch [mailto:jim@puebloharp.com]
Sent: Monday, December 19, 2011 9:32 AM
To: Zamora, Richard
Subject: Comments from the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo Authority - I-25 New Pueblo Freeway draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS)

09-1 Richard, Attached please find the graphic identifying the preferred route for the easterly extension of Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo under the preferred alignment of I-25. We have included the alignment of the preferred I-25 alternative on this graphic. Please incorporate, include, and consider the impact of the preferred alignment for I-25 and the design of the earthwork supporting the roadway, on Pueblo's planned extension of the Riverwalk. I have also included the four graphics that exhibit the phased extension of the Riverwalk per the City's Regional Tourism Application. It would be our intention to coordinate the extension of the Riverwalk with the construction of this portion of I-25. Would you please forward these comments to the appropriate body. I tried to attached these graphics to the comment section of the web site but was not able to. Thanks, Jim

James F. Munch
Executive Director

HISTORIC ARKANSAS RIVERWALK of PUEBLO

(719) 595-0242
200 West 1st Street, Suite 303
Pueblo, CO 81003

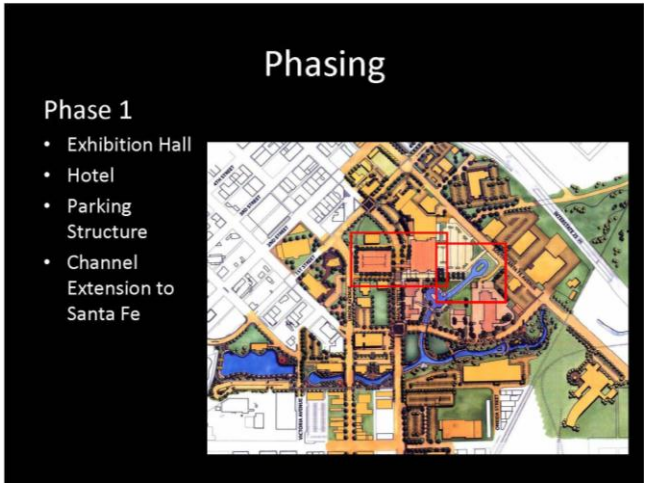
Response

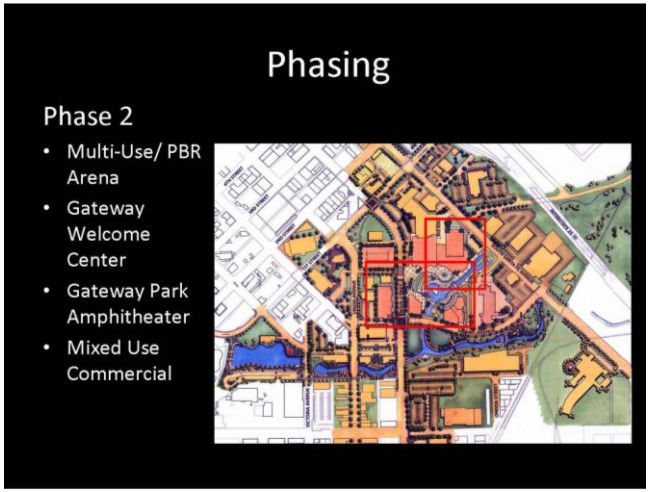
Response to 09

09-1 Thank you for providing us with the adopted plans illustrating the easterly extension of the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (HARP). CDOT has incorporated the adopted plan into **Section 3.8 Land Use** and considered the benefits and impacts that the Preferred Alternative could have on the adopted plan. It appears that the HARP considered the Preferred Alternative in the development of the four phases of development. The Preferred Alternative, as identified in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), would not preclude the completion of the HARP.

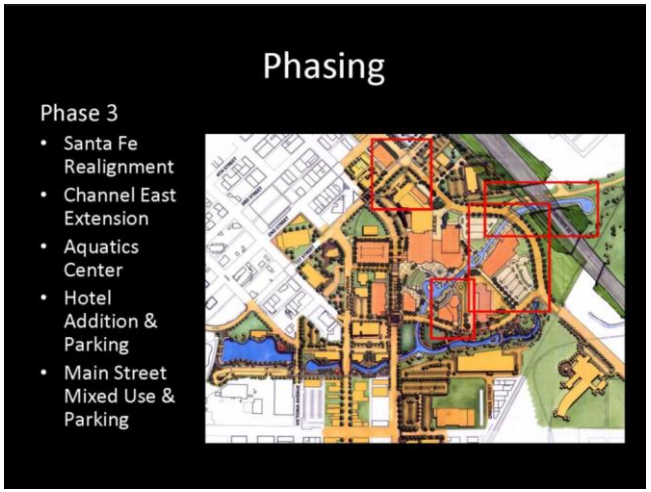
CDOT remains committed to coordinating with the HARP during final engineering design to minimize or avoid disruption of adopted development plans.

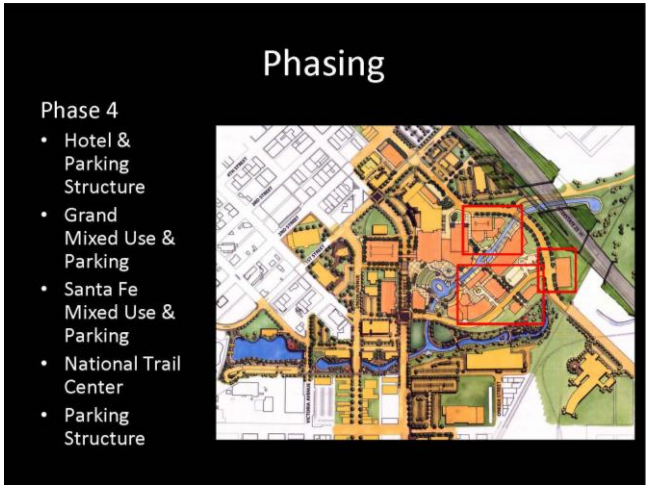
Comment		Response
Comment Number: 09	**Name:** James Munch, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (cont'd)	



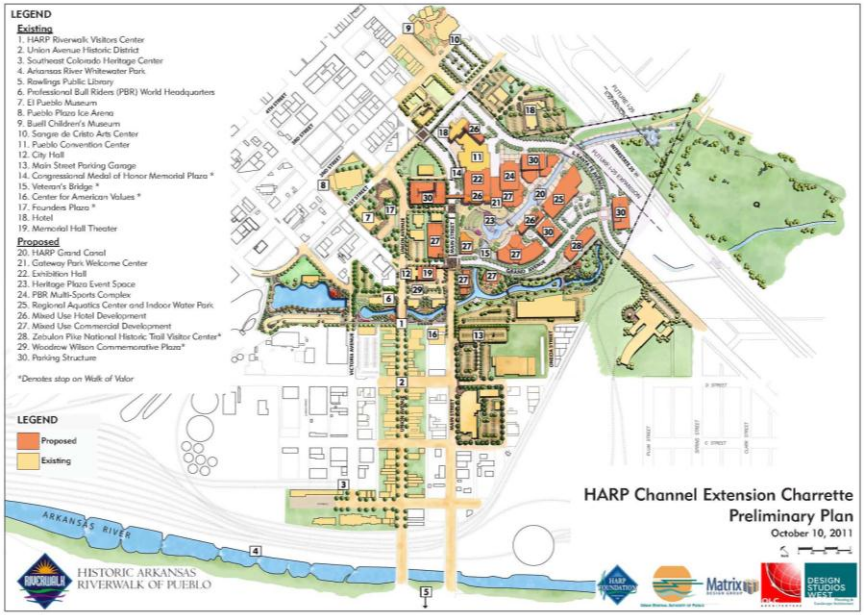


Comment	Response
Comment Number: 09 **Name:** James Munch, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (cont'd)	





Comment		Response
Comment Number: 09	**Name:** James Munch, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (cont'd)	



Comment		Response
Comment Number: 10	**Name:** James Munch, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo	

10-1 The Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo Authority has identified a preferred alignment for the eastward extension of Pueblo's Riverwalk under I-25, south of the First Street Interchange. A graphic of this preferred alignment has been sent to Richard Zamora at the CDOT Region 2 Office in Pueblo. Please consider and address the impact, including the visual impact, of the two I-25 alignment alternatives and the earthen embankment that will support I-25 in the vicinity of the proposed extension of the Riverwalk in the Final I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Environmental Impact Statement. Thanks, Jim Munch, Executive Director, Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo.

Response to 10

10-1 Thank you for providing us with the adopted plans illustrating the easterly extension of the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (HARP). As indicated in the response to **Comment #09-1**, CDOT has incorporated the adopted plan into **Section 3.8 Land Use** and considered the benefits and impacts that the Preferred Alternative could have on the adopted plan.

The HARP was included in the Downtown Viewshed for the visual analysis. The roadway would be elevated 35 feet above existing I-25 elevations, making the highway more visually apparent than it is today between 13th Street and 6th Street. Retaining walls and fill slopes along the raised portions of the roadway would also become more visually dominant through downtown.

The I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines (see **Appendix C**) will be used during final design to identify appropriate aesthetic design elements to ensure compatibility within the community and each viewshed. The following mitigation measures are being considered for visual enhancements: gateway features for city boundaries, downtown, and neighborhoods; architectural treatments on retaining walls, bridges, and other structures designed to reflect the architectural character of the surrounding area; and landscaping with native vegetation, including trees and shrubs. CDOT remains committed to coordinating with HARP during final engineering design to minimize or avoid disruption of adopted development plans and to minimize visual impacts throughout the City of Pueblo.

Comment

Comment Number: 11 | **Name:** David Webb, Historic Pueblo, Inc.

Historic Pueblo. Inc.
P.O. Box 2386 ★ Pueblo, CO 81004 ★ www.HistoricPueblo.org

December 13, 2011

Colorado Department of Transportation Region 2
Richard Zamora, P.E., New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, CO 81002

Dear Mr. Zamora:

My name is David Webb, and I am the President of Historic Pueblo, Inc., which is a non-profit organization created in 2002 to assist in the promotion of the preservation of Pueblo. I am writing to you on behalf of the Board of Directors and our membership regarding the realignment of Interstate 25 within Pueblo.

11-1 As a citizen and one who travels the freeway frequently in Pueblo, I acknowledge that some improvements are needed in various places of the interstate. However, we believe that these improvements must not be made at the expense of the great history of our beautiful city. Under the current plan, it appears that numerous historical businesses, residences, and landmarks are in jeopardy.

Response

Response to 11

11-1 As noted in **Comment #01-8**, constrained right-of-way throughout the I-25 corridor made avoiding individual historic properties difficult as the avoidance of one property or area resulted in impacts to another. It is not possible to meet the Purpose and Need for the project while avoiding all individual historic properties along the corridor. Mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties have been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement between CDOT, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and are included in **Section 3.2 Historic Properties**. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H**.

Comment

Comment Number: 11

Name: David Webb, Historic Pueblo, Inc. (cont'd)

11-2

Two of the primary landmarks that need protecting from this project are *Lake Clara* in Mineral Palace Park and *The Stacks* located within the Evraz steel mill. *Lake Clara* has already been greatly reduced in the original construction of Interstate 25. The proposed modification of the Interstate will further reduce the historical water feature to little more than a pond which will have little, if any, of its original design or character. *The Stacks* is a significant icon to the city of Pueblo, and represents what built this city over the years. *The Stacks* are to Pueblo what the *Gateway Arch* is to St. Louis and the *Space Needle* is to Seattle. It identifies what Pueblo has been about over the decades. Removing these iconic structures will be essentially removing the historical identity of Pueblo.

On behalf of the Board of Directors and members of Historic Pueblo, Inc., I ask you to please reconsider the demolition of iconic historical features of our great city. For those who are not from or live in Pueblo, these may seem like insignificant features, businesses, and homes. However, for those of us who live in Pueblo and love it, these are structures that represent who we are. Additionally, when a historic structure is removed, it is gone forever. There is no rebuilding a historical structure. There is no rebuilding our history.

Sincerely,

David R.G. Webb
President, Historic Pueblo, Inc.

Response

Response to 11 Continued

11-2 Either Build Alternative results in impacts to the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill stacks because of the constrained right-of-way throughout the I-25 corridor. CDOT is aware that the stacks are of special importance to many Pueblo citizens and will continue to look for opportunities to avoid these features as the design of this phase of the project is finalized. If avoidance cannot be achieved, the stacks could potentially be relocated. Mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties, including the stacks, has been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement between CDOT, FHWA, and the SHPO. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H** and mitigation measures for adverse effects to historic properties are detailed in **Section 3.2 Historic Properties**. For additional detail regarding efforts made to avoid the stack sand coordination efforts through the development of the Programmatic Agreement, see the response to **Comment #01-1**.

The size of Lake Clara will not be reduced as a result of the project. Both Build Alternatives do impact approximately 15 to 20 percent of Lake Clara, but mitigation included in the project will expand the surface of the lake and ultimately improve its health and function. More information regarding mitigation for impacts to Lake Clara can be found in **Section 3.3 Parks and Recreation**.

Mineral Palace Park, the UPPR rail line, and Fountain Creek Park Land are all directly adjacent to CDOT right-of-way, which presented a design challenge for widening the highway and limited options for avoidance in this area. To avoid impacts to Mineral Palace Park, CDOT considered maintaining the existing number of lanes immediately adjacent to park and widening I-25 to the north and south, but found that creating a bottle neck through this area would result in unacceptable safety and operational problems and would no longer meet the Purpose and Need for the project. CDOT also evaluated widening I-25 further to the east, but this option required shifting the UPRR tracks east into the Fountain Creek floodplain and Fountain Creek Parkland for almost 2 miles. See **Section 4.3.3 Mineral Palace Park** for detailed information on the Mineral Palace Park avoidance options.

City of Pueblo staff and citizens participated in an extensive public involvement process to determine adequate mitigation for impacts to Mineral Palace Park. The process resulted in the development of a restoration plan for the park that will increase its size and restore many of its historic functions. This process is documented in **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**.

Comment

Comment Number: 12

Name: Reverend Benjamin Bacino, St. Mary Help of Christians Church

Saint Mary Help of Christians Church

217 East Mesa Avenue • Pueblo, Colorado 81006

15 December 2011

Mr. Richard A Zamora, P.E.
Region Materials Engineer
State of Colorado
Department of Transportation
Region 2, Materials
1019 Erie Ave
Pueblo, CO 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

Eiler Heights, our neighborhood, is located East of the Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue Bridges and runs from I-25 east to the west side of Santa Fe Avenue and from Northern Avenue South to Agram. Our Neighborhood is currently a very vibrant historical area. The neighborhood was primarily comprised of Slovenian immigrant families with many of the original owners still in residence today. Recently we have seen an influx in the next generation of original owner families moving back to the neighborhood and returning to their family homes. Also, younger people have been purchasing homes in the neighborhood. We are extremely concerned about the negative impact the I-25 project will cause to our neighborhood.

12-1 Eiler Heights, the name just recently voted on by the homeowners, is currently in the process of recording the history of the residents and their homes as a step towards some form of historic designation. This historic survey is being done in conjunction with the City of Pueblo Planning Department. We are committed to preserving and recording our unique history and our well preserved homes and neighborhood for this and future generations. We are very concerned that the I-25 Project will demolish what we are desperately trying to preserve.

12-2 This letter is intended to **(support the Existing I-25 Alternative)** which will minimize the negative impacts on our neighborhood.

One faith community in Pueblo's South side, in service to God, each other and those in need.

Response

Response to 12

12-1 Please see response to **Comment #08-1**.

12-2 Please see response to **Comment #08-2**.

Comment

Comment Number: 12

Name: Reverend Benjamin Bacino, St. Mary Help of Christians Church (cont'd)

12-3 One main goal of the I-25 project is to minimize the impact of the freeway on existing neighborhoods. Even through the Modified Alternative was defined to have caused the least impact on neighborhood homes, we disagree with this assessment based on the number of properties needed to be acquired as shown in Diagram3.4-1 of the Environmental Impact Study. According to this chart the number of residential homes increases from 89 in the Existing Alternative to 117 in the Modified Alternative. This increase proves that the Modified Alternative does not minimize the impact of existing homes and this is clearly true in our neighborhood.

12-4 In the Environmental Impact Statement our neighborhood is lumped together in the Steel Works Historic District. We are, in fact totally separate and our unique situation need to be considered independently. The majority of the impact that occurs between the two alternatives happens in our neighborhood. Just look at the following statistics. Our neighborhood, from i-25 to Santa Fe Avenue comprises 139 residential homes of which 36 homes or 25.9% of the total will be acquired under the Existing I-25 Alternative. Under the Modified Alternative 52 homes or 37.4% of the total number of homes in our neighborhood will be acquired. It is evident that the Modified Alternative has a much greater negative impact on our area. This is totally unacceptable.

12-5 Our review of the Environment Impact Statement and Section 4 (f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements Through Pueblo has led us to strongly advocate against the Modified alternative and therefore, recommend that Existing Alternative for the following reasons:

12-6
- The Existing Alternative will remove fewer family homes. We believe removing too many homes from the neighborhood will increase the chances of deterioration.
- The Existing Alternative will minimize the impact to our Historical neighborhood. Broth from the numbers of homes that will be destroyed as well as the impact on the access to St. Mary's Historic School Building, the Prayer Garden and St. Mary's Church. St Mary's Historic School currently has been approved for an Historical Structure Assessment. The school houses the Genealogy Library, Slovenian Library and is utilized for Religious Education, Sacramental Classes, as well as various citizens groups of Pueblo. Out of love for the school that they were brought up in, hundreds of former student have donated funds to update and remodel the school so that it will continue to be used by the parish community and as a cultural center and for the neighborhood functions. **Under the Existing I-25 Alternative all the current entrances to the St Mary's Church Complex are left intact.** Under the Modified Alternative the only entrance to the parking lot for St. Mary's School is eliminated with no alternative available. The entrance to the Prayer Garden is eliminated. The entrances to the main parking areas for St. Mary's Church are eliminated. In other words, all of the Mesa Avenue entrances to the St. Mary's Church Complex are eliminated. This is a major concern because of the neighborhood use of the facilities. It is a major concern for our elders and handicapped that are brought to church and are dropped off or will be trying to find a parking space. There are neighborhood and church events weekly that attract 200 to 300 plus people,

Response

Response to 12 Continued

12-3 Please see response to **Comment #08-3**.

12-4 Please see response to **Comment #08-4**.

12-5 Please see response to **Comment #08-5**.

12-6 Please see response to **Comment #07-2**.

Comment

Comment Number: 12

Name: Reverend Benjamin Bacino, St. Mary Help of Christians Church (cont'd)

12-7

- Benedict Park which currently 1.92 acres is large enough for our neighborhood. We don't know how the City is going to maintain a larger park whether it be the 4.05 acre (Existing Alternative Park) or the 4.30 acre (Modified Alternative Park) but the smaller of the two parks is obviously preferable. We also understand that the Existing Alternative does not have a contiguous park. The Study states that this is important. We disagree with this. If the park is designed the right way, two sections can be better utilized. Again we vote for the Existing Alternative.

12-8

- The Existing Alternative maintains the Commercial Buildings along Northern Avenue between Taylor Avenue and Eilers Avenue. Availability to local business is required to maintain vibrant and attractive neighborhoods.

Response

Response to 12 Continued

12-7 Please see response to **Comment #08-7**.

12-8 Please see response to **Comment #08-8**.

Comment

Comment Number: 12

Name: Reverend Benjamin Bacino, St. Mary Help of Christians Church (cont'd)

12-9

- On the Existing Alternative the Mesa Avenue bridge slopes for only one half a block of Elm Street. Elm Street is not affected in any way. On the East side the slope seem to be comparable which doesn't affect access to the St. Mary's Complex or the 200 block of East Mesa. The Modified Alternative, on the other hand, still does not affect Elm Street but now the impact from the slope to the east of the bridge occurs for two block all the way to Eilers Avenue. This Alternative eliminates all access to the St Mary's Church complex and to the entire 200 block of East Mesa Avenue and impedes access to Berwind Avenue. Why is the change in slope to the east so much greater in the Modified Alternative? Again, the Existing Alternative is the **Preferred** option for our neighborhood. The Mesa bridge grade in the Existing Alternative minimizes the impact on our neighborhood.

12-10

- We believe that moving the railroad is required under the Existing Alternative is preferred rather than acquiring 28 additional residential homes, 4 additional commercial properties and 4 additional public facilities all of which would be required under the Modified Alternative per exhibit 3,4-1. Moving a small section of railway track should always take precedence over demolishing and impacting peoples lives. Especially when the cost of both alternatives the same.

In conclusion, the Existing Alternative, while still encroaching into our neighborhood, minimizes the negative impacts on our neighborhood and therefore, we strongly support this Alternative

Sincerely,

Rev. Benjamin Bacino

Rev. Benjamin Bacino
Pastor

Response

Response to 12 Continued

12-9 Please see response to **Comment #08-9**.

12-10 Please see response to **Comment #08-11**.

Comment

Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St. Mary Petition

December 17, 2011

Mr. Richard Zamora
Region Materials Engineer
State of Colorado Department of Transportation
Region 2, Materials
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora:

We, as parishioners of St. Mary Help of Christian Church, located at the 200-300 blocks of East Mesa Avenue, are concerned about the proposed Modified Alternative for the I-25 construction project. This alternative for Mesa Avenue would adversely affect our access to St. Mary's Church, school, and offices. By closing off the entrances to the church facility, the modified plan will:

- Close off the three existing driveways/entrances to the St. Mary School, rectory/business offices and church thereby denying reasonable access to parking
- Create a parking/traffic nightmare when masses, funerals, weddings, might and do often attract 200-300 people. When a St. Mary Grade School Reunion was held a few years ago, the attendance was estimated at between 900-1000 people.
- Make walking access to the St. Mary's buildings difficult at best (some parishioners walk to church from the west side of the bridge to attend mass, youth religious education classes, church and community functions)

13-1

Response

Response to 13

13-1 Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church.

Regarding your comment about parishioners who walk to St. Mary's Church from the west side of I-25, the sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue bridge will be widened to accommodate safer pedestrian travel across I-25.

Comment

Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)

- Decimate the historic neighborhood by destroying homes on Mesa and business buildings on Northern. The homes have been part of the neighborhood and church community for over 100 years and are very well-maintained (many by multi-generation parishioners) and add to the history and integrity of the neighborhood and church community. 13-2
- Create an oversized park when the current Benedict Park at half its size is not well-maintained. 13-3

Thank you for the opportunity to voice our opposition to the modified alternative.

Response

Response to 13 Continued

13-2 As noted in response to **Comment #01-6**, effects to Eiler Heights have been evaluated and would be adverse under either Build Alternative. CDOT acknowledges that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would require additional properties from this area and has revised **Section 3.6 Social Resources Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice** to ensure that impacts to this community are not understated.

As noted in the response to **Comment #08-3** and **Comment #08-11**, the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative in the FEIS because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project (see **Chapter 2 – Alternatives**). Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation.

CDOT has worked closely with the public and the Parks Advisory Committee, which includes representation from this neighborhood and has incorporated input received from this outreach into the project design and mitigation.

CDOT will continue to evaluate ways to minimize impacts during final design. Mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties have been outlined in a Programmatic Agreement developed by FHWA, CDOT, and the State Historic Preservation Officer in consultation with other consulting parties, including the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H**.

13-3 As described in **Section 3.3.3 Parks and Recreation**, the mitigation proposed for Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would be constructed on remnant parcels of land required for changes in access due to the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation. CDOT consulted with the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department during the development of the DEIS; Department staff indicated that they prefer the contiguous park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) for ease of maintenance and the mitigation it provides. A letter included in **Appendix B** documents the City of Pueblo's preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Additionally, in a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT (see **Appendix F**) the City of Pueblo has committed to accept ownership and maintenance of the reconstructed Benedict Park.

Comment

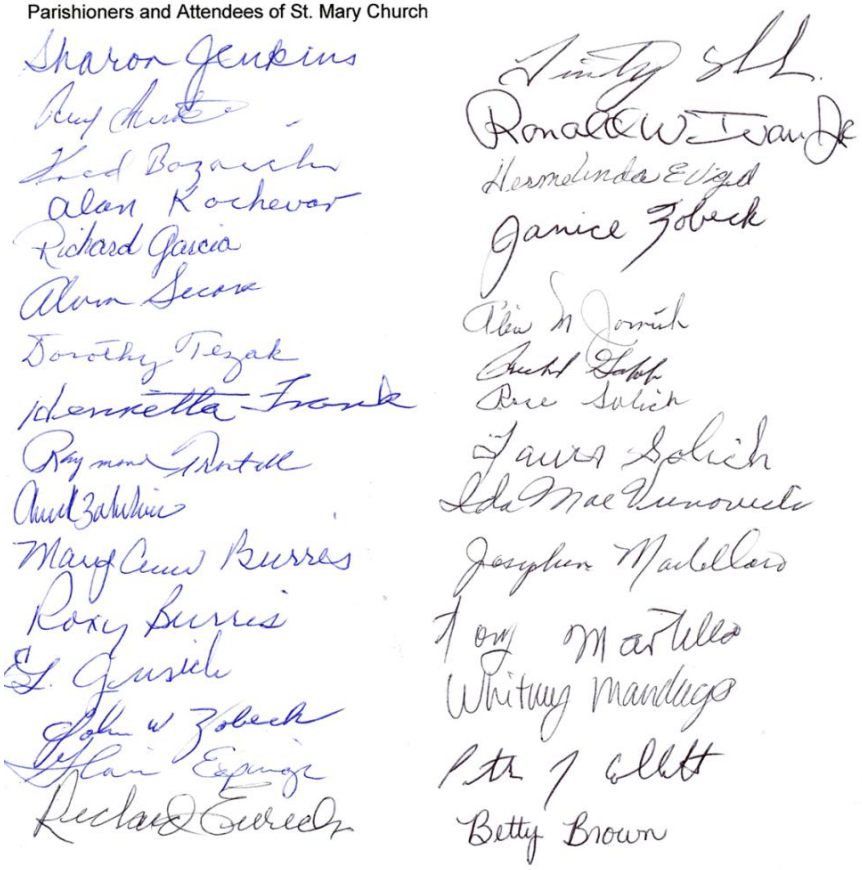
Comment Number: 13 | **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)

13-4

The signatures below are those of the parishioners of St. Mary Church who **support the existing I-25 Alternative as it would be a much lesser impact on the community.**

Sincerely,

Parishioners and Attendees of St. Mary Church

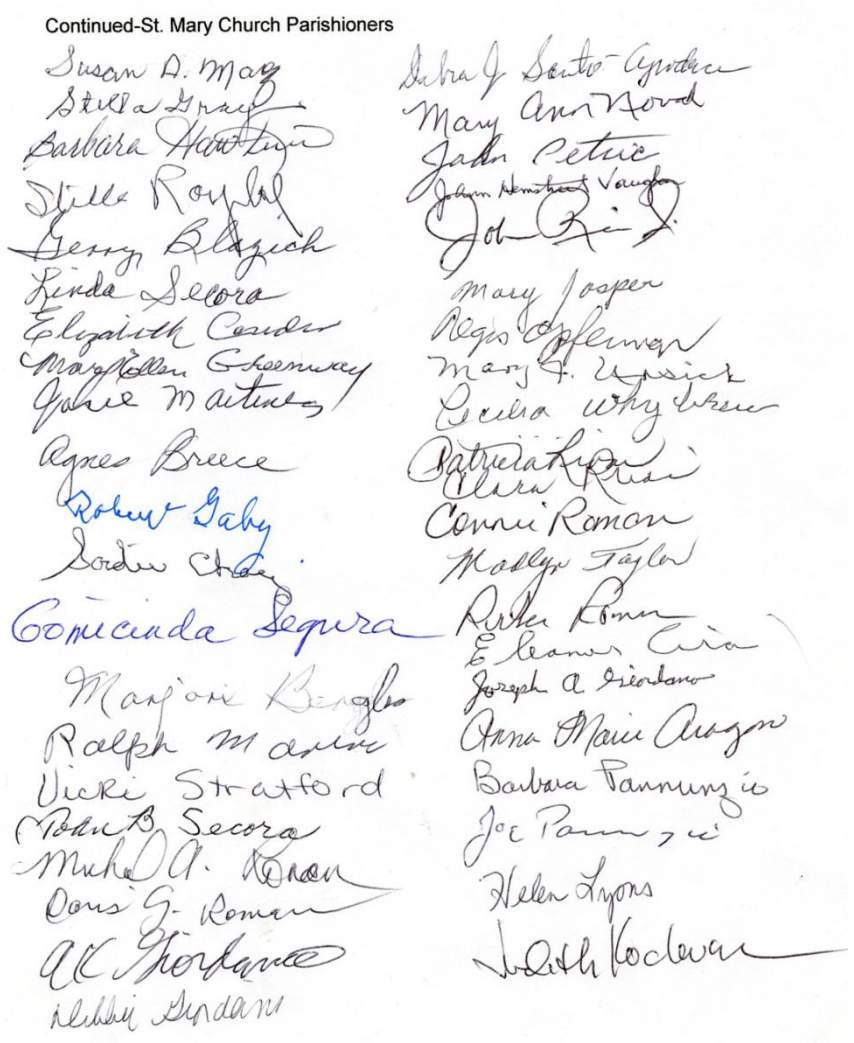


Response

Response to 13 Continued

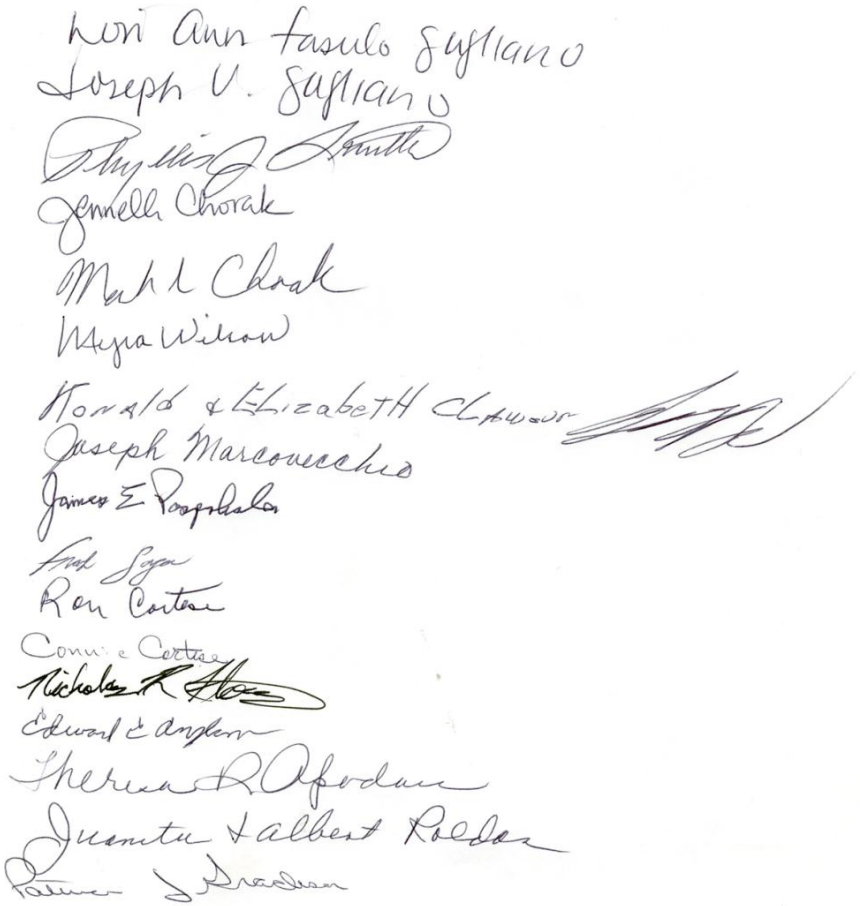
13-4 Your support of the Existing I-25 Alternative has been noted. Please see the response to **Comment #08-11** for more information on the identification of the Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	



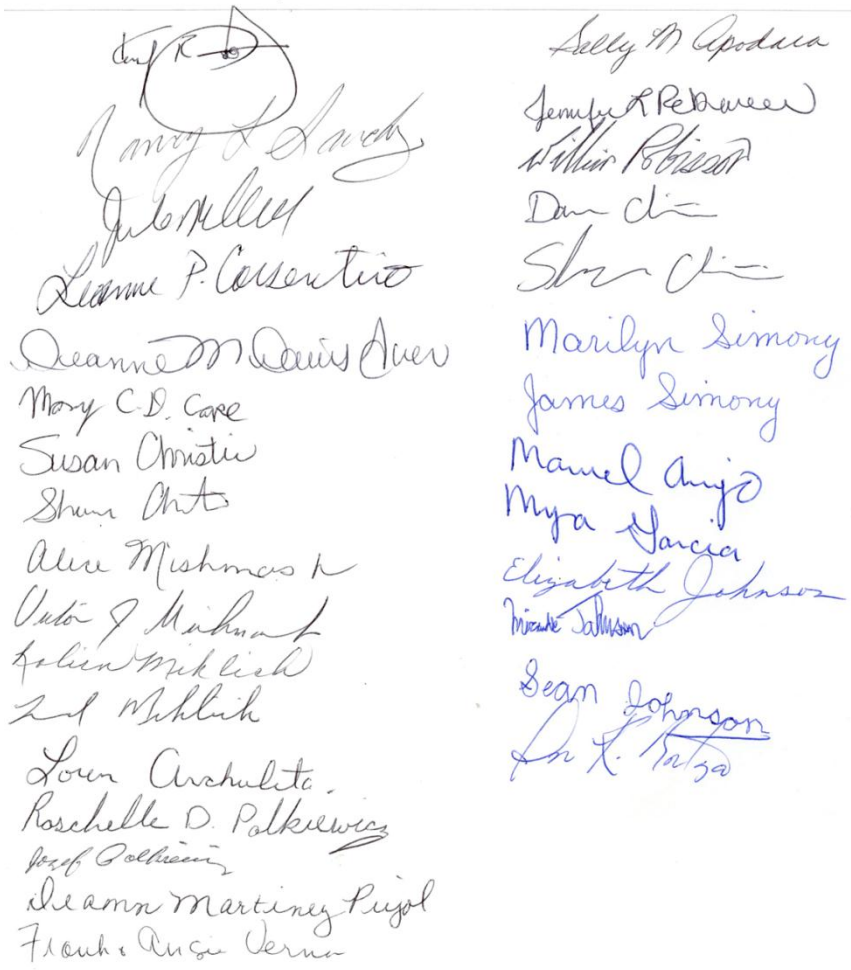
Comment	Response
Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	

Continued-St. Mary Church Parishioners

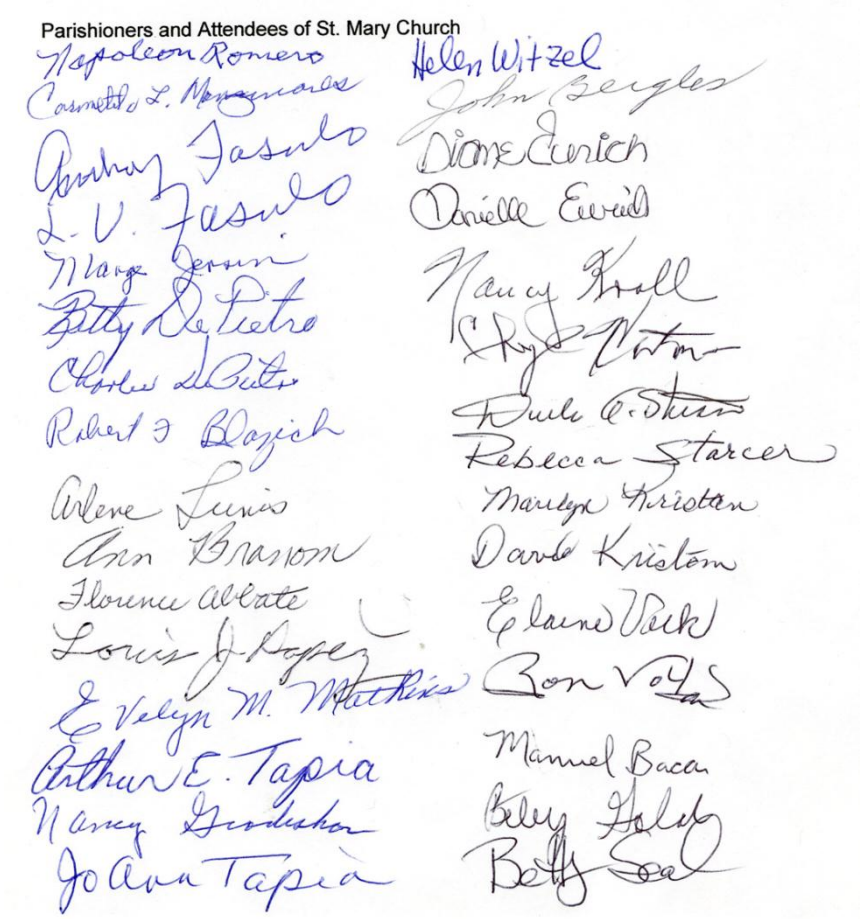


Comment	Response
Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	

Continued-St. Mary Church Parishioners

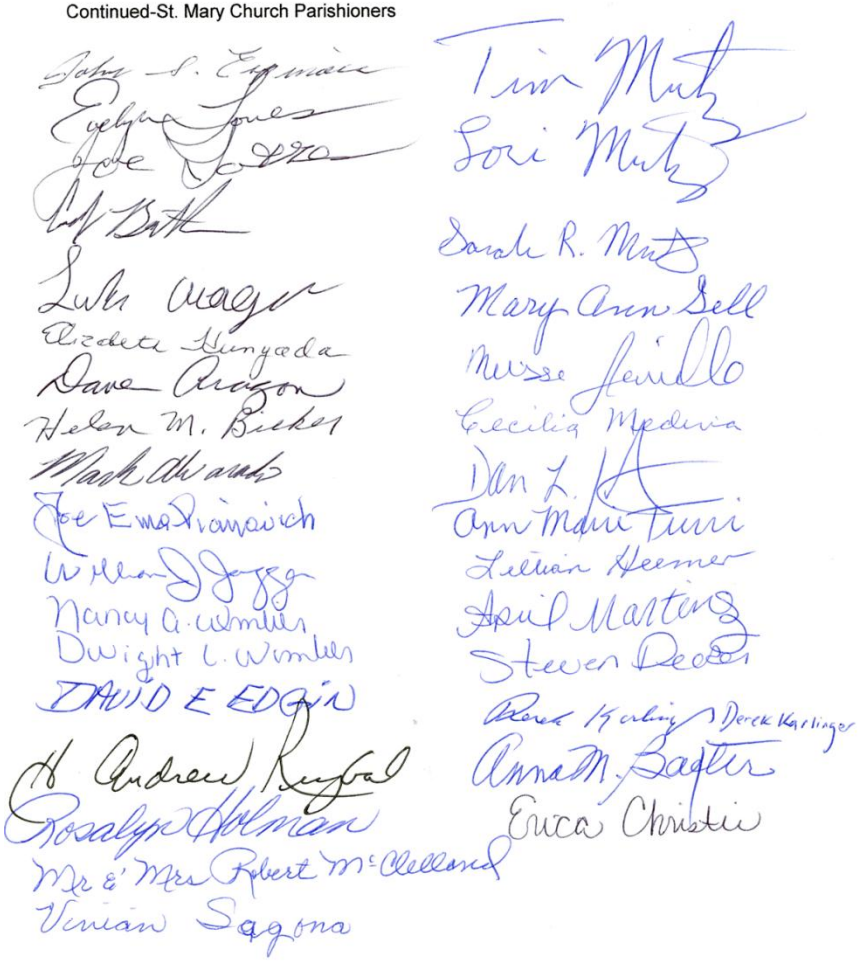


Comment	Response
Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	



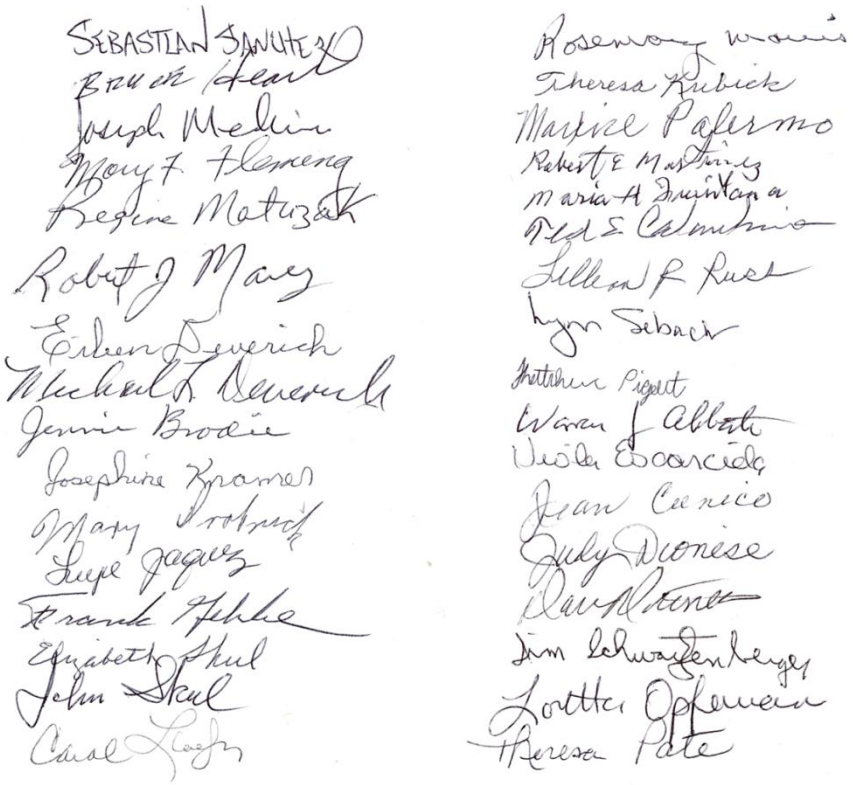
Comment		Response
Comment Number: 13	**Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	

Continued-St. Mary Church Parishioners

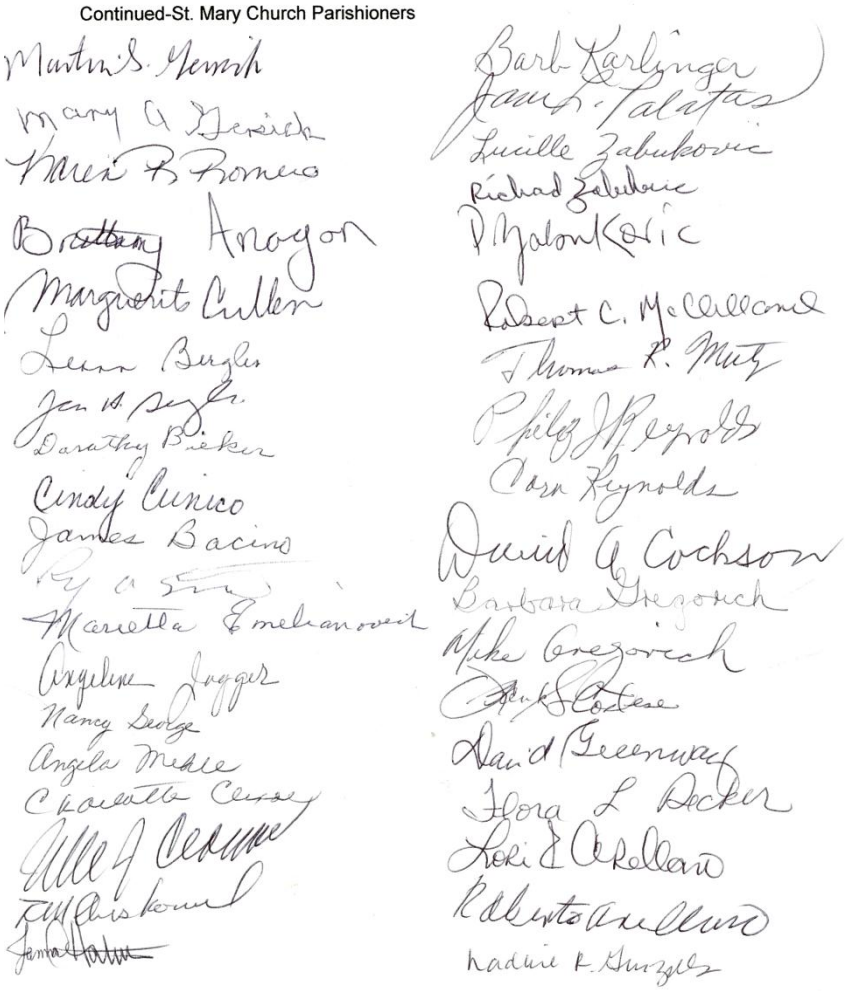


Comment	Response
Comment Number: 13 **Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	

Parishioners and Attendees of St. Mary Church



Comment		Response
Comment Number: 13	**Name:** St Mary Petition (cont'd)	



Comment		Response
Comment Number: 14	**Name:** Anonymous	**Response to 14**

From exhibit 3.2-5

Site number: 5PE4683

A two-story, vernacular commercial building located at 440 S. Santa Fe Avenue constructed circa 1900. The building is currently being used as a restaurant (Pixie Inn) and the original use is listed by the assessor as a tavern.

14-1 This building is not a restaurant. It is a bar or tavern. To my knowledge, at the time DOT was collecting information, this tavern was subcontracting out their kitchen. The kitchen has changed hands a number of times.

During the summer months on weekends (Memorial Day through Labor Day) this tavern puts rock bands outside at night. The week DOT conducted their noise level monitoring the bar was told not to play.

14-1 Federal regulations require CDOT to evaluate and mitigate impacts associated with highway traffic noise. Regulating any other source of noise is outside of CDOT's purview. Noise associated with a business would be regulated under the City's adopted noise ordinance and policed by the City Code Enforcement Department. Any request to restrict the playing of outdoor music would have been to accurately measure the noise levels produced by vehicular traffic on adjacent roadways.

Comment

Comment Number: 15 | **Name:** Phil Beauvais, ABC Plumbing

ABC Plumbing & Electrical Supplies Inc.

101 Spring Street
Pueblo, CO 81003
(719) 542-5631
FAX (719) 542-6762

707 E Fillmore
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
(719) 633-0208
FAX (719) 633-4760

Mr. Richard Zamora
905 Erie Ave
Pueblo CO 81002

December 16, 2011

15-1 **It is my understanding that the proposed reconfiguration of I-25 will include the closure of the Ilex interchange . This would severly restrict the access to my business which has been in operating at 101 Spring Street for the last fifty years . There are at least twenty businesses along this stretch of Santa Fe Avenue that would suffer the same restriction . The Chambers of Commerce and PEDCO strive mightily to bring new jobs and save existing jobs for Pueblo . This project would have the opposite effect and harm Pueblo Businesses.**

ABC Plumbing
Phil Beauvais Owner

Phil Beauvais

Visit us on the Web at WWW.ABCPLUMBING.COM

Response

Response to 15

15-1 Please see comment responses for **Comments #27-1, 27-2, and 27-3**.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 16 **Name:** Dale Berryman	**Response to 16**
16-1 I read that residents that are in the area where houses are going to be demolished have been notified. I live in the area and have not received any information about anything having to do with the I25 construction. When are we going to be informed?	16-1 An extensive Context Sensitive Solutions process was employed throughout the New Pueblo Freeway project, including community-wide mailings in advance of meetings. Your address at 104 E. Mesa Avenue was included on this mailing list. The date of the last newsletter mailing was December 3, 2008, which was in advance of an Aesthetics Workshop. Additionally, notification of the public hearing for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was mailed to you in November 2011. **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**, details the public involvement strategy. Your property has been identified for acquisition as part of Phase 2 construction. CDOT does not have a final design or construction schedule at this time because of insufficient funding for Phase 2 of construction. Right-of-way negotiations would not occur until final engineering design is completed. At this time, CDOT continues to work to secure full funding for constructing Phase 2 of the project. Detailed acquisition maps can be found in the *Right-of-Way and Relocation Technical Memorandum*. Because the New Pueblo Freeway project is being phased over multiple years, residences would be purchased over multiple years. A detailed description of the Phase 2 construction projects can be found in **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation**. During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT does not have a property acquisition schedule due to insufficient funding for Phase 2 of construction. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 16	**Name:** Dale Berryman (continued)	**Response to 16 Continued** 16-1 Continued from previous page each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. If you have additional concerns or questions, you may contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 17	**Name:** Bonner Brice	**Response to 17**

17-1

Although I understand the importance of the I-25 changes, and do not object for the necessity and benefit of this project, I have to comment about the extreme hardship it will cause for me and many other business owners in the path of this project. Our business headquarters are among first on the chopping block. The state will require us to move, yet there is no location as well suited for this 81 year old company, let alone a property that will be zoned for the nature of our business. The state has wildly under estimated the value of this land, let alone all the equipment that will have to be scrapped, as well as the huge burden of closure of a business that supports the community with many jobs and offers a needed service and product to not only Pueblo County but Huerfano County as well. It is outrageous to me that the state would not consider the wider impact these changes will create or crippling effect it will have on this long time local business, by pulling the rug out from underneath it and "offering" a figure that would not even cover a "move" even if there was a place for us to go.

17-1 CDOT is aware of your concern. Your property located at 300 Moffat Street has been identified as a full acquisition under the Preferred Alternative. The property would be acquired during Phase 1 of construction to accommodate the Ilex Street bridge on I-25.

Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. The zoning on your property is I-3 (heavy industrial). Zoning and permitted land uses are determined by the City of Pueblo, not CDOT. Zoning decisions reflect the desires of the City of Pueblo to allow particular land uses in areas with compatible surrounding land uses. CDOT will work within the City of Pueblo's zoning framework to determine a comparable property to the one you currently own.

At the time of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS), CDOT had not appraised the value of the property or the improvements situated on your property. Any values contained in the DEIS were obtained from the Pueblo County assessor's office and were used exclusively for preliminary right-of-way cost estimates.

At the time of publication of this Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), a CDOT right-of-way specialist should have already contacted you to discuss acquisition of your property. The property appraisal process, which takes approximately 4 to 6 months, is nearly complete. Once the appraisal process is complete, CDOT will send offer letters.

During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those

Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 17	**Name:** Bonner Brice	**Response to 17 Continued** 17-1 Continued from previous page property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning , parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment

Comment Number: 18 **Name:** Jereldine Bustos

Mr. Richard Zamora, P.E.
New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, Co 81002

Dear Mr. Zamora

I am the owner of the property located at 2428 East Evans. Last week I learned that a plan is in effect to vacate an alley that runs parallel to Evans Avenue, as part of the new Pueblo freeway project. The plan, as I understand it, is to turn the alley into part of a walking trail to Runyon Field.

The alley is adjacent to the freeway and runs behind the 2200, 2300, and 2400 blocks of Evans Avenue. It begins at Aqua and ends at the end of Nevada Street.

18-1

This alley has been historically used to access driveways and garages along the three block length. There are 23 properties along the alley and, of those properties, 11 have either a driveway or a garage or both that access their property by way of the alley.

Vacating this alley will have an adverse effect on many of the property owners or residents in this area, who will be denied historical access to their garages and/or driveways. I am requesting your assistance in the remediation of this matter.

Thank you,

Jereldine Bustos

Jereldine Bustos
719-561-0248

Response

Response to 18

18-1 An off-street, pedestrian/bicycle trail is envisioned between JJ Raigoza Park and Runyon Field Sports Complex. The Evans Avenue alleyway between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue is being considered as a potential alignment for the trail.

A noise wall is proposed along the I-25 shoulder to mitigate noise impacts. This noise wall, combined with the Evans Avenue alleyway and backyard fences, was thought to create a “canyon” effect between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue. The idea to develop the alleyway to a trail was conceived to lessen the canyon effect and to turn the space into an amenity for residents.

CDOT recognizes that some residences have alley-loaded garages, as you have indicated in your letter. In 2004, CDOT made every effort to speak with each property owner along this stretch of Evans Avenue to receive early input. The specific outreach included door-to-door invitations to a public meeting and follow-up communication with the owners who did not attend the meeting. For the trail to be built using the alleyways between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue, property owners would need to agree to give up access. If property owners are not willing to give up alley access, the trail could be constructed as an on-street facility using Evans Avenue. No decision has been formalized at this time and CDOT will revisit this trail concept during final engineering design through neighborhood-involved design charettes.

The Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) has been revised to clarify that using the alleyways behind Evans Avenue for this trail is an optional design element. Evans Avenue property owners will be given full opportunity to provide input on the final location of the trail.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 19 **Name:** Monica Claros 19-1 We read on the newspaper, plans regarding this renovation project. How come i have not been notify via mail?	**Response to 19** 19-1 Newsletters were sent to residents adjacent to I-25 when the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was released in November 2011. Your address at 206 W. Northern Avenue was included on this mailing list. Community outreach and notification was utilized extensively throughout the life of the New Pueblo Freeway project; **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**, details the early and ongoing public involvement. You will continue to receive project updates via mail including notification of the publication of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) and the future decision document known as a Record of Decision.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 20	**Name:** Dick Cline	**Response to 20**
20-1 lake clara has been part of us for years. leave it to us as is		20-1 CDOT understands that Mineral Palace Park and Lake Clara have been encroached upon from the south and east through expansion of the City of Pueblo, modifications to the park, and the construction of I-25. Since the early 1900s Lake Clara has been reduced in size several times. Currently, the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department maintenance staff struggle to maintain Lake Clara, which is degrading due to poor water circulation and algae growth. City of Pueblo staff and citizens participated in an extensive public involvement process to determine adequate mitigation for impacts to Mineral Palace Park, which resulted in a restoration plan for the park (see **Exhibit 3.3-13**). This process is described in **Section 3.3.3 Parks and Recreation**. CDOT has committed to constructing the restoration plan as mitigation for impacts to Mineral Palace Park. As part of this mitigation, Lake Clara will be expanded so that it will function as a healthy lake with adequate space and natural banks to more closely mimic the original design of the lake.

Comment

Comment Number: 21 **Name:** Beritt Odom and Colby Cogburn

Beritt Odom
Colby Cogburn
706 Hill Place
Pueblo, CO 81006
(719) 569-1976

Date: December 8, 2011

Re: Objection to the proposed Modified Alignment Alternative

Mr. Richard A. Zamora, P.E., Region Materials Engineer,

My husband and I are submitting the following letter as a formal objection to the proposed Modified Alignment Alternative for I-25. As residents of the neighborhood, we are very concerned about the impending impacts that the Modified Alternative will have on our neighborhood. We understand that the proposed I-25 project is intended to improve safety and connectivity, however the proposed positive effects come with very significant costs. The Modified Alignment Alternative will increase tax payer burden as a result of eradicating property taxes and taking on additional expenses associated with maintaining the Proposed Santa Fe Extension. Social costs are also of great concern, as it stands now, the Bessemer Neighborhood East of the Mesa Avenue Bridge is a very proud, close-knit neighborhood; with the modified changes, this social capital will be displaced and lost.

21-1

Proposed Santa Fe Extension:
Justification of maintaining 23 miles of the Proposed Santa Fe Extension, as a city arterial roadway, is not clear and appears to have negative effects for the City and residents. The proposed 23-mile stretch of a four lane highway that connects the Grove and Minnequa Avenue will become a liability to the City. Tax-payers will ultimately have to assume the cost to provide maintenance for a roadway that provides little utility for the majority of Pueblo citizens. Alternatively the City will loose property taxes from approximately 64 parcels, which only compounds the economic effect on the City. The bottom line is that the City will loose property tax revenue while simultaneously taking on more financial responsibility for the maintenance of a redundant right-of-way.

Use of the road will be minimal as it only provides mobility between the Grove and Minnequa Avenue. According to the US Census Bureau the majority of Grove residents, 39%, have a household income of less than $10,000.00 per year. Incomes within the Minnequa area are a little higher, however the majority of residents in Census Tract 22 continues to be less than $10,000.00 and the majority of family incomes in Census Tract 23 are between $35,000 to $49,999.00 per year. Forty-two percent of individuals within the Grove, Census Tract 13, live below the national poverty line, similar poverty figures are found in the Minnequa area, 17.6% within Census Tract 22 and 29.8% within Census Tract 23 live below the national poverty line. Therefore, the majority of citizens that will be serviced by the Proposed Santa Fe Extension, as a City Arterial, are poor and have minimal resources for private transportation. Additionally, there is little regional or commercial draw between the two sections of the City. St. Mary Corwin Hospital and related medical facilities are the primary attraction to the Minnequa area, which will be easily served by the proposed Interstate.

1

Response

Response to 21

21-1 As a point of clarification, the proposed Santa Fe Avenue extension, under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), is approximately 2.1 miles in length, not 23 miles.

CDOT development of the Preferred Alternative included extensive collaboration with the City of Pueblo. The Community Vision statement for this project, formulated by the Community Working Groups (local stakeholders), identifies providing an adequate and maintainable local street network that provides alternate routes to local destinations. The Santa Fe Avenue extension is derived expressly from the Community Vision. The development of the Santa Fe Avenue extension as Pueblo's "main street" meets the long-term goal of providing an alternate north-south route for local trips other than I-25. The City of Pueblo is committed to the expansion of the local street network and has formalized their commitment to maintenance through a signed Memorandum of Agreement (see **Appendix F**).

CDOT recognizes that Pueblo County would experience a decrease in property tax revenue with the conversion of private property to a transportation facility. The City of Pueblo could also experience a loss in sales tax revenue if businesses choose not to relocate within City of Pueblo boundaries. However, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements and will continue to examine design refinements during final design in order to minimize property impacts.

The Santa Fe Avenue extension is meant to offer an alternate north/south option for local trips instead of I-25. Travel demand modeling expects Santa Fe Avenue to absorb approximately 1,940 to 3,200 additional daily local trips that would otherwise have used I-25.

CDOT recognizes many of the residents of the City of Pueblo are low-income households, as you also indicated by the U.S. Census Bureau percentages. The Census research included in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) indicates the neighborhoods you mention contain concentrations of low-income households that exceed 50 percent. However, Pueblo is an auto-oriented city, with the vast majority of citizens using private transportation to access their work and community resources. The Santa Fe Avenue extension connects the large number of residences south of the Arkansas River with the commercial downtown north of the Arkansas River. Please see **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice** for more information on Census research.

Comment

Comment Number: 21

Name: Beritt Odom and Colby Cogburn (cont'd)

21-2

Bessemer Neighborhood Impact, Existing I-25 Alternate vs. Modified I-25 Alternatives:
A great deal of concern surrounds the impact of the Modified I-25 Alternative on the Bessemer Neighborhood East of the existing I-25 and north of Northern Avenue. It appears that the Modified Alternative will have a greater negative impact on the neighborhood, as compared to the Existing Alignment Alternative. This conclusion is drawn from the number of private residential and commercial properties that will have to be acquired as part of the project. Under the Existing Alignment Alternative approximately 36 homes and three commercial buildings will have to be acquired due to realignment of the railroad and new on and off ramps to the interstate. Under the Modified Alignment Alternative approximately 56 homes and 8 commercial structures will be acquired because of similar infrastructure issues. The private properties may be less expensive to acquire, however the social costs of such a move on the neighborhood and City as a whole far outweigh the initial monetary outlay. The area affected is primarily made up of individuals who take pride in their homes and enjoy the ability to walk freely throughout the neighborhood visiting with their neighbors. At least 56 homes will be displaced because of the Modified Alignment deteriorating a long history of social capital and otherwise happy Puebloan's.

Response

Response to 21 Continued

21-2 You are correct that that Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would impact a greater number of properties than the Existing I-25 Alternative through the Eiler Heights neighborhood (what your comment refers to as the Bessemer Neighborhood East). The Eiler Heights subarea is located within the Bessemer Neighborhood as defined by the City of Pueblo. CDOT recognizes that there are many subareas within delineated neighborhoods and has updated **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice** to specifically identify this area as Eiler Heights. The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would fully acquire 63 parcels, while the Existing I-25 Alternative would fully acquire 38 parcels in the Eiler Heights neighborhood. Two commercial parcels would be acquired in the Eiler Heights neighborhood under the Existing I-25 Alternative, and seven commercial parcels would be acquired under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), the difference in right-of-way acquisitions in the Eiler Heights neighborhood occurs because I-25 is shifted to the east, requiring reconstruction of the Mesa Avenue bridge. The bridge must remain elevated further to the east to accommodate the shifted I-25 alignment and frontage road and ties into the existing grade nearly at Taylor Avenue. In the Existing I-25 Alternative, the bridge spans I-25 and the railroad and ties back into the existing grade by Rio Grande Avenue. CDOT will continue to refine the design of the Mesa Avenue bridge to minimize right of way impacts. As noted in response to **Comment #08-11**, the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation.

Throughout the development of the Build Alternatives, CDOT has conducted extensive public involvement and held numerous meetings within the

Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 21	**Name:** Beritt Odom and Colby Cogburn (cont'd)	**Response to 21 Continued** 21-2 Continued from previous page Bessemer Neighborhood. CDOT has also met individually with property owners and with representatives from Eiler Heights. Input received from these meetings was used to develop and revise the Build Alternatives. The Mesa Avenue bridge connection and Stanton Avenue extension were incorporated into the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) at the request of citizens in Eiler Heights. CDOT has also worked closely with the Parks Advisory Committee, which includes representation from Eiler Heights, to develop the proposed mitigation concepts for Benedict Park.

Comment

Comment Number: 21 | **Name:** Beritt Odom and Colby Cogburn (cont'd)

21-3

As a resident of the neighborhood we know first hand that an eight-acre park is not necessary and should be considered frivolous for the neighborhood. The existing Benedict Park is frequently used, however at three-acres it is completely underutilized. The small pavilion is often used for birthday parties in the summer, the basketball court is used daily but the large "grassy" area is not used on a regular basis. In previous years we were aware of pee-wee football practices being held on the open space but we do not believe it is utilized any longer. The condition of the turf may be to blame or other external factors. We frequent the park every weekend with our son and dog, we enjoy the experience but it is obvious that a larger park will only become more of a burden on tax payers, drastically increasing park maintenance costs.

2

Response

Response to 21 Continued

21-3 Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), the reconstructed Benedict Park would range in total size between a minimum 3.93 acres to a maximum 4.30 acres, not 8 acres as your comment suggests. As described in **Section 3.3 Parks and Recreation**, the mitigation proposed for Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would be constructed from remnant parcels of land acquired due to changes in access from the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation.

During the public involvement process regarding Benedict Park mitigation (described in **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**) residents noted to CDOT that existing Benedict Park is underutilized because of the safety issues created by the lack of visibility from areas surrounding the park. The Park Advisory Committee believes the relocation of Benedict Park will result in a more user-friendly, neighborhood park with safer pedestrian access. CDOT also consulted with the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department during the development of the DEIS; Department staff indicated that they prefer the contiguous park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) for ease of maintenance and the mitigation it provides. A letter included in **Appendix B** documents the City of Pueblo's preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Additionally, in a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT (see **Appendix F**) the City of Pueblo has committed to accept ownership and maintenance of the reconstructed Benedict Park.

Comment

Comment Number: 21 | **Name:** Beritt Odom and Colby Cogburn (cont'd)

21-4 Our final concern related to the park resulting from the Modified Alternative is poor visibility of the park which contradicts all principals of crime prevention through environmental design. It appears that the proposed park will be flanked on three sides by ramps that will service the new interstate. Because the park will be enclosed by ramps on three sides and the rear portion of residential structures on the fourth side, it is apparent that the natural surveillance opportunities of the park will be greatly diminished or completely removed. When a large common space is not readily visible from the public it creates a breeding ground for criminal or otherwise undesirable activities. The proposed park violates all principles of safety based on environmental design because the only visibility into the park comes from on and off ramps, which is not conducive to interference if undesirable activities are witnessed.

21-5 We are not members of St. Mary's Church, therefore we cannot speak directly about the negative impacts that will occur as a consequence of the Modified Alignment; however, it appears that the on and off ramps will obscure this beautiful church from view. Mount Carmel Church, located in the Grove suffered similar consequences of the initial I-25 and has had lasting effects on the congregation. Because of this we are reiterating our opposition to the Modified Alternative.

21-6 We ask that all objections be taken seriously and that time be spent on finding alternatives to the Proposed Modified Alignment Alternative. We know that there are other possibilities, such as the Existing I-25 Alignment which may cost more initially, but will not have the same detrimental effects as the Modified Alternative. The Existing I-25 Alignment continues to use right-of-way that has already been established and claimed for urban transportation use, the Modified Alignment claims more of our City for asphalt and high speed transportation, something this City does not need.

Sincerely,

Beritt Odom

And

Colby Cogburn

3

Response

Response to 21 Continued

21-4 Visibility into Benedict Park under either Build Alternative will be substantially improved over the visibility into the current Benedict Park. The current park is only visible from one right-of-way that is publicly owned, Mesa Avenue, along the south edge of the park. During the public involvement process regarding Benedict Park mitigation (described in **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**) residents noted to CDOT that existing Benedict Park is underutilized because of the safety issues created by poor visibility. The reconstructed Benedict Park will be visible from right-of-way that is publicly owned on all sides: Mesa Avenue, which creates the northern boundary of the park; Northern Avenue, which creates the southern boundary of the park; a public alley and parking lot, which create the eastern boundary of the park; and the western boundary of the park, created by the northbound I-25 ramp from Northern Avenue that will also have views into the park. This is illustrated in a graphic showing a bird's-eye perspective of this area in the project's I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines (**Appendix C**). CDOT will continue to coordinate with the Pueblo Parks Department to refine the design of Benedict Park that addresses safety concerns.

21-5 Visibility of St. Mary's Church will not be obscured as a result of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Currently, St. Mary's Church is not readily visible from I-25 north of Mesa Avenue. The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) will improve the visibility from I-25 north of Mesa Avenue because the existing visual barrier created by the unmaintained vegetation along the railroad will be removed and I-25 will now be located on the east side of the railroad. Additionally, St. Mary's Church is currently not readily visible from Northern Avenue. However, the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) will improve views to St. Mary's Church across the reconstructed Benedict Park from the Northern Avenue Bridge and I-25 ramps. Currently, St. Mary's Church is very visible from Mesa Avenue and this will not change in the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative).

21-6 **Chapter 2 – Alternatives** documents the range of alternatives that were considered for the New Pueblo Freeway project. Cost was not a determining factor in the identification of a Preferred Alternative. The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Please see response to **Comment #08-11** for information on the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 22 **Name:** Paul D. Conatore, RG, CPG	**Response to 22** 22-1 Thank you for your comment. Your support for the project is noted.

2226 E. Evans Avenue
Pueblo CO 81004-3933
(719) 560-1381

December 8, 2011

Richard Zamora, Project Manager
New Pueblo Freeway Project
CDOT Region 2
101 Erie Avenue
Pueblo CO 81002

An Open Letter RE The New Pueblo Freeway Project

Dear Mr. Zamora:

During a 36-year career in geology and engineering, I've been involved in quite a few environmental impact statements. Some bad. Some good. Two of these EIS, one bad and one great, have been prepared for projects impacting the citizens of Pueblo.

The Bad

From its initial announcement in the Federal Register through its completion, the Southern Delivery System EIS was a done deal. It had a foregone conclusion contrived by the Bureau of Reclamation and Colorado Springs Utilities. The SDS will be constructed as envisioned by Colorado Springs Utilities, despite publicly expressed adversity, and sound engineering and scientific alternatives, etc.

The Great

22-1 On the other hand, the New Pueblo Freeway EIS is true in all respects to the purpose, intent and requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act's EIS process, as well as the goals of the project. CDOT and CH2M HILL are to be commended for conducting an honest study, and quite importantly, for not only allowing and considering public input, but also incorporating it into the project EIS and engineering design for the benefit of the people of Pueblo. If constructed, the Modified I-25 Alternative will prove to be a truly great highway improvement project.

Thank you.

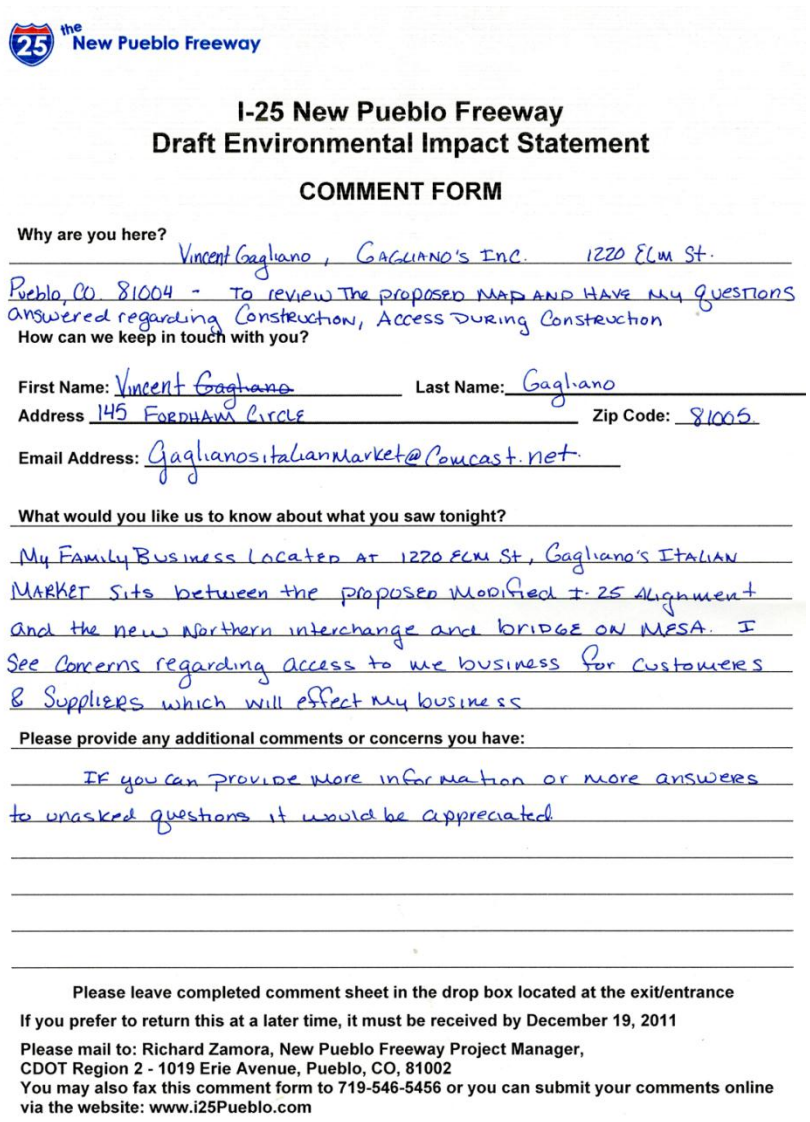
Sincerely,

Paul D. Conatore

Paul D. Conatore, RG, CPG

Comment

Comment Number: 23 | **Name:** Vincent Gagliano



the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?
Vincent Gagliano, Gagliano's Inc. 1220 Elm St. Pueblo, CO. 81004 - To review the proposed map and have my questions answered regarding Construction, Access during Construction

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Vincent Gagliano **Last Name:** Gagliano
Address 145 Fordham Circle **Zip Code:** 81005
Email Address: GaglianositalianMarket@Comcast.net

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?
My Family Business Located at 1220 Elm St, Gagliano's Italian Market sits between the proposed Modified I-25 Alignment and the new Northern interchange and bridge on Mesa. I see Concerns regarding access to the business for customers & Suppliers which will effect my business

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:
If you can provide more information or more answers to unasked questions it would be appreciated

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

23-1

Response

Response to 23

23-1 The Preferred Alternative would reconstruct the Mesa Avenue and Northern Avenue bridges. Northern Avenue and the Northern Avenue bridge would be slightly realigned to the south of its existing alignment. Mesa Avenue and the Mesa Avenue bridge would remain in the same location as the existing conditions. Access to Elm Street from both Mesa Avenue and Northern Avenue would remain as is currently configured, and access to your business would remain unaffected. Please see Appendix A of the *Right-of-Way Technical Memorandum* (Page 16M) for a detailed graphic showing proposed conditions.

Currently, motorists traveling on I-25 exit at Central Avenue and travel north on Abriendo Avenue to Northern Avenue to access Elm Street between Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue. Under the Preferred Alternative, motorists traveling south would exit the interstate at Locust Street and continue south on the one-way frontage road until Northern Avenue to access Elm Street. Motorists traveling north on I-25 would exit the interstate at Northern Avenue to access Elm Street. Additionally, the extension of Santa Fe Avenue provides a local street alternative to I-25, in which motorists could access Elm Street from either Mesa Avenue or Northern Avenue.

Comment

Comment Number: 24 | **Name:** Vincent Gagliano

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?
Vincent Gagliano, Gagliano's Inc. 1220 Elm St. Pueblo, CO 81004 - To review the proposed map and have my questions answered regarding Northern bridge at Elm St.

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Vincent **Last Name:** Gagliano
Address 145 Fordham Circle **Zip Code:** 81005
Email Address: GaglianositalianMarket@Comcast.net

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

24-1 At the Northern Ave bridge (Proposed modified I-25 alignment) at Elm to Abriendo 200 block the realignment leaves an area from the road to the business (triangular), (1) what will this become? (2) will this have off road parking?

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

If you can provide more information or more answers to unasked questions it would be appreciated.

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 24

24-1 As you correctly indicate, Northern Avenue would shift to the south, leaving a 0.38 acre triangular sliver of city-owned right-of-way to remain. This land would remain in City of Pueblo ownership under the Preferred Alternative. The City of Pueblo can elect to maintain this property under city ownership or to vacate the property. CDOT will coordinate with the City of Pueblo during final design to determine use and ownership for the remaining land. On-street parking would remain along Elm Street and Abriendo Avenue, as signage currently allows.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 25	**Name:** Dave Garrett	**Response to 25**
25-1 none of the links to your document work		25-1 Thank you for your comment. At the time your comment was received, we found broken links to two sections of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) on the project's website www.i25pueblo.com. These links were corrected the next business day.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 26	**Name:** Michael Griffin	**Response to 26**

Two thoughts:

26-1 1. Properties needed purchase for the rights of way should be purchased as soon as possible. This allows you and the sellers to take advantage of low real estate prices, gives a flagging construction industry a boost with remodeling the sellers' new locations and gives more time for the move to take place before the rights-of-way have to be cleared.

26-2 2. The US 50B overpass is visibly crumbling--anyone driving north under it can see the rebar! Unless the highway segments scheduled before it are in even worse shape, the US 50B segment should be given first priority.

26-1 **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation** describes the funding process that CDOT must comply with during the development of a National Environmental Policy Act project. CDOT continues to work to secure funding for final design, construction, and right-of-way acquisitions. At this time, full funding has not been identified for both phases of construction, and CDOT cannot proceed with property acquisitions until funding has been identified. The phased approach to this project allows CDOT to purchase property as funding becomes available, and at the time of publication of this Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), CDOT right-of-way staff is working with property owners who are affected by the first construction project in Phase 1, the Ilex Viaduct Replacement on I-25, to negotiate acquisition of properties. CDOT will coordinate with other property owners affected in Phase 1 as timelines for the other Phase 1 construction projects become available. Later phases will be constructed over time and as funding becomes available. The availability of future funding beyond the first project phase is unknown at this time.

26-2 Bridge sufficiency ratings are used to identify structurally deficient or functionally obsolete bridges. For the project, all of the bridges on the I-25 corridor were inspected by a structural engineer for both functional and structural integrity and sufficiency ratings were assigned. Bridges that were identified as structurally deficient or functionally obsolete are shown in **Exhibit 1-3**. The US 50B bridges are not included in **Exhibit 1-3** because their sufficiency rating does not indicate a structural deficiency or functional obsolescence. The US 50B bridges will be replaced during the first phase of construction; however, the timeline for their replacement has not been finalized by CDOT. The order in which the Phase 1 improvements will be implemented will be determined by the CDOT Bridge Enterprise Program, Safety Program, and Regional Priorities Program.

Comment

Comment Number: 27 | **Name:** R. Hobbs

PHONE (719) 542-2212
FAX (719) 544-2730

HOBBS LINOLEUM TILE & CARPET CO., INC.
346 SO. SANTA FE AVE.
PUEBLO, COLORADO 81003

December 8, 2011

SOME OF THE IMPACTS NOT CONSIDERED ARE

Colorado Department of Transportation

Re: Bridge Remodel, Pueblo, CO

Our business opened at this location, on the corner of Ilex and South Santa Fe Avenue, in 1952. The current freeway was built in 1959. As you know, thousands of cars use the Ilex daily, as well as our shipping and receiving.

27-1

In closing the Ilex, you will paralyze all of our warehouse functions which have been in use since 1965. We will lose Exit 98A North/South as well as the traffic that uses it.

Gentlemen, when you close off roads due to construction, you will kill our business.

When I traveled to Trinidad during that bridge replacement, the only goal one had was to get thru the mess of construction and delays.

Response

Response to 27

27-1 The Preferred Alternative proposes to improve Santa Fe Avenue and Stanton Avenue as alternate routes to I-25 for local users. As a result, traffic on Santa Fe Avenue will increase over present day and is expected to absorb approximately 1,940 to 3,200 additional daily local trips from I-25.

The Ilex interchange is being removed under the Preferred Alternative for the following reasons:

- Interstate design standards require that interchanges have a minimum 0.5 mile of spacing between interchanges to safely allow for vehicles to merge onto and exit the interstate, with one mile being the preferred design. The distance between the proposed Abriendo Avenue/ I-25 interchange and the existing Ilex interchange is too close to meet the minimum design standards.
- The lengths of the existing Ilex Street exit ramps are substandard and do not meet safety design criteria. Vertical and horizontal curvature of ramps results in inadequate sight distances.
- Local traffic will be better served by Santa Fe Avenue and Stanton Avenue since Ilex Street does not provide access to any roads except the interstate; it lacks local street connectivity.
- The Ilex off-ramp feeds into a local street, which is an inappropriate connection for an interstate highway.

Reconstructing the existing Ilex interchange would also impact a landfilled hazardous materials site (Rockwool Industries facility), Runyon Field Sports Complex, and the railroad lines.

CDOT refined the design near Ilex Street to incorporate a retaining wall in order to preserve the warehouse building, parking, and onsite circulation for the Hobbs Linoleum, Tile, and Carpet Company. However, since the receipt of this comment, business operations have ceased at Hobbs Linoleum, Tile, and Carpet Company. Subsequently, CDOT has revised the design to remove the retaining wall, as onsite circulation no longer needs to be retained. Existing Ilex Street will be closed from Santa Fe Avenue to I-25.

Comment

Comment Number: 27 | **Name:** R. Hobbs (cont'd)

27-2

Your plan will isolate Hobbs Carpet and effectively starve our business. Don't be fooled that we should be OK!

Loss of business, especially in these times, is not an option. We have 4th generation customers that come to Hobbs for their needs. To isolate them and us makes no sense.

27-3

It should be the goal of C.D.O.T. to assist owners of businesses, not to isolate or deny them traffic access.

WOULD HOPE THE PARKS & POND DONT HAVE PRECEDENCE OVER TRADITIONAL TAX PAYING BUSINESS

R. Hobbs
12-9-11

Response

Response to 27 Continued

27-2 From the south, motorists traveling north would access the Santa Fe Avenue business district by exiting at the proposed Santa Fe Drive/I-25 and continuing north on either the Santa Fe Avenue or Stanton Avenue extensions. From the north, motorists traveling south can access the Santa Fe Avenue business district at the 13th Street exit or 6th Street slip ramp.

As mitigation, CDOT will provide permanent directional signage ahead of the 13th Street exit, 6th Street slip ramp, and the Santa Fe Drive interchange to indicate to motorists how to best access the Santa Fe Avenue business district. This mitigation measure has been added to **Section 3.1.3 Transportation** and **Section 3.6.4 Social Resources Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice**.

CDOT understands that construction can generate impacts, particularly economic impacts, to those residents and businesses located in the construction area. The phased approach to construction allows CDOT to maximize the effectiveness of improvements and leverage available funding to meet short-term and long-term needs. During construction, CDOT will provide directional signage to the Santa Fe Avenue business district.

27-3 CDOT considers the needs of both the human environment and the natural environment during the evaluation of project alternatives. CDOT refined its design to minimize impacts to social, economic, and natural resources, and no one resource was given precedence over another. However, impacts are inevitable with a project of this scale, and CDOT mitigates where impacts occur.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 28	**Name:** Richard T. Hobbs, Ruth Hobbs, Dave and Kathy Hobbs, Rick Hobbs, and Sherri Easton	**Response to 28** 28-1 Please refer to responses to comments provided under **Comment #27**.

PHONE (719) 542-2212
FAX (719) 544-2730

HOBBS LINOLEUM TILE & CARPET CO., INC.
346 SO. SANTA FE AVE.
PUEBLO, COLORADO 81003

December 8, 2011

Dear Sirs:

We would first like to thank you gentlemen for the time you took to stop and visit with us on Tuesday, November 1st.

Our Hobbs family still has many concerns with the alignment, construction and design.

Our family business has been located at our present address for almost 60 years. It has always been very easy to find and to get to, both for our customers and our distributors' freight trucks. It appears to us that the new access would complicate travel to and from our business, particularly for our older clientele. Many of our customers are third and fourth generation Hobbs' customers. The freight trucks from various mills, who deliver to us four times a week, will be forced to make u-turns on the Ilex dead-end, a difficult, time consuming task in itself, even more so if they are pulling doubles!

We feel no consideration was given for the loss of business we would incur, both during the construction phase and upon its completion of the Ilex interchange. Furthermore, we feel if we were forced to move to a better-accessed location with better visibility because of this new interchange and the problems and loss of business it will have caused, our building and property would be extremely less appealing to any prospective buyers.

28-1

We actually had our building listed with ReMax for the past two years. We did, indeed, have some interest in our building and property; but, the Ilex interchange construction always popped up in conversation. No one wanted to purchase our building and property for fear they would make any costly, necessary improvements for their needs, and then find out they would be forced to move when the I-25 improvements began. Now, on top of that, we will have less and limited access to offer any prospective buyers!

We have survived the invasion of the big-box stores and weathered many storms. But, our concerns about changing access/travel to our "family tradition" since 1952, are very deep and personal.

During these trying times, a business must be extremely competitive with pricing, selection and service. A good location that can be easily accessed is a necessity. Today's consumer is often limited on available time to shop. They need to be able to get in, find what they need and get out on a timely basis.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 28	**Name:** Richard T. Hobbs, Ruth Hobbs, Dave and Kathy Hobbs, Rick Hobbs, and Sherri Easton (cont'd)	

28-1 (cont'd)

In closing, Ilex traffic constitutes 70 – 80% of drive-by traffic. Nobody can survive 70-80% loss of accessibility. This access has been available for 50 years as you know. We hope you will reconsider the upcoming and long-term effects this Illex interchange will have on our soon-to-be, 60-years-old, family-owned and operated business. Our own customers have recently been commenting on how all of this will kill our business.

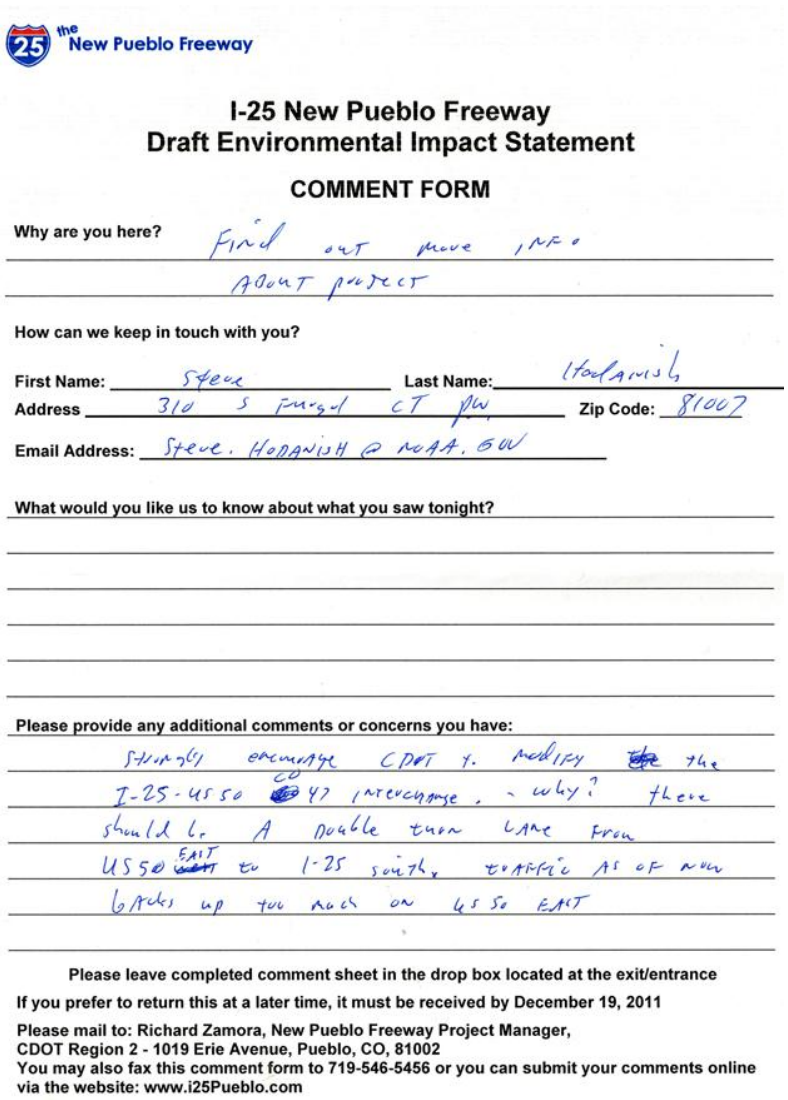
If small businesses like ours are to continue to survive, more consideration must be given to them, particularly in instances such as this.

Sincerely,
The Entire Hobbs Family

Richard T. Hobbs
Ruth Hobbs
Dave & Kathy Hobbs
Rick Hobbs
Sherri Easton

Comment

Comment Number: 29 | **Name:** Steve Hodanish



the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here? Find out more info about project

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Steve **Last Name:** Hodanish

Address 310 S Emerald CT Pw **Zip Code:** 81007

Email Address: Steve.Hodanish@noaa.gov

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

Strongly encourage CDOT to modify the I-25-US50 CO 47 interchange, - why? there should be A double thru lane from US50 EAST to I-25 south, traffic as of now backs up too much on US50 EAST

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance

If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011

Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

29-1

Response

Response to 29

29-1 The northern project limits for this study terminate just south of 29th Street. The I-25/US 50/SH 47 interchange is outside the study limits. Improvements to the I-25/US 50/SH 47 interchange were considered as part of a separate Environmental Assessment completed in August 1997 and has been constructed. For this reason, this project did not overlap the study limits of the Environmental Assessment and began at the southern end of that project's limits. The CDOT Region 2 traffic department has received a number of complaints regarding the traffic backups at this location. The region is still considering how to best address the issue, but any changes would have to be considered under an action separate from this FEIS.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 30 **Name:** Andy Holman	**Response to 30**
30-1 I think the timing is not good The question is what will be the effect in the short term and how many historic properties will be affected and how much will businesses suffer. I have a small taste of this when I travel through Trinidad 80 miles so of Pueblo. I think the right thing was done in Trinidad, but we are a city of over 100,000.00 and two years of road work could be harsh. There is no doubt that there is a need for improvement. If you go ahead with the project, then full exposure of what is to be done how long and what properties are affected; particularly between downtown and central ave. Yours truly Andy Holman	30-1 CDOT did consider the short-term impacts incurred during construction versus the long-term viability of resources. CDOT understands that construction can generate impacts, particularly economic impacts, to those residents and business located in the construction area. The phased approach to construction allows CDOT to maximize the effectiveness of improvements and leverage available funding to meet both short-term and long-term needs. The Preferred Alternative would impact 40 historic properties throughout the City of Pueblo. Impacts to businesses could occur during construction, but the long-term benefits of reconstructing I-25 are anticipated to outweigh the short-term impacts, including improved local access to businesses in the study area. CDOT will mitigate for construction impacts to businesses by providing signage and detours to direct traffic to businesses, residences, and community facilities adjacent to construction. CDOT will provide advance notice to emergency service providers, schools, the community, and residents regarding road delays, access, and special construction activities.

Comment

Comment Number: 31 | **Name:** Frank Ives

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?

Find out what is happening with I 25

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Frank Ives **Last Name:** Ives
Address 2512 Court St. **Zip Code:** 81003
Email Address: ofives 3 @ yahoo.com

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

Maps show my property is intact.

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

31-1 Highway noise & Train noise. Is To much.

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance

If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011

Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 31

31-1 CDOT evaluates and mitigates the noise impacts that are associated with vehicular traffic on highways, but it does not regulate or mitigate noise associated with freight trains.

The noise abatement guidelines followed by the New Pueblo Freeway project are detailed in **Section 3.5 Noise**. The predicted noise levels for noise receptors in the North Area, where your residence is located, would be the same under both Build Alternatives because the alternatives share the same alignment in the North Area. Existing noise levels are highest in the North Area of the corridor because peak hour traffic volumes are double and triple the volumes experienced in the Central and South Areas of the corridor, respectively. Similarly, future 2035 traffic volumes are predicted to remain double and triple the volumes experienced in the Central and South Areas of the corridor. Noise barriers have been preliminarily identified to mitigate impacts at noise-sensitive locations, including the residences west of I-25 between 24th Street and 29th Street and the residences west of I-25 near Albany Avenue, Mineral Palace Park, and the Mineral Palace Towers. The noise wall proposed along the west side of I-25 from 24th Street to 29th Street is predicted to reduce future noise levels by approximately 7 A-weighted decibels (dBA) at your residence. A decrease in noise levels by 5 dBA or more provides a noticeable change in noise level.

It is important to note that CDOT's *Noise Analysis and Abatement Guidelines* state that the opinions and desires of the benefited community must be considered in the reasonableness evaluation of a noise barrier. Prior to the Record of Decision and final engineering design, CDOT will solicit input from the benefited property owners and tenants to determine preference for constructing or not constructing noise mitigation. The decision to build or not build recommended noise abatement measures should result from a simple majority response consisting of greater than 50 percent of the responding benefited property owners and residents. A benefited receptor is any property containing a noise sensitive receptor(s) that receives 5 dBA or more noise reduction caused by the abatement measure. Design of this noise wall will be refined during final engineering design, including materials used to construct the wall, access, and maintenance considerations, and residents will have an opportunity to review the design of the noise wall aesthetics included in the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines.

Comment

Comment Number: 32 **Name:** Joe and Pam Kocman

December 15, 2011

Mr. Richard A. Zamora, P.E.
Region Materials Engineer
State of Colorado
Department of Transportation
Region 2, Materials
1019 Erie Ave.
Pueblo, CO 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

32-1 First and foremost, before we address the Existing and Modified Alternatives to the I-25 Project, we would like to state that our first choice would be the "Do Nothing" alternative. Secondly, though, we would like to make a suggestion and ask for a response to the idea of using the existing I-25 lanes as the southbound lanes in the new I-25 design and build the northbound lanes east of the railroad. This suggestion would ultimately resolve many of the impact issues between the two alternatives.

We are third generation residents of our rich and multi-cultural neighborhood – the "old Boion Town" area east of I-25 and North of the CF & I steel mill. This area was isolated from the rest of Bessemer by the original 1950's I-25 construction and now this new construction is further deteriorating our neighborhood. It is our goal to minimize the negative impact on our neighborhood that will occur with this new construction. Now that the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) is published, it is obvious that both options will negatively impact our neighborhood but the Existing Alt. is less invasive than the Modified. Because of this, we strongly recommend that between the two alternatives available that the Existing Alternative be selected. Our neighborhood will

32-2 make every effort to be involved in the final design and decisions regarding the two alternatives. To help us be as informed as possible, please add all addresses from Santa Fe Avenue west to I-25 and north from Northern Avenue to your mailing lists for future informational meetings.

Response

Response to 32

32-1 Your support for the No Action Alternative is noted. Revising the design as you suggest would not minimize impacts within your neighborhood because of the larger footprint that would be required under this configuration to provide for the split-diamond frontage roads and ramps that access Northern Avenue. Additionally, your suggested configuration would preclude the use of the current I-25 alignment for the Santa Fe Avenue Extension, a feature of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) that provides needed north/south local mobility as stated in the project Purpose and Need as discussed in **Chapter 2 – Alternatives**. The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation. Please also see response to **Comment #08-11** regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

32-2 CDOT appreciates your involvement in the New Pueblo Freeway project. The project mailing list has been updated to include any additional addresses not previously included in your neighborhood, which CDOT is calling Eiler Heights in this FEIS. You will receive future mailings and meeting notices about the project as it progresses.

Comment

Comment Number: 32 | **Name:** Joe and Pam Kocman (cont'd)

32-3

In the final recommendations from the EIS, the conclusion was that the impact from the Modified Alternative will cause the least harm to the overall project. The following chart taken from the EIS Exhibit 3.4-1 proves that this conclusion is incorrect.

	Existing I-25 Alt.	Modified Alt.
Residential	89 Acquisitions	117 Acquisitions
Commercial	78 Acquisitions	82 Acquisitions
Public	26 Acquisitions	30 Acquisitions
Total	193 Acquisitions	229 Acquisitions

As shown above, the Modified Alternative requires an additional 28 residential homes, an additional 4 commercial properties and an additional 4 public properties be acquired versus the Existing I-25 Alternative. Therefore, the Modified Alt. requires that an additional 36 properties be acquired. This indicates that the Existing Alt. causes the least harm. Of the additional 28 residential homes that need to be acquired under the Modified Alt., 16 of these homes are from our neighborhood. Therefore, the majority of the differences between the two alternatives occur in our small neighborhood.

Response

Response to 32 Continued

32-3 As noted in response to **Comment #08-11**, the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation.

The FEIS states that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would result in the least overall harm to Section 4(f) properties. The U.S. Department of Transportation Act of 1966 included a special provision - Section 4(f) - that stipulated that the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) cannot approve the use of land from publicly owned parks, recreational areas, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, or public and private historical sites unless there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the use of land and the action includes all possible planning to minimize harm to the property resulting from use. A rigorous analysis is required to determine which alternative would have the least harm to these particular properties. This analysis is presented in **Chapter 4 – Section 4(f) Evaluation**. The analysis only applies to those properties protected under Section 4(f) as defined above.

CDOT acknowledges that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would require additional properties from your neighborhood and has revised **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions, and Environmental Justice**. See also response to **Comment #01-5** for a description of the efforts that were made to define and evaluate effects to historic properties in this area.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 32	**Name:** Joe and Pam Kocman (cont'd)	**Response to 32 Continued**
32-4	Secondly, the Modified Alternative will have a major impact on the St. Mary's Church complex access. St. Mary's Church along with the school building, rectory office and prayer garden are major gathering points for our neighborhood. Currently there are four access drives from Mesa Ave. The farthest west access is to a parking area on the west side of the school building along with parking for Benedict Park. The middle two driveways access the major parking lot (100 car + capacity) for the entire church complex. The last driveway accesses a small parking lot (12-16 car capacity) on the east side of the church. With the Existing Alternative only the furthest and least important driveway will be eliminated. The Modified design eliminates the three western most accesses leaving only the access via Agram, which is basically an alley at that point. This access allows only one car at a time to enter and exit. Can you imagine 100's of cars entering and exiting at this point? This limited access is unacceptable both from a church convenience perspective as well as for proper traffic flow. From a traffic design requirement, you have created dangerous intersections at Eilers, Agram and Santa Fe Avenues.	32-4 Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative. Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church.

Comment

Comment Number: 32 | **Name:** Joe and Pam Kocman (cont'd)

32-5

Also noted in the EIS are the differences in replacement of Benedict Park. The current size of Benedict Park is adequate for our small neighborhood yet both alternatives more than double the size of the existing Park. With 36 to 52 fewer homes in the neighborhood there will less demand for the park. Maintaining the park also becomes an issue when the City currently cannot maintain Benedict Park This is evident by the grass area being 80% weeds, the basketball court in disrepair and the baseball field lacking in everything but a back stop . Also in the summary, the Modified Alternative was preferred because it allowed the park to be contiguous. However, we prefer the Existing Alternative whereby the park could be replaced by a similar sized "family picnic" park on the south side of the new bridge and a dog park on the north side of the bridge. This would be an attractive feature for our neighborhood and make the park more user friendly.

32-6

In conclusion, if our first two suggestions are not options then we strongly recommend the Existing I-25 Alternative be chosen as the final design. We want to make certain that the impact to our small neighborhood be minimized. With that in mind, we ask that whichever design is finally chosen that the grade slope of the bridge end at Taylor Avenue so that it impacts the least number of homes in our neighborhood and gives adequate, unimpeded access to St. Mary's Church.

Thank you for your kind consideration.

Sincerely,

Joe Kocman & Pam Kocman

Joe and Pam Kocman
1142 Eilers Ave.
Pueblo, CO 81006
719-544-5122
719-252-0517

Pk212 mw

Response

Response to 32 Continued

32-5 As described in **Section 3.3.3 Parks and Recreation**, the mitigation proposed for Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would be constructed on remnant parcels of land required for changes in access due to the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation. CDOT consulted with the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department during the development of the DEIS; Department staff indicated that they prefer the contiguous park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) for ease of maintenance and the mitigation it provides. A letter included in **Appendix B** documents the City of Pueblo's preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Additionally, in a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT (see **Appendix F**) the City of Pueblo has committed to accept ownership and maintenance of the reconstructed Benedict Park. Although a larger, contiguous Benedict Park is a benefit of the Modified I-25 Alternative, it is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation. Please see response to **Comment #08-11** for more information on the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

32-6 Your support of the Existing I-25 Alternative has been noted. Please see the response to **Comment #08-9** for discussion on the design of the Mesa Avenue bridge, **Comment # 08-3 and 08-4** for discussion of the community impacts of the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) and **Comment #08-11** for the reasons it is identified as the Preferred Alternative. As noted in the response to **Comment #08-9**, CDOT will continue to work with the City of Pueblo during final design to determine if impacts can be further minimized through variances in City of Pueblo design standards.

Comment

Comment Number: 33 | **Name:** Leo Lopez

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here? To see if our street is affected. (it is)

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Leo Last Name: Lopez
Address 902 Currie Zip Code: 81004
Email Address: carly315@comcast.net

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

33-1 Please keep us updated

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 33

33-1 You are on the project mailing list and will continue to receive correspondence regarding the project including notification of the publication of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) and the future Phase 1 decision document known as a Record of Decision.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 34	**Name:** Willie Martin	**Response to 34**
34-1 I would like to be contacted by C-DOT and talk about what may happen to my neighborhood and when it could potentially happen		34-1 Phase 2 of project construction would result in the acquisition of 56 residential properties, 4 commercial properties, and 1 vacant parcel from the Eiler Heights neighborhood for the realignment of I-25 and reconstruction of the Northern Avenue and Mesa Avenue bridges. Because of insufficient funding for Phase 2, CDOT does not have a final design or construction schedule at this time for construction of this project or others beyond Phase 1. At this time, CDOT continues to work to secure full funding for construction of Phase 2. In addition to the extensive public outreach process performed for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS), CDOT met with representatives from the Eiler Heights neighborhood twice following release of the DEIS. These meetings occurred on December 7, and December 21, 2011. Both Build Alternatives require property acquisition in your neighborhood, affect historic properties in your neighborhood, would change access to your neighborhood, and provide mitigation for impacts to Benedict Park. Please refer to **Comment #08-4** for more information on project impacts to your neighborhood. If you have additional questions about the project, we encourage you to contact Joe DeHeart, CDOT Project Manager, at 719-546-5439.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 35	**Name:** Willie Martin	**Response to 35**
35-1 I think the project is a good idea as long as the people that are affected by the project are taken care of fairly to them so they don't have to worry where they will go. Both I-25 and hwy 50 through blend and east need work this could bring infrastructure to pueblo as a whole and be great for our local economy.		35-1 Thank you for your support of the project. During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment

Comment Number: 36 | **Name:** Ruben Rosales Martinez

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here? To here OF what you guy's are going to say

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Ruben Rosales **Last Name:** Martinez
Address 1223 Taylor Ave **Zip Code:** 81004

Email Address:

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?
About people talking their comments and wondering OF New Pueblo Freeway and waiting For a answer

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:
Every day there's a new driver on the street's and some point's at the Freeway is bumper to bumper And I am really exiting OF what you guys planning to do OF Pueblo Freeway and I hope that happen's real soon

36-1

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 36

36-1 Thank you for your comment. Your support for the project is noted.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 37	**Name:** Anthony Mihelich	**Response to 37**
37-1 Where on line can I find a map of the I 25 project? The maps that I have seen on line are no much more that a blur. Thank you		37-1 Detailed maps of both the Existing I-25 Alternative and Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) are included in **Appendix E**, which can be found on the project website at http://www.newpueblofreeway.org/project_documents.htm. Detailed right-of-way maps can be found in Appendix A of the *Right-of-Way and Relocations Technical Memorandum*, which can also be found on the project website at the website link above. Detailed maps were also made available at the Public Hearing, held on December 8, 2011.

Comment

Comment Number: 38 **Name:** Ray and Karla Miklich

December 17, 2011

Mr. Richard A. Zamora, P.E.
New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager
Colorado Department of Transportation
Region 2
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado 81001

Dear Mr. Zamora,

We are writing because we're concerned about the impact that the new freeway will have on our neighborhood and our home. It is devastating to look at a plan for the future and see that our home is gone--replaced by a park.

We realize that change is needed but this seems over and above what is necessary.

On the Modified Alternative Plan the new Mesa bridge will take away access to the 100 and 200 blocks of Mesa Avenue and harm access to the former St. Mary School, rectory and Prayer Garden across the street. When people go to church they have to park around these properties because we now have three parishes attending St. Mary's.

On the Existing Alternative Plan the bridge ends at Taylor Avenue so there is still access to the church properties and also the 200 block of Mesa.

We realize our neighborhood is old -- but it has such a rich history. The first Slovenian immigrants came here including our grandparents, on both sides. They, my parents and many others lived here all their lives. That's why they formed such deep friendships. I grew up in this house and moved back when my parents passed away. We feel their arms around us here.

38-1

In the last few years some of the children (including me) have moved back into the neighborhood. Even new young couples who say "It feels like home."

The Existing Alternative is still invasive but seems reasonable and acceptable to us, but the Modified Alternative takes too many homes and businesses which make up our neighborhood.

Response

Response to 38

38-1 CDOT does not disagree that effects to your neighborhood would be adverse under either Build Alternative and that the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would require additional acquisition of homes and businesses from this area. The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require additional right-of-way, other factors must be considered in the analysis such as: impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation. Please also see response to **Comment #08-11** regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative. Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 38	**Name:** Ray and Karla Miklich (cont'd)	**Response to 38 Continued**

38-2

Benedict Park is about 2 acres. We actually do not need much more than that. The park we have now is really not that well maintained.

We know our comments aren't all about business, but we also wanted to write from the heart. Please consider the history of our neighborhood and the residents in it when making the final design.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Ray and Karla Miklich
212 East Mesa Ave.
Pueblo, Co 81006

38-2 As described in **Section 3.3 Parks and Recreation**, the mitigation proposed for Benedict Park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) would be constructed on remnant parcels of land required for changes in access due to the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation. CDOT consulted with the City of Pueblo Parks and Recreation Department during the development of the DEIS; Department staff indicated that they prefer the contiguous park under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) for ease of maintenance and the mitigation it provides. A letter included in **Appendix B** documents the City of Pueblo's preference for the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative). Additionally, in a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Pueblo and CDOT (see **Appendix F**) the City of Pueblo has committed to accept ownership and maintenance of the reconstructed Benedict Park.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 39	**Name:** Franklin Miller	

39-1

This plan will have I-25 torn up and delayed for ten years like Trinidad. PUEBLO NEEDS A QUICK NORTH-SOUTH ROAD FOR LOCAL USE. Your plan will take away the only quick way from South to North. It will cost many jobs when Pueblo people cannot travel to work in a reasonable time. It will cause many accidents and many businesses to close that loose customers.

Relocate I-25 to the east from south of the Steel Mill to US50, not just where planned. Leave the old road alone until the new one is ready. This would also cleanup/reuse some of the urban waste-land east of the highway

Response to 39

39-1 The Preferred Alternative improves north-south local and regional mobility by converting the existing I-25 south of the Arkansas River to an extension of Santa Fe Avenue to facilitate local trips more efficiently and maintain regional trips on I-25 (see **Exhibit 2-33** for more detail). This opportunity is not available under the No Action Alternative or the Existing I-25 Alternative. The improvements included in the New Pueblo Freeway project are designed to improve safety and reduce congestion, which will reduce overall travel time over existing conditions on I-25. Both Build Alternatives require the acquisition of businesses within the project area. Please refer to **Section 3.6 Social Resources, Economic Conditions and Environmental Justice** for a description of economic impacts and impacts to businesses within the project area.

Relocating I-25 east or west of the City of Pueblo was considered during the alternatives development, evaluation, and screening phase. A bypass east of the City of Pueblo would add 22 new miles of highway that would impact undisturbed natural areas; would not be compatible with neighborhood and local business plans, goals, and objectives; and would not support ongoing economic investments in the community. This strategy was eliminated because it would not improve safety by addressing existing I-25 deteriorating roadway and bridges or by addressing unsafe road characteristics of I-25, as stated in the Purpose and Need. See **Chapter 2 – Alternatives** for more information regarding the screening of alternatives.

The phased approach to construction allows CDOT to maximize the effectiveness of improvements and leverage available funding to meet both short-term and long-term needs. Phase 1 is currently the only funded phase of construction. CDOT does not have a final design or construction schedule at this time because of insufficient funding for Phase 2 of construction. Once funding is secured, the order of construction phasing will take into consideration the funding availability, the safety benefits and traffic operational benefits, and the structural sufficiency of different bridges to be replaced.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 40	**Name:** Megan Murillo	**Response to 40**
40-1	I would like to see improved pedestrian and cyclist access. Wider sidewalks/walkways for pedestrians and more of them. I would like to see bike lanes on I-25 for more advance cyclist, especially, since it is difficult to cross Pueblo at the Arkansas River Junction. This area also needs pedestrian bridge access to connect the Mount Carmel Church neighborhood with The Blocks above. Many students are now crossing over the train tracks to access Central High School.	40-1 During the Community Visioning process, a consistent concern heard from local stakeholders was that I-25 is a barrier to bicycle and pedestrian mobility. The completion of trails and sidewalks proposed as part of the Preferred Alternative would provide continuous bicycle and pedestrian access between 29th Street in the north to Pueblo Boulevard in the south. CDOT would build sidewalks along the Dillon Drive extension and expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue bridge over I-25 to connect Benedict Park to the Bessemer Neighborhood west of I-25. Sidewalks would be constructed along the new Stanton Avenue extension to connect the Runyon Field area and Benedict Park. Trails would be constructed north of the US 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park; between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Trail; and between Runyon Field Sports Complex and JJ Raigoza Park. Both Union Avenue and Main Street provide existing pedestrian connections across the Arkansas River and would remain viable connections to the Bessemer neighborhood. Colorado law allows bicycles on the interstate when there is no suitable alternate route. A suitable alternate route means there is no paved alternate route within 1 mile. The Stanton Avenue extension and Santa Fe Avenue extension would both provide alternate routes to the interstate for crossing the Arkansas River. Additionally, a proposed pedestrian bridge would be constructed just east of the Stanton Avenue extension over the Arkansas River. Therefore, no bicycle access will be provided on I-25.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 40	**Name:** Megan Murillo (cont'd)	**Response to 40 Continued**
40-2	Traveling farther South, I do not like the I-25 area destroying the Eiliers neighborhood by placing an on/off ramp directly in front of the Catholic Church. This is a historic neighborhood and the access point to the Interstate should be relocated. Also, why are the CFI stacks being removed? These are historic and should stay.	40-2 As a point of clarification, an on/off ramp would not be constructed directly in front of Saint Mary's Catholic Church. A split diamond interchange is proposed between Northern Avenue and Abriendo Avenue. For northbound travelers, the off-ramp begins its divergence from the interstate south of Northern Avenue. Between Northern Avenue and Abriendo Avenue, travelers would continue north on a one-way frontage road. Travelers would access the interstate using the on-ramp north of Abriendo Avenue. The frontage road would provide access to the Eiler Heights neighborhood at Mesa Avenue, but this is not a direct access point to the interstate. This frontage road creates a local street network to separate interstate traffic from the residential neighborhoods. See response to **Comment #08-4** for more information regarding impacts to the Eiler Heights area. The CF&I stacks are being removed to allow for the interstate to shift east under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) and to allow the current I-25 to become the Santa Fe Avenue extension to expand the local street network. CDOT developed avoidance and minimization measures within the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) to reduce or avoid impacts to historic properties as much as possible. The constrained right-of-way in the Central Area made avoiding individual properties difficult because the avoidance of one historic property would ultimately result in impacts to one or more other historic properties. Moving the alignment to the west to preserve the stacks would impact the National Register of Historic Places-listed Minnequa Works headquarters building and other residential areas dense with historic properties. Some features of the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill complex (such as the boilers) were avoided through the use of retaining walls. In addition, the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) was designed to avoid impacts to the High Line Rail. Working features of the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill (steel mill) were avoided so that existing operations could be maintained. CDOT developed a Programmatic Agreement in coordination with the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the State Historic Preservation Officer, and the consulting parties to mitigate impacts to historic properties, including the steel mill. One option being considered is relocating the stacks to another location on the steel mill site. See response to **Comment #01-1** and **01-2** for more information regarding impacts to historic properties.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 40	**Name:** Megan Murillo (cont'd)	**Response to 40 Continued**
40-3 Can you send me more detailed sketches showing the pedestrian crossways. I did not see a category for this on the outlined page. Thank you.		40-3 At this time, design of pedestrian crossings remains preliminary and only general locations are identified. Detailed pedestrian facilities will be developed during final engineering design. To see the proposed locations of pedestrian facilities, refer to **Exhibit 2-32**. The bullets below highlight pedestrian crossings identified under the Preferred Alternative: • Mesa Avenue bridge to provide an east-west connection over I-25 and Frontage Road. • Pedestrian bridge between Mineral Palace Park and Fountain Creek Park Land to provide an east-west connection over I-25. • Build sidewalks on US 50B bridge and Dillon Drive extension to provide north-south mobility. • Build sidewalks on Stanton Avenue to connect the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo Trail and Benedict Park over the Arkansas River.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 41	**Name:** Lori Mutz	**Response to 41**
41-1 After reviewing the changes proposed for the Mesa Avenue area, I would like to encourage all involved to find an alternative method for this area. Losing Benedict Park and removing access to St. Mary's Catholic Church via Mesa Avenue is not a good idea. This area is an important part of the Historic Bessimer District and to make access difficult as you have planned would be a very bad decision.		41-1 The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require some additional right-of-way, impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation must also be factored into the analysis. Please see response to **Comment #08-4** regarding impacts to this neighborhood and **Comment #08-11** regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative. Under either Build Alternative, the impacts to Benedict Park would be mitigated by constructing a larger park in this neighborhood as described in **Section 3.3.3 Parks and Recreation**. Please see response to **Comment #08-9** for more discussion on Benedict Park mitigation. Access to St. Mary's Church property would be maintained under either Build Alternative. Please see response to **Comment #07-2** for more information on access to St. Mary's Church.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 42	**Name:** Peter Nawrocki	**Response to 42**
42-1 I think the whole redesign and all three phases sound good. I just like the idea of integrating the HOV lane idea into the first project and I live the EXPAND BUS SERVICE IN PUEBLO idea. It would be great and would work out so perfectly. I also kind of think the tunnel idea might be nice but only if you need an alternative.		42-1 Expanded bus service and high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes are not included as part of the Build Alternatives; however, both Build Alternatives would accommodate an expanded bus service if it were provided by the City. During the alternatives evaluation for the New Pueblo Freeway Project, the high-occupancy vehicle lane and expanded bus service were evaluated as part of the Transit Concept. This concept was eliminated because, alone, it could not meet the regional mobility and capacity needs as stated in the Purpose and Need for the project. The lower demand for transit services on I-25 would not make this option feasible to meet travel demands. The tunnel concept was eliminated from further consideration because it could not meet the local mobility needs as stated in the Purpose and Need for the project. It would not improve access to destinations within Pueblo because access to the highway would be limited. Refer to **Chapter 2 – Alternatives** for more information regarding the alternatives screening process. CDOT recognizes that transit is an important asset within the community. During final design, opportunities to complement transit services will be considered and CDOT will coordinate this design with input from the City of Pueblo traffic engineers.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 43	**Name:** Jene Nelson	**Response to 43**

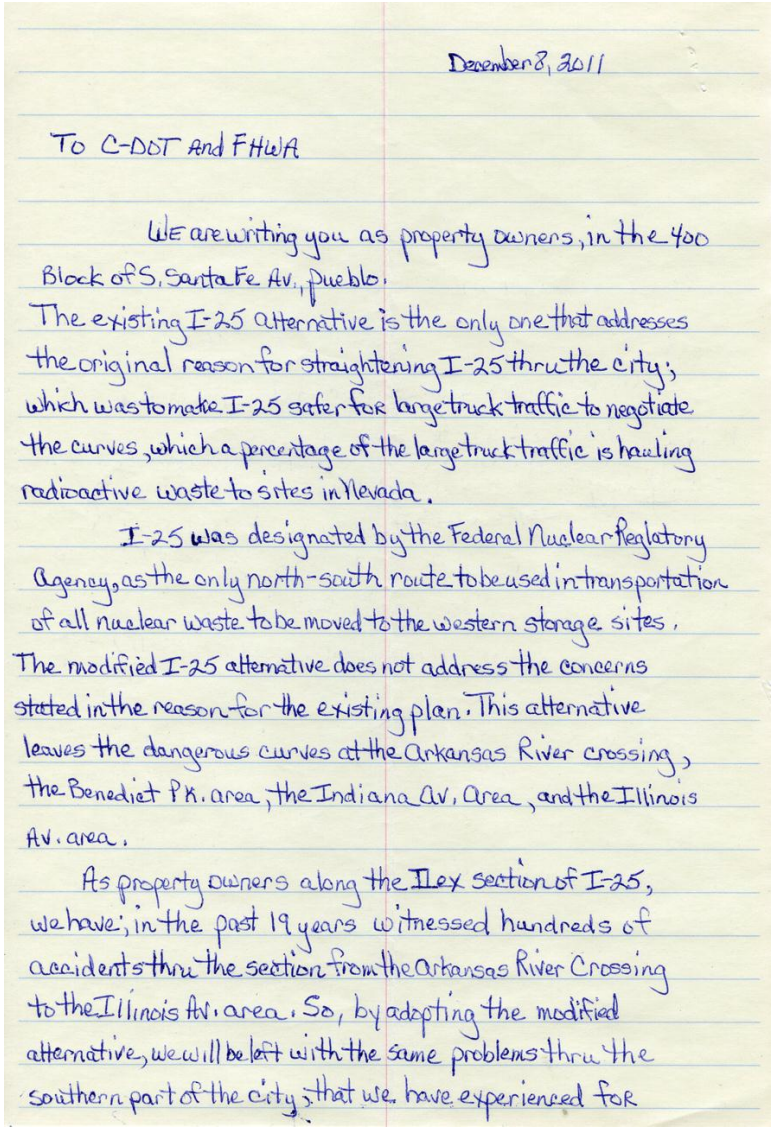
43-1

Hello -
I would like to know if 1221 Eilers Avenue will be affected by these plans. My 86-year-old mother has lived there for most of her life and is a nervous wreck about the potential of her house being torn down. I can't tell by the map if Eilers is affected and there is conflicting information among people in the neighborhood. Please let me know so I can either ease her fears or start the very tough process of planning a relocation for her.
If you have any questions, please feel free to call me.
Sincerely,
Jene Nelson

43-1 Per your request, CDOT Project Manager, Richard Zamora contacted you in early 2012 to explain that the property located at 1221 Eilers Avenue is not identified for partial or total acquisition in either of the Build Alternatives.

Comment

Comment Number: 44 | **Name:** Kenneth and Gwen Nickolson



December 8, 2011

To C-DOT And FHWA

We are writing you as property owners, in the 400 Block of S. Santa Fe Av., Pueblo.
The existing I-25 alternative is the only one that addresses the original reason for straightening I-25 thru the city; which was to make I-25 safer for large truck traffic to negotiate the curves, which a percentage of the large truck traffic is hauling radioactive waste to sites in Nevada.

I-25 was designated by the Federal Nuclear Regulatory Agency, as the only north-south route to be used in transportation of all nuclear waste to be moved to the western storage sites.
The modified I-25 alternative does not address the concerns stated in the reason for the existing plan. This alternative leaves the dangerous curves at the Arkansas River crossing, the Benedict Pk. area, the Indiana Av. Area, and the Illinois Av. area.

As property owners along the Ilex section of I-25, we have; in the past 19 years witnessed hundreds of accidents thru the section from the Arkansas River Crossing to the Illinois Av. area. So, by adopting the modified alternative, we will be left with the same problems thru the southern part of the city; that we have experienced for

Comment 44-2 is continued on next page

44-1

44-2

Response

Response to 44

44-1 The purpose of the New Pueblo Freeway Project is to: 1) improve safety by addressing deteriorating roadways and bridges and correcting deficient roadway characteristics; and 2) improve local and regional mobility within and through Pueblo to meet existing and future travel demands. The need for the project results from the highway's age and the design practices at the time it was built, which have led to safety and mobility problems, as described in detail in **Chapter 1 – Purpose and Need**.

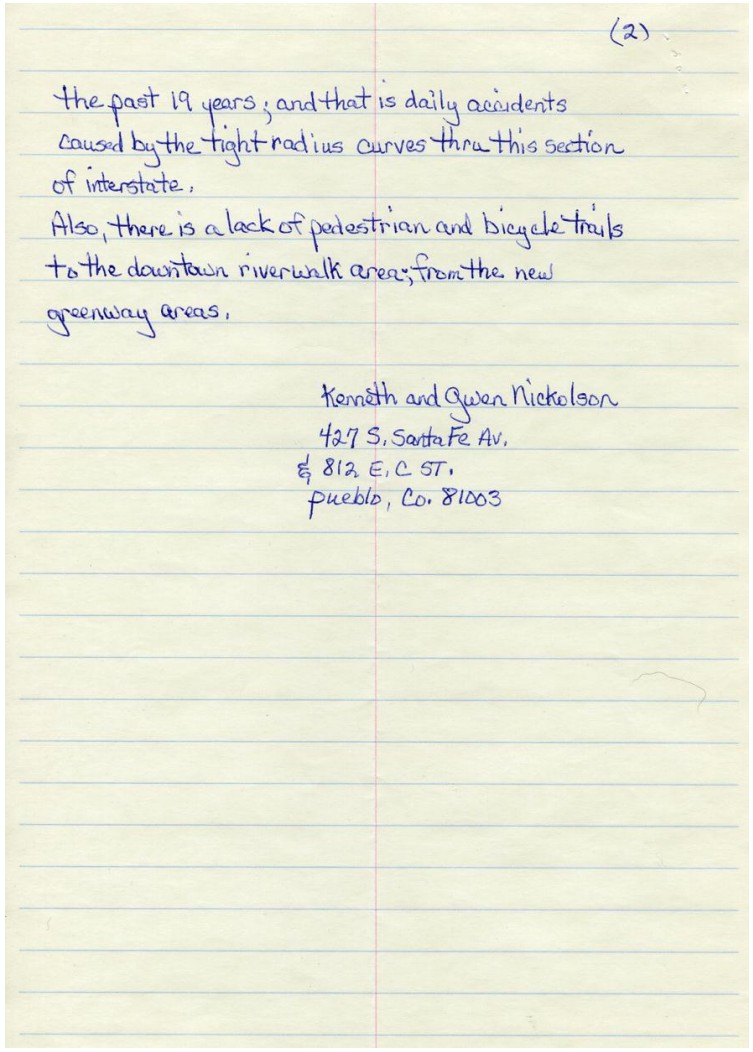
44-2 Both Build Alternatives meet the project's Purpose and Need; however, the FHWA and CDOT have identified the Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative because it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems identified in the project Purpose and Need. See **Comment #08-11** for more information regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

The Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) does address the concerns noted in the Purpose and Need, specifically the curves in the highway. As a result of its age and the design practices at the time it was built, the current I-25 contains deficiencies such as the dangerous curves that you mentioned. While some curves are included, the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) is designed to meet current highway design standards for a posted speed limit of 65 miles per hour.

Comment

Comment Number: 44

Name: Kenneth and Gwen Nickolson (cont'd)



(2)

the past 19 years; and that is daily accidents caused by the tight radius curves thru this section of interstate.

Also, there is a lack of pedestrian and bicycle trails to the downtown riverwalk area; from the new greenway areas.

Kenneth and Gwen Nickolson
427 S. Santa Fe Av.
& 812 E. C ST.
Pueblo, Co. 81003

44-2 (cont'd)

44-3

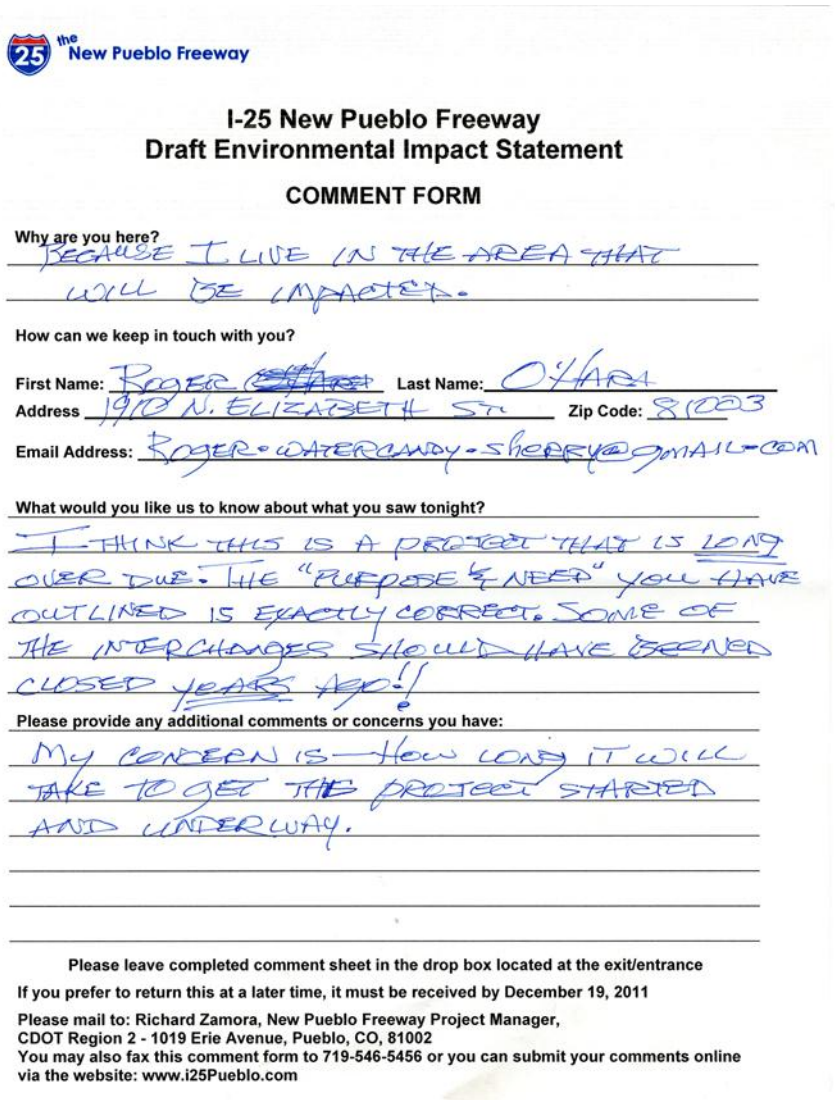
Response

Response to 44 Continued

44-3 During the Community Visioning process, a consistent concern heard from local stakeholders was that I-25 is a barrier to bicycle and pedestrian mobility. The completion of trails and sidewalks proposed as part of the Preferred Alternative would provide continuous bicycle and pedestrian access between 29th Street in the north to Pueblo Boulevard in the south. CDOT would build sidewalks along the Dillon Drive extension and expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue bridge over I-25 to connect Benedict Park to the Bessemer Neighborhood west of I-25. Sidewalks would be constructed along the new Stanton Avenue extension to connect the Runyon Field area and Benedict Park. Trails would be constructed north of the US 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park; between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Trail; and between Runyon Field Sports Complex and JJ Raigoza Park. The expanded trail and sidewalk network would connect users to the existing Thomas Phelps Creek Trail that runs from the Runyon/Fountain Lakes State Wildlife Area to the Historic Arkansas Riverwalk of Pueblo (HARP). This connection is shown in the HARP adopted expansion plan, which was sent to CDOT and is included as **Comment #09**.

Comment

Comment Number: 45 | **Name:** Roger O'Hara



the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?
BECAUSE I LIVE IN THE AREA THAT WILL BE IMPACTED.

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: ROGER Last Name: O'HARA
Address 1910 N. ELIZABETH ST Zip Code: 81003
Email Address: ROGER.WATERCANDY.SHERRY@GMAIL.COM

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?
I THINK THIS IS A PROJECT THAT IS LONG OVER DUE. THE "PURPOSE & NEED" YOU HAVE OUTLINED IS EXACTLY CORRECT. SOME OF THE INTERCHANGES SHOULD HAVE BEEN CLOSED YEARS AGO!!

45-1

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:
MY CONCERN IS—HOW LONG IT WILL TAKE TO GET THE PROJECT STARTED AND UNDERWAY.

45-2

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 45

45-1 Thank you for your comment. Your support for the project is noted.

45-2 Phase 1 is currently the only funded phase of construction. The required $300 to $315 million in funds for Phase 1 are identified for this construction phase in the amendment to the Fiscally Constrained Plan in the *Pueblo Area 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan* currently being prepared by PACOG. The first construction project in Phase 1 is the Ilex Viaduct Replacement on I-25, which is anticipated to begin in mid-2014. Construction of Phase 2 is not currently funded. The availability of future funding beyond construction of the first project phase is unknown at this time. Refer to **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation** for more information on project funding and phasing.

Comment

Comment Number: 46 | **Name:** Don Pagano

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?
I own property @ 338 S. Santa Fe.

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Don **Last Name:** Pagano
Address 89 Pueblo St. Pueblo **Zip Code:** 81005
Email Address: don.pagano@comcast.net

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight? The changes and realignment of I-25 will be good, but may be harmful to some people and beneficial to others. I didn't like what I saw is going to happen to my property. I depend on it for retirement income and this may be lost. —

46-1

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:
I would like to talk to someone, one on one about what is going to happen to my property.

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance

If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011

Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 46

46-1 CDOT is aware of your concern. Your property located at 338 South Santa Fe Avenue has been identified as a full acquisition under the Preferred Alternative. The property would be acquired during Phase 1 of construction to accommodate the Stanton Avenue connection under I-25 to Santa Fe Avenue.

At the time of publication of this Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), a CDOT right-of-way specialist should have already contacted you to discuss acquisition of your property. The property appraisal process, which takes approximately 4 to 6 months, is nearly complete. Once the appraisal process is complete, CDOT will send offer letters.

During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment

Comment Number: 47 | **Name:** Chuck Prichard

Prichard

~~Tom~~ Zamora
Program Engineer
Department of Transportation
902 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado 81001

14 November 2011

Re: I-25 Through Pueblo

Dear Sir:

I read with interest the November 5, 2011, article in The Pueblo Chieftain entitled "Highway Plans Released." I am the owner of the Star Nursery at 2006 North Santa Fe Avenue in Pueblo, Colorado. I inherited this nearly-ninety-year-old business from my late father, Frank Starginer whose father started the tree nursery in the 1920's.

47-1

Though my business is apparently not scheduled to be confiscated, proposed changes could definitely impact Star Nursery in a negative way. My father, Frank Starginer, designed and created the I-25 natural wildlife display for the traveling public to see and enjoy. I receive calls regularly, complimenting the display. The last call said it was magnificent. I know the Chamber of Commerce also receives calls about the display. The cowboy on horseback behind the star nursery sign, we have taken down and are replacing it with a White Buffalo, which represents the 43rd Sustainment Brigade at Fort Carson. We have recently repainted all wildlife animals, including the 10 foot butterfly displayed on our sign.

I have communicated with Colorado Department of Transportation on this matter in the past with manager, David L. Miller. I did not know he had retired until I called.

Twice the Department of Highway has taken property from Star Nursery. The Nursery has been described as a local icon. Please help us work toward a short decorative wall on our highway frontage so travelers can continue to enjoy this display.

If possible, please contact me by phone or stop in to talk, prior to the meeting of December 8, 2011, which I will be attending.

Sincerely,

Chuck Prichard
719-821-4117
1926 North Main Street
Pueblo, CO 81003

Response

Response to 47

47-1 CDOT recognizes that your nursery is visible to travelers along I-25 and that your concern arises from a proposed noise wall that would block your animal sculpture display. Traffic noise impacts have been identified at the residences and Mineral Palace Park between 13th Street and 21st Street along the west side of I-25. A noise barrier has been preliminarily identified to mitigate noise impacts at these residences and the park. It is important to note that the CDOT *Noise Analysis and Abatement Guidelines* state that the opinions and desires of the benefited community must be considered in the reasonableness evaluation of a noise barrier. During the FEIS public hearing, CDOT is soliciting input from the benefited property owners and tenants to determine preference for constructing or not construction noise mitigation. The decision to build or not build recommended noise abatement measures should result from a simple majority response consisting of greater than 50 percent of the responding benefited property owners and residents. A benefited receptor is any property containing a noise sensitive receptor(s) that receives 5 A-weighted decibels (dBA) or more noise reduction caused by the abatement measure. The results of the survey will be included in the Phase 1 Record of Decision (ROD). More formal surveys with registered letters sent to the owners will need to be conducted in the future project, when final design and construction of the improvements is funded.

If the benefited receptors vote in favor of constructing a noise wall, design of this noise wall will be refined during final engineering design, including materials used to construct the wall, access, and maintenance considerations. Residents will have an opportunity to review the design of the noise wall aesthetics included in the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines in order to minimize visual impacts. If a noise wall is constructed, it would be located more than 250 feet to the east of the rear elevation of the property, where visual impacts would be unlikely. Vegetation and other structures are also located between this building and the proposed noise wall.

Comment

Comment Number: 48 | **Name:** Chuck Prichard

December 15, 2011

State of Colorado
Department of Transportation
Region 2, Materials
1019 Erie Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado 81001

Attention: Richard A. Zamora, P.E.
Region Materials Engineer

48-1 It was nice meeting you at the recent meeting for the new Pueblo freeway, which was informative and productive. Please enter my letter I sent you a couple of weeks ago into record along with the attached comment form.

Since the meeting and the newspaper article, I have had a huge response from individuals offering support for the animal display developed by Star Nursery along I-25 and the 13th Street exit, along with many suggestions including I set up a website for the wildlife animal display.

A woman who is currently running for congress in 2012 told me she couldn't even imagine coming to Pueblo without seeing the wildlife display, which is not just a display but a Pueblo landmark.

48-2 Also, I am going to write to Ms Schlaefer in the Environmental Programs Department and ask her to measure sound readings after the overpass in our neighborhood is removed, I have spoken to most of the neighbors and they say that they are accustomed to the hwy noise, but with the overpass being moved north and no longer directly above our heads it will be much quieter.

Chuck Prichard

Response

Response to 48

48-1 Thank you for your participation. We have included your comment (**Comment #47**) that you submitted on November 14, 2011 into the official record.

48-2 CDOT recognizes that your nursery is visible to travelers along I-25 and that your concern arises from a proposed noise wall that would block your animal sculpture display. The traffic noise modeling considered the proposed roadway geometries, including the new overpass location as you mentioned in your letter, and traffic noise impacts were still predicted to occur at the residences on the west side of I-25 between 24th Street and 29th Street and between 13th Street and 21st Street. A noise barrier has been preliminarily identified to mitigate noise impacts at these residences.

Please refer to **Comment #47-1** for information on CDOT's approach to noise mitigation.

Comment

Comment Number: 48 | **Name:** Chuck Prichard (cont'd)

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here?

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Chuck Last Name: Prichard
Address 2006 N Santa Fe Ave (Star Nursery) Zip Code: 81003
Email Address: jackiemarie10@hotmail.com

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

After Reveiwing Plans - There is Not an Exit on the North Side of Mineral Palace Park onto 19th and Santa Fe There are two Businesses and Several Homes Located On North Side of Park what is the Reason this Exit Cannot Remain as it is Now Located. ??

Thank you 719 821 4117

48-3

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance

If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011

Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 48 Continued

48-3 The Mineral Palace Park Master Plan (see **Exhibit 3.3-13**) was designed to intentionally separate park traffic from through traffic. During the many public workshops regarding Mineral Palace Park mitigation, community members noted that they felt that higher-speed cut-through traffic degraded the park experience and created safety concerns for pedestrians. Local traffic is encouraged to use Court Street to access 19th Street and homes and businesses located north of the reconstructed Mineral Palace Park. A park circulation road is proposed in the Mineral Palace Park mitigation plan that will allow one-way traffic to enter the park at Main Street (the park's historical entrance) and exit at 19th Street and Santa Fe Avenue.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 48 **Name:** Chuck Prichard (cont'd)	

From Book About Pueblo

Star Nursery

Traveling south on Interstate 25, immediately past exit 99A in Pueblo, a herd of animals on the side of the highway stare silently at passers-by. The life-size statues of deer, a buffalo, a bear and other animals that represent Colorado wildlife are easily recognized by residents and travelers alike. Yet this landmark defines only one unique aspect of Star Nursery, a Pueblo business established more than 80 years ago.

Strolling throughout the nursery, customers are greeted by lawn statues ranging from religious icons to classic Western themes. With the sounds of a waterfall nearby, customers then come upon a museum dedicated to the Fountain River Settlers. The museum includes horse harnesses, a life-sized horse statue and a saddle from World War I. Three of the oldest adobe houses in Pueblo County, along with the county's oldest water well, are also on the property.

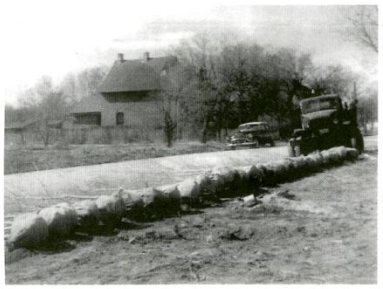
The uniqueness of this Pueblo nursery can also be seen in its history. Arriving from Yugoslavia in 1909, Frank Starginer settled in Pueblo and began working at Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. In 1917 he went to Germany to serve in the U.S. Army during World War I. A master horiculturist trained by previous generations, Starginer returned to Pueblo and established Star Nursery in 1920. His son, Frank Jr., was introduced into the industry at a tender age, helping his father with daily responsibilities while his mother was bookkeeper for the family business.

Though the nursery originally included flowers and floral delivery, the elder Starginer gradually modified the business to specialize in trees, shrubs and perennials indigenous to the area. In 1946 the Starginers began growing young trees in containers above ground. While this above-ground process was unheard of at the time, it eventually became a national trend and today most trees are grown in this manner. Experimentation with a number of hybridization techniques allowed Star Nursery to create a variety of stronger, heartier trees and shrubs that acclimate easily to the local environment.

After his father's death in 1964, the younger Starginer took over operation of the nursery. In 1972 he obtained a Bachelor's degree in history and science from the University of Southern Colorado, and later became a master horticulturist. An avid accordionist, Starginer received the title of master musician after studying from 1978 to 1982, and was the first musician inducted into the Pueblo Hall of Fame.

While Starginer was studying, Chuck Pritchard took over the nursery's day-to-day operations. Pritchard began apprenticing with Starginer at a young age and is currently the nursery manager, working with customers on landscaping needs for residential and commercial projects.

Star Nursery is the only true nursery that remains within the city limits. Established as a Pueblo tradition, the business continues to provide a unique setting for customers seeking trees, shrubs and perennials which thrive in the southern Colorado climate. And it is this setting that is perfect for catching a glimpse of one of Pueblo's more interesting attractions: the herd of Colorado wildlife quietly gazing upon I-25.



In 1946 a row of trees are readied for delivery by Star Nursery, one of the oldest, continuously operating nurseries in Colorado.

102 Pueblo: An Illustrated History

Comment

Comment Number: 49 | **Name:** Ernesto Quinones

the New Pueblo Freeway

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

COMMENT FORM

Why are you here? To hear about the new Pueblo Freeway.

How can we keep in touch with you?

First Name: Ernesto L. Last Name: Quiñones
Address 1231 Taylor Ave. Zip Code: 81006
Email Address:

What would you like us to know about what you saw tonight?

49-1 I would like to know when this project is
49-2 going to start. I would also like how Ilex & Benedict Park will look.

Please provide any additional comments or concerns you have:

49-3 I believe the freeway is about 60 years old, and we are in need of a new one. Sometimes, when we travel on the freeway, I wonder if any of the bridges will ever fall, like the one in Minnesota. I know some people will oppose to this, but I won't, because it is the future.

Please leave completed comment sheet in the drop box located at the exit/entrance
If you prefer to return this at a later time, it must be received by December 19, 2011
Please mail to: Richard Zamora, New Pueblo Freeway Project Manager,
CDOT Region 2 - 1019 Erie Avenue, Pueblo, CO, 81002
You may also fax this comment form to 719-546-5456 or you can submit your comments online via the website: www.i25Pueblo.com

Response

Response to 49

49-1 Construction of the Ilex Viaduct Replacement on I-25, the first construction project proposed in Phase 1, is anticipated to begin in mid-2014. Phase 1 is currently the only funded construction phase of the project. The required $300 to $315 million in funds for Phase 1 are identified for this construction phase in the amendment to the Fiscally Constrained Plan in the *Pueblo Area 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan* currently being prepared by PACOG.

49-2 Artist renderings of the reconstructed Benedict Park are included in the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines for the project (see **Appendix C**). The structurally deficient Ilex Viaduct on I-25 will be replaced. The project will maintain full access of Exit 98A to Ilex Street until future phases of construction. Preserving this existing interchange requires removal of the existing Ilex Street. To retain access to the northbound ramps, a portion of the ultimate Stanton Avenue extension is included to connect these ramps to Santa Fe Avenue. A minimal amount of I-25 reconstruction will be required to tie the ultimate bridge location (under the shifted Modified I-25 Alternative alignment) back into the current I-25 alignment until subsequent phases of the project are constructed. Artist renderings of the design aesthetics for the Ilex Viaduct Replacement on I-25 are included in **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation**.

49-3 Your support for the project is noted.

Comment

Comment Number: 50 | **Name:** James Bentley Sears

To The Powers That Be:

I am James Bentley Sears and Resurrected Properties LLC. I own and occupy a property located at 1145 Elm Street, Pueblo, 81004 (the northwest corner property of the Mesa Avenue and Elm Street intersection). Which I now discover is in your "Acquisition Zone" for I-25 Expansion. Prior to this knowledge, I had restored the main structure of this property, in such a way, that I have added 300 plus more years' life to a structure that is already 130 years old!

50-1

Barring an earthquake or tornado (and now I discover a freeway relocation) this Home will be standing during "The Millennial Reign of Christ!" I have "Extreme Reservations" about your proposed path for I-25 expansion and straightening.

I desire to cast my vote in favor of the extreme eastern route proposed within your proposed plans. My argument for said proposal is thus:

1) This proposal travels through land that is largely undeveloped and thus development would pose the "Least Amount of Communal Interruption" as possible.
2) This proposal moves I-25 closer to our "Expanding Airport," thus enabling us to "Engineer" a "Comfortable" "Mass Flow of People AND Shipped Goods."
3) With the "Pinion Truck Stop" dicing, a new, state-of-the-art Truck Stop could "Comfortably" be created to facilitate the influx of Truck Traffic into a High Volume corridor. This increases our local "Safety Factor," minimizing cost factors, thus Maximizing Efficiency and Future Growth Fluidity!
4) This development can occur "Virtually Transparent" to "Communal Activity" and the existing I-25 corridor could be modified into a "Business District Bypass," "Sculpted" to "Enhance The Flavor," that IS: Pueblo!!!
5) I-25 can continue to flow and function "Comfortably" while the new eastern route is constructed. Business relationships with large developers could be established to "Offset Cost Factors" for development. Pre-sell to large developers, certain "Strategic Properties," along the finished corridors and invite them to cooperate with implementing "Our Desired Freeway!"
6) Train routes and a Train Station could be "Comfortably" implemented within this plan. This facilitates Shipping as well as Tourism to our "Mountain Community" neighbors! Thus "Enhancing Life" for ALL Coloradoans! While the tourist linger within our community while deciding which "Glorious Destination" to "Play At!"
7) The "Economic Impact," using "Pueblo Money" whenever possible … now has "The Potential" to "Grow Logarithmically!" Because of the "Slight Eastern Relocation," Pueblo can "Stretch Her Wings" and "Create An Environment" that "Invites Corporate America" to "Operate" manufacturing and distribution facilities, from Pueblo!!! We have created a "High Volume Throughput" of "Goods" and a "Launching Point to Adventure," for People!!!
8) Yee Haw Pueblo!!!

50-2

I PRAY that you find "Merit" within my argument! James Bentley Sears.

Response

Response to 50

50-1 Your property, located at 1145 Elm Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81004, is not identified for partial or total acquisition in either Build Alternative. Please refer to **Exhibit 3.4-6** and **Exhibit 3.4-8** in **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** for right-of-way acquisition maps of this area. Detailed right-of-way acquisition maps can be found in Appendix A to the *Right-of-Way and Relocations Technical Memorandum*.

50-2 Relocating I-25 east or west of Pueblo was considered during the alternatives development, evaluation, and screening phase. A bypass east of the City of Pueblo would add 22 new miles of highway that would impact undisturbed natural areas; would not be compatible with neighborhood and local business plans, goals, and objectives; and would not support ongoing economic investments in the community. This strategy was eliminated because it would not improve safety by addressing existing I-25 deteriorating roadway and bridges or by addressing unsafe road characteristics of I-25, as stated in the Purpose and Need.. The Preferred Alternative will support access to regional destinations such as the Pueblo Memorial Airport by improving east-west access across I-25 and through reconstruction of the I-25 and US 50B interchange. The proposed improvements would not preclude the future development of a truck stop or construction of regional train service and associated station facilities. However, these facilities have not been included in the Preferred Alternative because they would not improve safety by addressing existing I-25 deteriorating roadway and bridges or by addressing unsafe road characteristics of I-25, as stated in the Purpose and Need.

See **Chapter 2 – Alternatives** for more information regarding the screening of alternatives

Comment	Response

Comment Number: 51 **Name:** Regina Stevens

Regarding the central portion of the project:

The interstate should move WEST, NOT east for the following reasons:

1. GREATER COMMUNITY SUPPORT

   *Most of the houses on the east hand side of Box Elder have been placed for attempted sale in the last 18 months.

2. Acquisition of increased acreage related to MOTIVATED SELLERS *Of the 4 blocks and on the east hand side of Box Elder, 2/4 blocks have 1 property, 1/4 has few houses, and the last block everyone is trying to sell. You would have more land to build on.

51-1

3. REMOVAL OF HIGH CRIME AREA

   *In my surrounding neighborhood, there is a lot of violence and drug traffic. This is a more dangerous and violent area than to the east. The area east of the interstate has greater stability and is safer. People want to stay in those homes.

4. You would be helping the people in this neighborhood, and the community, if you bought these properties.

   *The area in my surrounding neighborhood is only getting WORSE, not better. I've watched it decline over the years.

PLEASE RECONSIDER AND COME WEST

Response to 51

51-1 The Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) because it better addresses the safety, mobility, and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need for the project. Although it does require some additional right-of-way by shifting the highway east of its current alignment, impacts to other resources, off-setting benefits from the project, and proposed mitigation must also be factored into the analysis. While both Build Alternatives address the safety and capacity elements of the Purpose and Need (see **Chapter 1 – Purpose and Need**), the Modified I-25 Alternative is identified as the Preferred Alternative because it best meets the local and regional mobility elements through features that would not be possible if the highway were shifted to the west under the Existing I-25 Alternative. These features include the Santa Fe Avenue and Stanton Avenue extensions and a more direct connection of Abriendo Avenue across I-25. Please also see response to **Comment #08-11** for more discussion regarding the identification of the Preferred Alternative.

Comment

Comment Number: 52 **Name:** Herric Vander Valk

Hello, my name is Harric Vander Valk and I live at 721 Hill place (my neighborhood is bordered by SanteFe Dr. to the north, Northern Ave. to the south and SanteFe Ave. to the west). I have some serious concerns with the Modified I-25 expansion and how it will affect our neighborhood. Bellow I have split my concerns into 3 groups. These groups are environmental damage and mitigation, light pollution and noise pollution.

Environmental Damage and Mitigation

52-1 My main concern is the loss of woodland and wetland in my area. This destruction starts with the elimination of Benedict Park then as the project moves north, another 3 acres of woodland that follows the train tracks and then 1 acre of wetlands will be severely impacted if not totally destroyed. This is a crucial corridor for wildlife in our area. This is the last route that I know of that allows deer to travel from the CF&I ponds and open spaces on the south end of town down into the river bottoms. It is fact deer are often seen following the train tracts around Rocky Mountain Steel, Benedict Park, and the SanteFe Ave area. In addition to the deer, there is a significant amount of mature trees that will be eliminated. The removal of this habitat in a major bird migration corridor is bound to have a significant impact on the areas wildlife. It is my belief that this area should be enhanced for future wildlife needs not paved over. So if this project does go through, will the mitigation process enhance wildlife in this area and does it take place before the project begins, so that the Wildlife will have a place to go when their habitat disappears? There are numerous natural springs all along the Arkansas River bluffs threw town and the only way to right the environmental wrongs of this project would be to enhance and protect these areas to assure our wildlife a place to live in the future.

Response

Response to 52

52-1 The Preferred Alternative would impact wildlife habitat, but it is not anticipated to permanently impact wildlife movement. This urban habitat is low quality and inhabited by common urban wildlife species accustomed to urban living. The impacts from the Preferred Alternative would result in a permanent loss of nesting habitat for migratory birds, as well as cover and feeding habitat, but it would not prevent the movement of wildlife and birds. The Arkansas River is an important east-west movement corridor for birds, and Fountain Creek is an important north-south movement corridor for birds, and these two movement corridors would remain viable migration corridors. Benedict Park is being reconstructed in the same general vicinity as the current configuration and would not constitute a permanent loss of habitat. Habitat replacement, restoration, or enhancement will be conducted to mitigate for impacts that could not be avoided, including impacts to the wetland and riparian areas along Fountain Creek and adjacent to the Arkansas River. All wetland impacts will be mitigated on a 1:1 replacement ratio, and vegetation removed during construction will be re-established as soon as feasible. Field surveys will be conducted prior to construction activities to determine the presence or absence of birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Construction activities that would otherwise result in the take of migratory birds, eggs, young, and/or active nests will be avoided during the nesting season. Prior to the removal of trees, shrubs, and grasses, a bird nesting survey will be conducted. If an active nest is found, construction activities with a potential to impact the success of the nest will not be allowed until the young have fledged or until the nest becomes inactive. Trees that are removed will be mitigated at a 1:1 ratio or as specified by state and federal wildlife agencies to ensure raptor perch trees are replaced for future use.

Comment

Comment Number: 52 **Name:** Herric Vander Valk (cont'd)

52-2

Light pollution

I did not see any reference to a study on light pollution in the project documents. So my question is was there any study done and will there be any impact on light pollution. Our street Hill place sits above the current I-25 and we already experience some direct light from southbound traffic on I-25 but once the interstate is moved 1000 feet closer to the neighborhood, will the visual impacts be significantly greater? Furthermore, what impact will new lighting have on the state wildlife area surrounding the Runyon Lake?

52-3

Noise Pollution

Noise pollution is also a big concern of mine. The interstate will be moved approximately 1000 feet closer to my house then where it is currently located. Was my neighborhood properly evaluated for noise pollution using the modified I-25 layout? The Noise Representative Receiver (R13) that was located on SanteFe Ave according to your map is significantly lower in elevation than the neighborhood above it. How would placement of (R-13) show what the noise conditions would be in our neighborhood after the project is completed? Will there be any more noise studies done in my neighborhood?

I can be reached at (719)406-9256 if you have any questions or seek further comment. Thank you, Harric Vander Valk.

Response

Response to 52 Continued

52-2 CDOT will develop a lighting plan during final design, which complies with the Pueblo County Code, Title 17-Land Use subsection on Outdoor Lighting. All highway lighting will be down lit and fully shielded to minimize light trespass on adjacent properties. Jersey barriers will be installed as a median divider on the interstate and will likely block vehicle headlights. The proposed elevation of the interstate just south of the Santa Fe Drive interchange is approximately 4,697 feet, while your home on Hill Place is approximately 4,750 feet. This is slightly more than a 50-foot difference in elevation. While headlights from traffic may be visible from your residence, you should not expect direct glare from the headlights due to this difference in elevation.

The elevation of Runyon Lake and the surrounding land is approximately 4,648 feet, 50 feet below the elevated interstate. This urban habitat is low quality and inhabited by common urban wildlife species that are accustomed to urban living, including lighting and noise. No impacts to wildlife are anticipated to occur as a result of highway lighting.

52-3 The interstate is currently approximately 1,550 feet away from your residence. The proposed mainline of the highway, which is the primary source of noise, is located over 800 feet away from your residence. Noise analyses focus on the study area within 500 feet of the edge of roadway. Because your residence is situated outside of this study area, noise analysis was not performed at your location. Receptors near your residence that are located closer to the proposed interstate are not predicted to experience noise impacts. Even considering the elevation difference between R13 and your residence (a difference of 30 feet), the distance from your residence to the proposed interstate is greater than R13.

Future noise levels under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) are predicted to be approximately 63 A-weighted decibels (dBA) at your residence. This level remains below CDOT's noise abatement threshold of 66 dBA, which is the decibel level for determining whether a noise impact occurs. Future noise levels at R13 are predicted to be 62 dBA under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative).

As of the date of publication of this Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS), no additional traffic noise analysis is planned.

Comment

Comment Number: 53 | **Name:** Gary Waye

329 S. Santa Fe
Pueblo, CO 81003

FOX'S
Lawn and Garden Supplies

(719) 542-1872

Richard Zamora
905 Erie
Pueblo, CO.

In regard to the I-25 re-construction, I feel that by closing the Illex exit, and on-ramp, that it would effect my business, as well as the other businesses in this area.

53-1

There is a great amount of traffic that is on the Illex exchange, as well as the first street exit. This would cause quite a log jam at first street which could greatly effect the riverwalk and the downtown area.

I would truly like you to re-consider the closing of the Illex interchange

Thank You
Gary Waye

Response

Response to 53

53-1 Please see responses to **Comment #27-1, 27-2, and 27-3**.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 54	**Name:** Greg Whitman	**Response to 54**
54-1	i own residential buildings that show in the acquisition area in exhibit 3.4-2 but have not been notified of possible relocation. properties are listed under parrot head properties. address of one would be 210 e 3rd. who can i contact to find out if these are in the area? Thanks	54-1 The properties owned by Parrot Head LLC have been identified for acquisition as part of the construction of the Downtown Improvements on I-25 from 13th Street to 1st Street included in Phase 1. Because the project is being phased over multiple years, residences would be purchased over multiple years, and the timeframe for construction through downtown has not yet been finalized. A detailed description of the Phase 1 construction projects can be found in **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation**. Detailed acquisition maps can be found in the *Right-of-Way and Relocation Technical Memorandum*. During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Public – Verbal Comments at the Public Hearing

Comment

Comment Number: 55 **Name:** David Balsick

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

Thanks very much tonight for the opportunity for everybody to speak their -- their mind on the idea.

55-1 This EIS statement is a marvelous document, but it's probably one of the most confusing things for the people in this room to read because of the way it was put together with the three plans alternated all the way down line through it. It's very difficult to understand sometimes what you're looking at, and is that the original, is that the alternate or is that the modified without keep going back and through. So when you get around to finalizing the document I hope that it gets reorganized maybe in the process of all the original, then the next section all the alternate and, then, the preferred modified.

The nomenclature is also tough for most of the people to understand that aren't this your business, so -- you know, it's a marvelous document that way.

55-2 As soon as it came out, those people that had businesses that have numbers on them and -- and located in the document -- those people like Mr. Hobbs and -- and other businesses along the different areas – have already started to incur damages because people don't want to buy their building, there -- there -- there's no way to lease some of those structures now because they have got a red X on the side of them. They are going to be purchased, but when is that going to happen? When is money available? Those things are very important.

But every month rent, insurance, all of the expenses of keeping a building viable and up-to-date and up to code standards that we have now must be met, and we can't do that now that the EIS is actually out. Before it was a myth, now it's a project, and it's -- and it's on the way, and every realtor will tell you that all that business has now stopped.

Response

Response to 55

55-1 CDOT has decided to leave the layout of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) in the same format as presented in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS). The impacts discussions of **Chapter 3 – Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences**, are organized by geographic area within the project study area, presented in order of North, South, and Central. The Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) follow the same alignment in the North Area and the South Area and have the same impacts in these two areas; for this reason, those geographic areas are discussed first in sections in **Chapter 3 – Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences**. The Central Area is discussed last because the Existing I-25 Alternative and the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) follow different alignments and have distinguishable differences between the two alternatives.

55-2 During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 55	**Name:** David Balsick (cont'd)	**Response to 55 Continued**

55-3

Now, there's a tremendous amount of good things that go on. I'm the President of the Bessemer Association, and Bessemer's spent a lot of time since the year 2000 on this plan, but a lot of people don't understand why the park, Benedict Park, is built the way it is now, most of them saw it with other alternatives before. So the Bessemer Association would very much appreciate if we could have a meeting with the engineering staff to further describe Benedict Park; why so many more historic houses have been purchased – are going to have to be demol -- demolished and purchased, it's, you know, like they said, third, fourth, fifth generation people have lived in these homes.

There's been a lot of mitigation of other homes that weren't going to be purchased and you stuck to all of that, but all of a sudden we lost another whole block-and-a-half around Benedict Park, that's not right, it needs to be described, discussed and understood further. There's people's lives involved there.

55-4

And the other thing that's very important is to protect the historic value of the Bessemer area and all the assets of the Bessemer Historical Society, those blast furnaces, all of those things that are in there, that's one of the greatest gems Pueblo has, and those assets need to be protected and -- and helped to be exploited, because that's just more of an important part of who we are in Pueblo and where we want to continue to be.

Thank you.

55-3 Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), Benedict Park would be constructed on remnant parcels of land required for changes in access due to the closures of Taylor Avenue and Rio Grande Avenue. Under the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative), I-25 is shifted to the east, also requiring reconstruction of the Mesa Avenue bridge. In this alternative, Mesa Avenue would tie back into the existing roadway grade at Berwind Avenue, as shown in **Exhibit 3.1-10**. This is a block further east than the Existing I-25 Alternative in order to meet City of Pueblo roadway standards. No private property would be acquired solely for Benedict Park mitigation.

55-4 Moving the alignment to the west would impact the National Register of Historic Places-listed Minnequa Works headquarters building and other areas dense with historic properties. Some features of the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mills complex (such as the boilers) were avoided through the use of retaining walls. In addition, the Modified I-25 Alternative (Preferred Alternative) was designed to avoid impacts to the High Line Rail. Working features of the Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel Mill (steel mill) were avoided so that existing operations could be maintained.

A Programmatic Agreement has been developed by CDOT, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) to outline mitigation for adverse effects to historic properties, including the steel mill and stacks. In the Programmatic Agreement, CDOT commits to investigate options to relocate the steel mill stacks in accordance with the mitigation goals that have been identified through formal consultation. The Programmatic Agreement is included in **Appendix H** to the FEIS. Please refer to response to **Comment #1-1** for more information regarding mitigation for impacts to historic properties.

Comment

Comment Number: 56 **Name:** Jean Delmonico

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

Good evening. I have questions.

56-1 Number one, how is this going to affect our property taxes? Number two, how is it going to affect our property values?

56-2 Those of us that aren't losing our homes to this project are still being impacted by the closeness or change of the highway.

56-3 I also want to know how this is going to affect the foot traffic in our areas when they move the roads closer or further away from us?

Response

Response to 56

56-1 Property taxes are related to property values. The Pueblo County assessor's office determines the property tax bill for each property located in the county, not CDOT. Future effects on residential property values and taxes as a result of the New Pueblo Freeway project are unknown, and could vary depending on several factors— including future development within the project area.

56-2 Yes, even properties not identified for acquisition have the potential to be affected by the project. The Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) considered the impacts and benefits that could occur at remaining residences under the No Build Alternative and both Build Alternatives. This evaluation examined neighborhood cohesion, noise, visual resources, air quality, changes in land use, parks and trail facilities, and historic properties. These evaluations are included in **Chapter 3 – Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences**.

56-3 During the Community Visioning process, a consistent concern heard from local stakeholders was that I-25 is a barrier to bicycle and pedestrian mobility. The completion of trails and sidewalks proposed as part of the Preferred Alternative would provide continuous bicycle and pedestrian access between 29th Street in the north to Pueblo Boulevard in the south. CDOT would build sidewalks along the Dillon Drive extension and expand sidewalks on the Mesa Avenue bridge over I-25 to connect Benedict Park to the Bessemer Neighborhood west of I-25. Sidewalks would be constructed along the new Stanton Avenue extension to connect the Runyon Field area and Benedict Park. Trails would be constructed north of the US 50B bridge to Mineral Palace Park; between Mineral Palace Park and the Fountain Creek Trail; and between Runyon Field Sports Complex and JJ Raigoza Park. Both Union Avenue and Main Street provide existing pedestrian connections across the Arkansas River and would remain viable connections to the Bessemer neighborhood.

Comment

Comment Number: 56 **Name:** Jean Delmonico (cont'd)

56-4 I want to know where is the money coming from to pay for this project? You've cleared what's happening with the first phase but not the other phases, and that's only going to go up as we all know.

Those are my questions, and I'm hoping that I can get answers in writing so that I have something to fall back on.

56-5 There are many changes going on in this town due to this project, it's affecting mostly senior citizens, because the properties that you're talking about are in areas where people have lived for 30, 40, 50, 60 years.

Thank you.

Response

Response to 56 Continued

56-4 Phase 1 is currently the only funded phase of construction. The required $300 to $315 million in funds for Phase 1 are identified for this construction phase in the amendment to the Fiscally Constrained Plan in the *Pueblo Area 2035 Long Range Transportation Plan* currently being prepared by PACOG. Construction Phase 2 is not currently funded. The availability of future funding beyond construction of the first project phase is unknown at this time.

56-5 In the City of Pueblo, approximately 16 percent of the population is 65 years or older. This is compared to the project area where, according to the 2010 Census, approximately 15 percent of the population is 65 years or older. This indicates that the study area does not contain a concentration of persons 65 years or older and would not disproportionately affect this segment of the population. CDOT does acknowledge that population characteristics can vary within the boundaries of census geography (e.g. census tracts). Throughout the development of the Build Alternatives, CDOT has conducted extensive public involvement and held numerous meetings within local neighborhoods to ensure that all segments of the population were given the opportunity to understand and influence the project. Input received from these efforts was used to develop and revise the Build Alternatives. Local residents also serve to benefit most from project improvements including better mobility, restored neighborhood connections, new pedestrian facilities, and enhancements to park and recreational facilities.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 57	**Name:** Rick Hobbs	**Response to 57**

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

57-1 Thank you, Rich, for this opportunity to speak; and the movie credits look great, everything looks wonderful and shiny, but we have been in our business location at Hobbs Carpet since 1952, the restrictions and closures that will be created with the new road effectively minimize our exposure to our fourth and fifth generation customers, and I don't see how that can possibly help our business.

57-2 There's alot of other surrounding businesses in the South Santa Fe section that will be affected as well. And I want to point out to you guys that I travel a great deal, and in going through Trinidad for the last two or three years the -- the traffic was -- was critical and it was narrow, and all you wanted to do was to get through Trinidad as quickly as you could, never gave a thought to getting off the interstate for food or snacks or fuel, you just wanted to get past there, you knew you could do it at the next stop (indicating).

57-1 Please see **Comment #27-2** for a response to your comment.

57-2 CDOT understands that construction can generate impacts, particularly economic impacts, to those residents and business located in the construction area. The phased approach to construction allows CDOT to maximize the effectiveness of improvements and leverage available funding to meet both short-term and long-term needs. Construction signage and detours will be set in place to direct traffic to businesses adjacent to construction.

Comment

Comment Number: 57 **Name:** Rick Hobbs

So I don't see that there's been any provisions here for loss of business, which it has to happen, it's automatic in the CDOT plan, and I am curious to know if we're just supposed to try and survive or if there isn't a program for lost business or harm. And that -- that's real important to us.

57-3

We've been there longer than the current freeway has, and we've got fourth and fifth generation customers, I don't want them driving to Home Depot or Lowe's because they can't get off the freeway or don't know where to go when they do. That's pretty much the nine and ten of it.

Response

Response to 57 Continued

57-3 During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment

Comment Number: 58 **Name:** John Moorcroft

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

58-1 Yeah, I thank you for letting us talk. I have to wonder how much money was put into the -- these studies and all these maps and why aren't the funds available if this is such a dangerous highway? You go north to Colorado Springs, farther north to Denver, farther north to Ft. Collins and there's many highway projects being funded, but when it comes to Pueblo, Colorado, we're the last on the list, and I think that needs to be a priority if this is really the most dangerous highway in Colorado.

Response

Response to 58

58-1 Current transportation funding levels in Colorado fall far short of funding needs for transportation infrastructure statewide. The 2035 Statewide Transportation Plan Amendment (May, 2011) notes that the cost to maintain the existing transportation system (without any additional improvements) is estimated to be $176 billion during the time horizon of the 2035 Plan; however, estimated revenues during the same time period only total $123 billion. Full funding is not available to complete the entire $760.5-million New Pueblo Freeway Preferred Alternative (this cost estimate includes design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction and is based on preliminary design estimates in 2010 dollars). However, funding is available for the construction of Phase 1 of this project ($300 to $315 million), which includes the improvements planned from approximately the Ilex interchange north to 29th Street and connecting the I-25 mainline improvements to those previously completed just north of 29th Street.. Construction of the Ilex Viaduct Replacement on I-25 project in Phase 1 is expected to begin in mid-2014 if the project is approved. I-25 in Pueblo is not the most dangerous highway in Colorado, but safety and mobility improvements are needed. Construction of Phase 1 would provide much-needed safety and mobility improvements by addressing many of the existing geometric deficiencies and roadway segments with poor accident ratings and would provide additional roadway capacity along the sections of I-25 with the most congestion, as identified in the project Purpose and Need.

Before a federal highway project can be constructed, the project must be planned and programmed into the Statewide Transportation Improvement Plan, and the impacts of that project must be analyzed under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. Studies to plan, develop, and ultimately approve the New Pueblo Freeway began in 2000 and have cost approximately $12 million. The feasibility study that began in 2000 assessed the feasibility of changes to I-25 through Pueblo and developed the Build Alternatives to be evaluated under NEPA. The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) conducted under NEPA began in 2003. During the EIS process, CDOT evaluated a range of alternatives that could address the purpose and need for improvements to I-25 through Pueblo; conducted preliminary design of both Build Alternatives; analyzed the impacts of the two Build Alternatives in the EIS; and started the processes for permitting the

Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 58	**Name:** John Moorcroft (cont'd)	**Response to 58 Continued**

58-2

I also support putting this corridor farther east where you -- where you will not affect current businesses, and take into consideration that these people have put their livelihoods into these businesses. Have consideration for the people of Pueblo.

Thank you.

58-1 Continued from previous page

proposed project with regulatory agencies. If the project is approved, CDOT would design and construct the project in phases as funding becomes available. As noted above, funding has been identified for Phase 1 improvements. Construction Phase 2 is not currently funded. The availability of future funding beyond construction of the first project phase is unknown at this time. However, CDOT is trying to secure additional funding for the project. Refer to **Chapter 5 – Phased Project Implementation** for more information on project funding and phasing.

58-2 The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and CDOT have identified the Modified I-25 Alternative as the Preferred Alternative in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) because it better addresses the local and regional mobility problems identified in the project Purpose and Need.

Relocating I-25 east or west of Pueblo was considered during the alternatives development, evaluation, and screening phase. A bypass east of the City of Pueblo would add 22 new miles of highway that would impact undisturbed natural areas; would not be compatible with neighborhood and local business plans, goals, and objectives; and would not support ongoing economic investments in the community. This strategy was eliminated because it would not improve safety by addressing existing I-25 deteriorating roadway and bridges or by addressing unsafe road characteristics of I-25, as stated in the Purpose and Need. See **Chapter 2 – Alternatives** for more information regarding the screening of alternatives.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 59 **Name:** Don Pagano	**Response to 59**

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

And I have lived here all my life, so I know what's going on. I can remember driving down to the Grove through a dirt road, through a box culvert, to get there from Abriendo down the -- to the Grove, that's -- some of you people remember that (indicating).

Anyway, I own the building next to Hobbs, and we were in business there in the early '70s through the '80s, the recession in the '80s put us out of business, but I was able to keep the property and maintain it and had several renters in there, I still have a -- a renter in there currently, so I have been lucky with the rental property. The rent provides me with retirement income, and your plan is going to cut my renter's access off by a hundred percent, there -- the driveway there that trucks deliver to the warehouse, and according to that map there it looks like the curb's going to cut right across my driveway (indicating). So without any access there I probably won't have any renters, which then I won't have any re -- retirement income.

59-1

You know, the -- could you or anyone ignore the community and the people involved? You know, you should either leave a person whole or take him out entirely. I mean, it's -- it's pretty bad when you just leave somebody there and -- and it isn't like it was and it isn't going anywhere, so what is a person supposed to do? You know, there is -- there is benefits on that slide for C -- CDOT, you know, how about the benefit for the people that's involved that's being put out of business or -- or -- and not being bought out? There's people in homes and everything else, too.

59-1 CDOT is aware of your concern. Your property located at 338 South Santa Fe Avenue has been identified as a full acquisition under the Preferred Alternative. The property would be acquired during Phase 1 of construction to accommodate the Stanton Avenue connection under I-25 to Santa Fe Avenue. Please refer to response to your **Comment #46-1** for more regarding the property acquisition process.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 59 **Name:** Don Pagano (continued)	**Response to 59 Continued**
What CDOT's given us, you know, is nothing. I mean, you're not giving us any support. You're getting support from the -- from the officials and from the public and everything, but you haven't given back any support that I see. 59-2 Nobody's ever come to talk to me about my property. I had one person come that wanted to survey it and take some pictures and look inside and that's it, but he couldn't tell me anything 'cause he was an independent contractor doing work for you, but no rep -- no -- no one from CDOT has come to me and explained to me what they're going to do or what -- what's going to happen, and, you know, I -- I just kind of feel like that's not very good -- good. So I'll give up my time and thank you for letting us speak.	59-2 CDOT has engaged City of Pueblo officials, residents, and business owners during significant outreach for the development of conceptual alternatives and through the development of a Preferred Alternative. Early in the process, CDOT developed a Public Involvement Plan to engage stakeholders likely to be affected by the project. The list of stakeholders includes property owners and renters adjacent to I-25, I-25 users, City and County of Pueblo elected officials and staff, neighborhood groups, historic interests, and business organizations. Community working groups were organized to provide information on values, goals, transportation issues on I-25, and potential solutions. Ultimately, the community working groups formulated a Community Vision Statement, which created the goals and objectives of the project. CDOT hosted over 80 meetings between July, 2000 and November, 2011, including business organization meetings and individual business owner meetings. You have been added to the project list, and we apologize that you have not previously been involved in project discussions beyond property surveys in 2000. CDOT recognizes the release of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) is the first opportunity for property owners to see right-of-way impacts on a corridor-wide scale. CDOT remains committed to an open and transparent process and to including stakeholders as the project progresses. For more information on outreach efforts, please refer to **Chapter 6 – Comments and Coordination**. Please also see response to **Comment #59-1** for more discussion regarding property acquisition and relocation.

Comment	Response
Comment Number: 60 **Name:** Chuck Prichard	**Response to 60**

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

60-1

Hello. My name is Chuck Prichard -- no T -- I represent Star Nursery on I-25. Travelers and locals have enjoyed the Star Nursery wildlife display for over 35 years, we hope CDOT is not going to hide our 90-year-old business with a tall wall.

The butterfly that you see on our sign is 10 foot tall, it was designed by my late father, Frank Star, Jr., he was known by many of you here in this room.

I received a call the other day from a lady in Minnesota, she was traveling through Pueblo and she called to say you have a magnificent display on I-25 and I have seen nothing like it. Colorado landmark.

I was at the Grand Canyon a few years ago, a fellow asked me where I was from, I told him Pueblo, Colorado, immediately he said the statue display in the government book store.

So, CDOT, do not deprive the public of our wonderful display on I-25 at the Star Nursery. I ask for people of Pueblo to support us, that we continue to see the beautiful animals.

Local youngsters have grown up with those animals. The Elk's name is Roy. So please don't let it go away.

60-1 Please refer to the response to your **Comment #47-1** for information.

Comment

Comment Number: 61 | **Name:** Nicolas Romero

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

Good evening. Thank you. I'm here on behalf of the Pueblo Chapter of the American GI Forum, our commander is Tony Martinez, and right now we're scheduled for demolition, relocation. We have a -- we had a lot of concerns, a lot of questions, but just coming to the meeting some of that has been kind of cleared up by talking to the – the right-of-way folks here. We are going to probably continue that and -- and go from there.

61-1

But the thing is our organization helps veterans and families; we're an organization that helps with other organizations, nonprofits that – like ourselves -- that do not have places to meet. It is important for our organization to be thriving and part of this -- this great community. What we're looking at is to keep our organization going and keep our service to the community, veterans and families here in Pueblo. That's just the comment that I have there.

But, you know, we do -- we do have a lot of other questions, but I think they're more specific -- specific to relocation and right-of-way. Thank you for your time.

Response

Response to 61

61-1 CDOT recognizes that the American GI Forum provides critical community services to servicemen and service women in the Pueblo community. Efforts will be made to relocate organizations that are displaced under the Preferred Alternative within the City of Pueblo limits in order to maintain proximity to the community they serve.

During this process, CDOT has worked to minimize the impacts to private property through preliminary design refinements. **Section 3.4 Right-of-Way and Relocations** discusses how all property acquisition and relocation will comply fully with federal and state requirements, including the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (Uniform Act). The Uniform Act is a federal law that was enacted to assure fair and equitable treatment of property owners and persons displaced by projects utilizing federal funds. All impacted owners will be provided notification of CDOT's intent to acquire an interest in their property, including a letter of just compensation specifically describing those property interests. CDOT will comply fully with the Uniform Act in compensating property owners the appraised fair market value of their property, including all improvements on the property, and the cost of relocation. Other benefits are available to businesses by the Uniform Act. A right-of-way specialist will be assigned to each property owner to assist in the process and to help identify comparable properties to the one being acquired. CDOT considers individual property owner needs (including zoning, parking, access, and location) in the relocation process. Your assigned CDOT right-of-way specialist will go over these benefits with you. We encourage all affected property owners to contact the CDOT Region 2 Right-of-Way Department to set up a meeting to discuss the rights to compensation as a property owner and the right-of-way acquisition process. A CDOT right-of-way staff person may be reached at (719) 546-5402.

Comment

Comment Number: 62 | **Name:** James Sears

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

62-1 Well, I own the blue house across the street from Gus' Tavern, I have added over 300 years' life to a house that's already a hundred thirty years old, if you want to buy my house to tear it down you're going to have to pay me for those hundred -- or those extra 300 years.

But I don't understand why the whole eastern corridor was pooh-poohed. We've got undeveloped land east of town, we can build a -- an I-25 corridor out next to our airport now that you can land an SST at. Ten years ago, when all of the plans were being developed, our airport was only good enough for a Piper Cub or a Cessna, that's not the case today, it is – has got an international rating and we can create a high-volume throughput for goods and services for corporate America to move here to Pueblo because we can go out there east of town and we can create this thing virtually painless for all Pueblo citizens and create an environment that corporate America can ship their product to anywhere in the world that they need it to go quickly, and that's going to bring jobs, plus that area is undeveloped.

I mean, for $200 million you could construct that and be done in two years and have it online, whereas it's going to take 30 years and all kind of pains and bottlenecking involving trucking -- you know, in this traffic flow to do what we're going to do here to the existing corridor, and it just doesn't make any sense to me.

62-2 Plus I see that if we spend our money right now, $750 million to -- to -- to -- to enhance what we've already got, then we effectively build a cement wall on the east side of Pueblo and say that we're not going to expand this city to the east any further. Now that to me is asinine, just ludicrous.

And I want to know why they -- why the eastern alternative is no longer a viable alternative. All the land out there used to be agriculture, but the City of Aurora's bought all of the water rights, so moving the freeway out there you could start and break ground and you could have the whole thing complete and online in -- in -- in two years.

Plus what we mainly accomplish by straightening the freeway on the existing corridor is just so that we can raise the speed limit within the inner city to 65 so that the heavy-duty trucking can get past us even that much faster. But we still, if we live on the south side, have to hop on the freeway, deal with an 80,000-pound truck now moving at 65 miles an hour in order to get to -- to Home Depot so that we can buy a window for our house in Bessemer.

Response

Response to 62

62-1 Your property, located at 1145 Elm Street, Pueblo, 81004, is not identified for partial or total acquisition in either Build Alternative. Please refer to **Exhibit 3.4-6** and **3.4-8** for right-of-way acquisition maps of this area. Detailed right-of-way acquisition maps can be found in Appendix A to the *Right-of-Way and Relocations Technical Memorandum*.

62-2 Please refer to response to your **Comment #50-2** for more information regarding the screening of alternatives.

Comment

Comment Number: 63 **Name:** Mike Shinovich

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

63-1

My name is Mike Shinovich -- S-h-i-n-o-v-i-c-h -- I live on Evans Avenue in between Indiana and the proposed wall area, and where they're going to put in an alleyway --THE COURT REPORTER: What way? MR. MIKE SHINOVICH: -- in the alleyway they're going to put in a bike trail -- bike -- bikers, not motorcycles, you know -- and, then, they're going to move the highway to the left and the east, and the highway will still be pretty much in my backyard except for my wall, and it's been that way for -- since the inception of the --THE COURT REPORTER: Since the inception of what? MR. MIKE SHINOVICH: The freeway being built in 1950-something. Then just -- I mean, it's only 10 feet from the alley fence, you know, and, then, they want to put up a wall and that's going to solve the problem of vibration that comes through the ground and everything? I don't know. It's against my backyard, I don't want to look out my backyard and see a wall.

Response

Response to 63

63-1 Traffic noise impacts have been identified at the residences from Indiana Avenue to Illinois Avenue along the west side of I-25. The noise barrier you refer to in your comment has been preliminarily identified to mitigate noise impacts at these residences. Design of this noise wall will be refined during final engineering design.

It is important to note that CDOT *Noise Analysis and Abatement Guidelines* state that the opinions and desires of the benefited community must be considered in the reasonableness evaluation of a noise barrier. Prior to the Record of Decision and final engineering design, CDOT will solicit input from the benefited property owners and tenants to determine preference for constructing or not construction noise mitigation. The decision to build or not build recommended noise abatement measures should result from a simple majority response consisting of greater than 50 percent of the responding benefited property owners and residents. A benefited receptor is any property containing a noise sensitive receptor(s) that receives 5 A-weighted decibels (dBA) or more noise reduction caused by the abatement measure. Design of this noise wall will be refined during final engineering design, including materials used to construct the wall, access, and maintenance considerations, and residents will have an opportunity to review the design of the noise wall aesthetics included in the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway Aesthetic Guidelines.

An off-street pedestrian/bicycle trail is envisioned between JJ Raigoza Park and the Runyon Field Sports Complex. The Evans Avenue alleyway between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue is being considered as a potential alignment for the trail.

A noise wall is proposed along the I-25 shoulder to mitigate noise impacts. This noise wall, combined with the Evans Avenue alleyway and backyard fences, was thought to create a “canyon” effect between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue. The idea to develop the alleyway into a trail was conceived to lessen the canyon effect and to turn the space into an amenity for residents.

Continued on next page

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 63	**Name:** Mike Shinovich (cont'd)	**Response to 63 Continued** 63-1 Continued from previous page CDOT recognizes that some residences have alley-loaded garages, as you have indicated in your letter. CDOT made every effort to speak with each property owner along this stretch of Evans Avenue to receive early input. For the trail to be built using the alleyways between Minnequa Avenue and Illinois Avenue, property owners would need to agree to give up access. If property owners are not willing to give up alley access, the trail could be constructed as an on-street facility using Evans Avenue. No decision has been formalized at this time, and CDOT will revisit this trail concept during final engineering design through neighborhood-involved design charettes. The Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) has been revised to clarify that using the alleyways behind Evans Avenue for this trail is an optional design element. Evans Avenue property owners will be given full opportunity to provide input on the final location of the trail. Highway traffic can induce ground-borne vibration or air-borne vibration in nearby buildings. Ground-borne vibration may be caused by traffic flow, pavement surface, the transmission path between the source and the receiver, and the building construction materials. Even though ground-borne vibration is present, the vibration levels are too low to be perceived, even by observers close to the source. Studies assessing the impact of operational traffic-induced vibrations have shown that both measured and predicted vibration levels from traffic were less than any known criteria for structural damage to buildings (FHWA, 1995). Often, normal indoor activities, such as closing doors, have been shown to create greater levels of vibration than highway traffic. Air-borne vibration is caused by low frequency sound, created by engines and exhaust systems of diesel trucks, which can vibrate buildings. The low frequency sound may cause resonance of exterior and interior building elements, such as windows or shelves (Hajek, 2006).It is possible that noise walls could reduce vibrations because the noise walls would block low frequency sound that can cause air-borne vibrations.

Comment		Response
Comment Number: 63	**Name:** Mike Shinovich (cont'd)	**Response to 63 Continued**
63-2 And I think the highway should have been taken completely out. It should have been in the mill in the first place, in my opinion. And that's what they wanted to do at the time, that was one of the alternatives at the time, but they put it in people's backyard, and it's still there, and it looks like it's going to stay there. And I really don't -- I don't want it. THE COURT REPORTER: You don't agree with the alternative? MR. MIKE SHINOVICH: No. What they're going to do, I don't agree with that proposal, I think it should be taken out, no wall, and the houses should be taken out from there to Pueblo Boulevard and widen it that way and get rid of it rather than in somebody's backyard if they're going to do anything. If not, I guess I can leave, if that's the way it's going to stay. Thank you.		63-2 Conceptual alternatives were considered during early stages of planning. One of the alternatives evaluated considered converting the interstate to a parkway and relocating the interstate to the west or east of the City of Pueblo. Ultimately, this alternative, along with several others, were dismissed because they did not meet the Purpose and Need of the project. For more information on conceptual alternatives considered and the project purpose and need, please see **Chapter 1 – Purpose and Need** and **Chapter 2 – Alternatives**.

Comment

Comment Number: 64 | **Name:** Lou Spera

Comment submitted verbally during public testimony at the I-25 New Pueblo Freeway DEIS Public Hearing on December 8, 2011:

64-1 Yes. I would like to – you know, I'm representing the Sonic Restaurant and Taco Star down on the Santa Fe corridor, and I think the project is a -- is a good project, I -- it is going to bring dollars to Pueblo any time you're doing construction work, so I -- you know, I applaud what you're doing, it's been long overdue.

64-2 We do have some concerns at the Sonic Restaurant. Clark Street is going to become a cul-de-sac, with that cul-de-sac I think it's going to dry traffic across the Sonic lot there, it's going to impact their sales and things like that. Also during the

64-3 construction phase if you all would pay attention to that and make sure that the -- that the traffic down in that area is not impacted where their -- their traffic into the place will affect the -- the dollars through the window.

64-4 Another thing that concerns us is a curb on Santa Fe itself, a median curb. If you put curbs down there to try to keep that traffic from making left- and right-hand turns that's almost a death sentence for a restaurant. Taco Star right now does have a problem with the -- with the stoplight at the -- at the intersection, when that stoplight goes red you absolutely cannot get across that intersection.

So I would like you -- to see you go ahead and address that during the construction phase, somehow or another have them be able to -- or his traffic to be able to get into and out of the -- the -- the Taco Star.

But all and all I think it's -- it's a pretty good project and I don't see anything that is going to really impact people as far as the Ilex interchange.

I think later on, when the dollars become available to do the rest of it, there's going to be a lot of questions. Thank you very much.

Response

Response to 64

64-1 Thank you for your comment.

64-2 CDOT coordinated with the City of Pueblo in designing the City-owned streets. Clark Street has been preliminarily designed as a cul-de-sac in order to accomplish the City of Pueblo's master plan of making Clark Street into a cul-de-sac, and D Street as the through street from Santa Fe Avenue to the West Pueblo Connector.

64-3 CDOT understands that construction can generate impacts, particularly economic impacts, to those residents and business located in the construction area. Construction signage and detours will be set in place to direct traffic to businesses adjacent to construction.

64-4 The City of Pueblo's roadway design criteria calls for a raised center median on Santa Fe Avenue because it is designated an arterial roadway. Design details (such as curb cuts, turn lane locations, and traffic signals) will be further developed during final design.

**PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT AMONG
THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION,
THE COLORADO STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER,
AND THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
REGARDING
COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 106 OF THE NATIONAL HISTORIC
PRESERVATION ACT, AS IT PERTAINS TO
CDOT PROJECT IM 0251-156
INTERSTATE 25 IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH PUEBLO,
PUEBLO COUNTY, COLORADO**

WHEREAS, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), in cooperation with the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT), has determined that improvements to Interstate 25 (I-25) through Pueblo, Colorado are needed in order to improve safety and local and regional mobility to meet existing and future travel demands as described in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo; and

WHEREAS, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Council), which issues regulations to implement Section 106 and provides comments to agency officials on undertakings and programs that affect historic properties, has indicated in correspondence dated January 18, 2012 that it does not plan to participate in the development of this agreement; and

WHEREAS, FHWA has consulted with Colorado Preservation Incorporated, the Denver Field Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, the Steelworks Museum/Bessemer Historical Society, and Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel (Consulting Parties) and these parties have been invited to concur with this Agreement, and;

WHEREAS, FHWA has consulted with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and Consulting Parties in the identification of historic properties and the analysis of effects to historic properties based on the two alternatives identified in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement and Section 4(f) Evaluation for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo; and

WHEREAS, FHWA and CDOT solicited six Native American tribes with an established interest in Pueblo County, Colorado to participate in the project as consulting tribal governments under the Section 106 regulations, but none of the tribes elected to become involved; and

WHEREAS, CDOT is authorized under a separate Programmatic Agreement among the Council, FHWA Colorado Division, and SHPO regarding Compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (May 6, 2010), to carry out the Section 106 process (36 CFR 800) on behalf of FHWA; and

WHEREAS, the Preferred Alternative improvements as analyzed in the FEIS will be constructed in multiple undertakings as part of a phased schedule over an indeterminate period of time; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(b)(2) and 36 CFR 800.14(b)(3), FHWA and CDOT have consulted with the Colorado SHPO and the Consulting Parties to develop this Programmatic Agreement (Agreement) in order to establish an efficient and effective program alternative for taking into account the effects of future phases of the undertaking on historic properties in the project corridor, and for affording the Council a reasonable opportunity to comment on the phased undertakings covered by this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, FHWA and CDOT have determined that because Preferred Alternative improvements will be constructed in phases, the Section 106 process, including modifications to the Area of Potential Effects (APE), identification of historic properties, evaluation of effects to historic properties, and consultation regarding measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects shall be re-evaluated as part of the planning and prior to the authorization of plans for construction that is part of this phased schedule; and

WHEREAS, FHWA has invited CDOT to sign this Agreement as an invited signatory;

NOW THEREFORE, FHWA, SHPO and CDOT agree, and the Consulting Parties concur, that the phases of the undertaking shall be administered in accordance with the following principles and stipulations to satisfy FHWA's Section 106 responsibilities for these undertakings.

PRINCIPLES

FHWA and CDOT shall adhere to the following principles in complying with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation (NRHP) Act for the undertaking:

1. Consistent with 36 CFR 800.5(a)(1), FHWA and CDOT shall take into account direct, indirect, and cumulative effects on historic properties and shall consider measures to improve existing and forecasted conditions affecting historic properties.
2. FHWA and CDOT shall seek, discuss, and consider the views of the Consulting Parties, and where feasible, shall seek agreements with them (36 CFR 800.16(f)) when making decisions under the stipulations of this Agreement.
3. The Preferred Alternative for I-25 Improvements through Pueblo will have adverse effects to historic properties within the APE. These adverse effects must be resolved under 36 CFR 800.6 in consultation with SHPO and the Consulting Parties. This Agreement seeks to develop resolution of adverse effects and to commit to a mitigation plan that will have demonstrable historic preservation benefits to the citizens of Pueblo, Colorado. The mitigation plan will be developed in consultation with SHPO and the Consulting Parties and will resolve adverse effects to all historic property types within the APE, including but not limited to historic archaeological sites, linear resources, residential properties, commercial properties, historic parks, and historic neighborhood districts for the entire corridor.
4. As a matter of public policy, reasonableness of cost must be considered when selecting measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects to historic properties, but cost should not be the only determining factor in mitigation decisions. FHWA policy is that the proposed mitigation measures must represent "a reasonable public expenditure" after considering the impacts of the action and the benefits of the proposed mitigation measures.

STIPULATIONS

FHWA, in consultation with CDOT, shall ensure that the following measures are carried out:

I. Section 106 Consultation Process

a. Delegation of consultation authority:
   i. FHWA authorizes CDOT, per Stipulation II(A) of the Section 106 Programmatic Agreement (May 6, 2010), to initiate, facilitate, and in most cases, conclude consultation with the SHPO and consulting parties for purposes of compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA. FHWA remains responsible for all Section 106 determinations.

b. Re-evaluation Process:
   i. CDOT shall ensure that the work described in this section is conducted by personnel that meet the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Standards, as required in 36 CFR 800.2(a)(1).

ii. Re-evaluation shall be required at the initiation of each construction project. Re-evaluation consists of revisiting the project area to determine whether new or existing historic properties require new determinations of eligibility and shall also consist of re-evaluating determinations of effect to NRHP-eligible or listed properties if eligibility or impacts are different from what was described in the FEIS and concurred with by the SHPO.

1. **APE Modifications**
   - **a.** The APE was developed in consultation with the Consulting Parties and SHPO. A map of the APE is attached herewith as **Attachment A.**
   - **b.** Should modifications to the APE be necessary, CDOT shall notify FHWA, SHPO and the Consulting Parties. The notification can be in an electronic format and can include a meeting request for consultation to review the APE modifications.

2. **Re-Evaluation of Eligibility**
   - **a.** Re-evaluations of NRHP eligibility for previously recorded historic properties in the project APE shall be conducted after ten years has passed from the date of the initial recording.
   - **b.** The passage of time, changing perceptions of significance, changes in the design of the Preferred Alternative or incomplete prior evaluations may require the agencies to re-evaluate properties that were previously determined not eligible; presumed eligible due to inadequate documentation; or newly discovered properties in the APE.
   - **c.** Consultation shall include evaluation of newly discovered historic properties eligible for nomination to the NRHP, and a re-evaluation of known properties to determine their status and whether they retain eligibility.
   - **d.** Properties shall be documented using the suite of Colorado Cultural Resource Survey forms developed by the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP) and following the standards in the OAHP Colorado Cultural Resource Survey Manual.
   - **e.** If an unusual discovery or a large number of historic properties are identified during consultation, CDOT/FHWA shall consult with SHPO to determine if an extended review period is necessary.
   - **f.** If CDOT and SHPO are unable to reach a consensus about the eligibility of a property, FHWA shall seek a determination of eligibility from the Keeper of the National Register of Historic Places, as provided in 36 CFR 800.4(c)(2).

3. **Re-Evaluation of Effects**: When project plans have been developed for individual phases of the undertaking, or in light of new information, CDOT shall re-evaluate effects to known historic properties and shall provide effects determinations for newly-evaluated historic properties within the project APE that are eligible to the NRHP.

4. **Resolution of adverse effects**: CDOT shall apply the criteria of adverse effect per 36 CFR Part 800.5 to any new or additional impacts that were not addressed in the FEIS. Should adverse effects occur to these properties, FHWA and CDOT shall consult with SHPO and the Consulting Parties to resolve adverse effects per 36 CFR 800.6, including notifying the Council. Individual Memoranda of Agreement shall not be executed for new adverse effects; rather, this Agreement will be used in lieu of a standard MOA and all resolutions of adverse effects discovered after the ROD shall be amended to this Agreement.

II. Mitigation

CDOT is committed to funding a mitigation plan that will address adverse effects to historic properties identified for the Preferred Alternative in the FEIS. Based on the principles of this agreement, reasonableness of cost shall be taken into account with regard to the selected mitigation option. A specific mitigation plan has not yet been identified; however, CDOT, SHPO, and the Consulting Parties identified specific categories of mitigation for further consultation and investigation, including resource re-location, interpretive mitigation, and archival documentation as outlined below. CDOT will also consider partnering opportunities with other groups and agencies to participate in funding and implementation of the mitigation plan, particularly in instances where resource relocation is concerned. The selected mitigation will resolve adverse effects to historic properties documented in the Section 106 consultation effort for this undertaking and as identified in the FEIS. When possible, CDOT shall explore options to avoid or minimize adverse effects to historic properties.

i. Steel Mill Stack and Stove Relocation

1. CDOT shall investigate options to relocate the stack and stoves from the former Colorado Fuel & Iron Steel Mill site to a new location that meets the mitigation goals identified in consultation with SHPO and the Consulting Parties, and as outlined in **Attachment B.** As part of this effort, CDOT shall also investigate the reasonableness and feasibility of physically moving the stack and stoves, and the availability of potential contractors who specialize in the relocation of historic industrial resources.
2. Because the time frame for funding and construction of the Preferred Alternative identified in the FEIS at the Steel Mill location is unknown and may extend decades into the future, CDOT shall work with SHPO and the Consulting Parties to facilitate a preservation easement or another type of agreement to ensure that the stack and stoves shall be preserved in place or in an interim location until funding for this phase of construction has been identified and a permanent location for the stack and stoves has been selected.
3. CDOT shall work with SHPO and the Consulting Parties to identify a potential future owner(s) who will agree to the terms of a preservation easement or agreement that ensures that the integrity and context of the stack and stoves is preserved and maintained.
4. CDOT shall investigate opportunities for partnering with other organizations and agencies in the implementation and funding of the stack and stove relocation.
5. Any documentation developed in association with the relocation of these resources, including but not limited to concept plans, relocation and construction/rehabilitation plans, preservation easements or other agreements, shall be submitted to SHPO and the Consulting Parties for review and comment. These parties shall have 30 days to review the materials.
6. In the event the relocation of the stack and stoves is not feasible, these resources shall be demolished as part of the construction of the Preferred Alternative in this section of the I-25 corridor and CDOT shall consider other historic properties mitigation options in consultation with SHPO and the Consulting Parties.

ii. Creative/Interpretive Mitigation

1. CDOT shall investigate a creative and interpretive mitigation plan identified in consultation with the SHPO and Consulting Parties. This plan will be based on mitigation concepts identified in a series of meetings involving FHWA, CDOT, SHPO, and the Consulting Parties starting in 2011. During these meetings, the parties developed and ranked a list of mitigation ideas that focused on historic properties of special significance to the history and identity of Pueblo, including the former Colorado Fuel & Iron Steel Mill property (now Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel) and Mineral Palace Park. A

matrix of the mitigation options identified at these meetings is included as **Attachment C**.

2. Other creative mitigation options that arise as the project progresses that further the education or understanding of the importance of Pueblo's history shall also be considered.
3. CDOT shall submit the mitigation plan to SHPO and the Consulting Parties for review and comment. These parties will have 30 days to review the materials.

iii. Archival Documentation

1. CDOT shall ensure that any properties that will be demolished or otherwise adversely affected that are identified as part of the re-evaluation process for future undertakings outlined in Stipulation I(b) above, are documented in accordance with the standards required for Level I documentation found in OAHP form #1595, *Historical Resource Documentation: Standards for Level I, II, III Documentation*. Completion of this documentation will serve as mitigation for adverse effects to properties in the APE that were not documented in the Section 106 effort outlined in the FEIS. CDOT shall submit these materials for SHPO review and shall provide final copies of this documentation to the SHPO and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission.
2. CDOT shall ensure that the former Colorado Fuel & Iron Steel Mill property is documented in accordance with the standards required for Level II documentation found in OAHP form #1595. CDOT will submit the materials for SHPO review and shall provide final copies of this documentation to the SHPO, the Steelworks Museum/Bessemer Historical Society, and the Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission.
3. CDOT shall ensure that all documentation activities will be performed or directly supervised by architects, historians, photographers, and/or other professionals meeting standards for their field in the Secretary of Interior's Professional Qualification Standards (36 CFR 61, Appendix A).

iv. Archaeological Data Recovery Excavations

1. Two historic archaeological (5PE5458, 5PE5483) sites determined eligible for the NRHP are located within the APE of the Preferred Alternative. At such time as one or more of these sites is within the limits of a planned and funded construction project and therefore in danger from earth-moving activities, an Archaeological Data Recovery Plan defining the methodology and goals for excavation will be completed. The Plan will meet all criteria outlined in the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeological Documentation*, in addition to the procedures and protocols developed by the Colorado OAHP. The Data Recovery Plan(s) will be reviewed and approved by the SHPO prior to issuance of an excavation permit and initiation of controlled excavations. The Consulting Parties will also be provided the opportunity to review and comment on the excavation plan(s) prior to implementation.
2. Two historic archaeological sites within the APE of the Preferred Alternative require test excavations in order to determine National Register eligibility. Access to those sites has been restricted by the private landowners and consequently will not be possible until CDOT acquires the properties as part of a planned and funded construction phase. When access to those properties has been obtained, CDOT will coordinate controlled small-scale test excavations according to the procedures and permitting stipulations developed by OAHP.
3. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no Native American or non-Native American human remains, associated or unassociated funerary objects or sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony are expected to be encountered during the proposed archaeological work. If such items are discovered, work will cease in the vicinity of the find and all

appropriate coordination will ensue with the SHPO, Consulting Parties and, as applicable, the Colorado Commission of Indian Affairs, under the terms of the Unmarked Human Graves provision of the Colorado Historical, Prehistorical, and Archaeological Resources Act (CRS 24-80-1301ff).

III. Coordination with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)

FHWA shall use this agreement as part of its responsibility to meet the requirements of NEPA.

IV. Coordination with Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act (Section 4(f))

When applicable, FHWA shall use this agreement as part of its responsibility to comply with Section 4(f) as it applies to historic properties.

V. Phased Approach to Identification, Evaluation, and Findings of Effect

Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(b)(2) and 800.5(a)(3), FHWA, in consultation with CDOT, may approve the phased identification, evaluation, and application of the criteria of adverse effect for undertakings covered by the Agreement. Upon FHWA approval, and as specific aspects or locations of an alternative are refined or access gained, CDOT shall proceed with the identification and evaluation of historic properties and with application of the criteria of adverse effect in accordance with applicable provisions of this Agreement.

VI. Post-Review Discoveries

If previously unidentified historic properties, or unanticipated effects, are discovered after CDOT has completed its review under this Agreement, no further construction in the area of the discovery will proceed until the requirements of 36 CFR 800.13 have been satisfied. CDOT shall consult with SHPO and the Consulting Parties to record, document, and evaluate NRHP eligibility of the property and the project's effect on the eligible property. If neither the SHPO nor consulting parties submit any objection to CDOT's plan for addressing the discovery within 48 hours, CDOT may carry out the requirements of 36 CFR 800.13 on behalf of FHWA, and the Council need only be notified in the event there is an adverse effect.

VII. Emergency Situations

The State of Colorado has in the past experienced various natural disasters and emergencies that are likely to occur in the future. During such a time FHWA may be unable to, and accordingly is not required to, contact the SHPO regarding actions that may involve effects to historic properties. FHWA shall undertake emergency actions pursuant to the terms of this agreement to assess historic properties and prevent further damage without SHPO consultation. Where possible, such emergency measures will be undertaken in a manner that does not foreclose future preservation or restoration efforts. FHWA will consult with SHPO on all emergency measures taken that will impact historic properties at the earliest time permitted by the emergency circumstances. Permanent repairs to historic properties beyond the scope of emergency repairs are not authorized by this stipulation. This stipulation does not apply to undertakings that will be implemented 30 days after the disaster or emergency.

VIII. Administrative Provisions

a. **Dispute Resolution**. Should any signatory party object in writing to CDOT or FHWA regarding the manner in which the terms of this Agreement are carried out, CDOT shall immediately notify the other signatory parties of the objection and proceed to consult with the objecting party to resolve the dispute. If CDOT determines that such objection(s) cannot be resolved, it shall request FHWA's assistance in resolving the objection. If FHWA determines that the objection remains unresolved, FHWA will:

1. Forward all documentation relevant to the dispute to the Council in accordance with 36 CFR 800.2(b)(2). Upon receipt of adequate documentation, the Council shall review and advise FHWA on the resolution of the objection within 30 days. Any comment provided by the Council, and all comments from the parties to this Agreement, shall be taken into account by FHWA in reaching a final decision regarding the dispute.
2. If the Council does not provide comments regarding the dispute within 30 days after receipt of adequate information, FHWA may render a decision regarding the dispute. In reaching its decision, FHWA will take into account all comments regarding the dispute from the parties to this Agreement.
3. FHWA and CDOT's responsibility to carry out all other actions subject to the terms of this Agreement not subject to the dispute remains unchanged. FHWA will notify all parties of its decision in writing before implementing that portion of the undertaking subject to dispute under this stipulation. FHWA's decision will be final.
4. When requested by any Consulting Party or member of the public, the ACHP may consider FHWA's findings under this PA. The provisions of 36 CFR 800.9(a) on public requests to the ACHP will apply.

b. Reporting Requirements:

No later than June 30th of each year the Agreement is in effect, CDOT shall provide a report to SHPO and the Council regarding the status of the Agreement, including the stipulations that have been implemented. The annual report will also include any recommendations to amend this Agreement or improve communication among the parties. The Council shall be provided a copy of the annual report but shall not be required to comment on the report. The SHPO shall have 30 calendar days to review and provide comments on the annual report.

c. Evaluation of the Programmatic Agreement.

1. Once the Agreement is executed CDOT, FHWA, and SHPO shall meet by June 30th of the calendar year to evaluate the effectiveness of the Programmatic Agreement and if warranted, suggest revisions to its stipulations.

d. Amendments

The Council, SHPO, FHWA, or CDOT may request that this Agreement be amended, whereupon they shall consult in accordance with 36 CFR 800 to consider such amendment. No amendment shall take effect until it has been executed by all signatories.

e. Termination.

1. Any party to this Agreement may terminate it by providing 30 days written notice to other parties, provided that the parties will consult during the period before termination to seek agreement on amendments or other actions that would avoid termination.
2. Should consultation result in an agreement on an alternative to termination, the signatory parties shall proceed in accordance with that agreement. Should consultations fail, the signatory party proposing termination may terminate this Agreement by promptly notifying the other parties in writing.
3. In the event of termination, FHWA shall either consult in accordance with 36 CFR 800.14(b) to develop a new Agreement, or comply with 36 CFR 800 for individual undertakings.
4. Beginning with the date of termination, FWHA shall ensure that until and unless a new Agreement is executed for the actions covered by this Agreement, such undertakings shall be reviewed individually in accordance with 36 CFR 800.4-800.6.

f. Duration of Agreement. This Agreement shall remain in effect for a period of ten (10) years after the date it takes effect, unless it is terminated prior to that time. Ninety days prior to the conclusion of the ten year period, CDOT shall notify the parties via Email. Thereafter, provided there are no objections from the signatory parties, the terms of the Agreement will automatically be extended for an additional five years. If any party objects to extending the Agreement, or proposes amendments, the parties will work together to consider amendments or other actions to avoid termination.

g. Effective Date. This Agreement will take effect following execution by FHWA, SHPO, the Council, and CDOT. Additional attachments or amendments to this Agreement shall take effect on the dates they are fully executed by FHWA, SHPO, the Council, and CDOT.

Execution and implementation of this Programmatic Agreement evidences that FHWA has afforded the Council a reasonable opportunity to comment on the project and its individual undertakings in Colorado, that FHWA has taken into account the effects of the project and its individual undertakings on historic properties, and that FHWA has complied with Section 106 of the NHPA and 36 CFR 800 for the project and its individual undertakings.

SIGNATORIES

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

By: _____ 7/26/12

John M. Cater, Colorado Division Administrator — Date

COLORADO STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER

By: _____ 7/9/12

Edward Nichols, SHPO — Date

INVITED SIGNATORIES

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By: Debra Perkins-Smith for 25 June 2012

Don Hunt, Executive Director — Date

CONCURRING PARTIES

COLORADO PRESERVATION INCORPORATED

By: Ruth E. Musgrave 13-Aug-2012
Date

CONCURRING PARTIES

CITY OF PUEBLO, HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION

By: _____

Date

STEELWORKS MUSEUM/BESSEMER HISTORICAL SOCIETY

By: _____

Date

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION, DENVER OFFICE

By: _____

Date

COLORADO PRESERVATION INCORPORATED

By: _____

Date

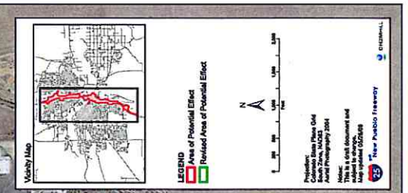
EVRAZ ROCKY MOUNTAIN STEEL, A DIVISION OF EVRAZ INC.

By: _____

Date

I-25 New Pueblo Freeway

Revised Area of Potential Effect



Attachment B

Environmental Impact Statement

Interstate 25 Improvements Through Pueblo

(New Pueblo Freeway)

Section 106 Mitigation Goals

Steel Mill Stack and Stove Relocation Option

These goals were identified in a series of meetings in 2011 involving FHWA, CDOT, SHPO, and the Section 106 consulting parties (Colorado Preservation Incorporated, the Denver Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, the City of Pueblo Historic Preservation Commission, the Steelworks Museum/Bessemer Historical Society, and Evraz Rocky Mountain Steel). The meetings were held to identify mitigation options for the New Pueblo Freeway project, and resulted in the evaluation of an option to relocate the stack and stoves associated with the former Colorado Fuel & Iron Steel Mill property. The items listed below reflect goals associated with the stack and stove relocation option:

1. Preserve the historic integrity of the resource in new location
2. Maintain elements of historic industrial setting in new location
3. Provide adequate public access and interpretive information for resources in new location
4. Maintain the historic association and physical connection with Steel Mill property on east side of the Interstate
5. Ensure that the cost of mitigation is reasonable relative to the scale of the project
6. Ensure that ownership, preservation, and maintenance of the resources is transferred to an owner other than CDOT
7. Develop a plan or agreement to preserve the resources in place or relocate to an interim location to ensure the resources will be available when funding for construction of the Preferred Alternative near the Steel Mill is identified

Attachment C--Historic Properties Mitigation Developed in June 2011 Section 106 Meeting, Interstate 25 Improvements Through Pueblo EIS

Mitigation Concept	Teaming Opportunities	Implementation	Maintenance responsibility	Comments/Update	Consulting Party Rankir
Documentation					
Historic context for neighborhood districts	Bessemer Historical Society, City of Pueblo	Short-term, depending on construction timing	N/A	The city just received a CLG grant to complete a Bessemer Neighborhood context, perhaps complete context for the Second Ward or Grove neighorhood	Low
*Historic Structure Assessment to assess blast furnace, stove, buildings, and large artifacts on Steel Mill property. *Buildings and large artifacts were added to this option per comments by Julie Rodriguez of Bessemer Historical Society, Steelworks Museum and CF&I Archives	City, or Bessemer Historic Society, or Evraz,CDPHE, ShPO or EPA	Short term, depending on construction timing	N/A	Need to find out if Evraz has plans for the stack. If the stack is slated for removal, the HAS would not be a good mitigation option.	High
Documentary video about transportation history in Pueblo	yes, various	Short term	N/A	Could be shown in various public locations in the city, has potential to reach a wide audience	Medium-High
Intensive-level survey of Mineral Palace Park that documents features on OAHP site forms	N/A	Short term--before park redevelopment	n/a		High (City of Pueblo)
Level II archival documentation of select individual properties	N/A	Long term as project areas are impacted	N/A	Possible subject of documentation might be Columbus Hall (5PE5948), Santa Fe Avenue Bridge (5PE3938), NW corner of the Steel Mill complex	High
Bricks & Mortar					
Relocation of specific historic properties	Bessemer Historical Society?	Depends on construction timing	Need to find someone to maintain properties once they are relocated		Medium
Children's shelter in Mineral Palace Park that includes elements of the old Mineral Palace	City of Pueblo?	In conjunction with park redevelopment	City of Pueblo?	Not sure if this has a strong historic preservation benefit	